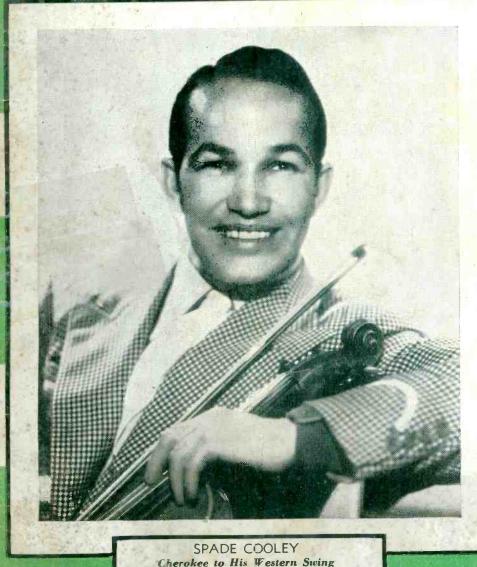
THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY

GENERAL NEWS

# STOOGES ON THE UPSWING



Cherokee to His Western Swing

RADIO

Drama and Mystery - The Cost Per City Slicker Listener

MUSIC

Who Controls Plugs That Count on Peatman Sheet?

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE

NITERY LIQUOR SITUATION



A. R. A. — zy . . . recorded a "dais-y"

"One-zy, Two-zy". . . sung by who-zy?

Phil-zy Harris and a little pix-ey;

Cutest tune in forty six-ey!

Phone, wire or write ARA for your supply of recordings of "ONE-ZY, TWO-ZY", as introduced by Phil Harris on the Jack Benny-Lucky Strike Show, backed by "SOME LITTLE BUG".

ARA Record No. 136. It's a hot-shot! Put your sales on a flyer!



# Odd-Voiced Stooges on Upswing

## **Ops Mop Brows** At Fone, Subway Strike Threats

NEW YORK. Feb. 23.—Duck fast, brother! The blows are coming from all sides this week. Right now if all the plans, rumors, whispers and bombast becomes fact in the next few weeks, it's going to be tough for Main Stem showbiz, with innocent ops becoming fall guys for tax bites and strikes that are likely to got up that for warring till profit

for tax bites and strikes that are likely to eat up that fat wartime till profit. Following Mayor William O'Dwyer's proposed taxation of \$50,000,000 over a four-year period (elsewhere in this issue), come dual strike threats that can hurt showbiz plenty. Both closedowns are skedded for the very near future.

#### Ouill Issues Ultimatum

Quill Issues Ultimatum
First is City Councilman Michael J.
Quill, of the Transport Workers' Union
of America (CIO), who says that if his
union, embracing 32,000 Civil Service employees, isn't accepted as sole bargaining
agency for a flat \$2-a-day raise, then a
walkout is inevitable. This would paralyze all transportation to and from the
Main Stem and would leave show shops,
arcades, danceries, niteries and other
amusement centers virtually without
payees. Since O'Dwyer's 18-hour shutdown last week cost ops somewhere
around \$3,000,000, figure out what a
long stoppage of ducat buyers to the
windows would mean in good, round
figures.

windows would mean in good, round figures.

Simultaneously, threats are being aired by 17 affiliates of the National Federation of Telephone Workers, covering 150,000 workers, walking out at 6 a.m. March 7 thruout the country, hitting long-distance telephone service thruout the nation and local calls in 43 States. But worse, repercussions would be felt in radio and television, with a serious crippling of these services. NFTW wants a flat \$10 weekly hike, a 65 cents an hour (See Ops Mop Brows on page 4)

## Admissions Drew \$375,306,000 To U. S. in '45, Hike of 75 Mil

WASHINGTON, Feb. 25.—Uncle Sam's revenue from tax on admissions to theaters, cabarets, concerts, etc., soared to \$375,306,023 in 1945, an increase of \$74,790,112 over the previous calendar year's receipts from the same source. Treasury Department disclosed the figures as Congress continued to give little hope for removal of record-level excises on entertainment business this year

removal of record-level excises on entertainment business this year.
Rise in theater admissions tax receipts was reflected in practically all other collections. For example, 10 per cent tax on musical instruments brought \$1,365,537 last year as compared with \$595,385 the previous year. Ten per cent bite on phonograph records brought \$2,347,895 as compared with \$2,003,263. Similar tax on radio sets, phonographs and parts

## **Dow Org Mulls Fred** Astaire Cross - U. S. Ballet, Flesh Units

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Al Dow office is prepping an American ballet company starring Fred Astaire and boasting 24 fem balletists, a choral group and several musicians to start playing halls around the country about the beginning of April

the country about the beginning of April.

Dow office reports it is working with the Arena Managers' Association, but also is lining up dates in towns outside those controlled by AMA. Plan is to tour the Astaire ballet package on a one-nighter basis at a scale of 85 cents to \$2.75, with percentage and/or guarantee arrangements with the exhibs. John Stein, formerly personal manager for Texas Guinan and Mary Garden, is (See Dows Mull Astaire on page 4)

yielded \$5,129,295 as compared with \$4,-147,905. Tax on bowling alleys, pool tables, etc., drew \$4,051,145 against \$3.983,321.

Resisting the trend in revenue rises was the tax on coin-operated devices (\$10 to \$100 yearly for each device). Yield in 1945 was \$17.789,542 as compared with \$17,965,281 in 1944.

Chance for Congress to cut war-swollen excises is dimming, with the House Ways and Means Committee now facing the prospect of devoting most of its attention for several weeks to federal Social Security tax revision hearings which will probably drag on until it becomes too late for the committee to contemplate proposals for cutting back the excises at outset of the next fiscal year which begins July 1.

Knutson Bill to reduce taxes can be

begins July 1.

Knutson Bill to reduce taxes can be brought out of its pigeon hole in committee at any time, tho, and some Congressmen would still like to produce some fireworks on the issue in anticipation of the 1946 congressional elections.

Comparative table of showbiz and kindred taxes follows:

| 1945                 | 1944           | Increase      |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total Revenue From   | Admissions.    |               |
| \$ 375,306,023       | \$ 300,515,911 | \$ 74,790,112 |
| Instrument Tax       |                |               |
| 1,365,537            | 595,385        | 670,152       |
| Records              |                |               |
| 2,347,895            | 2,003,263      | 344,632       |
| Radio Sets, Parts, F | honographs     |               |
| 5,129,295            | 4,147,905      | 981,390       |
| Bowling Alleys       |                |               |
| 4,051,145            | 3,983,321      | 67,824        |
| Coin-Operated Device | es (\$10-\$100 | Yearly        |
| for Each Device      | )              |               |
| 17,789,542           | 17,965,281     | -175,734      |
| Tobacco              |                |               |
| 1,034,154,260        | 925,370,108    | 8,784,152     |
| Liquor ,             |                |               |
| 2,369,923,518        | 2,083,152,875  | 286,470,613   |

## Bosses Use 'Em as Hypos

Some stooges step into their own slots, but successful ones are few

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Today it's the ludicrous larynx that culls the boffs on the air. These odd voices—try and find a top comedy program without themare so much a part of laugh programing today that without them even the biggest name funster would have his work cut out reaching for a high Hooper. With the



a high Hooper. With the scarcity of scripters to put the situations and

scarcity of scripters to put the situations and the punch lines into weekly airings, these stooge voice-comics fill a need to help keep their masters in the chips with fat contracts. Recently radio has been wringing its hands over the lack of good comics for future airings. Some older names are becoming a mite threadbare with the years and, naturally, the webs are out to find names they can build into future programs, whose salary lists don't look like last year's national income tax returns. Possibilities are that in the stooges they have the answer. Out of feeder roles they should be able to picture the future Bennys and Allens.

Of late years some of these stooges have stepped out of their secondary roles into slots of their own, viz., The Great Gildersleeve (Harold Peary), who gave up calling Fibber McGee "little chum" and got into the money row himself. Or Beulah (Marlin Hurt), who gave up giggling on the same program and (See TRICK VOICES on page 13)

# CITY FATHERS LAY ON TAXES Ballet Russe Tees Off With Big B. C.

## Showbiz Hit in Fla. and Calif.

New York City's proposed nick followed by bites at Miami and Modesto

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The tax bug's biting city fathers hard these days. On the heels of Mayor William O'Dwyer's proposed tax of \$142,000,000 a year for a four-year period (showbiz gets nicked \$50,000,000 in the four years), this week comes news that two smaller and widely separated communities — Miami and Modesto, Calif., would like to put the bee on amusement admissions to help keep their cities on a paying basis. The former, hoping to hike city employees' wages, is seeking an added 5 per cent tax on admissions to niteries and other amusements. Ops are howling, but the howls fall on deaf ears. The latter has already passed an extra 3 per cent bite on amusement ducats which will net the community \$35,000 extra per year.

O'Dwyer's is a 5 per cent tax, too, covering admissions to all amusements in addition to current 20 per cent levied by State and federal agencies. This would bring the ducat tax to 25 per cent NEW YORK, Feb. 23 .--The tax bug's

## Diplomat?

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Local nitery op who had hired a British act was trying to get out of it and was discussing his headache with the lads in Lindy's.

"Can't you get rid of that guy?" asked one listener.

"How can he?" broke in Solly Violinsky. "Ya want he should break relations with England?"

of cost of pasteboards. Reaction of local show ops is cool to whole procedure since O'Dwyer's announcement is merely a request to the State Legislature

in Albany for permission to go ahead with new taxes. Customarily show ops view changes either with ecstatic optimism, or else they begin looking up new ways to commit hari-kari. This time, however, they are taking the announcement, which has press and politicos foaming at the chops, with a cheery, chin-up attitude—plus crossed fingers. It may never happen, they murmur, and hope they're being clairvoyant.

#### Atomic Bomber

But this latest O'Dwyer move came with suddenness and as a shock. But that's how the Irish-born mayor appears to work. Tho, only a short time in office, he is outdoing his predecessor, "Butch," in dropping bombs on local showbiz,

(See Fla., Calif., Hit Biz on page 4)

## In This Issue

Music Cocktail Music Machines Music Machines Music Popularity Chart. Night Clubs Parks-Pools ....35 .92-103 ...28-33 ...36-41 ...67-69 Television .... Vaudeville .... Parks-Pools
Pipes for Pitchmen
Radio
Repertoire Vending Machines
Vets' Employment Honor Roll of Hits . . 19

The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.50. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March, 1897. Copyright 1946 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

# Off With Big B.O.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—De luxe ballet is back in town. Sunday (17) saw the faithful hanging to the rafters of the City Center to the tune of a 5G sell-out for the unveiling of the six-week session of Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo. Also, there was a 50G advance sale by curtain time. Looks as tho S. J. Denham's balleteers have lost no pop appeal. Toeterping is still on the upbeat.

Troupe, featuring Frederic Franklin, Alexandra Danilova, Nathalie Krassovska, Leon Danielian and a flock of other top dancers, will give 50 performances, running thru March 31. No shows on Mondays and Saturdays and Sunday mats. Three new ballets are included in this season's sked, Baiser de la Fee, Night Shadow and Raymonda. Nora White will be guest artist for special Rodeo, a regular on the Russe list.

Preem night's featured event was a revival of Stravinsky's dance-allegory, Baiser de la Fee, with the maestro, himself, wielding the baton and with Danilova and Franklin in the top slots. Based on the Ice Maiden yarn of Hans Andersen, it's good storybook whimsey and likewise good ballet. Both leads were at their best and the quality of their start signposts another season of outstanding toe-stepping. There were excellent performances, also, from Maria Tallchief and Marie-Jeanne.

Frames for the new offering were the familiar Les Sylphides and Gaite Parisienne. Krassovska and Danielian scored in the former and Danielian also toed the Peruvian in the latter. Franklin was again on deck as the Baron. Emanuel Balaban and Ivan Boutnikoff conducted.

was again on deck as the Baron. Emanuel Balaban and Ivan Boutnikoff

## Further Adventures of USO Troupe 776-'Kempy' in Azores

(Last week we left Dan Carr in Ber- "and-the-uda. This week we pick up the of movie. "and-the-villain-still-pursued-her" type

1432, was known.

#### G.I. Audience

G.I. Audience
Thus the Portuguese. We are not concerned with them as a possible audience. USO troupes are primarily interested in the entertainment of the American and allied armed forces, and the audience as such falls into a special category, with special problems of its own. For example, the British army, also based here, gets most of its live shows from London and, fortunately, we were able to catch

gets most of its live shows from London and, fortunately, we were able to catch one of their shows which were for the most part of the variety brand.

The basic make-up of this English troupe was as follows: Classical singer (ballads); popular singer (risque French songs); dancer (solo-acrobatic); accordionist (group) singing, and planist (accompaniment plus ballads).

#### Accordionist Opens

Accordionist Opens
The accordionist opened the show with group singing which she managed by a series of weaving steps to her own accompaniment. She got the boys in the mood with her looks, her steps and her playing and definitely warmed up the house. Her act would have gone better, however, if she had thrown in a vocal or two herself.

Next on the bill was a petite blond Swiss miss who capitalized on risque songs and presentations. The audience went for her strongly, mostly because she showed no hesitation in coming down into the boisterous army audience and giving the boys kisses for free.

Tearjerkers Follow

Tearjerkers Follow

The classical singer followed with the usual songs of home and England. This singer, being up in the years, had a tough time with the audience at first (boos and groans)... but she gradually won them over and finished very well with a comedy number called I Never Cried So Much, a song that poked fun at the

## NTG Back to Air With Morgan Pic Seg on Columbia

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—New CBS sustainer You're in the Act, starring Nils Thor Granlund (NTG) is slated to be aired starting March 4 from Hollywood. Probable time will be 12:30-1 p.m. EST, tho this hasn't been definitely decided by the web. Agency is Goodkine, Joice & Morgan. Ray Morgan is the producer. Show as described by Granlund, this week in Chi, is an attempt to "bring" back the good old days of radio when ad libbing (the real kind) was the order of the day.

of the day.

Granlund plans to help showbiz in general by discovering talent on his program and claims not to stand on any ceremony whatever in selecting partici-

ceremony whatever in selecting participants.

"I'll just talk with them for a little while before the show," he declared, "and then they're on their own."

NTG is one of radio's pioneers, and probably the first emsee in an audience participation show over WHN, in 1922.

A number of sponsors are known to be interested in the show, tho none have been signed as yet.

The acrobatic dancer followed with the The acrobatic dancer followed with the usual type of splits, cartwheels and leaps. This performer had the bad luck to do her act on a stage that had not been swept, consequently at the close of her act, she aroused the audience's pity because of her dirt-marked limbs and face. The show closed with a hillbilly number that had all members on stage with cowboy costumes and giving out with such numbers as Pistol Packin' Mama and Home on the Range.

They Want More
Regardless of what one may think of
this, the fact is that the British audience
ate this up and wanted more. Generally
speaking, the show got off to a slow
start, but finished with applause to

our troupe, playing Kempy, was skedded for this same theater the next evening. House was the largest in these parts and seated about 1,500 soldiers. Special problem encountered here was that of playing the British and American anthems and yet allowing for the actors' curtain calls. Because of the mixed audience of Britishers and American G.I.'s it was found best to play the American anthem at the beginning of the performance and the Britisher anthem at its close. In this way, no feelings were hurt.

#### They Loved It

The play got off to a fast start and maintained the pace thruout. The soldier audience liked this simple story of American home life and they obviously enjoyed the situations and complications. The fact that the comedy makes no attempt to be arty or highbrow seems to win friends for it no matter where it is played it is played.

The British custom, giving an actor an ovation after a particularly well-played scene, was plenty okay for Frederick Manatt, who got prolonged applause as he left the stage. Exactly one hour and 35 minutes after the final curtain the set was styled and peaked ready n, the set was struck and packed ready the next stop, Casablanca.

## Fla., Calif. Hit Biz With More Taxes

(Continued from page 3)
Last week came the 18-hour shuttering based on the tugboat strike. That little

NEW YORK, Feb. 25.—Should O'Dwyer's proposed tax plan get the nod from Albany and be referred back to city council here, the League of New York Theaters will form a

committee to protest the tax to council, according to legit union officials.

A wild rumor had Producer Brock Pemberton folding his smasheroo "Harvey" if the tax goes thru—and threatening to line up other producing managers to fight the levy tooth and nail.

escapade cost New York show ops and merchants around \$10,000,000 at the low-est estmiate. Some places are still feel-ing the effects of the shutdown today,

work operation of the new stations if permits are granted. Each station will be operated as an independent, as far as ownership is concerned, but it is expected that most of them, at least, will be eligible for affiliation with one of the national networks, of which not over one is represented in any of the cities affected except Grand Rapids.

The world's largest and gayest city is just about broke and needs dough badly. Up in Albany, the State is planning to ax taxes because it has piled up a handsome \$500,000,000 surplus, but isn't offering to help Gotham out of the hole, even tho this city pays 64 per cent of the State's income and gets only about 20 per cent return. So O'Dwyer totled up the red side of the ledger and then asked Albany for permission to slap the \$142,000,000 tax hike on to biz, show and otherwise, in the city. If Albany says "Yes," then the question has to come before the city council, where it's due to be the basis for a free-for-all. Albany Democrats, too, are likely to try to stymie the plan, since they don't want to face voters in 1948 with the stigma of high taxation facing them. Republicans, on the other hand, are willing to let O'Dwyer have his head and are chuckling for the same 1948 reason as the work of per and the order of them and Modesto, it is not beyond possibility that O'Dwyer's from Coast to Coast.

## Glaser Files Act Theft Charge Vs. Nazarro With AGVA

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Joe Glaser office is in a row with Nat Nazarro on charges of act-snatching, contract-breaking and commission-grabbing. Complaint versus Nazarro already has been filed with AGVA, on the alleged basis that Glaser is a franchised agent and Nazarro is restricted to personal management. Latter's license to engage in employment office activities was lifted last year by the then License Commissioner Paul Moss.

Tangle revolves around the Steeple-

missioner Paul Moss.

Tangle revolves around the Steeple-chasers act, four Negro dancers. Glaser has an exclusive agency pact with them running to June, 1948. He claims that within six months after he signed them last year he brought their weekly salary from \$100 to \$500.

According to Glaser, he sold them for a series of dates and then discovered that they were being sold by the Nazarro office, too. He found himself in a position where he could not deliver the act to dates already booked, says Glaser, and also discovered that his commissions for booked dates were being withheld. He says Nazarro sent him a note telling him that he, Glaser, was no longer the act's agent and that Nazarro was their personal manager. Nazarro could not be reached for comment.

agent and that Nazarro was their personal manager. Nazarro could not be reached for comment.

AGVA alredy has discussed the matter with attorneys for both sides. While no ruling has come down, it is understood that the union will take the conventional position that Glaser is a franchised agent selling a member-act and, therefore, is entitled to receive commissions under his exclusive agency contract. What action will be taken against Nazarro is problemmatical, as he is not franchised as an agent and, therefore, is outside the processes applying to such ticket-holders.

## Booth, WJLB Op, Seeks OK To Build **Five More Stations**

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—One of the biggest single programs of expansion of individual stations under a common ownership in a centralized territory in recent seasons has been projected by the Booth Radio Stations, Inc., headed by John Lord Booth. Program seeks the approval of construction of five new stations of 1,000-watt power each, to be erected in the cities of Grand Rapids, Flint, Saginaw, Lansing and Kalamazoo, Mich. Total construction cost of the program is estimated at \$200,000.

Booth organization now operates only

estimated at \$200,000.

Booth organization now operates only one station, 250-watt WJLB in Detroit, one of the city's two stations in the power group below 5,000 watts. No plans for seeking a power rating increase for WJLB are in the offing at present, altho this city will remain the headquarters of the up-State set-up. Booth interest also operates an FM station, established before the war as one of the two in the State, in connection with WJLB.

FCC hearings have already been held on the Grand Rapids and Lansing stations, but no report has been issued on the findings. Plans do not call for network operation of the new stations if permits are granted. Each station will be operated as an independent, as far as ownership is concerned, but it is expected that most of them, at least, will be eligible for affiliation with one of the national networks, of which not over one is represented in any of the cities affected except Grand Rapids.

Dems are frowning.

Not only do amusements get nicked in the new plan. but hotels, too, come in for a healthy bite. O'Dwyer wants to levy a tax of 5 per cent on all hotel room rentals costing \$2 or more to bring in \$28,000,000 over the four-year period. Also pari-mutuel racing play is due for a \$50,000,000 tax contribution in the same period. This, together with doubled sales tax and doubled gross business tax, is expected to keep the city solvent and pay for the upkeep of the badly dilapidated subways.

So far, only the showbiz folk are taking it calmly. However, if the idea

## Not So Hep

NEW YORK, Feb. 23. — Ted Cott, who helms the So You Think You Know Music quizzer over Mutual airer, has evidently rightly named his program. In a quiz several weeks back, he played the tune of a Music Box and offered \$100 in disks to anyone properly identifying the music. Out of more than 2,000 replies in the first batch of mall, only one was correct, sending in the score of the tune. Second batch of 100 letters had 100 different replies—all wrong.

## Bill Eddy Sets **Staff Spheres** For Future Op

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Readying itself for additional hours of programing after it changes its frequency to its newly assigned channel, and a general increase in activity, WBKB, local video station, is in the process of reshuffling its staff and streamlining its operational functions, Move on the part of Bill Eddy, station director, to put his new system of personnel operation into effect was made this week.

In the new allocation of authority Reinald Werrenrath was given the job of sales and promotion chief. Werrenrath has been with the station for months as Eddy's assistant. Dave Crandell, who joined the staff recently, was made operational supervisor of the studios. James Lahey, former navy lieutenant, who was with WBKB before he donned his blues, rejoined the station and was made technical studio supervisor. Warnie Jones, who has been in the programing department, was put in charge of programing and program scheduling.

Under the new system each depart-

charge of programing and program scheduling.

Under the new system each department will function as an entity, with clearly defined spheres of operation, and thus all possibility of confusion, it is hoped, will be eliminated.

#### OPS MOP BROWS

(Continued from page 3)
minimum and a return to the 44-hour

#### See Agents Hardest Hit

See Agents Hardest Hit

Hardest hit in such a strike would be the booking agents, 75 per cent of whose business is done over the phone. Acts thruout the nation, seeking changes would be stymied to a great extent. Legit road troupes, too, would have their difficulties in such a strike, trying to keep in touch with Main Stem offices.

Seriousness of impending phone strike is emphasized by NFTW statement that National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians have assured them that "they will not do any of the work noramlly done by our members and will not work with scabs on any of the radio networks. Nor will they cross our picket lines..." This is a more drastic move than heretofore, when radio, news wires and nets in the event of phone strikes were left alone as useful outlets for strike stories to the public. But the NFTW report indicates that this time radio, too, will be hit hard.

Of the three possible disasters, the tax seems the least likely just now. The two strikes, however, unless fast action can call them off, look like probabilities more than possibilities and it's all one king-size pain in the neck for the show ops who get hit from all sides.

#### DOWS MULL ASTAIRE

(Continued from page 3)

claimed by the Dow office to be working on details of the project.

In addition, the indie booking office states it is preparing to work up five flesh packages to play in non-flesh towns or towns where live talent is rarely seen. Project envisions use of high school auditoriums, local film houses and auds. Units will be built to work at a scale running to a \$1.25 top. Each outfit will have approximately 40 people, including performers and etchnical help. Three units are supposed to be in the works by April 1, with the other two to follow. Advance men are reported on the road now lining up the tours.

# Mystery and Drama Get the Ear

## Anti-Petrillo Advocates **Avoiding Senate Showdown** Before AFM-NAB Meeting

#### Vandenberg Bill Causes Parliamentary Snag

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Gloating over last week's passage by House of anti-Petrillo Bill, congressional advocates of the bill, are now maneuvering cautiously thru rigamarole of behind-scenes parliamentary tactics to be sure that there won't be an unfavorable Senate show-down on the legislation in advance of April 8 conference between President James C. Petrillo's American Federation of Musicians committee and industry group headed by President Justin Miller, of National Association of Broadcasters. Determined to keep the anti-Petrillo legislation as a sword over head of the AFM chief during the negotiations, strategists are busily counting Senate noses in effort to sound out sentiment and, at same time, are trying to decide on shrewdest parliamentary course while keeping the saber rattling.

Reeping the saber rattling.

Parliamentary problem is a big one since the Senate already has passed the relatively mild Vandenberg Bill (S-63) which outlaws interference with noncommercial education broadcasts. Contents of Vandenberg Bill had been substituted by the sweeping anti-Petrillo provisions on Representative Clarence Lea's (D., Calif.) Bill (HR-5117) which passed the House Thursday (21) by 223-43 vote. Question now remains to be decided whether S-63 goes to joint conference committee or whether, because of its new contents, it must go either to Senate Interstate Commerce Committee or Senate Education and Labor Committee for new hearings.

According to Plan

#### According to Plan

Anti-Petrillo strategists will acquiesce in Senate committee hearings if they find that hasty Senate floor action would result in defeat of the measure. Congressional leaders of the anti-Petrillo bloc are getting encouragement along this line from some NAB officials, who it was disclosed, conferred with Congressman Lea last Thursday shortly before the House went into action on the gressman Lea last Thursday shortly before the House went into action on the legislation. Course of action on anti-Petrillo legislation has been moving according to planned strategy as forecast in *The Billboard* — a strategy that is closely related with the pending industry negotiations with the AFM chief.

on the Senate side, master-strategists are finding the going much tougher than in the House where the chance to crack down on Petrillo was welcomed by a majority of solons almost in festive spirit on the eve of their departure for the Washington Birthday holiday week-end during which many of them faced a round of customary patriotic orations in their constituencies. Cutting the debate short and shouting down amendin their constituencies. Cutting the debate short and shouting down amendments offered by a tiny bi-partisan minority, the anti-Petrillo voters showed in no uncertain terms that they wanted to get the business over with fast and that the adversary they were interested in slugging was Petrillo. The AFM chief was made the target of a series of speeches lasting nearly two hours, althoseveral congressmen came to his defense and warned the House against taking what was described as "crippling" action against labor generally.

#### Senate Holding Off

Senate Holding Off
That the Senate is not ready immediately, at least—to repeat the House performance was indicated in a number of developments, particularly interest shown by Senate Republicans in the surprise role taken by Rep. Charles A. Halleck (R., Ind.), as a foe of the anti-Petrillo bill. Halleck is head of the Republican election campaign planning group. His opposition to the anti-Petrillo bill during House debate was interpreted as a warning to his fellow-partisans against repercussions that

might develop at this year's polls as the result of any Republican votes east for the Lea proposal which is viewed as much stronger than the Case Anti-Strike

Bill.

Rep. Vito Marcantonio (A.L.P., N.Y.), who headed opposition to the anti-Petrillo bill in the caustic floor fight, was overwhelmingly voted down in attempts to tone down the Lea proposals and to recommit the bill to committee for further hearing. Counter charges of "immorality" flew in the House during the debate. When several proponents of the bill jibed at Petrillo's middle name, Caesar, and accused the AFM chief of "exacting tribute" from radio stations, Marcantonio hurled back the charges declaring that the stations were acting as "Caesars" in developing power. Marcantonio described the legislation as seeking to increase the profits of the

Marcantonio described the legislation as seeking to increase the profits of the monopolies that control the broadcasting industry."

Rep. Benjamin J. Rabin (D., N. Y.) added his voice to the opposition, saying, "I think it is wrong in our attempt to reach Petrillo or to reach a specific individual to over-ride all of the rights of labor."

Prospect still remains strong for White Prospect still remains strong for White House veto even if the bill manages to get thru Senate. Current strategy by anti-Petrillo folk, calls for cautious progress of the legislation pending the Petrillo-Industry negotiations which are expected to continue for some weeks or months subsequent to April 8 party in New York City.

## MBS Builds Mood For Saturday Night With 2 New Shows

With 2 New Shows

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Everybody's going moody. MBS is doing it, too, on Saturday night, with a solid two hours of comedy and gag quiz.

Two new shows, Twenty Questions (8 p.m.) and Harry Savoy (8:30 p.m.), have been added to Leave It to the Girls (9 p.m.) and Break the Bank (9:30), to fill out what MBS programmers think will be an audience building mood skein. Shows are not sponsored, altho Leave It to the Girls is said to be on the brink.

MBS Saturday programing falls within the pattern of CBS and NBC, but is directly opposed to the two hours of mystery which ABC is skedding Columbia has Dick Haymes, Mayor of the Town and Hit Parade from 8 to 10 p.m. NBC goes along with Life of Riley, Truth or Consequences, National Barn Dance and Can You Top This? in the two-hour period. ABC mystery skein The Green Hornet, Dick Tracy, Famous Jury Trials and Gang Busters starting a half hour earlier.

### Time Via Teeth

TAMPA, Feb. 23.-WDAE, local CBS outlet, has a morning clock show that's just a mite different. For a time signal, the program uses not the normal bell, whistle

uses not the normal bell, whistle or musical note. Oh, no! At WDAE the time signal on its morning clock program is the sound of a guy grinding his teeth. And the station has a fellow with choppers that really squeak. Sounds awfuller than it is, and it can't be too bad since the listeners like it.

## NBC Plans M&O **Outlet Promotion** With Local Slant

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—National Broad-

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—National Broad-casting Company has decided that its m-and-o (managed and operated) stations, will be developed as individual personalities in advertising, direct mail and everything. Previous routine has been to tag the stations as NBC outlets basically, and as locals secondarily, and while the copy, according to the trade has been good, it lacked individuality. New copy will sell the station in relation to the job that it's doing locally. One outlet is a terrific program builder and will have that emphasized against pictorial shots of the section of the nation it covers. Another percolater which has developed a couple of sock shows "in the public interest" will have its promotion slanted around this operation. In each case, copy, type faces and art work will be exclusively for that station. NBC programs won't be forgotten in the rush, but it will be the station promoting NBC. programs won't be forgotten in the rush, but it will be the station promoting NBC programs, not NBC promoting its stations.

A special division of the web's promo-A special division of the web's promo-tion and advertising department has been set up for m-and-o operations. Its code, in reverse of the CBS o-and-o (owned and operated) set-up which has the web trade-mark thruout, it "Ours is a station operation."

## Membership First Is RDG Campaign

Is RDG Campaign

New York, Feb. 23.—Radio Directors'
Guild negotiations with the nation's ad
agencies for commercial fees have been
laid off indefinitely because of the organizing campaign currently being
carried on by the Guild. Guild officers
say organization of agency directors is
first on their order of business and that
the commercial contract will come later.

At present, according to RDG figures,
directors are joining at the rate of 20
or more a week, and the org's membership has almost doubled following the
signing of contracts with the four nets.
However, the Guild wants to make sure
its club is not a wand before it tackles
the agencies.

For the time being, commercial fees
will continue as they have in the past,
but it is expected that the RDG will
ask for some sort of retroactivity when
the contract is signed.

## Coca - Cola Spotlight May Change to T. D., Guy & Cugat

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Coca-Cola Comany, sponsors of Mutual's Spotlight (Index), is currently mulling a change of format on the standby which would establish three orks on the show on a reglar basis. Understood that coke is interested in Tommy Dorsey, Xavier Cugat and Guy Lombardo.

General idea, it is rumored, is to break the new-band-per-night formula by giving one of the show's three nights a week.

Triday) to each of the orks. Combination of sweet music (Lombardo), hot (Dorsey) and rumba (Cugat) would provide the change of pace.

One of the big drawbacks to the idea, trade says, is coke's desire to have the bands on an exclusive basis, except, of course, for guest spots. It wouldn't be difficult to sign a 52-week deal with either Cugat or Dorsey, but Guy Lombardo is tied up with Chelsea Cigarettes on ABC. Exclusivity, however, may be pany, sponsors of Mutual's Spotlight Bands, is currently mulling a change of Banas, is currently mulling a change of format on the standby which would establish three orks on the show on a regular basis. Understood that coke is interested in Tommy Dorsey, Xavier Cugat and Guy Lombardo.

General idea, it is rumored, is to break the new-band-per-night formula by giving one of the show's three nights a week (9:30-10 p.m. Monday, Wednesday and

Exclusivity, however, may

# Thrillers Are Bargain Buy

'Big Town,' 'Mr. and Mrs. North' get 50 listeners for one cent-drama seasonal



NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Mystery ears are a top buy. They listen long and they listen faithfully to Steve (Big Town) Wilson (Edward Pawley) and Mr. and Mrs. North, and they listen at the rate of 50 pairs of ears for one cent, which is good talent buying—if you can get it. And the ratings these shows bag indicate that not only is the cost per 1,000 low, but there are plenty of dials set for the cloakand-dagger stuff. Seven mystery segs are talent-priced per 1,000 ears at under 30 cents, while only one regular drama falls in that "bargain" class. That drama is Jean Hersholt's Dr. Christian, which has more than a tinge of mystery about it ever so often. Its audience ears cost 22 cents per 1,000, talent-wise.

Personality Cornerstone

#### Personality Cornerstone

Personality Cornerstone

Every one of the big deliverers of low cost ears is built around a personality. In some cases, it's a star personality, like Hersholt and Jay Jostyn (Mr. D. A.), and in other cases it's a running character who ties the series together, that draws the audience. Mr. and Mrs. North, for instance, are better known via that tag than they are as Alice Frost and Joe Curtain and the same goes for Pawley as Steve Wilson. Edward G. Robinson was the first city editor of Big Town, but sans the movie name the show's doing just as well, in the ratings.

All Mystery "Reasonable"

#### All Mystery "Reasonable"

Mystery "Reasonable"

Mystery shows have something special to set them apart from all other drama—none of them get into the rarified regions on ear costs. Where the network is less than 100 stations, i.e., too small to make it possible to project the ratings on a cost to an urban 1,000 basis, the cost per point is usually downstairs with only an Ellery Queen or a Bulldog Drummond passing the 5C figure, per Hooper point.

Mystery segs top straight drama rating eight months out of the 12. It's only when peak listening hits the air waves that drama gets more dialers. The (See 'GUESS-WHO' on page 8)

## Going WEAF's Way

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Station WEAF increased its early a.m. audience on Thursday (21) by the expedient of telling that audience that a special program, designed for them, was going to be on the air from 6 to 7 a.m. on that day. Jim Gaines, WEAF boss, simply wired the pastors of all the Catholic churches within the WEAF area (1,000), that the NBC outlet would carry a broadcast direct from the Consistory (installation of the new cardinals) in Rome and that "no doubt you will want to tell your parish about it on Sunday."

That it was among the "must" announcements made at hundreds of masses was indicated by phone calls that were received by WEAF-ers telling them "the priest mentioned WEAF from the altar yesterday." Going direct to listeners via phone and wires has been proven at plenty of stations thruout the nation, but this is one of the few times that it has been tried in New York.

ABC and CBS carried the Consistory airing, too.

sistory airing, too.

## **Simmons Blasts FCC** Compliance Ashbacker Decish

WASHINGTON, Feb. 25.—Federal Communications Commission's compliance with U. S. Supreme Court decish in Ashwith U. S. Supreme Court decish in Ashbacker-Fetzer case where the high court directed FCC to conduct public hearings on mutually exclusive bids, is getting a round of scattered criticism from some segments of industry. Latest blast was made last week by Allen T. Simmons, applicant for a construction permit for a change in frequency and increase in power for WADC (Tallmadge, O.). FCC previously made a conditional grant to the WGAR Broadcasting Company (Cleveland) and set the two applications for consolidated hearing.

Simmons in brief filed with FCC charged that commission "set up a series of loopholes" by means of which "attempts may be made to avoid the requirements expounded by the Supreme Court in the Ashbacker-Fetzer case. When FCC set down WADC's applications for consolidated hearing, the commission noted that a somewhat similar application had previously been rejected backer-Fetzer case where the high court

tions for consolidated hearing, the commission noted that a somewhat similar application had previously been rejected and that the first applicant might now be filling a new application "for the purpose of hindering the grant of the WGAR application." Simmons, in opposing FCC's action, asserted that "WGAR will spend \$200,000 on the facility conditionally authorized it." Simmons claimed that the "only suggestion in the Ashbacker decision that the commission might preface its hearing by conditional or tentative grant of one competing application is contained in the dissenting opinion. So far as concerns the majority opinion, he said, every consideration is urged against existence of any such power. He then quotes the court opinion which emphasizes "how difficult it is for the newcomer to make the comparative showing necessary to displace an established licensee."

# Gillette To Get

Louis-Conn Fight

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Despite rumors to the contrary, Gillette will sponsor the fight plum of the year, next June's Louis-Conn battle. Trade has buzzed with talk that Uncle Mike Jacobs would hand the fight to some other client, but Gillette's original contract with Jacobs stipulates that the razor company gets all fights under his promotion.

Rumors, trade says, popped up as part of the usual publicity build-up for the "fight of the century." but are untrue. Further reason for Gillette's right to the show is that fact that the sponsor stuck with Jacobs all thru the war, at a time when Madison Square Garden saw a collection of fighters who usually couldn't slug their way out of an ad agency. Now, with the good stuff coming back, Gillette, in Jacob's opinion, has a right to get it.

What may be in doubt, however, is the web that gets the battle. Gillette has signed with ABC for Friday night stanzas. However, Louis-Conn is on a Monday and some other net may get it.

However, Louis-Conn is on a Monday and some other net may get it.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Mutual's Nick Carter, which was dropped by Acme White Lead several weeks ago, moves into the Tuesday, 8:30-9 p.m. slot as a sustainer March 5. It replaces Leave It to Mike. Reshuffle of Nick Carter skeds puts it back to back with The Falcon, another dick show.

#### Pride of the Yanks!

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Pride, the No. 2 horse of the Lone Ranger touring ensemble and stablemate of the more famous Silver, kicked up a rumpus during the Ranger's latest trip to Houston for the Fat Stock and Horse Show. En route, the train twice was brought to emergency stops for no discoverable reason. Then someone in the baggage car saw Pride reach up and pull the whistle cord, causing a third stoppage. Result was orders around the express agencies to remove all whistle cords in baggage cars when the horses were in transit. At the show in Houston Pride further demanded attention, first by kicking the boards out of his stall and then by chewing the tail off a prize calf.

## Fooling 802

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—WOR has a new live nighttime "personality" show called Ground Floor Night Club, a song and chatter session emseed by Barry Gray. Program teed off amid the usual fanfare last week. Everybody Program teed off amid the usual fanfare last week. Everybody thought everybody else understood that it was a studio session until a phone call came into WOR's remote department the other day. A voice at the end of the line asked: "On what street is the Ground Floor Night Club located?"

The voice belonged to a gal at none other than Local 802, American Federation of Musicians.

## Negro Thesp Nabs Role of WBBM Seg

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—At least a small dent in the hitherto almost unbroken circle in which would-be Negro radio thesp in Chi have found themselves was this week when Charles Griffin legit player and playwright who helped organize Chi branch of the American Negro Theater, got a part in The Whistler and became a member of AFRA.
Griffin is the first Negro actor in about six years to become a member of the local group. The one or two who have joined in the past have become in-

Situation concerning Negro guys and gals in radio has long been looked on by most radiomen here as lamentable, since there have been many fine Negro legiters. Ray Jones, exec-sec of AFRA in Chi (and Ray Jones, exec-sec of AFRA in Chi (and newly appointed national Middle Western rep) hailed Griffin's entrance in the local chapter as being indicative of a new trend which may sweep certain barriers aside here, and allow colored thesps to have a part in Chi radio. "It's a very healthy sign," Jones declared, "heretofore, many good Negro actors had to refuse roles because all parts were menial ones and would seem to degrade the race instead of presenting Negroes as they really are."

Altho Griffin's role in the show

# Capitol Hill Wants Speed-Up On Licenses & More Channels For the Voting Boys at Home

They Love Ex-Chairman Paul Porter-But

WASHINGTON, Feb. 25.—Congressional interest in faster Federal Communications Commission action on apmunications Commission action on applications and an increase of available channels in their ballwicks is likely to become stronger than ever in the next few months preparatory to primary elections. FCC, already feeling the effect of the intensified Congressional interest, is promising continued "flexibility" in FM allocations, and Congress, on its part, is getting ready to distribute within a month its own "FM Primer," as forecast exclusively by The Billboard.

#### Letters By Hundreds

Letters By Hundreds

With letters pouring into Congressional offices by the hundreds monthly from persons interested in how to acquire radio stations or get applications out of the backlog, impatience of Congressmen with FCC is already reflected in a \$200,000 slash in the commission's appropriation. Several senators outspokenly voiced their impatience with the application backlog when the Senate voted the cut last week (18), altho one or two of the same senators went out of their way to commend Paul A. Porter for his efforts as chairman in helping to break the logjam. The senators tossed their orchids at Porter when the latter's nomination as head of the Office of

tren) natiled Griffin's entrance in the local chapter as being indicative of a new trend which may sweep certain barriers aside here, and allow colored thesps to have a part in Chi radio. "It's a very healthy sign," Jones declared, "heretofore, many good Negro actors had to refuse roles because all parts were menial ones and would seem to degrade the race instead of presenting Negroes as they really are."

Altho Griffin's role in the show (WBBM, Sundays, 9:30-10 p.m.) was small and was almost in the "Yessuh, Boss," class, he feels by letting producers know that Negro actors are in the market, that gradually more and more of

Price Administration received Senate confirmation Thursday (21). With Porter quitting the FCC scene at least until the OPA gets another year's extension from June 30, Charles V. Denny Jr., in the role of acting FCC chairman, is falling heir to the effects of Congress's gettough attitude. It is regarded as certain that Porter will not return to the FCC unless the OPA fails to get a year's extension. tension.

#### Fair Progress

Fair Progress

While it is generally agreed that FCC has been making fairly good progress in processing FM conditional grants which last week reached 330, congressmen are getting an unfavorable, provincial view of the FCC picture from the letters of complaining applicants and other prospective station owners. As a result, a conference committee which now has the FCC appropriation amendment, is expected to go along with the Senate's slash of \$200,000 from the Hou'e bill which itself had been cut \$300,000 below the original \$5,885,000 budget proposal.

That FM Primer

#### That FM Primer

Meanwhile, the Senate Small Business Committee revealed it has completed its preparation of the FM Primer which will be distributed far and wide to induce small-time folk to interest themselves in owning stations. Primer, as foretold, will outline all the angles of applying for FM and will tell just how the operation takes place. All the FCC channels will be explained, and a picture of formal application methods will be presented.

Incidental to these developments, FCC's issuance of an explanation last week (18) on its tentative FM allocation plan was viewed as highly significant. FCC pointed out that in issuing the allocation plan last December 19, it had emphasized that the allocation pattern was "tentative only." that "the channels listed for particular cities (and their areas) will not be followed in a hard and fast manner and that departures will be made from the plan wherever it is found desirable or necessary to do so." FCC boasted that after three months of experience in making assignments of FM channels, "it appears that the tentative allocation plan being followed provides the necessary degree of flexibility and is working out satisfactorily."

## **Durr Pricks Other Commish** With WFIL Decish Dissent

fast increasing among Federal Communications Commission members over FCC's powers under the existing communications act in handling critical problem of tions act in handling critical problem of price inflation and program standards in station license renewal and transfer applications. At the same time, Congress is showing not the slightest interest in easing FCC out of its dilemma by means of new legislation recommended months ago by the FCC in the Aviation Corporation-Crosley decish.

#### "Law Adequate"--Durr

Battle within FCC reached another peak last week when Commissioner Clifford J. Durr sharply renewed his counsel to fellow commissioners that the existing to fellow commissioners that the existing communications act provides ample teeth for FCC to bite hard into station transfer and renewal cases. Durr dissented in FCC approval of transfer to The Philadelphia Inquirer of four licenses covering WFIL Broadcasting Company's standard, FM and two relay stations in Philadelphia. Durr objected to transfer on the ground that while the book value of the facilities was little more than \$148,000, sale price was \$1,900,000. Durr also last week opposed FCC action granting license renewals to WHBQ, Inc. (Memphis) and WCNC (Elizabeth, N. C.) "without further inquiry" into the stations' program service.

Meanwhile, FCC is showing more con-

Meanwhile, FCC is showing more confidence than usual in such cases in handling its projected inquiry into practices of the Don Lee Broadcasting System.

FCC is examining the Pacific Coast web's practices, ostensibly to determine if Don Lee failed to give affiliates the required for the facilities have upon the operations of the transferee in the public interest?" Durr asked. "It is reason-

WASHINGTON, Feb. 25 .- Conflict is in compelling affiliates to option the web's programs more than the permissible maximum time of broadcast day. sible maximum time of broadcast day. To push its inquiry, tho, FCC is planning to apply its questioning at hearings skedded for renewal applications of Don Lee Stations KGB (San Diego), KDB (Santa Barbara), KFRC (San Francisco) and KHJ and KHJ-FM (Los Angeles).

#### Durr Dissent Strong

Durr's dissent in The Philadelphia In-Durr's dissent in The Philadelphia Inquirer case was among his most strongly worded. He pointed out that the commission, in approving the transfer, did not have the "full information" required by the communications act, and he said that the size of the sale price and lack of info about proposed programing was sufficient evidence to warrant further FCC hearing to determine if stations would operate in the "public interest" or for the profit to be derived from broadcasting.

#### Commercialization Up?

Commercialization Up?

Durr raised the question that since the purchaser of WFIL was willing to pay approximately \$1,360,500 above the estimated replacement cost of the facilities, he may have been "principally buying' a license to use one of the limited number of standard broadcast channels assigned to the Philadelphia area and an assured right to use one of the limited FM channels assigned to the same area which might otherwise have to be sought in competition with other applicants."

"What effect will the higher price be-

#### How It's Working Out

FCC explained for example, that one of the 12 metropolitan channels tentatively allocated to the District of Columbia area had been assigned to an applicant in Winchester, Va., leaving 11 channels in the district for 14 applicants. Similarly, one of the Philadelphia area's 15 channels had been assigned to an applicant from Atlantic City.

applicant from Atlantic City.

Among the latest FM conditional grants by the FCC were five in Maryland, all for metropolitan stations. Successful applicants were: WITH (Maryland Broadcasting Company), WCBM (Baltimore Broadcasting Corporation), WCAO (Monumental Radio Company), Belvedere Broadcasting Corporation, all of Baltimore, and Capital Broadcasting Company, Annapolis. Company, Annapolis.

able to assume that anyone purchasing broadcasting facilities expects to earn at least a reasonable return upon his investment and the higher the investment, the greater will be the pressure toward excessive commercialization." Because of the high profits earned in relatively small broadcasting stations, he said, the commission should "Inquire whether such profits have been obtained by rendering an extraordinarily good public service" or "at the expense of the public."

Durr acknowledged that the commission's decision on WFIL was in line with the majority decision in the Crosley-Aviation Corporation case, but he aserted that "The commission, by its own decision, minimized the statutory responsibility imposed upon it by Congress".

# What Goes With CAB, Hoop, Neilsen

## Trade Group Report Due

Kobak-Elder-Brophy evaluation expected to rap CAB's cost and ratings

By The Billboard Audience Research Bureau

Bureau

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—On the last day of February, the industry CAB committee of three—Edgar Kobak (MBS), Robert F. Elder (Lever Bros.) and Thomas D'Arcy Brophy (Kenyon & Eckhart)—is skedded to bring in its report on what to do with the CAB (altho not in language that bald). The entire industry wants out on the dual (some call it triple) taxation for its rating figures, and the cash easement isn't the only rellef that the boys are seeking. They want out on ratings that don't agree and which sometimes are as far apart as 25 per cent of the index (CAB, Hooper and Neilsen).

Report will be confidential, but there is every indication that the committee

and Neilsen).

Report will be confidential, but there is every indication that the committee will suggest that CAB get out of the rating business (a fact reported upon in detail a number of weeks ago in The Billboard). Cross section of agencies, sponsors, nets and stations using CAB indicates that they will not go on paying the increased fees which the 1946 budget requires, unless something new and different is added—something new which does not duplicate existing services. There are, on the other hand, a number of sponsors and agency men who feel that advertising will take a backward step when it gives up its own research for that of an organization (Hooper or Neilsen), which is a straight business proposition. They admit, however (as Marion Harper, of McCann Erickson, pointed out at an REC luncheon some weeks ago), that CAB has followed rating trends and not unearthed any of its own.

81-City Report

81-City Report

Indicative of the lack of CAB research development work in the rating field, the trade points out, is the fact that before CAB went into the so-called 81-city report schedule (reports issued actually are for 60 cities, with the figures for cities that have a "less than adequate index" being dropped from final figure), they could have found out from reports available at C. E. Hooper that any city with less than four network outlets is prone to distort the ratings. Hooper organization in 1938-'39 added a list of small cities which resembled the 81-city list and discovered that the report was so inconsistent that it didn't justify being published. Critics who report that the Hooper claim to "comparativity" is so much hooey, as he did change his base in 1938-'39, are holsted, however, upon their own petard. While Hoop did so report, he also reported his regular 32 full network cities right along with the combined rating. It is the latter figure that continues his vaunted "comparativity."

Another part of the investigative trio's report, it's expected, will state that CAB should establish itself as a radio rating researchers point out that it puts in the hands of an organization that has fol-(See What Goes With CAB on page 44)

Radio Site Available—Cheap
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23. — For sale cheap. Small parcel of Southern California, situated in Hollywood hills and belonging to Earle C. Anthony, Inc., owner of Station KFI. Guaranteed not to help relieve the housing shortage is 9.7 cares of land, acquired several years ago by Anthony as site for FM and video transmitter. Land is situated high up on a windy hill adjacent to site on which Don Lee built tele transmitter and studio. Since land was purchased, however, Anthony has joined other tele producers who discovered that Mount Wilson, aside from being a good place for star gazing, was a far better locale for video transmitters. Hence the Anthony land is being offered to highest bidder.

## **Ballantine Tries** To Lend-Lease Fitzgerald Show

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Ballantine's beer, grain short because of President Truman's order cutting wheat supplies 30 per cent, was this week reported to be planning a lend-lease deal for its Barry Fitzgerald show, His Honor, the Barber. Company is understood to be dickering

for NBC's assistance in setting up a deal in which Ballantine will surrender the program to some other advertiser for a limited period and later recapture it.

To date no prospects are in line, but American Tobacco's experience with Kay Kyser (lend-leased to Colgate-Palmolive-Peet) leads the trade to suspect that Ballantine has every chance of putting it over. If a new sponsor cannot be found, Ballantine will try to work out with A&S Lyons, the package house, a revised contract in which the producer and talent will agree to take less money for the duration of the emergency in return for a longer contract and more turn for a longer contract dough a year or so from now.

### KMTR, KYA Sale Official

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Sale of KMTR to Mrs. Dorothy Thackrey, publisher of The New York Post, was officially announced following approval of the sale by the FCC on February 20. Deal also includes sale of KYA, San Francisco, to

Mrs. Thackrey.

New set-up will go into operation no later than March 11, by which time change in call letters will have been effected. Station Manager Don Fedderson stated no major personnel changes are planned in the near future.

# More for your money on Mutual

HAVE you compared network rates lately?

Mutual has adapted and adopted as its credo: More value for each radio dollar than has been made available in network radio before. Mutual is helping advertisers to keep their costs of distribution in line.

For example... Mutual today delivers 40 more stations than a year ago, reaches hundreds of thousands more radio homes at no increase in overall cost. Mutual is the largest network in station count-with onethird more stations than the next network. And Mutual rates are lowest. For any standard time-unit bought on a full network basis for a full year, Network A costs at least 24% more than Mutual; Network B costs at least 47% more than Mutual; Network C costs at least 64% more.

In planning your advertising budget, keep these factors in mind-

STATIONS... Mutual has top-flight outlets reaching forty-seven of the leading 50 markets-and more exclusive station-cities than all other networks combined.

PROGRAMS...Mutual-developed programs are working for four of the top ten radio advertisers; 5 times as many air-tested features are currently available.

ECONOMY... A half-hour evening over a network of 260 Mutual stations costs only \$6,700 per week for time (52 week basis).

Have you compared network rates and values lately? Apparently more and more advertisers have-because Mutual's sales increased 33% in November, 49% in December and 66% in January compared to the same months the year before.

It will pay you to investigate and compare.

# Vutua Broadcasting System

## 'Guess-Who' Segs Pull Audiences Without Breaking Sponsor's B.R.

(Continued from page 5)
"regular" listener likes his mystery a
little better than he likes his drama.
The seasonal listener goes for drama,
since it is on the drama segs that the
movie names make their appearances.
Radio Theater. Screen Guild Theater,
Helen Hayes, Life of Riley, Cavalcade of
America, Maisie, Mayor of the Town and
the Theater Guild of the Air all make
their appeal thru names, picture or legit.

That "Average" Bating

#### That "Average" Rating

Drama sinks to an average 5.1 in August, but the mystery average never goes below a 6. Here's the way the drama vs. mystery fracas looked thruout 1945:

Drama Mystery

|               | Drama   | Myster |
|---------------|---------|--------|
|               | Average | Averag |
| Report        | Rating  | Ratin  |
| January 15    | 11.6    | 12.2   |
| January 30    | 12.0    | 12.5   |
| February 15   | 13.2    | 12.5   |
| February 28.  | 12.3    | 12.0   |
| March 15      |         | 11.8   |
| March 30      | 10.8    | 11.1   |
| April 15      | 10.0    | 11.1   |
| April 30      | 10.0    | 10.8   |
| May 15        | 10.3    | 11.0   |
| May 30        | 9.0     | 10.3   |
| June 15       | 8.6     | 9.7    |
| June 30       | 6.6     | 7.4    |
| July 15       | 5.3     | 6.0    |
| July 30       | 5.1     | 6.6    |
| August 15     | 5.1     | 6.2    |
| August 30     | 5.6     | 6.2    |
| September 15. | 6.7     | 7.5    |
| September 30. | 8.7     | 9.1    |
| October 15    | 9.8     | 9.0    |
| October 30    | 9.5     | 9.4    |
| November 15.  | 10.0    | 9.7    |
| November 30   | 10.6    | 9.3    |
| December 15.  | 11.6    | 9.9    |
| December 30.  | 11.3    | 9.9    |
|               |         |        |

The picture is clear. Drama, straight or mystic. except for the "spend-and-get-the-best-names" sponsors. delivers ears at as low an urban 1,000 (and no doubt at as low a rural 1,000, even tho

## NAB Tries To Play Whale to SCB Jonah

Whale to SCB Jonah

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—National Association of Broadcasters will soon try to swallow Southern California Broadcasters as a whole rather than try to ink each indie. Altho no pitch has been made by NAB, indies report feelers in the wind, with broadcasters appearing split on the issue.

Some feel SCB has done an efficient job for the individual outlets in labor negotiations such as those currently on the fire between indies and American Federation of Radio Artists (announcers) and International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (engineers). They also feel that the org proved its worth during the war years when it lined up broadcasters on blackout alerts. SCB's system was later followed by other West Coast broadcasters. This faction feels that a smaller group dealing with problems at hand could hurdle future difficulties with greater ease than by being linked to a national body.

More Weight Seen

### More Weight Seen

More Weight Seen
Others, however, claim that a hook-up with NAB would give local broadcasters more weight in handling important issues. Some who now belong to both the NAB and SCB feel that the groups duplicate each other and see no reason for paying fees to both.

Taking SCB in one gulp would be quite a feather in NAB's cap in that the latter would immediately gain a strong Western indie anchor without having to fight for it piecemeal. It has already established an office here headed by Bob Coleson. SCB will probably be approached for an anschluss when the current pact gab with IBEW and AFRA are at an end.

Chiefi point of weakness with SCB is that it has no full-time man in the exec chair. Job calls for man who could devote all his time to looking after broadcasters' interests. If NAB can offer that, the majority of station men will swing into the fold. However, if SCB, as a group, should decide to remain unattached, feeling appears strong for naming a full-time head man. At present, Bob Reynolds, manager of KMPC, is SCB prexy. Reynolds, himself, thinks a station manager's duties are too demanding to do a complete job in the SCB post.

the latter is still an unrated field) as any type of programing—except, of course, a hot news commentator on a any type of programing—except, of course, a hot news commentator on a five-minute Coast-to-Coast network spot.

#### **CBS Tops Low-Cost Segs**

CBS Tops Low-Cost Segs
In both the drama and the mystery thrillers, the Columbia Broadcasting System has the lowest cost segs, in one case, Dr. Christian for Chesebrough (McCann-Erickson) and, in the other Big Town for Ironized Yeast (Pedlar & Ryan). NBC takes the No. 2 slot in the mysteries with Mr. and Mrs. North for Woodbury (Lennen & Mitchell) and CBS takes the second and fourth slot as well in the dramas.

#### Agency Big Three Trail

Agency Big Three Trail

The big three in agency radio billing just don't show up at the top of the low cost segs. It's the eighth mystery rating before Young and Rubicam breaks into the chart, and then it's with Inner Sanctum, a Hi Brown package, rather than a Y & R-created program. It's the seventh slot in the dramas before J. W. Thompson gets its credits in, and then it's with Helen Hayes which doesn't exactly burn up the airwaves with its Hooper.

Mystery and drama both get their ears, and in quantity. They get 'em and hold 'em.

## West Coast Repeat Barely Budgets Seg's Nat'l Hooperating

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Why a combo

\*Includes Don Lee Repeat on Pacific Coast.

In other words, all the Don Lee repeat did for W. W. nationally was to add .7 of a point to his rating. Just how far D. L. can go in increasing the rating of any program nationally is indicated by the fact that the top-ranking program on the web, Sherlock Holmes, rates a 14.7. This would increase the national rating of a show, if it had a Pacific Coast repeat, 2.5 approximately. Don Lee likes the "repeat biz" in dough, but what it still isn't keen about is having the dual ratings printed in national Hooper reports, because regardless of how good the ratings look on the West Coast, they look like sweat in a "pocket piece."

## **RWG** To Present **New Proposals to** AAAA Committee

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Radio Writers' Guild resumes negotiations Tuesday (26) with radio committee of AAAA. Confab had previously struck a hitch over question of rights for scripters.

RWG wanted AAAA committee to recommend signing a contract on basis of buying script for about two shows. AAAA tossed back proposal by setting up three categories of scripts they would buy: (1) All rights. (2) all radio rights, (3) rights

categories of scripts they would buy: (1) All rights, (2) all radio rights, (3) rights for two radio shows.

This new proposal was unacceptable to RWG because they felt that the agencies would always have tyro writers at their mercy. They would have to take any agency deal. RWG formed a committee to go into question at length. Their new proposals which will take into consideration some of agency script buying problems will be tossed into hopper at Tuesday's meeting.

# PRAMA TALENT COST IND

Programs Are Listed in Order of Least Talent Cost Per 1,000 Urban Listeners

| In the a                       | bsence of continuous data on non-telephone home<br>projecting telephone home-based radio audience m | listenership, The Billboard takes the leasurements to total families. |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Vol. 1                         | No. 1   | (***Report March 1, 1946)   |
| Program<br>Sponsor,<br>Agency, |   | Talent Cost Cost Per 1,000  |

| Het & dias.                      |     | Rating | Length                                    | Opposition                                   | Point     | Listeners |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| DR. CHRISTIAN                    |     | 74     | Fish & Hunt Club—ABC<br>Fresh Up Show—MBS | \$ 232.58                                    | \$ .22    |           |
| McCE.                            | CBS | 146    |   | Hildegarde—NBC                               |           |           |
| THEATER OF<br>ROMANCE<br>Colgate |     | 11.8   | ½ hr.                                     | Rex Maupin—ABC Falcon—MBS Date With Judy—NBC | \$ 296.61 | \$ .31    |
| S. & M.                          | CBS | 145    |   | 240 0000                                     |           |           |
|                                  |     | 40.4   | 1/ 5-                                     | Mata Smith CBS                               | S 246 53  | s 33      |

HIS IS YOUR FBI 1 Equitable Life W. & L. ABC 185 You Know Music—MBS Duffy's Tavern—NBC FIRST NIGHTER Campana W.-F.-H. CE Dick Tracy—ABC
Arthur Hale—MBS
I Was a Convict—MBS
Edmundson—NBC 1/2 hr. \$ 333.33 \$ .33 **CBS 144** 

Theater of Romance-Rex Maupin—ABC Falcon—MBS \$ 362.90 DATE WITH JUDY 12.4 1/2 hr. R., W. & C. NBC 143

Teel & Dreft Blow 1/2 hr. George McCoy—ABC Here's Morgan—ABC Dick Haymes—CBS 20 Questions—MBS \$ 427.63 \$ .43 15.2 NBC 107 HELEN HAYES Textron J. W. T. It's Your Business—ABC Correspondents Abroad—ABC Hawaii Calls—MBS Our Foreign Policy—NBC \$ 411.76 8.5 1/2 hr.

CBS 146 Lombardo—ABC Inner Sanctum—CBS Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS AMOS & ANDY 17.4 Rinso R. & R. **NBC 148** 

ALDRICH FAMILY 1 General Foods Y. & R. CBS 140 Woody Herman—ABC Jimmy Dorsey—MBS Highways in Melody—NBC \$ 548.39 S .53 THOSE WEBSTERS
Quaker Oats
R. & R. CBS The Sheriff—ABC Spotlight Bands—MBS Waltz Time—NBC \$ .53 \$ 494.51 CBS 139

SCREEN GUILD Lady Esther Biow Gleason's Diner—ABC Your Land & Mine—MBS Contented Program—NBC \$ .54 20.5 1/2 hr. **CBS 141** BLONDIE Super Suds Esty \$ 658.91 \$ .62 21.9 1/2 hr. **CBS 141** 

I Deal in Crime—ABC Forever Tops—ABC Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS Spotlight Bands—MBS Telephone Hour—NBC Info Please—NBC RADIO THEATER Lux J. W. T. CB \$ .63 27.4 \$ 583.94 1 hr. **CBS 149** 

OZZIE & HARRIET International Silver Y. & R. CBS 142 Hall of Fame—ABC Nick Carter—MBS Catholic Hour—NBC \$ 714.29 \$ .69 1/2 hr. \$ .80 \$ 714.29 CAVALCADE OF -ABC

Lum & Abner—A Hedda Hopper—Al Vox Pop—CBS Drummond—MBS DuPont B., B., D. & O. NBC 141 \$1.90 Winchell—ABC Louella Parsons—ABC Request Performance— Merry-Go-Round—NBC \$1,590.91 2.2 1/2 hr. EXPLORING UNKNOWN

St. G. & K. MBS 125 Theater Guild—ABC Take It—CBS Hour of Charm—NBC FREEDOM OF OPPORTUNITY Mutual Benefit Meyerhoff MBS 261 \$2,500.00 \$2.86 1/2 hr.

We, the People—CBS
Take It or Leave It—CBS
Freedom of
Opportunity—MBS
Song Name?—MBS
Parky's—NBC
Hour of Charm—NBC THEATER GUILD U. S. Steel B., B., D. & O. ABC 182 \$2,631.58 \$2.91

GILDERSLEEVE \$ 414.01 15.7

Sunday Eve. Party-Fanny Brice-CBS Cedric Foster-MBS Fulton Lewis-MBS Parkay J. W. T. NBC 82 MAYOR OF THE S 416.67

Man From G-2—ABC Rhapsody For Strings—MBS Truth or Consequences—NBC Noxzema R. & R. **CBS 38** 

REAL STORIES\*\*
Anacin
D.-F.-S. N Radio Theater—CBS I Deal In Crime—ABC Forever Tops—ABC Telephone Hour—NBC \$ 543.48 MBS 76 9.2 1/2 hr. \$ 652.17

MAISIE Eversharp Blow Lead a Band—ABC Spotlight Bands—MBS Mr. D. A.—NBC **CBS 146** THIS IS MY BEST Cresta Blanca B., B., D. & O. Doctors' Talk—ABC Hank D'Amico—ABC American Forum—MBS Fibber McGee—NBC

\*The network in this case is not extensive enough to permit the projection of Hooperatings and listening-per-listening-sets upon the urban population on the same basis as networks over 100 stations. The "talent cost per urban thousand listeners" is therefore not reported.

\*\*Rating is average for its five-time (MTWTF) broadcasts.

\*\*\* Based on January 15 (midseason) Hooperatings.

McC.-E.—McCann-Erickson. S. & M.—Sherman & Marquette. W. & L.—Warwick & Legier. W.-F.-H.—Wallace-Ferr-Hanly. R., W. & C.—Roche, Williams & Cleary. J. W. T.—J. W. Thompson. R. & R.—Ruthrauff & Ryan. Y. & R.—Young & Rubicam. B., B., D. & O.—Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn. St. G. & K.—St. Georges & Keyes. D.-F.-S.—Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample.

The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringements will be prosecuted.

# STERY TALENT COST



Programs Are Listed in Order of Least Talent Cost Per 1,000 Urban Listeners

In the absence of continuous data on non-telephone home listenership, The Billboard takes the liberty of projecting telephone home-based radio audience measurements to total families.

| Ironized Yeast  | Urban Listeners  2.48 \$ .20  0.84 \$ .20  0.84 \$ .21  0.84 \$ .21 |
|---|---|
| MR. & MRS. NORTH 13.1   | 00.84 \$ .20<br>00.84 \$ .21<br>00.84 \$ .21                        |
| Woodbury L. & M. NBC 136  THE SHERIFF Pacific Borax McCE. ABC 181  MYSTERY THEATER 13.1 Molle Y. & R. NBC 139  MR. D. A. 21.6 Bristol-Myers DC. & S. NBC 131  Maisie—CBS Spotlight Bands—MBS  Those Websters—CBS Spotlight Bands—MBS  Waltz Time—NBC  Spotlight Bands—MBS  \$ 18 Spotlight Bands—MBS  \$ 19 Maisie—CBS Spotlight Band—ABC Maisie—CBS Maisie—CBS Spotlight Band—ABC Maisie—CBS Spotlight Bands—MBS | 00.84 \$ .21<br>00.83 \$ .22  |
| MYSTERY THEATER 13.1 ½ hr. Boxing Bouts—ABC \$ 19 Molle Y. & R. NBC 139 Your Land & Mine—MBS  MR. D. A. 21.6 ½ hr. Lead a Band—ABC \$ 20 Bristol-Myers DC. & S. NBC 131 Spotlight Bands—MBS   | 00.84 \$ .21<br>18.33 \$ .22  |
| Molle Y. & R. NBC 139  MR. D. A. 21.6 ½ hr. Bristol-Myers DC. & S. NBC 131  Durante-Moore—CBS Your Land & Mine—MBS  Lead a Band—ABC \$ 20 Maisle—CBS Spotlight Bands—MBS  | 98.93 \$ .22  |
| DC. & S. NBC 131 Spotlight Bands—MBS  |   |
| CRIME DOCTOR 13,9 1/2 hr. Sun, Eve. Hour-ABC S 25   |   |
| CRIME DOCTOR 13.9 ½ hr. Sun, Eve. Hour—ABC S 25 Philip Morris Blow CBS 138 Sucker—MBS   | 1.80 \$ .24   |
| JURY TRIALS 10.0 ½ hr. Holiday & Co.—CBS \$ 25 Williamson A., M. & W. ABC 125 Real Stories—MBS People Are Funny—NBC   | 50.00 \$ .27  |
| INNER SANCTUM 13.7 ½ hr. Lombardo—ABC \$ 32 Lipton (Lever Bros.) Y. & R. CBS 142 Heatter—MBS Real Stories—MBS Amos 'n' Andy—NBC   | \$.47 \$.34   |
| QANGBUSTERS 8.4 ½ hr. Hit Parade—CBS \$ 53 Waterman Leave to Girls—MBS Charles Reach ABC 187 Barn Dance—NBC   | 5.71 \$ .51   |
| THE THIN MAN 9.1 1/2 hr. Drew Pearson—ABC \$ 60 Post Toastles B. & B. CBS 138 Operatic Revue—MBS Jack Benny—NBC   | 4.40 \$.52  |
| LONE RANGER** 10.2 ½ hr. Various—All Webs \$ 17<br>General Mills<br>DFS. ABC 52   | 6.47 *  |
| MR. KEEN 9.4 ½ hr. Prof. Quiz—ABC \$ 21 Kolynos Bob Burns—NBC DFS. CBS 50 Arthur Hale—MBS Bill Brandt—MBS   | 2.77 *  |
| SHERLOCK HOLMES 12.2 ½ hr. Fat Man—ABC \$ 24 Petri Wine Y, & R. MBS 95 Firestone—NBC  | 5.90 *  |
| FALCON 7.8 ½ hr. Rex Maupin—ABC \$ 23 Gom Razor F. MBS 81 Date With Judy—NBC  | 6.16 *  |
| FBI IN PEACE & WAR 13.7 1/2 hr. Town Meeting—ABC \$ 35 Lava Soap Blow CBS 84 Dinah Shore—NBC  | 0.36 *  |
| Tootsle Rolls I. & E. ABC 58  DICK TRACY 5,2 ½ hr. First Nighter—CBS Arthur Hale—MBS Convict—MBS Edmundson—NBC  | 4.62 *  |
| SUSPENSE 15.2 ½hr. Lum & Abner—ABC \$ 39 Roma Wine Earl Godwin—ABC Blow CBS 79 Carrington—MBS Burns & Allen—NBC   | 4.74 •  |
| ELLERY QUEEN 9.7 ½ hr. Lone Ranger—ABC \$ 56 Anacin Singiser—MBS R. & R. CBS 54 Brandt—MBS Locals—NBC Kaltenborn—NBC  | 7.01 •  |
| BULLDOG DRUMMOND 4.5 1/2 hr. Lum & Abner—ABC \$1,00 Lewis-Howe O. MBS 251 Jackie Coogan—CBS Cavalcade—NBC   | 00.00   |

\*The network in this case is not extensive enough to permit the projection of Hooperatings and listeners-per-listening-sets upon the urban population on the same basis as networks over 100 stations. The "talent cost per urban thousand listeners" is therefore not reported.

\*\*Rating is average of three-time broadcasts (MWF).

\*\*\* Based on January 15 (midseason) Hooperatings,

P. & R.—Pediar & Ryan. L. & M.—Lennen & Mitchell, McC.-E.—McCann-Erickson, Young & Rubicam. D.-C. & S.—Doherty-Clifford & Shenfield. A. M. & W.—Audrey Wallace, B. & B.—Benton & Bowles, McC.-E.—McCann-Erickson, D.-F.-S.—Dancer Sample, F.—Federal, I. & E.—Ivey & Ellington, R. & R.—Ruthrauff & Ryan, O.—

The "Talent Cost Index" is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringements will be prosecuted.

## **World Courts** Names for E.T. **Show Venture**

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—World Broadcasting System, specialists in transcription library and recording facilities, are jumping into the competitive, lucrative and speculation e. t. program field. With Herb Gordon, ex-William Morris staffer, carrying the ball as program and production manager, WBS is now on the market with two musical disks, Here Comes Louis Jordan and Early American Sing, using the Bob Grant ork, and in production is a modernization of Myrt and Marge, socko script show of five years ago. years ago.

WBS figures it has the station, agency and client connections which is no secret to the trade. Likewise the trade knows World has the required savvy. What the trade still doesn't know is the talent angle up the WBS sleeve.

the trade still doesn't know is the talent angle up the WBS sleeve.

Briefly this angle boils down to (1) giving name talent the same sort of royalty deal they get on records, (2) giving name talent protection on the type of local sponsor using the transcriptions. As it works out, and people like Charles Laughton, Arlene Francis and Bing Crosby are lending an interested ear, they'd get a fee for making the transcriptions plus royalty payment for as long as the material is used. Thus, on a name musical show the program initially would be transcribed and sold to a national advertiser not unlike the Chevrolet-Rubinoff deal of pre-war vintage. After the national advertiser had discarded the series it would be possible, under this deal, for WBS, to re-transcribe the program on open-end disks and sell for local use. In this instance, the name's moniker might or might not be used but thanks to the royalty deal the name would get paid.

As it works out, the name would get a mess of moolah over a number of

As it works out, the name would get a mess of moolah over a number of years. Likewise, the name would not have to worry about old e. t.'s being sponsored by a local coffee-pot or mor-

Thus, the *Myrt and Marge* revival will be sold either to a national spot user or to an industry association for use by its members. Where other deals are

## BBC Robinson

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Yank radio is not the only one which cons a public with soaples. The British have their version of sudsies which have a wide appeal.

A recent letter from as far away

A recent letter from as far away as Tanganyika territory in Africa was received by BBC in London in which the writer uttered threats if a pop air serial was discontinued. The serial is named The Robinson Family and is a typical family life series. Nostalgia evidently is at the root of the protest over hinted banning of the show from British air waves, for the letter concludes: "They (play, technicians, announcers, etc.) are as much of Britain, or life and the BBC as anything in this rocking world. Dare discontinue them at your peril. . ." Official sources sked no shuttering of show. ing of show.

made WBS will make certain the local bank-roller is nothing that would have a deleterious effect on the property.

For the M and M show World has the original 'Myrt' as supervisor and most of the original cast. Leads are being done by Alice Yourman and Alice Goodkin, couple of radio thesps, with John Gunn producing and Andre Baruch handling the announcing chore.

Show, as most everyone knows, was a top property on CBS for about 10 years during which time it had only two sponsors, Wrigley's and Super Suds. Since it went off, about five years back, CBS has consistently received mail asking if it was coming back.

The West Coast ballroom op, Larry Finley, with a roving eye for a fast dollar and the memory of how his mother always dialed the M and M show, bought the rights to the program and knocked on Herb Gordon's door with his idea. His idea was to take the old scripts, bring them up to date and have 'Myrt' ride herd.

Which is what World did. In addition, they put 15 new salesmen out on the road selling the new WBS line of transcriptions. Right now the show is due to start on 50-odd stations the week of March 22. And right now, also, World figures it's got itself a good thing.





# Mex., Cuban Facsimile of U.S. Air

# Ripefor Boom

Bonanza looked for when equipment is available and Mexs, Cubans gain savvy

MEXICO CITY, Feb. 23.—Broadcasting south of the Rio Grande, according to radio-wise Yank visitors, is strictly a comer in the commercial futurity. Technically, financially and artistically, radio, as it exists here, has in the last four to five years zoomed to where it's a good carbon of U. S. radio.

Given a break in equipment and experience, local broadcasters — most of them long on dough and savvy, and where they're short they learn awfully fast—should have a fertile field for FM, television and facsimile.

Purchasing Power Up

#### Purchasing Power Up

Purchasing Power Up
Prime reasons for the boom, as American radiomen see it, has been the growth of local industry, which upped the standard of living and did ditto for consumer purchasing power. Behind this are the war, the years of political peace and the considerable number of Mexicanos who worked in the Estate. Unit during the

war, the years of political peace and the considerable number of Mexicanos who worked in the Estatos Unis during the war. Most of these Mex citizens sent their Yank earnings home. Consequently, now that the war is over and they're back home, they're got dough and a yen for the things they saw and learned about while they were in the States.

Stations in Mexico operate, aside from the language and music, like Yank stations. They pump from 7:30 a.m. to midnight. They use programs styled like the Yank shows, and they have, as most everyone knows, plenty of Yank advertisers. Currently, the big Yankee spenders are Sterling Products, Coca and Pepsi colas, Philco Radio and Eversharp. Top Mexican advertisers are the brewers, cigarette makers and clothing firms.

Electric Current Lacking

#### **Electric Current Lacking**

Electric Current Lacking

Biggest handicap to radio expansion is the lack of electric current. Consequently, most stations are low-powered, usually 250 or 1,000-watters, altho there are a number of 5 kw. Provincial stations in large hinterland towns like Monterrey, Tampico and Guadalajara. But the government is in the midst of a whopping electrification program and there are some additional phone lines being installed.

Right now the lack of power and phone lines makes the Mex web operation a skimpy function by U. S. standards. There's actually only one net and this functions only a couple of hours a night. Much of the long-distance communication is by radio, with even the government maintaining speedy contact with distant provinces only by radio.

Million Sets

#### Million Sets

There are about 1,000,000 receivers in the country, with the single greatest concentration of these in Mexico City, as might be expected, as this town has 30 outlets. Due to power scarcity there's plenty of community listening here as elsewhere south of the border. Every local version of a bar, beanery and village square has a set, loud-speakers and a devout audience.

a devout audience.
One national problem on which the government is concentrating and doing an effective job on is illiteracy. Right now, and for a generation to come, local radio men figure they have an edge over other advertising media, as listeners don't have to be literate to understand the spoken word.

#### Video Opportunity Seen

Several local broadcasters are planning to capitalize on this when video equipment is available. They want to put up a television transmitter, install receivers for the community audiences and really do a job for commercial advertisers.

ers.
Right now, it's one thing to sell the listener on a brand name but something else, obviously, to make certain the illiterate purchaser gets the brand re-

# News Roundup Seg

NEW YORK, Feb. 23. — American Broadcasting Company folds its daily news show, Correspondents Around the news show, Correspondents Around the World, heard at 8:30-8:45 a.m., March 1. Move is in line with the general expectancy in radio circles that domestic rather than foreign news will be increasingly accented in the future. Network news chiefs are shopping around for new portable equipment, particularly wire, film and tape recorders, to be used for on-the-spot coverage of domestic special events, disasters, etc., but such equipment is still tough to find.

quested. With sight and sound for free, they figure to beat this handicap.

#### Foreign Broadcasting

Foreign Broadcasting

Another item that surprises Yank radio men is the amount of DX programing being pumped into Mexico—France, Belgium, Russia, England, U. S. and Spain all get a good signal into this country. Spain, in particular, has been very active of late, but the best job of all is done by England's BBC.

BBC has a special beam carrying its regular Latin American service to Mexico. More than 50 stations do a daily pick-up of BBC's news. In addition, the BBC's Mexico City office turns out a weekly Spanish language bulletin akin to the familiar London Calling which goes to listeners and stations on request.

E.T.'s Provided

#### E.T.'s Provided

Local BBC office also provides a special e. t. service to stations unable to pick up the DX direct and re-air. These stations, on request, get platters of the shows they want and air them in open

Much of the local BBC activity is aimed at getting rebroadcasts of shows interpreting England to the citizenry. There are also a number of special Mexican shows, either built by local BBC or taken from Mex stations, which are sent or beamed to England. Mostly these are light music and Mex folklore tunes.

#### NBC Leads CBS on Cuba Air

HAVANA, Feb. 23.—Stations here, fattened by Mr. Whisker's propaganda spending during the war, are now on their feet and are proving that they've learned how to travel. Radio in Cuba is luscious cake divided into two juicy portions, CMQ, NBC affiliate with six stations in its chain in key cities, and RHC, CBS, boasting the same number of outlets. At the present time, population of about 4,500,000 can lay claim to only 400,000 radio sets, but war dough

tion of about 4,500,000 can lay claim to only 400,000 radio sets, but war dough has bulged the Cuban poke, and set manufacturers and American advertisers are looking to Cuba for bonanza days.

Attempts to streamline Havana radio and to catch up with U. S. production methods have been most successful at CMQ, which was bought in 1943 by Goar Mestre, Yale grad and progressive planning radio entrepeneur. Since then, CMQ has shown its rival chain the dust, chiefly because of superior programing. It seems that Cuban radio had fallen into the transcription rut, until Mestre practically made a revolution by eliminating the overload of e. t.'s and skedded a lot of live shows. a lot of live shows.

#### NBC on Top

NBC on Top

Payoff for CMQ and Mestre's programing came when a local radio survey conducted by the Association of Advertisers of Cuba, independent org formed by ad agencies, radio stations, newspapers and mag publishers, published house-to-house radio listening survey findings. Last one was made in July, 1945, revealing CMQ to have outdistanced RHC in all the afternoon and evening hours by at least 3.86 per cent and as high as 7.45 per cent. Pessimists who saw catastrophe for Mestre's freehand spending to hypo programs with more live material are answered, and RHC will have to sweat in the coming months to cut down the CMQ advantage.

RHC's inability to match CMQ's programing has a simple basis: Most of its contracts, which were signed under the

# S. of Border ABC Folds World Min. Fees and NBC Spielers on AFRA Meet Agenda Feb. 28

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—AFRA members will cut their teeth on five resolutions at next Thursday's (28) membership meeting at Hotel Capitol. Hottest among proposals is Number 4 which states that all new contracts signed with agencies, indie producers and broadcasting companies require them to report minimum fee paid for each service to an AFRA

member.

This pitch was made because union had to collect about \$15,000 in last three months of 1945 in claims from agencies and networks for its members. Announcers have also been tabbed and punished by org for taking less than established AFRA minimums. There is a great deal of opposition by AFRA execs to resolution because union's office staff would have to be doubled to enforce it. enforce it.

#### Peace or War?

Second on list of hot potatoes, are two opposing motions regarding joint comopposing motions regarding joint committee resolution passed unanimously by New York local's exec board early this year. This was drafted as a peacemaker between the two factions within the union. Old Collyer-Arthur resolution stated that union had to stick to its knitting in subjects brought up for discussion at meetings. This proposal was declared unconstitutional by org's counsel. Now joint committee resolution provides that resolutions must be submitted to an agenda committee two weeks before membership meetings are held. One resolution presented to meeting asks for membership support for joint committee resolution while the other asks it be thumbed down as a compromise. In other words, they want the war to begin all over again. war to begin all over again.

Number 5 asks that junior announcer classification at NBC be abblished and the web spielers made into one senior announcer group. It instructs negotiating committee for new contract not to sign any contract with NBC unless this teacher.

Number 3 resolves that membership

#### Boston Conservatory B. R.'s 13-Wk. Audition on WCOP

BOSTON, Feb. 23.-Boston Conserva tory of Music has signed for a 13-week session of 15-minute broadcasts over WCOP, ABC outlet here. Move marks first long-range promotion by the famous music school.

Program being underwritten by the well-known conservatory is a series of broadcast auditions to be aired on Sundays from 12:15 to 12:30 p.m. Will feature three amateur musicians, selected for radio appearances in prelim auditions. Best three each week come out with a six-month scholarship to the school. Added weekly feature will be an outstanding student. Sponsorship of programs puts the conservatory into medium where plenty of its graduates go and a field which is also taught at the school. Program being underwritten by the

old low rates, are still in force and until they expire RHC can't move a muscle to improve its sked. Fact that CMQ, with its progressive outlook, has set the pace, is all to the good, setting higher standards for Havana's radio future.

#### Await Reconversion

CMQ, flushed by success, has already drawn up plans for a new building to house its studios. Completion is expected in 1947. Meanwhile, CMQ represents, along with the entire expanding Cuban market, a fine outlet for American advertising moola. Present sked by CMQ, which is carried simultaneously on all the stations contains 65 live talent shows which is carried simultaneously on all six stations, contains 65 live talent shows and plans are in the works for more. Once reconversion gets under way in the States and the radio-hungry Cuban population can lay the tin on the line for new sets, Havana radio is all set for an unprecedented boom.

manifest their opposition to the Case Bill by urging senators and representa-tives in Congress to thumb down legisla-tion, that national board of AFRA pro-test to Congress and that all other locals of AFRA do the same.

## Calif. IBEW To Ask Indies 48 Hrs. Pay For 40 Hrs. Work

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers is starting preliminary negotiations with indie stations covering a pact renewal for engineers. First IBEW guns were fired at Southern California broadcasters when the latter group was in mid-battle with the American Federation of Radio Artists over the bike in enpreurements.

with the American Federation of Radio Artists over the hike in announcers pay. When Roy Tindall, of the IBEW local here, gets together with Don Federson (KMTR) and Cal Smith (KFAC), of SCB's labor committee, the union will ask that engineers get 48 hours takehome pay for 40 hours work. Present rates range from \$1.44 per hour at smaller stations, as established by the WLB, to \$1.62 per hour at larger indies. Tindall feels that the indies are now going thru lush years and should fork over a little more coin to knob men.

#### SCB Position

SCB Position
SCB, which has already revealed its position on pay hikes by stating that it was in favor of giving more dough to gabbers but along lines established by other industries elsewhere in the U. S., i.e., a 15 to 18 per cent hike, is not expected to take the IBEW pitch lying down. Union, however, feels that with the war over, the engineers have lost 48 hours pay and should, therefore, be spared from taking home a thinner pay envelope.

IBEW-SCB have already settled the first issue in talks with broadcasters, agreeing to sign pacts as a group instead

envelope.

IBEW-SCB have already settled the first issue in talks with broadcasters, agreeing to sign pacts as a group instead of as individual outlets. By signing up under a joint deal, renewal of contracts can be ironed out as a single operation and prove a time-saver to the union. Under the individual pact set-up, a different date for termination of each indie's contract causes scattered periods of negotiation for renewals, making the job tough on the union and weakening the outlet's position. The way the situation now stands, indie contracts expire from March 15 to August 15, causing the union to have to carry on talks with individual stations over a period of five months. Indies are stronger in talks by bargaining as a body instead of singly, hence the proposal was accepted.

In AFRA's fight for more gabber dough, SCB definitely threw back the union's pitch for a fiat fee per plug, with broadcasters still sticking to their guns for a maximum 18 per cent pay hike. Contracts expire March 15 and both AFRA and SCB are striving to clear up the matter before the termination date. Reason SCB had the issue ironed out before the ides of March is that contracts will be dated from then, and should the current wrangling extend beyond that date, broadcasters would have the additional job of figuring retroactive pay.



## Youth To Select Type of Religious Program Wanted Editor, The Billboard: Last week's cover if

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—New type program—new in that the youth of America will have a chance to determine its program content—is now being planned here by the International Council of Religious Education for a network airing next fall. Working on the theory that for too long network shows intended to reach the youth audience have had their program content dictated by program managers who have not given the younger listeners what they wanted, planners of this new series intend to go directly to youth groups to find out what they want in the way of a network show.

way of a network show.

Steps in this direction have already been taken, and more will be taken before the show hits the air. Members of the International Council, Representatives of the United Christian Movement, which is a part of the council, and with which are affiliated such groups as the Conference of Christians and Jews, the Council of United Christian Women, Boy Conference of Christians and Jews, the Council of United Christian Women, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts and similar youth groups, have met with those in the broadcast industry here to discuss the program. February 21 a questionnaire was sent out to young people thruout the country asking them what they want in the way of a network show, and by April 1 the answers to the questionnaire of the various youth groups will be complied March 16 and 23. Members (not just adult representatives of the groups) assemble here so that the series planners can determine at first hand just what the young people want.

According to Jerry Walker, radio consultant for the International Council, who along with Helen Spaulding of the United Christian Movement, has been partly instrumental in planning the series, various possible program formats, such as historical drama, music, variety, etc., will be offered to the youngsters and the type they like best will be format base for the new series.

According to present plans, the program will be a once-a-week, half-hour show that undoubtedly will be aired on Saturday mornings. United Christian Movement will undoubtedly pay program costs (professionals will be used thru-

show that undoubtedly will be aired on Saturday mornings. United Christian Movement will undoubtedly pay program costs (professionals will be used thruout) and a net is expected to donate time. At least two are known to be interested. Chleago appears to be the most likely originating city.

Altho the show will be backed by the International Council, it will not be an attempt to promulgate religious teachings per se. Instead it will attempt to present topnotch entertainment based on sound moral principles.

## Calif. Wants Dough To Start FM Net

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.-Radio in edu-

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Radio in education will get a hypo if bill recently introduced in the California Legislature becomes law. The bill, passed by the State Assembly and up for State Senate approval, calls for an "extensive radio broadcasting network for educational purposes and the creation of a radio network board to carry out the provisions of the act."

Flan as outlined by sponsors of the bill calls for an appropriation of \$350,000 to be used in setting up a State-wide network of FM transmitters and stations to be operated on a non-profit educational basis. Additional funds would be needed for maintenance and operation of the net.

State is anxious to get going since FCC has warned that unless State governments act promptly, FM bands now set aside for educational broadcasters will be turned over to the commercial operators who are more than ready to grab any vacancies on the FM band. To date, the universities of Illinois, Kentucky and Iowa are already licensed to broadcast FM programs. In addition, the San Francisco Board of Education has been feeding FM programs to local schools for several years. L. A. school authorities are mulling plans for a similar set-up. FCC and U. S. Office of Education predict that other States will climb bandwagon before long. Bill is being pushed thru California Legislature in a hurry since application for licenses cannot be made to FCC until funds have been appropriated.

Present bill has backing of University of California and State Department of Education, but other State agencies are expected to ask for time on the net when and if established.

On Firsts

Last week's cover feature, Everybody Has a First—It's a Fetish in Radio, seems to have run into a thrown switch, getting what the industry itself has labeled a worthy project off the main track into a much used spur. With Billboard doing a "bang-up" job in radio coverage during recent months, we know that everyone is environ to got the record at the label. is anxious to get the record straight

We can't help but think of the citizen who was unjustly hauled into court. He didn't mind the unfavorable publicity, but holy smokes they misspelled his

Our face is red—we thought everyone in the radio business knew that Arthur B. Church spelled KMBC of Kansas City. He founded the institution which, next April, is celebrating its own 25th anni-

As for the historical project, the three hundred broadcasters who have participated can only remember back a few months instead of "some years ago" to the start of the undertaking. If we actually "cut ourselves a piece of cake" as pointed out in *The Billboard* article, we did it knowingly. How else could a historian collect the facts of an industry whose over-all story is the composite of individual members?

individual members?

Starting with facts at hand, KMBC has been issuing and reissuing "challenge sheets" to all American broadcasters so that the stations could feel it was their record, made up of their own revisions and contributions. The plan started out that way and arrived at a successful conclusion on February 15 with over 300 stations participating. Those who have grown up in the industry will not agree with your correspondent that radio firsts "mean little or nothing." In these "firsts" is a page out of Horatio Alger.

KMBC's historical record, as explained

"firsts" is a page out of Horatio Alger.

KMBC's historical record, as explained to the industry time and again, is not interested in acting as a referee between contending parties for priority rights to "firsts." KMBC wants the record to give an authentic signal, as only the stations themselves can send it, on the birth and early childhood of an industry that has become such an important factor in our way of life. Thru "firsts" one finds the opened door to broadened horizons of service in everyday existence as well as in times of need and stress.

We've all heard the critic with an ex-

We've all heard the critic with an ax to grind contend "broadcasting never does anything without expecting to get paid for it." The Billboard, we know, will agree after the record is completed that the evidence at hand overwhelmingly refutes such unfair charges. As for unthe evidence at hand overwhelmingly refutes such unfair charges. As for unselfishness, we should all consider it a privilege to shake the hands of industry-spirited broadcasters like Arthur B. Church (KMBC's prexy), who backs up his confidence and high regard for the American system of broadcasting in cold, hard cash (into five figures) to preserve for posterity the accomplishments of not just himself (the record of his contributions since first entering "wireless" in 1915 speaks for itself) but of all fellow broadcasters, large and small, influential or less influential.

E. P. J. SHURICK, KMBC,

P. J. SHURICK, KMBC,
Director of Promotion and Press E.

## WSAI "Partyline" Ties in With Circus

CINCINNATI, Feb. 25.—Believed to represent the first direct tie-up of an audience-participation show and a circus was the series of broadcasts of WSAI's Petticoat Partyline made from the stage of Taft Auditorium here, preceding performances of the Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus from February 13-23.

Emseed by Red Thornburgh, assisted by Fred Harper, Partyline is aired daily from 1 to 2 p.m. to a studio audience of women. Format includes skits, group singing, interviews and prizes to participants. CINCINNATI, Feb. 25.—Believed to rep-

Four broadcasts were made from the Taft stage immediately preceding the circus matiness. Featured guests included such circus names as "Bobo" Barnett, the Flying Zacchinis, aerialists, and Hubert Castle, wire-walking expert.

The tie-up was arranged with WSAI by Al Sweeney and Mike Goodman. Polack publicity directors. As a result, both the radio audience for *Partyline* and circus attendance were considerably hy-

## Originate Seg Talent Hunt, Farm and Exclusives Part of NBC's 100G Hypo for Chi

Net To Develop New Names and Rotate Them

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.-Further elabora-NBC's recently announced plan a hypo to its Chi operation by to give a hypo to its Chi operation by originating more shows here was given this week by C. L. Menser, net v.-p. in charge of programs. At the same time, Menser stated that altho most of the \$100,000 budgeted for talent development in 1946 would be spent in Chicago, the talent development plans of the network would extend to its other o. and o. stations.

As far as Chi, specifically, is concerned, Menser said that in addition to the three new shows NBC last week announced new shows NBC last week announced it would originate here (Easy Money, World's Great Novels and Nelson Olmstead), Chi would also become the origination point for still more shows that are in the development state. Many of these new shows would be started as summer replacements for present net sponsors. Others would be moved from New York to Chi.

New York to Chi.

Latter category would in the main be sustaining programs NBC is developing and will develop for sale to new sponsors. In this connection, Menser mentioned that there is a strong likelihood that the Jimmy Edmondson show, featuring Edmondson (Professor Backwards of stage and night club), a new radio star discovered here by Jules Herbuveaux, NBC central division program manager, would originate here in the future.

#### **New Talent Scouted**

New Talent Scouted

As far as the network's general plans to develop talent at its 0. and 0. stations are concerned, Menser said that plenty (undoubtedly more than \$100,000 next year) would be spent scouting for new talent, and then when the case warranted it, paying to have the talent developed to the point where it was ready for network airing. Menser said this was not a plan "to give piano lessons to every aspiring amateur," but nevertheless those who showed the potentiality would be pushed forward at the network's expense.

This, Menser said, was part of NBC's plan "to develop a network of people and not just facilities." To give impetus to this plan NBC will start a system of rotating some of its talent. Thus, talent developed in New York might be put on shows at NBC stations in Washington, Boston or Cleveland. Talent developed here might be loaned to or given guest spots on NBC affiliates in Midwest cities, and talent discovered in the small cities would have a chance to be moved to key NBC stations. Menser compared this plan to the operation of a major baseball team's farm system.

Ge-ting back to the Chi picture, Menser said that he was in favor of originating as many programs as possible here. He said he felt that because New York talent is often so rushed by the presof assignments he has noticed a drop in the quality of Eastern production, particularly dramatic. He claimed that shows originating in the East often have a noticeable "undercharacterization" not found in Chi shows, where more time and effort obviously went into production.

With the new talent developed here and elsewhere, Menser indicated NBC would be going more strongly into the

with the new talent developed here and elsewhere, Menser indicated NBC would be going more strongly into the employment contract field. The net, of course, won't go into the field of talent management because it was a few years ago forced to disband its talent management division. But it plans to sign exclusive contracts with more and more talent it develops. According to Menser this talent isn't going to make any guest apearances on other networks, either. He feels that if NBC finds and develops the talent, the network should get the most possible good out of its work, and loaning it to other nets, he believes, would be foolish.

#### Return of Shows Unlikely

After Menser had had his say here, it was commented that most of his plans for the origination of new shows here concerned sustaining shows or shows that will be sold later—none that now are commercials on the net and originate elsewhere. This was brought up because

it has long been the contention that it has long been the contention that agencies have been responsible for the exodus of shows from here and that it would be just about impossible to make the agencies bring any back. When Menser was asked what he intended to do to convince the agencies that Chi had a value as an originating center, he said that he and other NBC execs would have talks with agency highigs to show them. that he and other NBC execs would have talks with agency bigwigs to show them "the advantages of Chi origination." Menser did not elaborate further on that score, and that led to substantiation of the comment that it would be very unlikely that any commercial shows originated elsewhere would be moved here. As far as Chi is concerned, NBC's action, it appears, will be to fight a slow and sure fight to start sustaining shows here, find sponsors for these shows and continue to originate them here, and forget about moving any programs from New York or Hollywood, even the they might be sponsored by bank rollers who have be sponsored by bank rollers who have their headquarters here or in surround-

#### Compton Eyes "Vox Pop" For AC; Net, Time Are "?"

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Compton Advertising Agency is mulling purchase of Vox Pop for Allis-Chalmers on ABC. VP, now on CBS for Bromo-Seltzer, checks off April 22.

Allis-Chalmers currently sponsors Boston Symphony on Blue, Saturdays at 9:30 p.m. Where Vox Pop would go is a problem, since Symphony show is set till summer, and even the summer replacement, the Boston Pop Concerts, are in the shop.





**TELEVISION** 

WASHINGTON, Feb. 25.—Another sign that upstairs transfer of video is in the that upstairs transfer of video is in the immediate offing, is seen here in the wake of the FCC's action Wednesday (20) relaxing requirements for hours of commercial video operations on the air. FCC has waived until July 1 its rule requiring commercial television stations to air not less than two hours of broadcast daily, with a minimum of 28 hours of program service weekly.

Some insiders have even been guessing that FCC will hold back on practically that FCC will hold back on practically all commercial video application action until television is moved upstairs. While this view is regarded as extreme, insiders feel bolstered by the impact on FCC of Zenith Radio Corporation's recent announcement that it would discontinue manufacture of video black and white receivers on a 50 mc. band.

The view had gained credence in some circles as the result also of FCC's long delay in announcing District of Columbia delay in announcing District of Columbia television assignments. While no official FCC announcement has been made of the DC assignments, it is known that NBC. Philco and the Washington Starhave been told they will get their channels. DuMont, however, is still being weighed against Bamberger for that fourth channel, it is said.

## NBC Tags Prod. Cost at \$750 Hr. in N. Y.; \$100 in D. C.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Relative costs of time and production facilities between medium-size and big-town video were indicated by the testimony of NBC execs before the Federal Communications Dibefore the Federal Communications Division in re the disposition of the four tele channels in Washington. (NBC received one of the channels, as did Philco and The Washington Star.) Testimony indicated that the air time for one hour over WNBT in New York would be \$100, with 60 per cent of that for a half hour and 40 per cent for 15 minutes. The WNBT production facilities on the other hand would cost \$750 an hour including, said the testifier, a "reasonable amount of rehearsal time."

of rehearsal time."

Contrasted with that \$750 figure is the one suggested as the basis for a D. C. operation, i. e. \$100 an hour for production fees. This was tagged as a "first year" cost, with the fees going up to \$200 and \$300 the second and third annum. This is one of the few times that time and production costs have been part of a verbal plea for a channel, video or otherwise, and maybe a tip as to what will "sell" the FCC on granting tele channels in the future.

## ABC Sells Lockheed, Mars ½ Hour Each

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Lockheed Aircraft Corporation and the Mars Candy Company have been signed by ABC's tele department for sponsorship of the two half hours which the net has contracted for on DuMont's WABD, New York. Mars will take the Tuesday, 9:30-10 p.m. slot, opening March 12. and Lockheed goes in Thursday, same time, probably starting March 14.

Mars deal calls for share cost sponsorship of Curtain Time, video version of

Mars deal calls for share cost sponsorship of Curtain Time, video version of the company's ABC web airer. Program will be produced by Harvey Marlowe. Lockheed, signed up by ABC's tele topper, Paul Mowrey, during his current trip to the Coast, will plug its new plane, the Constellation. Plans for the initial program involve film material about the plane and special stuff shot at La Guargram involve film material about the plane and special stuff shot at La Guardia Field.

In both shows ABC will stick to its

In both shows ABC will stick to its "split the cost" philosophy with about a 50-50 divvy of time and production charges. Time costs the net \$625 for a half hour under DuMont rules, \$445 above the rate for agencies. Reason for the disparity is DuMont's feeling that webs and stations using its facilities are potential competitors. Steep price, therefore, is intended to cut out guys who think that they can learn about tele at no cost to themselves but a big one to DuMont.

## TELEVISION REVIEWS

#### Covering a Fire

Reviewed Friday (22), 8:20-8:30. Style—News pix. Sustaining over WCBW (CBS), New York.

Just how good spot news pic coverage Just how good spot news pic coverage via video can be was demonstrated by CBS's coverage of a big fire down Greenwich Village way. Both cameramen Al Kleban and Dennis McBride were in the fire-fighting all the way and they didn't hesitate to eat a little smoke.

They proved that video-minded news men can take pix with the limitations of the small screen in mind that bring both the news and the atmosphere to the pic scanning.

There were some shots that, were they

There were some shots that, were they still pix, would rate awards in any photography exhibit. In fact, it seemed once or twice that Kleban and McBride stopped the progress of the fire—to catch a pose. catch a pose.

Coverage was beyond doubt the best short news job to date.

The follow-up interview of the fire chief, who supervised the two-alarm fire-fighting by Tom O'Connor, fell flat on its face. Straight interviews just don't scan.

#### Choretones

Reviewed Friday (22), 8:55 to 9:10 p.m. Style — Ballet, Sustaining over WCBW (CBS), New York.

Altho titled Mississippi, this ballet interlude might well have been from the legiter Showboat, from which most of the music was lifted. Negro dancer, Tally Beatty, is actually in that play currently, while Bambi Lynn and Robert Pagent, who were featured, are in Carousel, all caught the mood of the river and wharf.

river and wharf.

Setting by James McNaughton used the perspective floorcloth that he employed several weeks ago for a Belanger slip-up, but the rest of the setting was ideal for the dancing of the heel and toers. This was no guesting of a few stars but a miniature detailed dance drama choregraphed by Kitty Doner and Pauline Koner. It was a pro holiday for viewer balletomanes.

All toe duets were delightful, includ-

All toe duets were delightful, including Elmira Beny and Talley Beatty's bit of light romancing. Beatty's solo to Old Man River was sock.

From a scanning point of view, however, there was little to transport anyone to raves. The dissolves were meaningless and while the flower shots were beautiful, the dancer introes thru the foliage were all but invisible.

The camera followed the dancers adequately—but what made the program worth the looking was the choregraphy and the genius of the dancers.

#### Close-Ups

Reviewed Friday (22), 8:25-8:40. Style — Variety. Sponsor — Marxman Pipes, Inc. Station—WNBT (NBC), Pipes,

This was an apology for a video commercial. Selling a pipe with still pix is about as minus in inspiration as anya product to sell, via enjoyment, noted visually, as anything that could be sold to man—and the entertainment. Ouch!

Lillian Cornell replaced the billed Vera Holly and because, no doubt, she didn't have much rehearsal in mouthing to her recorded tonsiling, she was ill at ease. The ike sees all and tells all, which is to Miss Cornell's sorrow.

Second entertainer on the program was Sheila Barrett doing her cockney girl saying good-bye to her Yank man. The ike sees all and tells all, much to Miss Barrett's sorrow.

Miss Barrett's sorrow.

When you place a vase of flowers on a wooden column and bring on entertainers to work in front of the flower vase, you put the hex on the performers. They have to be 10 times as good as they are to stand there in front of the camera and give. Why Ernest Colling didn't do something, in a video way, to give either of the girls a crutch to lean on is anybody's guess.

body's guess.

NBC is still holding the commercial production reins on the air pic field, but if this was its idea of good selling, something ought to be done—but quick.

#### Balaban & Katz

Reviewed Thursday (21), 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. Style — Drama, education, variety. Sustaining and commercial on WBKB, Chicago.

One of its best shows in many a month was presented by WBKB tonight. It had fust about everything that could be asked of video in its present period of growth — well-varied programing, excellent production, top camera work and ingenuity of television special effects. Mistakes were minor. Altho it isn't often that we can describe a WBKB program in superlatives, this one deserved plenty of critical applause. of critical applause.

Easily the high point of the program was the drama *They Had Their Hour*. Written by Jack Gibney who also played the one visual role, it utilized plenty of good video staging and production gimmicks that were admirably worked out by Gladys Lundberg who directed it. Excellent assistance by high-grade camera work also was noticeable.

work also was noticeable.

First of a new series to be presented under the same title, tonight's drama told the story of an emperor of Haiti in the year 1820 who had one supreme hour of mastery over paralysis before his death. Most of the story was told by the narration of Don Faust, while the camera was focused on a pair of hands playing drums, on pages of a book, on maps and on drawings depicting the scene. In between these shots Gibney, as the emperor, carried the play alone. Altho he was the only actor used, the visual effects mentioned above and such things as having only actor used, the visual effects men-tioned above and such things as having his shadow cast on a wall while the nar-rator moved the story along and drum beats provided tone and mood. Top lighting, consisting of dramatic high-lights and shadows on Gibney as he gave his lines, also added plenty. If the stalights and shadows on Gibney as he gave his lines, also added plenty. If the station had been able to add a few hundred feet of movies to depict the scene in a panoramic form, this drama, only about 25 minutes long and using a very inexpensive, small cast, could easily have been called a paragon of video production that would hold any audience and still bite into any video product's budget.

Also on the program were an explanation of the construction of plastic home and clothes accessories by Caroline Howlitt of the School of the Art Institute; political commentary and cartooning by the well-known Chi Daily News cartoonthe well-known Chi Daily News cartoonist, Shoemaker, and the singing of Rita Warsawska. Miss Warsawska, photogenic and vivacious, had a good voice. Her voice and the way she made just the right type of interest-holding actions based on the mood of her semi-classical songs, made her one of the best video vocalists we have seen in many a moon.

#### Don Lee

Reviewed Monday (18), 8:30-10 p.m. Style—Vaude, films. Sustaining on W6XAO, Hollywood.

M6XAO, Hollywood.

This could have been a terrific video airer, for it had all the elements of good programing. Film portion of the program was well selected and generally amusing. Flesh seg offered good talent and variety, but that old devil production came into the picture. Or rather failed to come into the pic.

Film seg opened with a clever cartoon, The Bee and the Butterfly, followed by a travelog, Concy Island, guaranteed to make transplanted Brooklynites yearn for the joys of Luna Park and Nathan's hot-dog stand. An educational feature, What Happened to Sugar, did a rational job explaining why the sweet stuff is still scarce. So much for the canned show. The listener is in a good mood—comes the live talent and the show with a piece of biz all leading up to a mythical transformation of the act to a vets' hospital. Wheeler, who did a generally good job of emseeing, detracted from his delivery by nervously clapping his hands as he spoke. To the listener it sounded like a battery of 105mm. Howitzers in action. Amusin'—but confusin'.

First act was Major, an amazingly intelligent German Shepherd dog who could count like that man from the Internal Revenue Bureau.

Doris Day followed, singing Love Letters. Miss Day is a lovely lady, but

Doris Day followed, singing Love Letters. Miss Day is a lovely lady, but neither the video camera nor the mike did her much good. Comedian-dancer Nicodemus and hoofer Bill Landon, both

## Rawls Named Mgr. At ABC in First **Expansion Move**

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Richard B. (Dick) Rawls, ex-manager of studio operations at CBS's telestation here. WCBW, has been appointed manager of television operations under Paul Mowrey in the ABC video department. Rawls will handle administrative duties for Mowrey.

Appointment of Rawls, who served 28 months in the army, is the first step in lining up additional personnel to handle ABC's expanding operations. Net now has two shows per week on G.E.'s WRGB, Schenectady, two more which will bow in on DuMont's WABD here next month and also does occasional shows on Philor's WPTZ Philly and also does occas Philco's WPTZ, Philly.

In addition, ABC tele department has been acting as a source of information and aid for the net's affiliates. That, plus work to come, all add up to a boom at ABC video.

## Plan Special Seg To Salute DuMont's Air Return Mar. 11

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—DuMont Television's WABD will kick off its return to vision's WABD will kick off its return to the air after a three-month silence with a half-hour special event airer from its Washington studios on March 11. Program will be the first non-pool use of AT&T's co-ax line between the capital and WABD's new Wanamaker studios in New York.

Show, which airs from 8:30-9 p.m., will be preceded by a half-hour variety seg using top Stem talent. The Washington stanza will call on FCC members, congressmen and other government officials in a sort of "it's a great thing, maw" tribute

By late spring, DuMont intends to have a mobile unit in operation, complete with image orthicons made by the company which is an RCA licensee. Until that time, however, all D. C. programing will come out of the studios in the Harrington Hotel.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—First commercial show to go on DuMont's WABD when it returns to the air March 11 will be an as yet untitled quiz which Duane-Jones Agency is concocting for the C. F. Muller Company, makers of Mueller's Macaroni, Spaghetti and Egg Noodles. Stanza will air in the Monday, 9-9:30 p.m. slot.

Produced by Tom Hutchinson, late of RKO Television, under the general supervision of Duane-Jones, Walter Ware, the program will feature entertainment spots hooked in with the quiz questions. A panel of name judges will try to answer the posers on the basis of hints thrown out via the medium of songs, gags, dances, etc. Emsee is not yet set. Commercials will be along demonstration lines, similar to the ones which ABC video used for Chef Boy-Ar-Dee Spaghetti at G. E.'s WRGB, Schenectady, some months ago. Food will be cooked on the set and sampled by the studio audience.

of whom have plenty on the ball, suffered from bad camera focusing, too often being out of range.

High spot of the evening was the surprise appearance of film comic Mischa Auer, who delighted the audience with his Piano Symphony for Two Grapefruits, a neat trick of playing the piano with several grapefruits. Spot was short but funny. Songstress Julie Lynn, who sang two popular ballads, had a bad time of it, but thru no fault of her own. In (See DON LEE on opposite page)

## 8×10 GLOSSY **PUBLICITY PHOTOS** 100 for \$6.25

As low as 5c Ea. in quantity. If you use photos you should get our price list and see our samples before ordering. Drop us a card for free sample and price list. This is not the cheapest service, but our prices are low enough so that you can now afford real quality. Prompt, courteous service. Quality guaranteed.

Mulson, Dept. B, 310 E. Washington Ave. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

## **Interim Pact** Expected at NARBA Sesh

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Thru back-room diplomatic maneuvering over the week end, State Department and Federal Communications Commission officials ex-Communications Commission officials expect to swing Cuba into line and get temporary extension of the North American Regional Broadcasting Agreement thru an interim pact. Deadlocking the conference, originally scheduled to close on February 15 were Cuban demands for additional clear-channel outlets plus extension of the 650-mile limitation on regional channel coverage. There was just an outside chance that Cuba might yet defer settlement by withdrawing from the conference.

Climaxing a week of bickering over technical engineering details, the Cuban delegation, headed by Carlos Maristany, undersecretary of the Cuban Department of Communications, bolted the conference Thursday morning (21). However, later in the day the Cuban delegation returned enabling FCC Commissioner E. K. Jett, chairman of the conference, to announce "We may still be able to reach common agreement on the questions which heretofore could not be resolved." Quoting the chairman of the Cuban delegation, Jett said: "We shall be guided by the American method of international co-operation without which there can be no permanent or fair solution to human problems" in attempting to reach agreement. The questions confronting the conference, he said, were of a "tripartite nature between Cuba, the Pebaross and the United States". of a "tripartite nature between Cu the Bahamas and the United States."

#### C. C. Would Be Decreased

C. C. Would Be Decreased

Effect of any concession on the part of the United States, industry observers told The Billboard, would be to reduce the number of clear channels available to U. S. broadcasters and possibly restrict operations on some regional channels. U. S. delegation and broadcasters in general, however, contend that Cuba at present has sufficient broadcast outlets if its present facilities were utilized to their fullest extent. One Cuban demand on which there seems to be agreement is proposed Cuban operation on the 640 channel now shared by the Bahamas and Newfoundland. The Bahamas have agreed to allow Cuba to use the channel providing that the Bahamas receive another channel as substitute.

The Cuban delegation is also willing

The Cuban delegation is also willing to agree to formation of a permanent North American Regional Broadcasting North American Regional Broadcasting Engineering Committee, as proposed by Commissioner Jett, which will advise NARBA members on radio engineering problems and investigate any violations of frequency assignments. The major responsibility of the committee, it was emphasized, would be to prevent interference on frequencies. Cuba's willingness to accept the proposal caused considerable surprise at FCC and among broadcasters who contend that Cuban stations cause considerable interference with U. S. broadcasting.

#### DON LEE

fairness to both Miss Lynn and Doris Day, it should be pointed out that songs were done to accompaniment of canned music which fluctuated in volume making it difficult for the singer to follow. Live portion of the show closed with an appeal by Ruth Warrick on behalf of the Red Cross drive for 1946. Two additional film shorts, Lease on Life, produced by the Los Angeles Tubercular and Health Association, and News Parade of 1945 completed the evening's bill.

Show rebuked the usual complaint of video producers that good talent is unavailable. Performers on this seg were generally loaded with talent. That the airer didn't turn out to be socko was the fault of production, not talent. With a few more hours of rehearsal time allotted, the camera work, staging and lighting would have improved, and a show which was just above average could easily have been made outstanding.

## Sevareid Replaces Wood

As CBS News Chief in D. C.
NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Eric Sevareid
follows Bob Wood as prexy of the CBS
newsroom in Washington.
Wood won't announce his new connection, reportedly to be with Uncle Sam,
until he checks off the CBS pay roll
March 1.

## Down on the Farm

SCHENECTADY, N. Y., Feb. 23. Top of something or other was reached this week when an Iowa reached this week when an Iowa farmer wrote in for a copy of the G.E.-pubbed book, Television Show Business. Altho it seems that about half of the buyers of the book come from radio biz and rest from any and all places, this request was funny because the farmer explained that he was certain that a man with the smell of the soil about him had something to contrib to this "picture on the air stuff."

Dirst-tiller wrote pages and pages telling about his farm and ended up saying that he was cer-

pages telling about his farm and ended up saying that he was certain that his prize cows would scan better than any other bovines in the world. Now, G. Emerson Markham, manager of WBGB, G.E.'s tele station, and also farm director of WGY, who knows what clear-channel ops have to go thru to show farm coverage, wakes up at midnight worrying about what he'll have to do to prove video farm coverage.

## **Booraem Replaces** Saulpaugh; "Fame" Loses M'Cracken Too

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Hank Booraem joins the Philco-bank-rolled Radio Hall of Fame on March 1, replacing Edward Saulpaugh as director of the ABC, 6 p.m. Sunday show. Personnel shift also includes Russell McCracken, one of the show's scripters, who will leave with Saulpaugh to write and package their own radio programs. Trade insiders claim that H. Pierson Mapes, g. m. of Hutchin's New York office, agency handling the Philco account, has not seen eye-to-eye with the Saulpaugh and McCracken team, and has been shopping around for a replacement for months. NEW YORK, Feb. 23 .- Hank Booraem,

#### L. A. Times Building; Plans **High-Def Color Experiments**

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 23.—With FCC nod going last week to the Times-Mirror Company (Los Angeles Times) for con-Company (Los Angeles Times) for construction of an experimental tele station, work already is underway with The Times expecting to be on the air before fall. Col. Herbert L. Wilson, of Washington, is setting up preliminaries as consulting engineer for The Times and expects to work with the research department of the California Institute of Technology. Commission's okay allows work in meg brackets 510 to 545, 700 to 735 and 885 to 920.

According to Colonel Wilson The Times will go upstairs to experiment with high-definition color television. Emissions granted are on A3, A4, A5, FM and pulse type. Indications are that The Times will do much with facsimile (A4), in that the newspaper has been watching the scene closely for the past five years. Transmitter will be located atop Mount Wilson, with power okayed for five kilowatts. Outlet's call letters are unknown so far. letters are unknown so far.

#### Phil Carlin Back to N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Phil Carlin,

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Phil Carlin, Mutual's program v.-p., is reported to have returned to New York with a trunkful of new program ideas. Carlin spent considerable time here scouting the field for packages, listening to all comers and considering any good seg idea.

Big headache now is the build-up Mutual's West Coast originations to a point approaching net shows of other major webs. At present MBS's Hollywood shows are comparatively nil. Mutual uses Don Lee org, but would like eventually to build own production staff to work independently of Don Lee.

Carlin has several unnamed packages

Carlin has several unnamed packages under consideration for early start as web sustainers. Should he decide to originate shots on the Coast, Hollywood producers will be given the nod to handle show on a "consultant" basis. While no deals were made on either side, Carlin talked with several producers about handling future Coast shows for Mutual

## Trick Voices Means Stooge & Star Dough

(Continued from page 3)

switched nets to become CBS's lone noted stooger. Or again Parkyakarkus, a refugee from old Eddie Cantor airings, who plunged out on his own and succeeded.

Ceeded.

Others have not been so fortunate.

Mrs. Nussbaum (Minerva Pious) deserted the Allen show and later Jack Benny to headline her own airing, but it didn't take. Falstaff Openshaw (Alan Reed), another Allen alumnus, did okay for Falstaff Beer but Hollywood got him. Both have since returned to the Allen fold. Bill Thompson (The Old-Timer, etc.) on the Fibber McGee and Molly program had started out as a solo when war service intervened. But what there was of his airing was not top Hooper. He, too, is back in the old stable and starts on ABC March 4 at 10 p.m. EST.

Three Stooge Builders

It out a yell: "Good Lorded, "We left out the offices! And the star dressing rooms!" 'Twas true, too true. So, for the time being, Du Mont's Wanamaker studios will be run by remote control from 515 Madison Avenue, a scant two-and-a-half miles away.

CBS Bargaining Unit Decision by NLRB

Expected in March

#### Three Stooge Builders

Three of the top Hooper comics are the builders of most of the star stooges today—Fred Allen, Jack Benny and Fib-ber McGee. From these three programs, all of which have come to lean on their ber McGee. From these three programs, all of which have come to lean on their stooge stable for laughs, have blossomed many of the odd-voice yockers. In fact, these three programs, in the main, have been showcases for the voices which are interesting not only the public (as ratings reveal) but the webs as possible marts for new comics. Listeners—especially those at the home fireside—come to wait the advent of these voices from week to week, and some of their sayings soon become national catch phrases. Take, for instance, the newest in the stooge classification—Senator Claghorn (Kenny Delmar on the Fred Allen program). His "That's a joke, son," has been picked up not only by audiences but by national columnists and even by other air comics. (One of the oldest of the phrase-makers is Jerry Colonna whose "Greetings, Gate!" on the Bob Hope program caught on overnight from Coast to Coast.) There are others, too. The Old-Timer's "That ain't the way I heered it . . . ," Mrs. Nussbaum's "You are expecting maybe . . " and Falstaff Openshaw's "Precisely why I am heah . . ." are familiar to all air listeners.

#### Some Are Content

Some Are Content

However, not all of today's stooges want to obey the urge to get out on their own and pull down top dough. As secondary characters they still lose a healthy income tax bite per annum, and they prefer to stay thus, rather than to venture and flop. One typical example is Mel Blanc, who plays a variety of roles in different programs. Not only is he the Unhappy Postman on the Burns and Allen Show; Pedro, Salesman Roscoe Wortle and the chronic hiccougher on the Judy Canova show and the Scotchman Judy Canova show and the Scotchman with Abbott and Costello, but he drops in on Jack Benny's program as an English butler and other characters. For all this he gets around \$2,000 per Friday and is perfectly satisfied.

is perfectly satisfied.

Same might be said of Arthur Q.
Bryan, Fibber McGee's Dr. Gamble, and
Floyd, the barber on Gildersleeve. He rose
to radio fame as Wamond Wadcliffe on
Fitch Bandwagon and since becoming a
stooge is satisfied to let it end there.
Eddie (Rochester) Anderson has a snug
berth on Benny's half-hour per week
without worrying himself to death trying
to get scripts sufficiently click-wise to
keep him on top.

#### Ready-Made Audiences

But the talent is there and the public is already made for it. By weekly showings as stooges, most of these players have managed to create a public. Judicious picking of such stooges as stars is a delicate and difficult job for a web, but one that has trampadous possibiliabut one that has tremendous possibili-

Scanning the list of some 20-odd aidcomics, it can be seen that NBC airs
all of them except Beulah and Thompson. Which means that this net has a
billion-dollar laugh potential within its
program framework. Only scripters and
the right slots are needed now. The public is already there lic is already there.

on an "if and when" basis. Ed Cashman, independent producer of the Andrews Sisters' show, and Mel Williamson, of the Raymond R. Morga Company, were among those approached by Carlin.

## The Inner Glow(er)

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—T'other day a group of Du Mont execs were poring over the plans of their new Wanamaker studios with a great sense of satisfaction Work was progressing well, a number of commercials had been

number of commercials had been signed and, in general, the boys and a deep feeling of well-being. That is, until someone looked a little closer at the blueprints and let out a yell: "Good Lord," he Good Lorded, "We left out the offices! And the star dressing rooms!" "Twas true, too true. So, for the time being, Du Mont's Wanamaker studios will be run by remote control from 515 Madison Avenue, a scant two-and-a-

# Expected in March

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—A National Labor Relations Board decision on the composition of the CBS bargaining unit for the purpose of white collar unionization is expected to be handed down by the end of March.

Of the five unions involved in the case (International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers-AFL, UOPWA, International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees-AFL, Radio Directors' Guild-AFL, and the Radio Writers' Guild), only one, the IATSE, has contended that video and radio become two separate groups. Reason for IATSE's stand, officially, is that tele is a separate operation, as separate as newsreels are from regular film production. Other groups have stated production. Other groups have stated there is no difference between the two departments and that the employees have a right to bargain as a single group.

Safest prediction made by union leaders was that while the bargaining unit would be single, jurisdiction would be given to the RDG over its field and writers would remain with the RWG.

## P&G Mulls Films For Spring Preem --- 'Painless Plugs'

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Oft-rumored and long delayed television debut of Procter & Gamble, nation's largest radio advertiser, will probably be pulled late this spring with a special series of one-minute commercial films providing the first vehicle, trade gossip has it this week.

week.

An ultra-hush frequency secret to even some of P&G's own agencies, a slew of 16mm. and 35mm. pix have been in preparation for several months.

DuMont's WABD, New York, has been mentioned most prominently as a possible outlet for P&G's campaign, but both CBS and NBC are still in the running. Film series will be a set of entertainment spots, it is said, with commercials "painlessly" inserted.

#### WTAR Tower Blown Down

WTAR Tower Blown Down
NORFOLK, Feb. 23.—WTAR's tower
No. 3 was felled by a 60-mile wind
Tuesday night (19), putting the station
off the air for a short time. Two other
towers withstood the blow, tho the
sections from No. 3 shorted the transmission power. Station resumed operation on reduced power and repairs were
expedited, broadcasting continuing on a
non-directional set-up in the meantime.

#### **Moss Sockeroo Everywhere**

Nobody ever pans my act. I've been sockeroo for 11 years in photo reproductions. And my act keeps getting better everyday. Now at peak of production— 50,000 prints daily for the biggest stars in the industry. Catch my act today!



# Is ACI Changing Songplugging

## **Professional** Mgrs. Differ

Some say yes, no, maybe, but all agree drives on airers, agencies are a "must"



NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Altho the Peatman system has been in official action for over ten weeks, professional managers of most of the major music firms here can't agree as to where the body is buried. Which is a way of saying that dissension over the new plug-yardstick has become the order of Tin Pan Alley with at least four schools of thought developing on the subject of how Peatman's audience coverage index list has influenced or altered the songplugger's function and value to his boss... if any! Fact that they can't get together on contactman's role in the new Peatman drama doesn't deter the pm's from admitting generally that radio execs and artists have become increasingly important contacts, particularly those affiliated with high Hooperrated daytime commercials. (Recogniz-(See IS ACI CHANGING? on page 27)

## Pilots Scramble For Spivak Ork

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—News that Charlie Spivak and personal manager Don Haynes had agreed to part was signal for wholesale bids to the leader from would-be handlers. A temporary damper on these managerial ambitions was the report that Lee Eastman, Spivak's attorney, would do the band's business, but the stampede resumed when Eastman made it known that he is not and does not want to be anyone's manager. Bill Burnham, of the William Morris Agency, is policing the Spivak affairs until such time as the maestro selects a p. m.

Morris Agency, is pointing the Spivita affairs until such time as the maestro selects a p. m.

Among those in the running for the Spivak berth are Lou Mindling, Mike Nidorf and Willard Alexander, with no present certainty that any of those mentioned will wind up with the ork. (The Alexander - Leonard Vannerson tie-up while still in the talk stage, appears to be developing as predicted in The Billboard several weeks ago.)

It is understood that whoever gets Spivak will be prepared to give the leader the amount of personal attention he deems necessary. He is anxious for a radio commercial and other such highpowered work. Meanwhile, Lee Eastman continues as his legal adviser, saying that law and managing don't mix.

## Ebbins to P. M. Eckstine, Tries For Rich, Heck

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Milt Ebbins, manager of Count Basie, took over personal management of the Billy Eckstine band this week and is negotiating with Buddy Rich and Ernie Heckscher.

Eckstine's solid biz last week at the Adams Theater, Newark, has the William Morris agency peddling the leader to major vaude houses.

## Petrillo Curb

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—House of Representatives passed Lea Bill (Petrillo Curb Measure) by 222-43 vote. For details see radio department.

## New York Commercial Network Shows Which Build Those Peatman Points

(Covering Broadcast Period From 8:30 A.M. to 11 P.M.)

As a service to music publishers, their professional managers and contact staffs, The Billboard herewith presents a list of the commercial network shows emanating from New York, together with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of the advertising agencies handling the shows, the producers, the musical directors, the talent on the shows and the programs' Hooperatings. Professional managers and contact men, of course, are aware of

fact that highest Hooperatings generally mean highest point value for the tunes played on shows on the Audience Coverage Index, the Peatman sheet. (See story in adjoining column.) Next week (March 9 issue), The Billboard will run a similar list of shows emanating from the West Coast, and in the following issue (March 16) a third list of those shows originating in Chicago.

| Ad Agency,<br>Address and Phone   | Program                              | Producer   | Musical Conductors,<br>Artists  | Hooperating Feb.<br>15, 1946 Report |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Dancer, Fitzgerald & Samplo<br>247 Park Avenue<br>WI. 2-4200            | American Album of Familiar<br>Music  | Frank Hummert<br>(Air Features, Inc.)<br>247 Park Avenue<br>WI. 2-2700 | Gus Haenschen (ork)<br>Evelyn MacGregor<br>Jean Dickenson<br>Donald Dame<br>Margaret Daum | 12.1                                |
| . 1   | American Melody Hour                 | Frank Hummert  | Evelyn MacGregor<br>Bob Hannen  | 10.4                                |
| (   | Jack Smith Show                      | Bill Brennan   | Jack Smith<br>Earl Sheldon (ork)  | 8.5                                 |
|   | Manhattan Merry-Go-Round.            | Frank Hummert  | T. L. Thomas<br>Marian McManus.<br>Victor Arden (ork)<br>Glen Cross                       | 10.5                                |
|   | Waltz Time                           | Frank Hummert  | Abe Lyman (ork) Evelyn MacGregor Bob Hannon   | 12.1                                |
| Batten, Barton, Durstine &<br>Osborn                                    | Celébrity Club                       | Walter Tibbals   | Ray Bloch (ork)<br>Margaret Whiting   | 8.7                                 |
| 383 Madison Avenue<br>EL. 5-5800  | Hour of Charm                        | David White  | Phil Spitalny   | 10.4                                |
|   | Mary Small Revue                     | Ed Wolf  | Mary Small<br>Ray Block (ork)   | 4.4                                 |
| J. Walter Thompson Co.<br>420 Lexington Avenue<br>MU. 3-2000            | Woody Herman Show<br>Fred Allen Show | Chet Gierlach<br>Howard Reilly   | Woody Herman (ork) Al Goodman (ork) DeMarco Sisters                                       | 4.1<br>26.8                         |
| MU. 3-2000  | Fresh-Up Show                        | Maury Hollander  | Russ Case (ork)<br>Ruth Davy  | 3.3                                 |
|   | RCA-Victor Show                      | Billy Wilgus<br>Dave Gregory   | Raymend Paige (ork)   | 5.0                                 |
| Foote, Cone & Belding   | Highways In Melody                   | Dave Gregory Jimmy Haupt   | Paul Lavalle (ork)  | 7.5                                 |
| 247 Park Avenue<br>W1. 2-6600   | Kate Smith Sings                     | Ted Collins  | Kate Smith Four Chicks and Chuck Jack Miller (ork)  | 7.4                                 |
|   | Powder Box Theater                   | Fred Bethel  | Danny O'Nell<br>Evelyn Knight<br>Ray Bloch  | 8.9                                 |
|   | Your Hit Parade                      | Lee Strahorn   | Johnny Mercer<br>Joan Edwards<br>Mark Warnow (ork)  | 18.4                                |
| Erwin, Wasey & Co.<br>420 Lexington Avenue<br>MO. 4-8700                | Contented Program                    | C. H. Cottington<br>Joe Brattain                                       | Percy Faith (ork)   | 9.1                                 |
| Warwick & Legier<br>230 Park Avenue<br>MU. 6-8585                       | Danny Kaye Show                      | MCA package  | Danny Kaye<br>Dave Terry (ork)  | 11.2                                |
|   | Guy Lombardo                         | George Lother  | Guy Lombardo (ork)  | 5.0                                 |
| Ruthrauff & Ryan<br>405 Lexington Avenue<br>MU. 6-6400                  | Double or Nothing                    | John Wellington  | Victor Pelle (ork) (Incomplete selections goneral rule)                                   | 8.6                                 |
|   | Music of Andre Kostelanetz           | Wilson Tuttle<br>Fred Essex  | Andre Kostélanetz (ork)   | 5.6                                 |
| Benton & Bowles<br>444 Madison Avenue<br>WI. 2-0400                     | Family Hour                          | Lestie Harris  | Patrice Munsel Jack Smith Earl Wrightson Al Goodman (ork)                                 | 7.9                                 |
|   | Jack Berch Show                      | Herbert Leder  | Jack Berch  | 2.5                                 |
| Gardner Adv. Co.<br>9 Rockefeller Plaza                                 | Saturday Night Serenade              | Roland Martini   | Charlle Magnante (ork) Gus Haenschen (ork) Emile Cote                                     | 9.3                                 |
| N. W. Ayer & Son<br>30 Rockefeller Plaza                                | Sunday Evening Party                 | Joe Ripley   | Phil Davis (ork)<br>Feilx Knight  | 4.0                                 |
| CI. 6-0200  Newell-Emmett Co. 40 East 34th Street AS. 4-4900            | Supper Club                          | Packham  | Louise Carlyle Perry Como Jo Stafford The Satisfyers Lloyd Shaffer (ork)                  | 11.5                                |
| Calkins & Holden<br>247 Park Avenue<br>WI. 2-6900                       | Take It Easy Time                    | C. H. Miller   | (Folk Music)<br>Song Clefs Trio<br>Frank Novak (ork)                                      | 2.5                                 |
| The Blow Co. 9 Rockefeller Plaza CL 6-9300                              | Follies of 1946                      | Ward Byron   | Johnny Desmond<br>Margaret Whiting<br>Jerry Gray (ork)                                    | 9.9                                 |
| William Esty & Co.<br>100 East 42d Street<br>CA. 5-1900                 | Grand Ole Opry                       | Dean Upson (Station WSM, Nashville)                                    | (Folk Music) Roy Acuff Smoky Mountain Boys  | 11.9                                |
| William H. Weinstraub & Co.<br>30 Rockefeller Plaza<br>Cl. 7-4282       | Hobby Lobby                          | Peter King   | Dudley King (ork)   | 6.0                                 |
| Buchanan & Co.<br>1501 Broadway<br>ME. 3-3380                           | James Melton Show                    | Not available  | David Broekman (ork) James Melton Annamary Dickey Lyn Murray Singers                      | 8.0                                 |
|   | Teentimers' Club                     | Shays  | Johnny Desmond (Name band varying each week)  | 4.3                                 |
| Bermingham, Castleman &<br>Plerce<br>136 East 38th Street<br>LE. 2-7550 | Treasure Hour of Song                | Arch Bermingham<br>Roger Bower   | Alfredo Antonini (ork)  | 3.1                                 |
| Geyer, Cornell & Newell<br>745 Fifth Avenue<br>WI, 2-5400               | Keep Working—<br>Keep Singing        | A: Ghisalbert  | Ted Dale (ork)<br>Ken Christle  | 3.5                                 |
| Weiss & Geller<br>400 Madison Avenue<br>PL. 3-4070                      | Radio Auction Show                   | Dave Elman   | Harry Salter (ork)  | 3.1                                 |
| Roche, Williams & Cleary<br>400 Madison Avenue<br>PL. 3-7444            | Sammy Kaye Sunday Serenade           | Sammy Kaye (Music)   | Sammy Kaye (ork)  | 8.2                                 |
| D'Arcy Adv. Co.<br>515 Madison Ave.<br>PL. 8-2600                       | Spotlight Bands                      | Paul Lewis   | Various name bands  | 3.3                                 |

## ARA Inks Grofe; Middlebrow Bid

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Composer Ferde Grofe, composer and conductor, was penned to an exclusive record contract by ARA this week. Grofe will begin cutting sides for ARA immediately. Many of his modern concert works will be recorded for the company and his Aviation Suite may be the first to be cut. Signing of Grofe by ARA indicates further expansion in semi-classical field for waxery, following closely their album issue of Miklos Roza's musical score from Spellbound.

## **Ballads Heavy Faves** In Kyser Poll of Hospitalized G.I.'s

HOSPITALIZED G.1.78

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—To the G.I. who is still sweating out the war abroad or at home, the most welcome slice of his entertainment pie is music. Such is the conclusion of Kay Kyser, made after a survey of 115 army and navy hospitals thruout the country.

In his frequent travels around the "bedside circuit" in this country, Kyser found that G.I.'s prefer ballads to novelty tunes by an overwhelming majority. This bears out results of a survey (The Billboard, February 16) which showed the tune likes and dislikes of men still overseas in four theaters of operation. While the tastes of G.I.'s varied in the several overseas theaters, tunes like Symphony, It Might as Well Be Spring and I Can't Begin to Tell You were high on the list of faves. Nevertheless, novelty hits like Chickery Chick and No Can Do still rate high with the guys overseas.

hits like Chickery Chick and No Can Do still rate high with the guys overseas.

Here at home, however, the picture is different. To the G.I. whose war won't be over until he leaves the hospital bed, it's the tender, romantic ballad that makes him think of home and life as a civilian. Following are the 10 songs, selected by G.I. patients in the Kyser poll, listed in the order of their popularity: Symphony, It Might as Well Be Spring; Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief (the only novelty tune listed); Long, Long Time; I Can't Begin To Tell You, Waitin' for the Train To Come In, Stardust, Let It Snow, Till the End of Time and Some Sunday Morning.

## Clinton To Do Standards, Own **Tunes for Cosmo**

Tunes for Cosmo

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Larry Clinton signed disk contract with Cosmo plattery this week calling for minimum of 40 sides. Clinton, who since his discharge from the armed forces has confined his activities to arranging and songwriting, will front a studio-picked ork for his Cosmo platters and has no intention of otherwise taking up with band-biz again.

Was signed on, according to Herb Hendler, of Cosmo, because firm wanted to build up a standard catalog. Twenty of the 40 cuttings are skedded to be standards with others going to Clinton originals and pops. All will have definitely limited production since firm is committed to throwing heavy production into Hal McIntyre, Tony Pastor pops.

Meanwhile Cosmo is still dickering with Golden Gate Quartet, which currently is seeking release from Columbia label.

## Jones' Emptier

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—
Spike Jones is ace high with the juves here, so much so that the management of Golden Gate, where Jones closed a week's run (19), had difficulty in emptying the house of kids after each performance. Jones himself, however, turned the trick by announcing from the stage that the youngsters could go to the rehearsal hall in the basement for an added show. Deal worked out swell. House was emptied of kids, the juves got more for their money and Jones made many new friends. The extra show over, the 'teeners were ushered out the back door.

## 3 Bands Only on Coke Show Under New Format Plan

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The Coca-Cola airer, Spotlight Bands, long a good deal for dance orks, is slated for serious revamping, and the likelihood is slim that it will continue as a showcase for misselleneous banks.

Execs of the D'Arcy Agency, which handles the coke account, and MCA, which books the show, have been huddling on and off for months and have come up with a tentative layout involving Tommy Dorsey, Xavier Cugat and Guy Lombardo. Plans are to have each band fill one of the show's weekly slots on Mutual. (For further details see coke story in Radio Department.)

## **AFM Null-and-Voids** Gant-Gilt Edge Pact

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—American Federation of Musicians last week declared Gilt Edge Record Company's contract with Pvt. Cecil Gant, singer, composer and author, null and void. Action was taken by Rex Ricciardt, AFM exec, following a confab with Harold Oxley, who handles Gant.

Oxley went to the federation charging that the Gant-Gilt Edge pact was inequitable for the artist. He also asked for an account of sales of 46 sides made for the company by Gant; and revocation of a clause in the pact granting Richard A. Nelson, Gilt Edge exec, power of attorney, which would give Nelson the right to act as Gant's agent.

#### Not Filed With AFM

Investigation by the AFM revealed that the Gilt Edge-Gant contract was not even on file with the federation—and the AFM therefore declared the pact void. Oxley, stating "I'm protecting my man" and adding that the contract tied a rope around Gant's neck, is now demanding an accounting of sales via his attorney. "A considerable amount is involved," he said, and added that Gant must be protected from having too many people cut in on his income. Nelson, according to Oxley, is even cut in as a co-composer of tunes written by Gant.

Oxley, stating that Ricciardi said.

Oxley, stating that Ricciardi said, "Revoke Nelson's power of attorney immediately," pointed out that when the accounting of sales is forthcoming he will take same to the AFM for a look-see.

Clifford C. McDonald, and Nelson, Gilt Edge execs, have been informed by Oxley of the AFM findings.

Leeds Music, publishers of Gant's music, late Friday (15) stated it had been apprised of the findings of the AFM and was waiting for an adjudication of the case. Leeds's exec stated Nelson was listed as co-author on some of Gant's music—and that earnings of this music would be frozen pending settle-Gant's music—and that earnings of this music would be frozen pending settle-

## ASCAP Sees Long, Hard Road in Effecting New Tab for Factory Music

How To Do It, One Ache; Payees "Resentment" Another

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers is presently working on the problem of exacting more than the wartime \$1 per year from users. Altho the recent rash of talk about licensing wired music, industrial and otherwise, at the source was taken in some quarters to mean elimination of licensing of individual factories, ASCAP insiders point out that licensing at the source is still very much in the conversational stage, possibly years from consummation as far as the entire wired music field is concerned. So complex is the wired music business, involving so many different companies, offering so many different varieties of service thru so many secondary and tertiary media (including public utilities), that a panel of King Solomons is required to dream up a means of blanketing the industry for source licensing. Furthermore, wired music of the Muzak variety is only part of the industrial music picture—there are such things as privately owned turntables and radios to be considered.

With these complexities in mind, and pending such time as the Gordian knot

With these complexities in mind, and pending such time as the Gordian knot of source licensing can be unraveled by the battery of lawyers now studying it, ASCAP is turning to the less complicated but plenty touchy matter of licensing the users of industrial music.

The cruy of the problem will be to

users of industrial music.

The crux of the problem will be to establish point that music played in a factory is a public performance for profit. Unless this can be demonstrated, ASCAP will of course be unable, because of the consent decree, to seek licensing fees. The history of performing rights being what it is, the Society expects it can look forward to its day in court on the subject—as many days in court as may be required to establish a precedent.

#### Britain's Set-Up

The British Performing Rights Society, faced with the same general problem during the war, settled it in the courts during the war, settled it in the courts to the satisfaction of everyone, including ASCAP, whose members are now collecting good royalties from use of their tunes in British factories. In Great Britain, the legal angle was simply to prove that industrial music is public music—PRS is not bound to demonstrate the existence of a profit element, as ASCAP is. In a couple of lawsuits, British courts judged that by no stretch of the imagination could a performance of a radio program over a p.-a. system for 2,000 workers be deemed "private" and PRS was able to work out a deal which netted 25,000 pounds, approximately (\$100,000) annually from war plants. Factories outside war work pay an annual fee amounting to one penny (two cents) for each man-hour of music heard in one day. A factory employing 1,000 workers toiling eight hours per day 1,000 workers toiling eight hours per day pays on the basis of 8,000 man-hours multiplied by one penny—or \$160 per

year. Were ASCAP able to conclude a similar arrangement here, the melon would be huge, considering the number of industrial plants which either use or will shortly be using music.

Altho some observers think ASCAP may have a time trying to label factory music "performance for profit," there is a lot of government and private literature indicating that factories using music out-produce factories which are musicless

ASCAP's application of a licensing fee based on size of factory and extent to which music is used will be a vastly different proposition from the token \$1 charged during the war emergency (still in effect, of course). There will be a great need for missionary work among industrialists, who can be expected at the outset to adopt the same attitude toward paying for piped music as most people do—an attitude of resentment toward being soaked by a strange and distant organization for license to use something which had previously been for free over the radio or had been an unrecognized part of the price of a theater ticket. ASCAP's application of a licensing fee ter ticket.

## Mich. State Senate Asks AFM Reinstate Interlochen's Maddy

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Formal resolution asking the American Federation of Musicians to reinstate Dr. Joseph E. Maddy was passed by the Michigan Senate in a special session at Lansing. Copies were sent to headquarters of the AFM. Move was made by a 21-6 vote, indicating the degree of support among Upstate political figures in Maddy's State for his position. Opposition was expressed by various senators recognized as "friends of labor," and it was pointed out that the Senate resolution actually was "futile" by Sen. Robert J. MacDonald, who said that "we have the authority to pass laws and otherwise take action to prevent such injustices," indicating the existence of a sentiment for possible State "anti-Petrillo" legislation.

Cited in the resolution as ground for

Cited in the resolution as ground for Maddy's reinstatement was his almost lifelong union membership and that "the only offense charged against him was that his interest has been in school students in their musical education at the Laterlachen comp." the Interlochen camp.'

## Musicraft - Gwirtz Distrib Deal Kaput; J-T Plans New Set-Up

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—I. R. Gwirtz, music publisher (Chelsea firm) and exclusive Eastern distrib for Musicraft waxery, has split up with that record firm, according to reliable informants here. Musicraft has made new distribution arrangements, details of which can't be disclosed at this time.

Tho Irving Felt, prexy of Jefferson-Travis Corporation, which controls Musicraft, denies the break, it is known that definite split occurred Saturday (16). Gwirtz, who has a new label of his own (Diamond Records) coming out, could not be reached for comment.

## Stop the Presses!

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—There is nothing like a good press agent. This came in from one the other day: "In accordance with the good neighbor policy, king of the drums Gene Krupa has been taking rumba lessons from Senor Martinez, the Cuban dance star."

# "Hidden Royalties" a Key SPA Goal, Say Lindyites

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Sure to affect the course of coming contract negotiations between the Music Publishers' Protective Association and the Songwriters' Protective Association is the table conversation being put out by certain songwriters-turned-pub. Peddling mouthwatering tales of sources of revenue, previously unknown to writers, the new publishers have their former penning colleagues bug-eyed and are determined to ask that SPA provide for these "hidden royalties" in whatever contract it writes with MPPA later this year. with MPPA later this year.

If Lindy talk is representative of the true intent, the day is fast approaching when writers will no longer accept a royalty statement which lists sheet sales and mechanical royalties, but no other sources of revenue.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Sure to affect the course of coming contract negotiations between the Music Publishers' Protective Association and the Songwriters' Protective Association is the table conversation being put out by certain songwriters-turned-pub. Peddling mouthwriters-turned-pub. Peddling mouthwriters-turned-pub. Peddling mouthwriters turned publishers have their former penning coleagues bug-eyed and are determined to leak that SPA provide for these "hidden toyalties" in whatever contract it writes with MPPA later this year.

If Lindy talk is representative of the true intent, the day is fast approaching when writers will no longer accept a royalty statement which lists sheet sales and mechanical royalties, but no other

There seems to be general agreement among writers that the solution lies in itemized royalty statements.

w releases by the famed MUSIC MIXERS

Currently at Rogers Corner, New York City

OLD MAC DONALD 2 HAD A FARM

THE HICK WITH THE HICCUPS

THE PARLOR IS A PLEASANT PLACE

and latest release for ST. PATRICK'S DAY

POOR DUFFY =

(Vocal by Johnny Woods)

49c to ops and dealers. C. O. D.

Distributors! Your territory may be open. Write or wire.

SPIN RECORDS

74 Riverside Drive · New York 24, N. Y.

## Not LUKE WARM Premature Singling and Fronting Hurts Chirps, Sidemen, Say Handlers

Advised To Stick With Name Ork for Build-Ups

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Wartime rise of in a couple treks around the circuit with Frank Sinatra, Dick Haymes, Perry Tommy Dorsey, and hammer his way Como and a couple of others, plus failure of wartime band biz to produce a top attraction have caused single-itis and leader-itis among former vocalists and sidemen coming out of the armed services. Anybody who ever got 10 per cent billing as part of a band is anxious to take a crack at the single act swoon field, or else is dying to lead his own ork and challenge Harry James.

Smart talent handlers are distressed at.

In a couple treks around the circuit with Tommy Dorsey, and hammer his way back into the public consciousness. Zigory Elman, recently discharged, will do attraction have caused single-itis and leader-itis among former vocalists and months before taking on his own ork. Willie Smith, top alto sax man who did a hitch in the navy, made straight for the Harry James band upon discharge, and is mentioned as a possibility for a fronting job in another several months.

Voices Single A-Plenty

Smart talent handlers are distressed at Smart talent handlers are distressed at this attitude, feeling that many promising pieces of music merchandise are risking ruin by stepping out prematurely. Recommended method of handling a former ace sideman or vocalist is to plant him in a featured niche with a name ork and let him take up where he left off when he entered the service. Practice of assuming that kid's name is still alive and that he can go it alone is definitely frowned upon.

and that he can go it alone is definitely frowned upon.

Managers, however, are not always able to steer talent exactly where the steering is easiest, and it is feared that many an ambitious kid is going to founder within the next year, because of over-anxiety to prosper in a hurry.

#### Powell Method Favored

Powell Method Favored
Trade experts favor the method being
used by Mel Powell, pianist who got
plenty publicity as a sideman with Benny Goodman before the war, and even
more publicity as a member of the Glenn
Miller AAF ork. Powell is back at BG's
88 heavily featured, and is tabbed as
ready to step out on his own, if he
wants, within six months.

Buddy Rich, now leading his own band
and given a fair chance of surviving, was
careful after he left the Marines to put

#### Voices Single A-Plenty

Aniong singers who were known primarily as band yodelers before induction but who are doing singles in an effort to storm the Sinatra fortress are Bob to storm the Sinatra fortress are Bob Eberly (Jimmy Dorsey), Harry Babbitt (Kay Kyser), Gordon MacRae (Horace Heidt), Johnny Desmond (Gene Krupa and Glenn Miller AAF band) and Terry Allen (Larry Clinton, Hal McIntyre, Claude Thornhill, etc.). Desmond, who reaped reams of clippings for his work with the Miller AAF outfit, is doing very well on that basis, and trade wiseacres seem to be giving him their blessing. But the tendency of talent-builders is definitely to favor a return to the bandvocal whirl before trying a single.

Buddy Moreno, former Dick Jurgens

vocal whirl before trying a single.

Buddy Moreno, former Dick Jurgens and Harry James singer, wants to do a single instead of working with a band; Harry Cool is leading his own ork after a spell in service which was preceded by a short term as a single on the basis of his work with Jurgens; Ray Anthony, former Glenn Miller civilian trumpeter who had his own navy ork, is taking a whack at civilian band leading without preliminaries, and Billy Kyle, featured pianist with the pre-war John Kirby crew is trying to form his own combo. There are dozens of others.

## Hard Way Scott

mond Scott, tripling as composer of score for *Lute Song*, current Broadway musical, leader of ork on Decca's *Lute Song* album, and leader of a dance ork which opens March 1 at Chase Hotel, St. Louis, hires his tootlers the hard way. Says he advertised for musicians in the classified ad department of The New York Times and checked around local music schools, seeking new talent.

## **Pan-Am Firsts With** Cantor's "One-Zy"

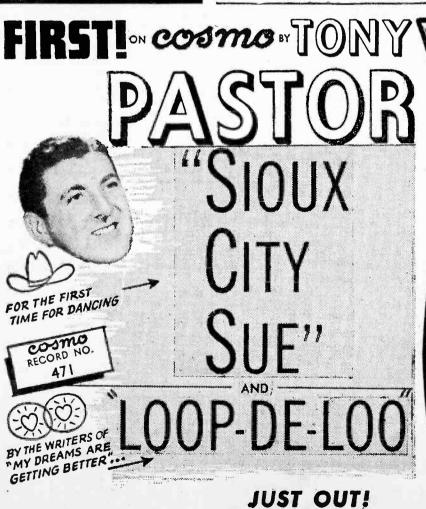
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Tussle to get out first with Freddy Martin pub firm's novelty tune, One-zy, Two-zy, I Love You-zy, won last week by Pan-American,

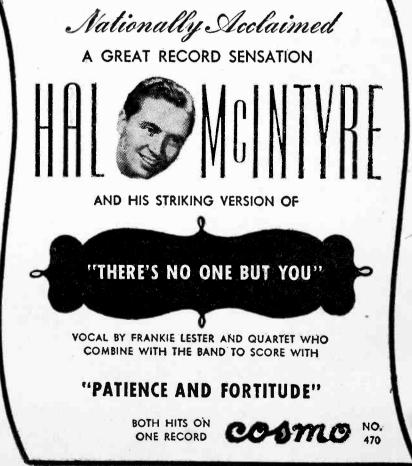
Novely tune, One-2y, No-2y, Love You-2y, won last week by Pan-American, local indie waxery which hit the market, at least here in L. A., with an Eddie Cantor plattering of the tune (backed by Cliff Lange ork), on Monday (18).

One-zy was introduced on the air by Phil Harris on the Jack Benny show about a month ago, and Harris cut the song for ARA, but as of this writing Harris disk isn't out yet. Freddy Martin has done it for Victor, but Martin's platter hasn't seen release daylight as yet either. At least five other waxeries are planning to release etchings of tune. Cantor's job for Pan-Am marks indie's entry into pop field, output formerly having been restricted to Hawalian, Latin American and hot jazz platters. Also marks Cantor's first record in years.

#### Mercury Inks Clark

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Mercury Records signed singer Buddy Clark in Chicago this week, first session skedded for March 10. Deal takes on added significance thru fact that Clark just cut a couple for Decca, with Hildegarde. Decca will release the Hildegarde-Clark sides, which is bound to help saysthing Mercury does is bound to help anything Mercury does with the guy.





COSMO RECORDS, INC. 745 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY

Apollo Records Dist. Co. 615 Tenth Avenue New York City

Associated Dist. Co. Tabor Building Denver, Colorado

Barnett-Hooker Dist.
102 Cain St., N. W.
Atlanta, Ga.

Interstate Music Suppliers Legum Distributing Co. Rowlett Distributing Co. Stephenson Film Co.
108 Light Street
108 Light Street
New York City 19, N. Y.
Baltimore 2, Md.
Austin 21, Texas
Houston, Texas

Carden State Dist. Co. Frederick Lee Co.
201 Warren St. 325 Second Ave., South
Newark 4, N. J. Minneapolis, Minn.

James H. Martin, Inc. Scott-Crosse Co. 1407 Diversey Blvd. 1423 Spring Garden St. Chicago 14, Illinois Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRY W. BANK, President

HERB HENDLER, Director of Artists and Repertoire.

Herb E. Zobrist Co. 2125 Westlake Avenue Seattle 1, Washington

E. C. Wenger Company Allied Music Sales Co. 1450 Harrison Street 740 Superior Ave., N.W. Oakland 12, California Cleveland, Ohio

17

The Screen's Newest Musical Sensation;

HE GUADALAJARA TRIO

Now Exclusively On

4 STAR RECORDS

from Hollywood

PARAMOUNT PICTURES

Featured in **Current Hit** 

MASQUERADE IN MEXICO

RETAIL PRICE

Including Federal Tax Customary Trade Dis-counts and Terms Apply

Latest 4 STAR Latin American Releases

ILL BUSCANDOTE Instrumental:
(Looking for You) Corrido
(From the Picture "Masquerade in
Mexico") Guadalajara Trio (Chuy,
Mario, Lamberto) with Nestor
Amaral and Miguelito Alejandro

TRAIGO MI 45 Instrumental: (My 45) Corrido Guadalajara Trio (Chuy, Mario, Lamberto) with Nestor Amaral and Miguelito Alejandro

1056 PALABRAS DE MUJER Inst.: Guadalajara Trio (Chuy, Mario, Lamberto) with Nestor Amaral and Miguelito Alejandro

ATOTONILCO Instrumental: Corrido Guadalajara Trio (Chuy, Mario, Lamberto) with Nestor Amaral and Miguelito Alejandro

Instrumental:
Corrido-Ranchera
ETERNIAMENTE
(Forever)
Carmen, Reynaldo and Laura with
Instrumental Accompaniment

1045 EL TROTECITO (The Little Trot) Figueroa Trio
NOCHE PLATEADA Instrumental:
(Silver Night) Corrido-Ranchera
Carmen and Laura with Instrumental
Accompaniment

\*Also Available Soon in Albums

1046 LA PASAJERA (The Passenger)
Instrumental: Corrido-Ranchera
Figueroa Trio
CHINA DE LOS Instrumental:
OJOS NEGRAS Corrido-Ranchera
(The One with Dark Eyes) Carmen
and Laura with Instrumental
Accompaniment

\*1047 BRAZIL Instrumental
Nilo Menendez and his
Latin Americans
SAUDADE Instrumental
Nilo Menendez and his Latin
Americans
\*1040 VEN MI
Vocal:
Nilo Menendez and his
Latin Americans
POLONAISE Instrumental

POLONAISE Instrume
Nilo Menendez and his Latin
Americans

\*1049 BAIA Instrumental
Nilo Menendez and his
Latin Americans
BAJU FIESTA Instrumental
Nilo Menendez and his Latin

\*1050 RHUMBA RHAPSODY Inst.
Nilo Menendez and his
Latin Americans
O TIC-TAC DO MEU Inst.

(Tick-tock of My Heart)
Nilo Menendez and his Latin
Americans

Send for Complete 4 STAR Release List World-Wide Distribution by

CONSOLIDATED RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Producer's Representatives 500 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 4, Calif. **Phone HOllywood 5816** 

4 SIHK RECORDS

from Hollywood

Produced and Manufactured by RICHARD A. NELSON

The Guadalajara Tria (Chuy, Mario and Lamberto) in a Scene from Their Latest Universal Film

THE GUADALAJARA TRIO, Hollywood's Musical Discovery of the Year, joins that family of great South-of-the-Border artists whose 4 STAR RECORDS are rated among the World's finest Latin American renditions! Included among these 4 STAR stars are Nilo Menendez and his Orchestra, Juan Florer, the Figueroa Trio, and many others equally outstanding!

Mr. Distributor!

Your territory may still be open. Climb on the bandwagon before it's too late! 4 STAR is the fastest-growing PROFIT line in record history! Write, wire, or phone Harry Fox, Executive Vice-President, at CONSOLIDATED REC-ORD DISTRIBUTORS today sure.

Mr. Dealer! Get hep: Join the 4 STAR Profit Parade TODAY!

Write, Wire or Phone your Nearest Distributor.

... Exclusively Featured Daily over 284 Stations on Radio's Smash Hit..









## **BUSES FOR SALE**

Orchestras, Carnivals and Circuses, forget your timetable troubles. We have all types and size Buses for sale. Excellent condition.

Wire, write today.

### CONSOLIDATED BUS AND EQUIPMENT CO.

NEW YORK CITY





## Buyers' and Bookers' Lack of Exploitation Savvy Seen Sparking Ork Advance Boom

### Died Thru War But Seeing Big Rebirth Now

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The band business, which even in pre-war days never utilized advance men to anything like the extent similar workers are used in such fields as pix, legit, circuses, etc., is now going in for more ahead-of-the-band representatives than ever before in the industry's history. The trend in this direction, of course, was killed off by the war-created manpower shortages in all fields, but today band managers with the ability to pay are once again becoming alive to the soundness of sending a smart operator ahead of a traveling band, and those with advance men on the pay roll are loud in their praises of what it can mean exploitation-wise. NEW YORK Feb. 23 .-- The band busi-

Among leaders who now travel from Among leaders who now travel from one-night stop to one-night stop and from theater to theater a few days behind an advance flack are Stan Kenton, Jimmy Dorsey, Tex Beneke, Cab Calloway and Louis Prima. After discussing the wrinkle with *The Billboard*, Joe Glaser decided to use two advance men ahead of Lionel Hampton, when the leader heads South next April.

ahead of Lionel Hampton, when the leader heads South next April.

Task is not for a deadhead, but a real press agent who knows how to move can do a world of good. Glaser plans to use a press agent 30 days ahead and one a week ahead on Hampton's forth-coming tour.

Howard Christensen, manager of Jimmy Dorsey, says his advance man, Al Jaslow, has already helped considerably in a couple of situations where promoters were using outdated pressmanuals and therefore planting misleading publicity. Hypo which Jaslow has been able to provide has meant increased good-will and increased b.-o. in several instances. JD, of course, was among pioneer ork users of high pressure advance. Or rather his ex-personal manager. Billy Burton was. Way back in Jimmy's early days, Burton moved ahead of the ork and hustled promotions of every kind, so band did best possible business when it came in.

Stan Kenton's Milton Karle is credited with having helped push the ork into percentage on several one-nighters by

Stan Kenton's Milton Karle is credited with having helped push the ork into percentage on several one-nighters by getting to town a few days ahead, jacking up the promoter, squatting with the local editors for feature stuff, arranging disk jockey and dealer tle-ups, spouting on the local station, and so on.

Jack Archer, one-night booker at William Morris, whose early experience was partly in rep and tent shows, is a firm believer in advance agents for bands, and recalls the effectiveness of some of his own such toil for Woody Herman a few years back.

years back.

few years back.

Tommy Dorsey's manager, Arthur Michaud, told The Billboard that TD is among those contemplating the addition of an advance man. Other MCA bands have been discussing the matter, according to bookers, and the problem seems to boll down to locating the right flack. Billy Wolf used to work advance himself and later sent Vince Marquis out ahead of Louis Prima, and still is a strong advance advocate. Henry Okun used to go ahead of Alvino Rey, and Eddie Heller was in advance of Abe Lyman.

Frank Walsh, Al Donahue's pilot, has always made a practice of preceding the band from date to date, where possible. Berle Adams used to do the same before Louis Jordan began busting records on

Berle Adams used to do the same before Louis Jordan began busting records on his own.

Joe Glaser recalls that he used to put in a lot of time ahead of Louis Armstrong back in the '20s and '30s, and says he was the first to develop the practice of sending packages of disks to radio stations at the psychological time prior to a band's appearance.

Russ Morgan's fabulous "Rasputin" was an asset to the leader in days gone by. Likewise Charlie Stone (Tommy Tucker) and Paul Mosher (Kay Kyser).

Theory shared by most managers and bookers is that a location date need not mean a layoff for a live advance man. This has been borne out in the case of Milton Karle, who is fundamentally Kenton's press agent, and stays with the band when it is not on tour. Jack Archer suggests that there may be a good living in store for a few bright

guys who gang together and form an "advance flack agency."

"advance flack agency."

Clincher on the argument pro-advance man is seen by some band people to lie in the fact that the marjority of one-night promoters are not exploitation experts and are incapable on their own hook, of attracting the maximum attendance. For every Tom Archer (Corn Belt) and Ralp Weinberg (South) there are a dozen bozos who think that all you have to do is re-type pages from press manuals, get your tickets printed and pray for good weather. Also a point is the inadequacy of even the largest booking offices' press departments.

## Booking Handicap to Decide Whether WM Keeps Stewart or Not

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Rex Stewart band secured a "partial release" from William Morris agency this week accord-NEW YORK, reb. 23.—Rex Stewart band secured a "partial release" from William Morris agency this week according to David Sternberg, Stewart's manager, who described a peculiar three-part deal he had concluded with WM's Nat Lefkowitz covering future activities of the band. Under this curious arrangement, Sternberg says, a booking race has been set up in which WM and Stewart are entered as the only starters. The three conditions governing the track from there on in are: (1) That if Stewart gets a job thru another agency ahead of a WM booking, his contract with the latter will be vold; (2) if WM beats the gun and lands the first job, then Stewart's contract stands; (3) in either event Stewart agrees not to sign exclusive contract with another agency before expiration of six-month trial period. Should WM get in there with an initial date, Stewart would be bound to agency for five more years plus three years options under terms of old pact. This probability, Sternberg claims, is most unlikely since band has been without work ever since Joe Marsolais left WM office to go to Gale. Harold Oshry, Marsolais' replacement at WM, was unable to get the ork any bookings, Sternberg asserts, and he finally asked Lefkowitz for release. After Lefkowitz asked him to give Oshry some more time—he being a new man in the department—Sternberg replied that his band was "disintegrating" for lack of work. Finally they came to terms on the triple-clause idea. clause idea.

Lefkowitz could not be reached at press time for comment.

#### SPADE COOLEY

Cherokee to His Western Swing

NATIVE of Oklahoma and one-quarter A NATIVE of Oklahoma and one-quarter
Cherokee, Spade Cooley has shown hep
Easterners that the folk tune department
can be smash b. o., too. At the Aragon
Ballroom, Ocean Park, Calif., Cooley has
pulled in 12,500 payees
over one week end. He's
good for 4,000-5,000 any
time at his home base, the
Billpostid Rancho Los Ana



Order Today and Also Write for Complete Lists

Pan-American Record Dist. Co.

619 Antonia Ave., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

# ots great! No. 211-A Got Wow Low Got Wall And The second of the seco in him Heart HERB JEFFRIES JOE LIGGINS HONEYDRIPPERS BACKED BY TISCO CISCO BACKED BY HERE'S HOPING Order Now JACK GUTSHALL DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 1870 WASHINGTON BLVD, LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

RE

## No Revival Yet for Pre-War AFM Beef Re Foreign Disks, But Deals Are Atom-Loaded

Juicy Thought: Petrillo Vs. Uncle Joe Stalin

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Increased trafficking in foreign records by American companies has as yet drawn no squawk from the American Federation of Musicians, but the situation is loaded with dynamite. Rex Ricciardi, AFM exec in charge of disk business, when queried this week regarding the federation's policy on the matter of foreign records, stated "Petrillo will have to answer that." American record companies, entranced by the financial angles of trafficking in foreign records, are going ahead with their deals but feel the axert trends toward amity in internatis likely to fall in June, when the AFM holds its annual convention at St. Petersburg, Fla.

Latest deal for the distribution of foreign disks is that recently concluded by

eign disks is that recently concluded by William Morris Jr. with Mezhudnarod-naia Kniga, Russ cultural org represent-ing Soviet record manufacturers. Morris's

William Morris Jr. with Mezhudnarodnala Kniga, Russ cultural org representing Soviet record manufacturers. Morris's
newly formed outfit, yclept Globe Record Company, expects to get the first
batch of Russky tunes here in March.
Morris Jr. stated this week that Globe's
distribution set-up was not yet set, but
he has satisfied himself of the fact that
the American public is greatly interested
in the Russky waxes.

Interesting angle about the Globe deal
is that the first batch of imports will be
actual pressings, not masters. Other
companies regard this as foolhardy,
owing to high customs duties—but Morris claims a record actually manufactured in Russia would have that much
more authenticity and sales appeal here.
He says the deal with Mezhudnarodnaia
Kniga, however, does not preclude the
future import of masters and matrixes.
The Globe operation is also contemplating deals with record companies of other
countries, according to Morris.

AFM at its convention in Seattle in
the early days of the war sounded off
on the matter of importation of masters.
A report on the evils of mechanization
pointed out that such trafficking by
American companies definitely dented
the American musician's pocketbook—
and that inasmuch as the AFM frowned
on domestic recordings, the foreign variety could scarcely be condoned. The
convention, however, did not try to regulate the import of foreign records inasmuch as it was realized that the war
would stop the business. It did.

Files of the musicians' union indicate
about 300 record companies are in business in the United States. Belief in the
trade is that international trafficking
will assume tremendous proportions—
much greater than in pre-war days—
because of the expanded American record
industry. Petrillo, it is felt, will jump
at the first chance to regulate this traffic, otherwise wax may become more of a

fic, otherwise wax may become more of a

Entire problem is hooked up with current trends toward amity in international relations. Morris Jr., for instance, feels keenly about this point. American record companies, hoping that the AFM cannot find a way to legally tie up the traffic, are counting on the friendly attitude of the State Department toward interchange of cultures.

No telling what might happen, however, for Petrillo is unpredictable. One of the more juicy thoughts, bandied about by the trade is the possibility that AFM regulation of international deals may bring Petrillo and Joe Stalin face to face in the squared circle.



#### CATALOG OF HARD TO GET RECORDS

Over 20 labels — thousands of numbers. Send 25c in coin or stamps for our stock. TUTTLE SALES CO.

584 S. Salina St. Syracuse 4, New Yes



## 802's Fact-Finders Cue **New Demands for Musickers** From Niteries and Hotels

Scale Hikes, Earlier Closings, Better Relief?

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Fact-finding committee to investigate working conditions for musicians in night clubs and hotel rooms has been set up by Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, and is now collecting data, according to Jack Rosenberg, union chief. Local has two aims: Higher scale and amelioration of extremely tough working conditions.

Changes are possible. Top-notch musicians, for instance, want a deal similar to that of the musicians in musical comedies. They claim the night club extravaganzas are competing with musical comedies and demand the same high type of production music.

Present scales are approximately as follows: From \$72.45 for five hours to \$94.30 for seven hours in Class A spots: tions.

Nitery tootlers claim they have the toughest pitch in the music business owing to brutal hours and the fact that tension never ceases. That is, in addition to two or three production shows, they often must deliver dance music and remotes. Additionally, says the union, the musicians used at spots like the Copacabana, Latin Quarter, etc., must be of the same top-notch caliber as tootlers playing musical comedies. But whereas the pit musicians play one show and go home, the nitery lads keep on going into the wee hours—sometimes from 8 p.m. to 3 a.m. Compared with the night club assignment, radio work, theaters and other types of jobs are considered easy. sidered easy.

Rosenberg doesn't yet know what action the local may take, as this will be dependent upon the facts the committee gathers. But he's definitely in favor of hiking the prevailing scales. Other

cal comedies and demand the same high type of production music.

Present scales are approximately as follows: From \$72.45 for five hours to \$94.30 for seven hours in Class A spots; \$54.20 for five hours to \$64.50 for six hours and \$71.30 for seven hours in Class B spots, and from \$50 to \$75 in Class C spots. In addition to projected hike in scales, it is expected that the fact-finding committee may recommend that a new classification system be set up a new classification system be set up which would provide separate scales for theater-restaurants and hotel rooms. It's also suggested that shorter hours be established in order to force the spots to close earlier, pay more money or hire adequate relief bands.

#### Exclusive Sets Up Pub Firm

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23. — Exclusive Records has gone into music pub field. Tagged Leon Rene Music Publishing Company, firm-will be a subsidary of of Exclusive Records. Johnny Blackburn is contact man in charge of publicary.

## SURE FIRE RECORD SALES

Songs by Leonard Feather

The Lady in Debt

RECORDED BY LEONARD FEATHER'S BLUE SIX -- MUSICRAFT RECORD #345
RECORDED BY HOT LIPS PAGE AND HIS

ORCHESTRA - - CONTINENTAL RECORD #C6015

On the Upside Looking Down . . . . . C-10002 Mood To Be Stewed . . . . . . . . . . . . . C-10000 The Voice of the Turtle . . . . . . . . . . . . C-10001 RECORDED BY SLAM STEWART QUINTET FOR CONTINENTAL RECORDS

Scandal Monger Mama Blues in the Red

#348-MUSICRAFT RECORDS RECORDED BY LEONARD FEATHER'S BLUE SIX

Send for Original Blues and Instrumental Material for Your Next Recording Date by Leonard Feather

GLOBAL MUSIC, INC. 1674 Broadway, New York City 19
Peter Doraine, General Manager

HILLBILLIES HAVE GONE CRAZY!

## MY GAL FROM HOUSTON



RIVER DAVE

Written by JOE MARX and RED RIVER DAVE

JUKE BOX OPERATORS ARE WAKING UP TO

AMERICA'S HOTTEST HILLBILLY

For Professional Copies Write RED RIVER DAVE, San Antonio, Texas

# DAVIS RECORDS

SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES

COUPLED WITH

GLAD 1 WAITED FOR YOU

SUNG AND PLAYED BY

The 5 RED CAPS

DAVIS RECORD NO. 2101

79 PLUS TAXES

WHOLESALE PRICE

49 (NET) F.O.B. NEW YORK

DAVIS RECORD CORP.

331 WEST 51st ST.

NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

# DAVIS RECORDS

PRESENTS TWO OUTSTANDING HITS

DOCTOR, LAWYER, NDIAN CH

ERSONALITY

McCU

AND HIS HOTEL MCALPIN ORCHESTRA

DAVIS RECORD NO. 2103

RETAIL PRICE 75° PLUS TAXES

WHOLESALE PRICE 49 (NET) FO.B. NEW YORK

DAVIS RECORD COR

331 WEST 51st ST.

## The Beloved PRESENTS THE SONG OF THE SONGWRITERS' MAMMAS-"DADDY IS THE KING WOLF NOW" DICK STYLE TRIO, New York City

Words by-

DR. BILLIE

Music by HAROLD POTTER

Hippity Hi—and a hundred hoo-rays,
This is one of those great days;
I'm yelling, singing and touting,
'Cause the old home town is shouting:
You bet your boots, Daddy is a wow,
Daddy is the old town's King Wolf now.
Daddy used to be put in the hoose-gow,
Now they're asking him to take a bow.
You see, Daddy's gone an' done it,
Wrote the words to fit—
Then O'Riley wrote the music—
Overnight it was a hit!
They're calling Daddy a whizzer and a wow,
But if he'll mind his Mama, he'll keep out of that
hoose-gow.
You bet your boots he will, Daddy's in the dough,
And that makes him a big bad wolf, you know;
I'm crying joy tears like a cow,
'Cause my Daddy's the home town King Wolf now!

Copyrighted by W. FRANK BROWN

SHEET MUSIC THRU

R. F. KAISER-Everything in Music MILWAUKEE 5, WIS. 1224 N. 26TH ST.

FREE Professional copies from DR. BILLIE SONG SHOPPE KEOKUK, IOWA



## Music--- As Written

NEW YORK:

ORK TALK: Louis Prima last week brought back to band vocalist Powers, trombonist Steve Mace and bassman Tony Ciarlo. All wearing eagles. Lazaro Quintero, Cuban clarinetist-composer, has organized Latin-American ork. Inked with Continental records. Drumman (Cozy) Cole joins Benny Goodman this week at the Paramount. Assault case pending against Cab Calloway adjourned until March 14. Complainant Claude Hopkins didn't show up. Duke Ellington set for Teen-Timers, NBC, March 16, from Philly. Tommy Dorsey to play Totem Pole, Auburndale, Mass., April 10-13 and 17-20. Frankle Carle submitted by GAC as summer replacement for Danny Kaye on Pabst CBS program. Carle looking for thrush. Gerald Wilson, Fredrick Bros.' Negro ork man, heading East. heading East.

PUBS, CLEFFERS AND DISKERS: Eddy PUBS, CLEFFERS AND DISKERS: Eddy Wolpin, of Paramount-Famous, looking over Chi office. . . Bill Fredrick Coasting. . . BMY'S Bobby Mellin out of town. . . Red Foley and Lawrence Welk comboing on Decca disk. . . ARA, Coast record org, inked paper with Judy Canova and "Three Caballeros" star, Corinna Mura. . . Top tenor saxman Sammy Taylor now with Millinder ork. . . . "Milkman Matinee's" Art Ford, emsee of "Encore" concert at Times Hall March 5. . . . Ella Fitzgerald on hand for Yonker's Elia Fitzgerald on hand for Yonker's 300th anniversary.

Frankie Masters and his thrush, Phyllis Myles wed. . . . Dick Jurgens set for West Coast chores. . . Buddy Rich ork cut first disk recently, Desperate Desmond on Mercury label. . . Arturo Arturos in Harry Moss's new stable of orks. . . Emery Davis, Meyer's son, just out of service, being groomed for fronter spot with one of dad's bands. . . Randy Brooks opened Hotel Pennsylvania February 25. . . Jimmy Dorsey says he's going to buy a DC3 plane.

charged from khaki, goes back to Leeds as Midwest rep. . . Carl Fischer, Inc., sponsors program of American music on WNYC as part of seventh annual Music Festival. . . Grand's George Weiner, unhappy about new "availability" rating. . . ASCAP still negotiating with wired music firms on licensing at source. . . Jack Flynn heading Associated Booking Corporation Chi band office, Sammy Clark on acts. . . Lyn Murray to teach radio choral technique at Julliard beginning late April.

mique at Julliard beginning late April.

RECORD ROW—Dorothy Claire, WJZ thrush, set to wax an NBC Thesaurus series. . . Tunestress Muriel Gaines, current at Le Ruban Bleu, cuts National disks next week. . . Boston Blackie air show may be albumized by Decca. . . Jones Bros. set for Mercury waxing. . . Phil Brito inked with Monogram for four years. . . Bing Crosby voted "Star of the Year" by Australian film exhibitors. . . Russ Lyons, former MCA exec, opened own booking and p.m. office at Hotel Sheraton, New York. . . Songscribe Buddy Kaye may lyricize a Finklehoffe musical.

#### CHICAGO:

CHICAGO:

Don Reid has added two brass and a sax and returns to the Melody Mill in April for three months. Frank Parrish, ex-G.I. returns to the Reid vocal department, while Memo Carl is new saxman doubling impressions. Fletcher Henderson started a six-month stay at the Club Delisa February 18. Ray Pearl, who broke in his band at the Muehlebach, Kansas City, Mo., last June, is inked for a second engagement May 1. Dave Lewinter, who debuted his new seven-piece ork two months ago, has been renewed at the exclusive Pump Room of the Ambassador East, and will probably remain there till June.

Randy Brooks opened Hotel Pennsylvania
February 25. . . Jimmy Dorsey says
he's going to buy a DC3 plane.

PUBS AND CLEFFERS—Jack Bregman
vacations in Florida March 8 for two
weeks. . . Doc Berger, recently dis-

# WALLAGE FOWLER PUBLICATIONS

Score 3 Ways
Presenting

Eddy Arnold



Featured on . . .

WSM-NBC Grand Ole Opry, Mutual Network and Bluebird Records. Just Released, "YOU MUST WALK THE LINE." Going Strong, "MOMMY, PLEASE STAY HOME WITH ME."

Claude Casey



Featured on . . .

CBS-WBT Dixic Jamborce and Victor Records. Just Released, "TWO LITTLE GIRLS WITH GOLDEN CURLS."

\* 6 SMASH HITS \* 3 BIG ARTISTS \* 4 NEW RELEASES

Wally Fowler



Featured on . . .

WSM—Grand Ole Opry, Mutual Coast to Coast each Saturday, 12:30 P.M. (CST), exclusive Capitol Recording Artist. Just Released, "YOU CAN'T CONCEAL A BROKEN HEART," "JUST THIRTEEN STEPS AWAY." Going Strong, "PROPAGANDA PAPA." Strong,

830 E. Houston Street

San Antonio 6, Texas

EDDY ARNOLD'S FOLIO OF SONGS YOU LOVE (20 HIT TUNES) GOING STRONG!

MR. DISTRIBUTOR: ORDER SHEET MUSIC COPIES AND FOLIOS FROM OUR SOLE SELLING AGENTS.

MUSIC

WE DO NOT SELL RECORDS-ORDER FROM YOUR RECORD DISTRIBUTOR

## Como-dy of Errors

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Imagine the William Morris Agency Publicity Department's delight when a New York University lad phoned the other day and said, "You will be delighted to hear that one of your attractions has been voted favorite male vocalist here at NYU."

"We are indeed delighted." said

"We are indeed delighted," said the WMPD, "and just which of our attractions has gained this signal honor?" "Perry Como,"

signal honor? Ferry Comb, said the NYU lad.
"Oh," said the WMPD.
Perry Como is handled by General Artists' Corporation.

Rainbo Ballroom, which opens March 12 with Tommy Dorsey. . . . Sweethearts of Rhythm set for a series of one-nighters squeezed in between their p. a.'s at the Paradise, Detroit, April 26 to May 2; Paradise, Detroit, April 26 to May 2; Regal, Chi, May 10-16, and Riviera, St. Louis, May 17-June 6. . . . Jack Wendover, who recently came into the FB band stable, currently at the Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, and set for the Trocadero, Evansville, Ind., where he starts an indefinite engagement March 22. . . . Wesley Prince, recent dischargee and former King Cole Trio bassist, is starting his own unit on the West Coast. . . Earl Warren, ex-Basie lead alto and vocalist, has his new band set for six weeks at Kelly Stables, New York, opening March 23.

Jimmy Dorsey cut four sides for Decca in New York last week, including "Jump" and "Ain't Misbehaving" and "I'm Glad There Is You," the two last named featuring Dee Parker, JD's chirp. . . . Nev Wagner, recently discharged from the army, has taken over handling one-night bookings on orks thru the South and is in charge of act department for the Allbrook Humphrey Agency, Richmond, Val. . . . Ray Anthony's new ork proved a click in its opening job at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis, so that hotel's ops extended band's engagement from its first closing, February 28 to March 21, pushing one

band back, and Alvino Rey now set to follow March 22,

Rainbo Ballroom has made a deal with Bill Barth, CBS band remote production chief, for five half-hour remotes weekly, with one, and possibly two, going network. . . The life of Benny Goodman will be aired over Mutual's Freedom of Opportunity program (Mutual net, 9-9:30 p.m. CST) Sunday, March 24. . . Jimmy James, former ork leader who has been with Army Special Services three years, starts off his civilian batoneer career again March 15 with a series of one-nighters, possibly in the Midwest. Jimmy Leeper, his pre-war p.m., is again master-minding the band.

#### HOLLYWOOD.

Talk of Gene Krupa cutting for Capitol's new transcription firm. Some say a possible Capitol record deal is pending. It is known that Capitol is looking about for name bands. Stan Kenton is firm's mainstay now, with Alvino Rey just added. Rey also makes Capitol transcriptions. While Eddy Howard was here last year he negotiated with Capitol, but a decision was never reached.

scriptions. While Eddy Howard Was here last year he negotiated with Capitol, but a decision was never reached. . . . Josef Zimanich, ex-ARA and now bigwig with Superior records, cut batch of sides by Jay Russell's Harlem Blue Knights. . . Lucy Ann, chirper with Kay Kyser, penned to do couple pix for RKO.

Les Brown breezed into town for quick stay with family now living here. . . . Matty Malneck's forthcoming Columbia record features Robert Maxwell playing harp. . . . Herb Magidson and Allie Wrubel, composers of "I'll Buy That Dream" and nominees for a best movie song Oscar, set to write score of RKO's "Beat the Band." . . . Alvino Rey and the King Sisters went before Universal's cameras for a two-reeler. . . . . Henry Rogers replaced Jack Melvin as publicist for Desi Arnaz's new band. . . . Will Osborne and Jan Garber orks skedded for soon - to - be - released Black - and - White records soon - to - be - released Black - and - White

Max Steiner's musical scores for Warner's Mildred Pierce, Saratoga Trunk and Stolen Life will be heard on Victor records under new contract signed with disker. Steiner now working on original score for Warner's The Beast With Five Fingers.

Charlie Barnet a band feature in Mon-(See MUSIC—AS WRITTEN on page 34)

# To Our Dealer and

Distributor Friends:

**BECAUSE OUR NAME** "PHILO"

is easily confused with another trade name, we feel compelled to make a change.

HEREAFTER WE WILL BE KNOWN AS

## "MEDLEE RECORDINGS"

Our Numbers, our Label, our Policy, the Supervision, the Ownership remain the same

May we thank you for your past patronage and assure you that we will continue to serve you to the very best of our ability.

MESNER AND MESNER

ORDER YOUR "PHILO HITS" FROM MEDLEE RECORDINGS

AND REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO

423 1/2 W. 5th St.

Los Angeles, Calif.

# 8624 SUNSET BOULEVARD HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

ABERNATHY'S GREAT RECORDS

"BAGGIN' THE BOOGIE" "VOOT RHYTHM"

ACCOMPANIED BY BOB MOSELY AND HIS ALL STARS

"STORMY MOOD" "BEE-BOOGIE-BOO" WATCH FOR ALTON REDD'S new blues "JUMPING BOOGIE WOOGIE"

> "BACK HOME BLUES" ON RECORD #756

ALL BEL-TONE RECORDS NOW 79c INCLUDING TAX

Order Direct or From Your Nearest Distributor

ASSOCIATED RECORDING DIST. CO.

MUSIC SALES CO.

MUSIC SALES CO. 303 N. Peter St. New Orleans, La.

S. R. ROSS 1212 S. State St. Salt Lake City, Utah FRIEDMAN AMUSEMENT CO. 441 Edgewood Ave., S. E. Atlanta, Ga.

APOLLO RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. 2705 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.

APOLLO RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. 1450 Broadway Detroit, Mich.

APOLLO RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. 615 Tenth Ave. New York, N. Y.

TRILON RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO. 3123 San Pablo Ave. Oakland, Calif.

IVORY JOE HUNTER

THE BARON OF BOOGIE

and his ORIGINAL

"7th ST. BOOGIE" "RECONVERSION BLUES"

PACIFIC RECORD NO. 601

His LATEST Release

"BOOGIN' IN THE BASEMENT" "DON'T LEAVE ME"

PACIFIC RECORD NO. 602

COINMATIC DISTRIBUTORS

2712 W. PICO BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

JAMES H. MARTIN
1407 Diversey Blvd.

Chicago, III. 2821 Live Oak St.

Dallas, Tex.

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.
510 No. Sarah St.
St. Louis, Mo. 680 Union Ave.
Memphis, Tenn.

MUSIC SALES CO.

303 No. Peter St.

New Orleans, La.

712 4th Ave.

Seattle, Wash.

On Regis Records

CATS AND THE FIDDLE



#6000 OZ UOY 221M I MY SUGAR'S SWEET TO ME

> List Price 79c Cost 481/2c tax, inc.

ALL THE THINGS YOU ARE #7002 RIDING ON 52ND STREET

The Atl Stars
Coleman Hawkins, tenor sax
Oscar Pettiford, bass
Charlie Shavers, trumpet
Sid Catlett, drums
Clyde Hart, plano
Tiny Grimes, guitar

List price, \$1.05. Cost 65c tax, inc.

ORDER THESE RECORDS TODAY FROM REGIS RECORD COMPANY

162 PRINCE STREET, NEWARK 3, N. J RECORD DEALERS SUPPLY, INC.

38 WEST 46 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC. 215 PEORIA STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

Minimum shipment 100.

Regis Records, Inc.

All prices point of distribution.

WITH THE MELLOW MUSIC MAN CROSS OVER' AND HIS ORCHESTRA CONNIE KANE • GEORGE CHESTER Featuring VERN OLSON . AND THE VOCALAIRES CURRENTLY **BLUE MOON BALLROOM** WICHITA, KANSAS MANAGEMENT MUSIC CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Still Outselling All Instrumental Jazz Records in the Metropolitan Area!!!

AMERICAN #1001 LAURA DARK EYES

AMERICAN \*1002 STARDUST SLAM, DON'T SHAKE LIKE THAT

Played by the DON BYAS QUARTET, featuring sensational solos by DON BYAS, tenor sax—JOHNNY GUARNIERI, piano—SLAM STEWART, bass—and J. C. HEARD, drums. QUANTITIES ARE NOW AVAILABLE FOR SHIPMENT ANYWHERE IN THE U. S. A.

RETAILING AT 75¢ (Plus Tax) . . Dealers and Operators, 49c nef

ORDER FROM

GOODY DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION, 853 Ninth Ave., NEW YORK 19, N. Y. for Pennsylvania and southeastern seaboard States, order direct from

ORIOLE DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION, 512 Pennsylvania Ave., BALTIMORE, MD.

All shipments C.O.D., F.O.B. New York and Baltimore unless rated.

## ON THE STAND

of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters

#### Lawrence Welk

(Reviewed at Aragon Ballroom, Ocean City, Calif.) (Booker-MCA)

Current engagement marks the Southern California debut of Welk and His Champagne Music. Band came here after six months at the St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco. Long a favorite in the Midwest, and having done a certain amount of location and theater work in the East, Welk's 17-man crew offers pleasantly stylized music.

work in the East, Welk's 17-man crew offers pleasantly stylized music.

Outstanding feature of the ork is its danceable arrangements. Whether it's a hillbilly tune or a sweet arrangement of a classic, the definite beat of the band makes for easy terping. Credit goes to the rhythm section, consisting of Jimmy Preshaw, pianist-arranger; Bob Cromer on bass and Nickie Aden on the skins. Section works easily and smoothly, and never heavy, but always in there.

Band is built around Welk's distinctive accordion work, and he does plenty of it. Not a mere fronter, Welk weaves in and out of every number with light runs and passages, adding neat frills to the sweetness of his brass and reed sections. Three violins round out the combo. Result is a light, springy type of music, easy on the ears, and good for dancing. Instrumentally, the band features the trombone of Terry George and Orie Amodia's sax. Fem sax tooter Venita White does more than her share of solo work, including some fine passages on the flute. work, inc

singing department is ably handled by Joan Mowery, a cutie with a sweet, salable voice. Duets with trombonist Don Regan were especially fine. Also in the singing department is Bob Cromer, who doubles on bass, and drummer Nickle Aden. Aden has a fine voice which should be heard more often.

Welk has been ground for a long time.

which should be heard more often.

Welk has been around for a long time, and has withstood the onslaughts of jive, electing instead to continue his subdued style of so-called champagne rhythm. Now that Welk has made the junket to the Coast, it's a good bet he'll be back again. The customers like him and his music.

#### Desi Arnaz

(Reviewed at Ciro's, Hollywood. Booked by GAC)

Altho Desi Arnaz ork (20) is playing its first spot here since its beginning a few months back, the group works out with nary a flaw. If Arnaz keeps up the brand of product he's dishing out now, it won't be long before he'll be riding the Latin beat crest.

riding the Latin beat crest.

Greatest point in his favor is that he knows how to sell a song. Realizing that customers like to see the boys work for their coin, Arnaz makes sure that ringsiders get their money's worth. He knocks himself out in hopping down from the bandstand to dance floor and puts on a one-man show with congo drum and dance to match.

drum and dance to match.

Aggregation is balanced well, altho brass could stand the soft pedal in spots. Beat is solid in both Latin and American tunes, with crew providing versatility by hopping back and forth across the border. Arnaz strives to split the library between Latin and U. S. tunes and does a good job in avoiding the usual pitfalls of a Latin band trying its hand at U. S. music. Latin arrangements pack a lot of spice in both beat and instrumental combos. combos.

combos.

Realizing the clash existing between U. S. jump and Latin speedball tunes, Arnaz does only sweet stuff for the American side of the menu and throws the hot peppers in for the Latin. For example, the band does such ditties as It Might as Well Be Spring and How Deep Is the Ocean? (with eye-earful thrush Amanda Lane doing English lyrics), but does Cuban Pete, Tabu and Babalu. Arnaz does Spanish wording and builds dramatic mood.

He is really squeezing them in. with

He is really squeezing them in, with customers going big for both the dance and show tunes.

#### Long \$1,855 in Bridgeport

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 23.—Johnny Long drew 1,546 people at Ritz Ballroom here last Sunday night (17). With admission \$1.20, take was \$1,855.20.

www.americanradiohistory.com

#### Bob Mohr

(Reviewed at Meadowbrook Gardens, Culver City, Calif.) (Booker—MCA)

Culver City, Calif.) (Booker—MCA)
Bob Mohr and his 15-plece crew offer
no fancy arrangements or gimmicks, but
they do provide the customers with easyto-dance-to tunes. Band features the
light-fingered pianoantics of Johnny
Dietz, the tenor sax of Kay Riggs and
Frank Faine's hot trumpet. Library is
well stocked with current faves, but it
seems that the well-chosen store of oldies
makes the biggest hit with the customers. tomers.

In the vocal department, swingstress

In the vocal department, swingstress Janie Johns handles the novelty numbers adequately. Duet with Mohr on Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief and Dig You Later had the crowd in a stop-look-listen mood. Crooner Harry Taylor, best on a sweet song, has a better-thanaverage voice, but he still lacks mike salesmanship.

Mohr's outfit is currently filling in the Tuesday and Wednesday spots at the club, with Harry James playing week ends. Band is a local product, confining dates to Southern California spots, and has built up a strong local following over the years. Always striving to make his sessions informal, Mohr had little trouble getting his audience with him trouble getting his audience with him despite the comparatively small off-night crowd.

#### Robbins Gets Korsakoff Score

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Music score from Universal's forthcoming flicker dealing with life of Rimsky-Korsakoff has just been sold to Robbins Music Corporation. Robbins, who have first refusal on Universal scores, used this arrangement to get score, since several other pubs were said to be anxiously dickering for it to spot as a folio. Miklos Roza, who handled the outstanding scores for Spellbound and Lost Week-End pictures, has prepared special adaptations of the Rimsky-Korsakoff score for the Universal flicker. Lyrics have been added to many of the Korsakoff themes by Jack Brooks.

Among the Korsakoff features in the film are Hymn to the Sun. Lament, Song of India, Caprice Espanol and Fandango. Understood that Columbia Records may cut some of the vocal adaptions of the Cheller Kullman Mottapolitin Opera HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.-Music score

Understood that Columbia Records may cut some of the vocal adaptions by Charles Kullman, Metropolitan Opera soloist, who appears in the picture and is under contract to them. Other diskeries are bidding for the straight music

### Can It Be?

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The Billboard visited a small record company the other day and found the president sitting sadly in a corner.

"What is your trouble?" we

corner.

"What is your trouble?" we asked.

"My trouble," said the diskery prexy, "is that I am making a living from my small business and will probably make a living as long as I care to stay in business, but I feel out of step with the times. I haven't tried to steal talent from RCA-Victor, Decca or Columbia. If you drop my records on the floor they break into smithereens. My factory turns out 3,000 platters a week and my press agent says 3,000 instead of 300,000.

"I have not concluded a distribution deal with the United States Post Office Department, the National Association of Manufacturers or the Fuller Brush Company. My records come in one color only. I don't deal myself in as co-writer of my artists' original compositions. I haven't recorded Dizzy Gillespie, Don Byas or Johnny Guarnieri. I don't own a hand-painted tie. I have never been sued. I have never sued anybody. I am not floating any stock issues.

"My production engineer is not a genius. He is just a good production engineer. I have no multiple presses. I have no secret patents or processes."

## YOU CAN BANK ON THIS ...

## ART KASSEL

"KASSELS IN THE AIR" ecording of

## ME. MY LADY"

on

**VOGUE RECORD** 

# COIN MACHINE NEEDLE

The Eldeen Company

504 N. WATER ST.

## March 28 Elections To Decide on 7 SPA Executive C'ncilmen

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-Candidates for seven berths on Songwriters Protective Association exec council were named by a nominating committee Wednesday (20). Nominees are John Redmond, Nat (20). Nominees are John Redmond, Nat Simon, Larry Stock, Mitchell Parish, Joe Meyer, Lee David, Johnny Loeb, Bud Green, Jimmy McHugh, Clay Boland, Joan Whitney, J. C. Johnson, Harold Rome and Al Jacobs. Seven incumbents whose terms expire this month will run for re-election against those previously named. Incumbents involved are Fred Ahlert, Abel Baer, Paul Cunningham, Milton Drake, Ferde Grofe, Walter Kent and Sam Stept.

Milton Drake, Ferge Groie, waiter Kellvand Sam Stept.
Nominating committee was Jesse Greer, Stanley Adams, Alex Kramer, Alex Gerber, Len Whitcup, Moe Jaffe and Lou Handman. Voting will take place at the org's annual meeting here, March 28.

## Farber Takes Music On Mars Candy Show

CINCINNATI, Feb. 23.—Planist Burt Farber, who has led his own combo in the Restaurant Continentale of Hotel Netherland Plaza here the last eight years, is commuting each Thursday to Chicago to handle the arranging and conducting of a 12-plece ork on the Mars Candy Company's air-drama show, Curtain Time, heard each Thursday night, 10-10:30, EST, over an ABC hookup of 104 stations, via WENR. Farber also contributes his pianistics to the airer.

Long a feature on the staff of WLW, Farber recently switched his affiliations to WSAI here. He soon will relinquish his WSAI duties, however, due to the pressure of his Chi radio chore. He will continue to conduct his ork in conjunction with the Netherland Plaza's ice show.

Farber has appeared as a special feature with the Cincinnet Symphony

Farber has appeared as a special feature with the Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra on several occasions.

#### Mello-Strain and Goody New Entries in Disk Field

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Add two more new disk companies: Goody Record Corporation and Mello-Strain Records, Ltd., both located here. Goody is an outgrowth of Sam Goody's distrib outfit which has local distribution for Continental, Arista and other firms. Goody record is a 75-cent item, and first releases are all in a Latin vein. Bill Simon, of New York (not to be confused with out-of-town Simons), is recording director.

Mello-Strain, operated by Al Baldini, uses Ross Leonard on its first two platters.

THEY'RE HERE FOR THE PUBLIC AND

## **JUKE BOX OPERATORS!!!**

MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.

## SUNSHINE RECORDS

## MAE JOHNSON

Austin McCoy's Sextette

#105-Choo-Choo Boogie Train Part 1 and 2

#106-You Can Get a Lot (For What You Got) You Gotta Make a Change

Retail 75c

Distributors wanted—all territories



Exclusive Artist Sunshine Records
MAE JOHNSON
"Miss Atomic Blues"

SUNSHINE PRODUCTIONS AND RECORDS Phone: RE-6211 1480 W. IEFFERSON BLVD.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

PRINTED TO ORDER

STOCK TICKETS

SIZE 1" x 2"

1 TO 2 ROLLS ea. \$0.75

3 TO 4 ROLLS ea. .50

5 TO 9 ROLLS ea. .50

10 TO 24 ROLLS ea. .45

ROLL -:- MACHINE

COLUMBIA PRINTING COMPANY

10.000 1-KIND

BARD'S BEST BETS THIS WEEK'S BEST SELLERS

Recorded on leading Independent Labels—endorsed and sold by

"Your Chicago Distributor"

Pan-American PAN 036 ONE-ZY, TWO-ZY (I LOVE Eddie Cantor-Joan YOU-ZY)

Barton With Cliff Lang 49c Net YOU-ZY)
RATHER DO WITHOUT
YOU, BABY Orchestra And Rafael Mendez PAN 029 HAWAIIAN WAR CHANT Dan Kalauawa Stewart 49c Net LUAU HULA And His Islanders PAN 032 JALOUSIE (JEALOUSY) Noel De Silva & 49c Net Orchestra Rafael Mendez And His TANGO PORQUE (TANGO) All Star Orchestra CONTINENTAL C1171 THEY DIDN'T BELIEVE ME Vocal By Don Baker SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES Vocal By Don Baker 481/2c Net C1132 DZULEIDA POLKA The Polka Kings 481/2c Net BARBARA POLKA (Instrumental) CORDION 4005 MUTT & JEFF SCHOTTIS WALTZING ON THE DOCK E. Olzen Quartet 481/2c Net E. Olzen Quartet 4006 MIDSUMMER DREAM WALTZ E. Olzen Quartet 481/2c Net DIPPING POLKA E. Olzen Quartet \* MAIL THIS ORDER TO "Your Chicago Distributor"

414 SOUTH FRANKLIN STREET,

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

SELLING TO THE MIDWEST TRADE ONLY Check lines below to receive release sheets regularly. The fine records made by these companies are exclusively distributed by us.

☐ ASCH DE LUXE ☐ CONTINENTAL ☐ CUILD

□ CORDION ☐ MELODISC

PAN-AMERICAN

| PHILO

Releases available February 15

"BLUE MEXICO SKIES" No. 5

"LOOKING FOR AN ANGEL LIKE YOU"

ZEKE CLEMENTS Grand Ole Opry Singer

"YOU LEFT a RED CROSS on MY HEART" "I'VE BEEN LONESOME SINCE YOU No. 6 WENT AWAY"

PAUL HOWARD and His Arkansaw Cotton Pickers

"CROSSING OVER JORDAN"

No. 7

"NO DISAPPOINTMENT UP THERE" (Religious)

JOHN DANIEL'S GOSPEL QUARTET

"YOU'RE FREE AGAIN" No. 4

"HONEST, I'M HONEST" ZEKE CLEMENTS Grand Ole Opry Singer

## LIBERTY RECORD CO.

4269 Tujunga

North Hollywood, California

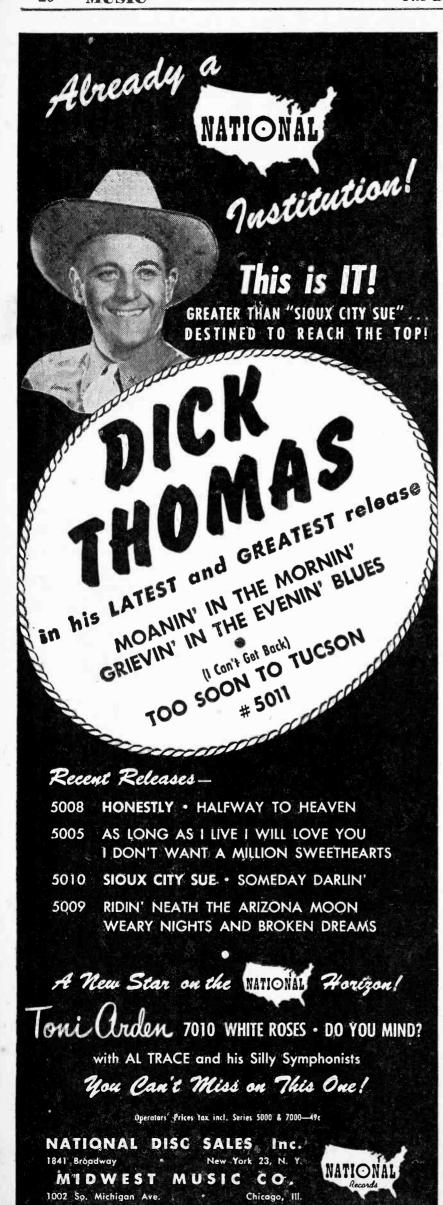
Write for Distributors' prices on lots of 1,000 or more, or order from your favorite distributor.

Monarch Sales, Birmingham, Ala.

Hermitage Music Co., Nashville, Tenn.

Southern Amusement Co., Memphis, Tenn. The Record Shop, Big Springs, Tex.

Music Sales Co., New Orleans, La.



## H'wood Bowl's 1G Gershwin Award; School, Aud Plans

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23. - Hollywood Bowl Association this week announced plans for a \$1,000 annual award to be given to an American composer whose work is "as indigenous to America as 1s the work of George Gershwin." Association is also cooking up deals for a further expansion to include construction of a 3,000-seat indoor auditorium and schools of music, theater and ballet. Latter schemes are still in the talk stage, however.

First thousand bucks of the Gershwin award will be dished out this summer to the winner of what will be called the "Gershwin Memorial award." Any Amer-ican citizen is eligible to enter the sweepstakes, closing date of which is May I.
Judges are Leopold Stokowski, Paul
Whiteman, Arthur Rodzinski, Deems
Taylor, Olin Downes, Ferde Grofe and
Robert Russel Bennett.

Robert Russel Bennett.

Association officers include: President,
George Bagnall, v.-p. of United Artists;
vice-president, Arthur Kachell; secretary,
Mrs. Maynard Toll, and treasurer, Richard McCune, v.-p. of the Bank of America. Board members include Bette Davis,
Katharine Hepburn, Dame May Whitty,
Mrs. Pat O'Brien, and Robert O. Reynolds,
general manager of radio Station KMPC
and president of the Southern California
Broadcasters.

## **Interstate Distrib** Files 50G Suit Vs. Signature Plattery

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Signature Records is the defendant in a \$50,000 suit ords is the defendant in a \$50,000 suit filed in Supreme Court here this week by George Mendelsohn of Interstate Music Suppliers, who charges Signature welched on an agreement to give IMS exclusive distributing rights in New York State (not Gotham), New Jersey, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania and District of Columbia

lumbia.

Mendelsohn claims he advertised and obtained orders, but when delivery time came last December, Signature did not abide by an agreement made in May. Says Signature used other distribution facilities in his territory.

Decision on Signature's motion to dismiss was reserved by Justice Aaron Steuer. In the meantime, Signature this week announced officially the news, carried in The Billboard two weeks ago, that

ried in The Billboard two weeks ago, that they had arranged an exclusive dis-tributing deal with General Electric Supply Company.

#### Robbins Gets Benny Plug And "Pickle" in 1 Swoop

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Robbins Music Corporation this week grabbed a new novelty tune titled Pickle in the Middle and the Mustard on Top. Firm was first attracted by the Pickle line when Artie Auerbauch, on the Jack Benny show, started flinging it over the ether some months back. When Broadway pillars enthused about the zany phrase—heaps of flack-lines were printed about Auerbach and his hot-dog etherings—Robbins boys wired to the Coast for permish to use the phrase in a song.

Answer came back from John Tackaberry, one of the writers for Benny's program, not only granting release of the title, but enclosing a complete ditty, authored by Tackaberry and Carl Sigman. Pay-off ensued when Robbins was informed later that Tackaberry had arranged for clearance of the song on the NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-Robbins Music

ranged for clearance of the song on the Benny show this week. Considering what Benny did for One-Zy, Two-Zy, firm feels mighty happy about the whole

#### **Empire Presses for Indies**

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Jack L. Caidin, of Empire Recording Corporation, said here that his org—a combination distrib and pressing outfit—would quadruple its output within three months and would ready for "some of the smaller record companies who have had 'pressing' problems during the past few years." At present, only hot record society's disks are being pressed—about 1,500 per day.

He's coming with a BANG! She's a vocal LOVELY!



DON'T MISS THE NEW MERCURY RECORD RELEASES IN NEXT **WEEK'S ISSUE** 

MERCURY RECORDS

Subsidiary of

MERCURY RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

CHICAGO - ST. LOUIS

## CUT TRAVEL COST!

SAVE UP TO \$12,000 PER YEAR

ORCHESTRAS—SHOWS-**ENTERTAINERS** 

OPERATE YOUR OWN BUS 20 to 33 passenger capacity, with over 1,000 cu. ft. of baggage space

> FOR SALE OR LEASE CONVENIENT TERMS

#### TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT **BROKERS COMPANY**

180 West Washington Street CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS Cable Address: TRANS EQUIP

Voque PICTURE RECORD

Now in Production

VOGUE RECORDINGS INC. BOOK BUILDING . DETROIT 26, MICH.



## WANTED

Young band leader to organize band of local Will guarantee summer's engagemusicians. ment and finance organizing. Write.

H. COATES
Wichita, Kan.

713 N. Topeka

## Is ACI Changing Songplugging? Professional Managers Differ

Beyond their general nod in direction of radio, pm's entertain a wide range of ideas as to the the best way to use their songpluggers in the new Peatman set-up. The most radical faction gloomily predicts that the old-line contactmen are washed up unless they change their spots like a leopard, desert the now-meaningless hotels and clubs where dance-remote bands hang out, and descend en masse upon advertising agencies and radio stations. Slogan among scend en masse upon advertising agencies and radio stations. Slogan among these lads is: "One Jack Benny plug is worth ten Art Mooneys. We won't shell out big dough for pluggers who bring back Mooney clearances and no Benny shots. Shorten the lines, cut the staff, sink the dough saved into high-pressure gents who know the radio racket and can sell their graces along Madison Avenue and we've got the hit racket licked."

This concept probably sends shocks through the Contactmen's Union head-quarters whenever it's brought out into the open, but before any of the members start fretting about unemployment benefits and severance pay, they can bers start fretting about unemployment benefits and severance pay, they can take consolation in knowing that most music pubbers don't go along. There's a far stronger part of the trade which cautiously compromises on the whole proposition. Here the feeling is that while ad agencies and network execs undoubtedly have loomed up big in the contact pic, the field for invasion is too limited to make any drastic changes. Proponents claim ad agencies are still indifferent to new material, remain notoriously haughty about "songpluggers," and usually wait for average pub to sell his "hit" in other channels before they'll sneak the song onto their pet programs. Also pointed up is the paradoxical situation developed by adagency focus on trade paper plug lists.

An All-Time Favorite MALAGUENA by ERNESTO LECUONA published by EDWARD B. MARKS MUSIC CORP. Performance Rights Licensed Through BMI BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.

SEEBURG PICK-UP COILS Except 8800-9800. Price \$1.50. Fiber Main Gears for Seeburg & Wurlifzer Vol. Confrol Keysfor Seeburg & Wurlifzer: Package of 24, \$1.00.
Package of 100, \$3.00.
8800—9800 PICK-UP COILS,
\$2.00 and Old Coll.
Quantity Prices to Distributors and Jobbers.
Terms: 1/3 Deposit—Balanco C. O. D.,
F. O. B. Los Angelos.
Factory guaranteed against defective workmanship and material.

E. I. MAPE MUSIC CO. MANUFACTURING DIVISION 1701 W. Pico Bivd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. DRoxel 2341

580 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N.Y.

NEW SONGS
"Will You Be Mine"

(Sentimental and Appealing)

"Radio Your Cures Away"
(Novelty-Song-Dance) 40¢ Each (Coins)
Also Composine, Arranging, Printing, Publishing, Reasonable rates. Material FREE to
PROFESSIONALS.
KENNEDY MUSIC COMPANY
3 Seminary St.
Barre, Vermont

(Continued from page 14)
Ing this trend, The Billboard has drawn these partisans if they can't get the agency sesame on their songs. Only answer, they feel, is to go ahead and bang out the 30 or 40 late-hour ork shots, snag a low spot on Peatman and of radio, pm's entertain a wide range of ideas as to the the best way to use that as the wedge to open up the big-time commercial doors.

#### New Intelligence Standard

New Intelligence Standard

Far as these same pro managers figure, their pluggers in recent years have dropped most of the stigmatic qualities attached to the songplug ilk—one key publisher claims he had established a standard of intelligence for his staff that belies argument about normal pluggers not being able to mingle in loftier network circles—and could always be slanted into broadcast channels if positive need arose. Points out that good many pluggers have pursued radio artists and program-connected figures for several years now and whether or not several years now and whether or not Peatman system magnified importance of these activities, the staff was always ready and competent to do a job.

ready and competent to do a job.

A third bunch of pub reps react still differently about their boys. Opinion of these men is that a 9-to-5 daytime stint wouldn't work out for these contactmen. Agency possibilities don't call for it and in addition these pluggers render invaluable services during their nite-time prowls, which while having no direct reference to successful plugging, mebbe, still pay off in other directions. One pm definitely feels that only thru these late-hour hauntings could he keep up with all the angles and deals going thru the trade, the ones which bring in songs with guaranteed recordings or package-plugging by various maestri.

Records Too Important

Records Too Important

Disk side of this songplugger nite-traveling was advanced by still another top pub-manager. Says he finds his men get most of their wax arrangements concluded thru maestri, not thru recordthe band leaders they lose out on disks, something no pub can afford these days. Also argues that while commercials ad-Also argues that while commercials admittedly hold biggest weight in Peatman computations, he knows radio producers and ad agencies, and there just isn't any sense in contacting them. Claims that most agencies won't respond to personal solicitations—Frank Hummert, who solemnly presides over five of the top shows handled by Dancer, Fitzgerald & Sample agency, was depicted by spokesman for one pm as typical agency exec who put his foot down on songplugger relationships. Hummert reportedly will not pay attention to any song he doesn't like no matter who brings it in. "So everybody just submits their songs thru the mails as they always did," says this pm, "and they let Hummert decide for himself."

the mails as they always did," says this pm, "and they let Hummert decide for himself."

Fourth school of thought departs from other three almost entirely. This group says that they see no forthcoming trouble with present contact set-up only because their pluggers have steadily enlarged their circle of active sources to include radio stars far more than the average name-bander or musiker. That they curry favor from these network top-flighters at the same time as they hit up the batoneers is a curious wrinkle advanced on claims that radio stars were neatly sucked into nite-time swim a long time before Peatman. There's no doubt among these plug nabbers that if it came to a split, they'd stay with radio above all else, but so long as any orkster with a wee-bitsy Mutual wire after 11 could sell a hundred sheet-copies with his forlorn plug they'd also dispatch a man up to land him.

Whichever of the various opiners will prove to be the most sagacious remains to be seen, but signs are here in part that infiltration amongst radio ranks has gotten way above par. Detected at almost every important commercial in NBC or CBS studios these days are a couple of contactmen and the giveaway is this: Not only are the Perry Comos and the Danny O'Nellls getting the gladhand but spread around the program producer, the technicians, and even the announcer are a bunch of the favor-seekers. A thing like that once started can reach up to top network officials and, if you know songpluggers, might some day segue into a scene where a top manager would phone Federal Communications Commish chairman to see if "he can get me on."



FIRST WITH HITS BY POPULAR COLORED ARTISTS

NEW RELEASES

No. 367 "OO" WEE BABY, OO" WEE" "WIGGLE WIGGLE WOOGIE"

FFATURING

**DUKE HENDERSON** 



DINAH WASHINGTON WITH LUCKY THOMPSON & HIS ALL STARS

No. 103 "HERE AM I, DO LORD SEND ME"

"SHADY GREEN PASTURES" FEATURING

**FAMOUS GEORGIA PEACH** 

WITH THE HARMONAIRES



## CHECK THESE RECENT APOLLO RELEASES

No. 757 "Takin' Off" "If I Had You"

Sir Charles and His All Stars

No. 102 "Out the Fire" "Pam-Palam"

Duke of Iron and His Calypso

No. 756 "Ghost of a Chance" "Bottoms Up"

Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars

No. 364 "Blues Around the Clock"

(Parts 1 & 2) Willie Bryant with Tab Smith Septette

No. 362 "Somebody Changed the Lock on My Door"

Wynonie "Blues" Harris with Jack McVea and His All Stars

"Wynonie's Blues"

Wynonie "Blues" Harris with Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars

No. 363 "Gone With the Wind"

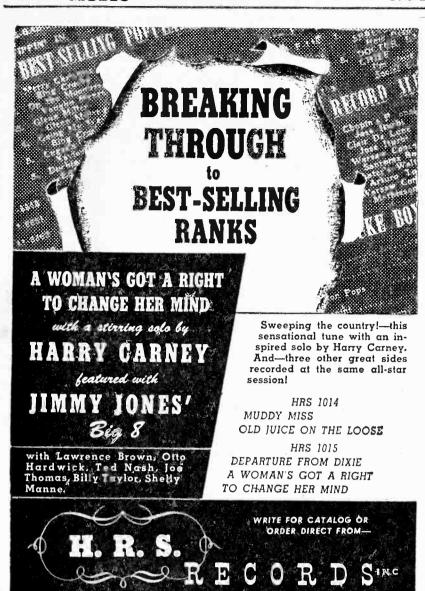
> "Here Comes the Blues"

Wynonie "Blues" Harris with Illinois Jacquet and His All Stars

DEALER-OPERATOR { 100 Series-49c } F. O. B. N. Y., PRICE 300 & 700 Series-65c } DETROIT OR CALIF.

## APOLLO RECORDS DISTRIBUTING

615 TENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. . Longacre 3-1758 2705 WEST PICO BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES, CALIF. - REPUBLIC 0229 1450 BROADWAY, DETROIT 26, MICH. - RANDOLPH 2824





7 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y., Phone CHelsea 3-3337



## PART 1—The Billboard

## HONOR ROLL OF

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES

- 1. SYMPHONY
- 2. LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW!
- 3. OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE
- 4. DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF
- 5. I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU
- 6. PERSONALITY
- 7. I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS
- 8. YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED (UNTIL YOU BREAK MY HEART)
- 9. DAY BY DAY
- 10. SOME SUNDAY MORNING
- 11. AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU!
- 12. DIG YOU LATER (A HUBBA-HUBBA-HUBBA)
- 13. ATLANTA, G. A.
- 14. JUST A LITTLE FOND AFFECTION
- 15. HERE COMES HEAVEN AGAIN

The nation's 15 top tunes, THE HONOR ROLL OF HITS, is determined by a scientific tabulation of various degrees of each song's popularity as measured by survey features of The Billboard's Music Popularity Chart.

The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" and the listing of the hits have been copyrighted by The Billboard. No use of either may be made without The Billboard's consent.

## ENGLAND'S TOP TWENTY

| POSITION   Weeks   Last   This   to date   Week   Week   Red   R |         |         |        |                        |                   |                  |
|--|---------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CRUISING DOWN THE   RIVER  |         | POSI'   | TION   |                        |                   |                  |
| 1  | Weeks   | Last    | This   | BONG                   | ENGLISH           | AMERICAN         |
| RIVER  | to date | Week    | Week   |                        |                   |                  |
| RIVER  | 8       | 2       | 1.     | CRUISING DOWN          | THE               |                  |
| 1  | - 1     |         |        | RIVER                  | Cinephonic        | *                |
| 10   | A       | 1       | 2.     | KENTUCKY               | Campbell Connelly | RMI              |
| LONG TIME   Bradbury Wood   Morris   |         |         |        | IT'S BEEN A LON        | G.                | 201112           |
| 1  | 10      |         | ٠.     |                        |                   | Manuala          |
| FOR SINGING  |         |         |        |                        |                   | MUITIS           |
| 1  | 8       | 3       | 4.     |                        |                   | ******           |
| WITH YOU   |         |         |        | FOR SINGING            | Chappell          | Williamson       |
| 11   | 4       | 5       | 5.     |                        |                   | -                |
| 11   |         |         |        | WITH YOU               | Irwin Dash        | •                |
| 10   9   IT MIGHT AS WELL BE   SPRING  | 11      | 6       | 6.     |                        |                   |                  |
| THAT FEELING IN THE   MOONLIGHT  | 11      | 7       | 7.     |                        |                   | , <b>•</b>       |
| MOONLIGHT  | 7       | 4       | 8.     | (DID YOU EVER          | GET)              |                  |
| MOONLIGHT  |         |         |        | THAT FEELING IN        | THE               |                  |
| 10   9. IT MIGHT AS WELL BE   SPRING   |         |         | i      | MOONLIGHT              | Francis Day       | Paull-Pioneer    |
| 19   | 2       | 10      | 9.     | IT MIGHT AS WEL        | I. BE             |                  |
| SWEETHEARTS  | -       |         | -      | SPRING                 | Channell          | Williamson       |
| SWEETHEARTS  | 10      | 11      | 10     | I'M IN LOVE WITH       | H TWO             | W IIIaiiisois    |
| TREE   | 19      |         | 10.    | CWEETHEADTC            | Imuin Dock        | Marain Malann    |
| TREE   |         |         |        | UNDER THE WILL         | OW Dash           | Music Makers     |
| 15   | 17      | 8       | 11.    | TOTAL                  | LOW Marketine     |                  |
| YOU  | = -     |         |        | IREE                   |                   |                  |
| 12   | 7       | 15      | 12.    | THE MOMENT IS          | AW                |                  |
| 13   |         |         |        |                        |                   |                  |
| CHEAPLY AS ONE Campbell Connelly   |         |         |        |                        |                   | Sta <b>nwood</b> |
| 13   | 7       | 13-     | 14.    | TWO CAN DREAM          | AS                |                  |
| 13   |         |         | 1      | CHEAPLY AS ONE         | Campbell Connelly |                  |
| 1  | 13      | 14      | 15.    | LET'S KEEP IT TH       | IAT               |                  |
| 1  |         |         | i      | WAY                    | Noel Gay          |                  |
| Vocco-Com  1   | 1       | -       | 16.    |                        |                   |                  |
| 18   | •       |         | 1      | -0 111 201211111       |                   |                  |
| 7   16   18. ROSE OF SANTA LUCIA. Feldman* 1   | 2       | 10      | 1 17   | CHICKERY CHICK         | Campbell Connelly |                  |
| 1     19. I DREAM OF YOU Peter Maurice Embassy 20. WHEN THE GANG MEETS AGAIN Strauss-Miller*   | 7       |         |        |                        |                   |                  |
| 3 20 20. WHEN THE GANG MEETS AGAINStrauss-Miller*  |         | 10      |        |                        |                   |                  |
| AGAIN Strauss-Miller   |         | 20      |        |                        |                   | .Embassy         |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  | 3       | 20      | 20.    |                        |                   |                  |
| *Publisher not available as The Billboard goes to press.   |         | ļ.      | 1      | AGAIN                  | Strauss-Miller    | •                |
|  | *Publ   | isher 1 | not av | ailable as The Billboo | rd goes to press. |                  |

## PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU?
(Burke-Van Heusen). Sung by Bing Crosby in Rainbow Productions' "The Bells of St. Mary's." National release date—December, 1945.

AS LONG AS I LIVE (Witmark). Back-ground theme in Warner Bros.' "Saratoga Trunk." National release date—January 26, 1946.

26, 1946.

DIG YOU LATER (A HUBBA-HUBBA-HUBBA) (Robbins), sung by Perry Como in 20th Century-Fox's "Doll Face." National release date—January, 1946.

DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Betty Hutton in Paramount's "Stork Club." National release date—December 28, 1945. GIVE ME THE SIMPLE LIFE (Triangle), sung by John Payne and June Haver in 20th Century-Pox's "Give Me the Simple Life."

(Continued on page 95)

Tunes listed alphabetically are in films Chart are listed, since many film-featured currently showing or to be shown soon. Only tunes which have won a position in one or more of the other features of the

Vocco-Conn), in 20th Century-Fox's "The Dolly Sisters." Sung by John Payne. National release date—November, 1945.

National release date—November, 1945.

IF I HAD A DOZEN HEARTS (Paramount), sung by Betty Hutton in Paramount's "The Stork Club." National release date—December 28, 1945.

I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS (Miller), in 20th Century-Fox "The Dolly Sisters." Sung by John Payne and Betty Grable. National release date—November, 1945.

IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING (Williamson), sung by Dick Haymes in 20th Century-Fox's "State Fair." National release date—October, 1945.

on page 95)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Feb. 22, 1946

## SONGS WITH GREATEST RADIO AUDIENCES

(Beginning Friday, February 15, 8 a.m., and ending Friday, 8 a.m., February 22)

Tunes listed have the greatest audiences on programs heard on network stations in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. List is based upon John G. Peatman's Audience Coverage Index. The index is projected upon radio logs made available to Peatman's ACI by the Accurate Reporting Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in New York, Radio Checking Service in Los Angeles. Listed are the top 30 (more in the case of ties) tunes alphabetically. The total times the song has appeared among the top 30 in the Peatman survey to date will be indicated in the chart

| Wk   |  |            |
|------|--|------------|
| date |  | LIC.<br>BY |
| 12.  | Aren't You Glad You're You (F) (R) Burke-Van Heusen-                                 | ASCAD      |
| 10.  | As Long As I Live (F) (R)  | ASCAP      |
| 4.   | Atlanta, G. A. (R)Steven   | DMI        |
|      | Blue (R)Starlight—   | ASCAR      |
|      | Come to Baby, Do (R)Leeds—   | ASCAP      |
|      | Day by Day (R)Barton—  | -ASCAP     |
| 6.   | Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief (F) (R)Burke-Van Heusen-                                | ASCAP      |
|      | Don't You Remember Me? (R)   | ASCAD      |
| 4.   | Everybody Knew But Me (R)Berlin—   | ASCAD      |
| 3.   | Gimme a Little Kiss (R)ABC—  | ASCAP      |
| 5.   | Give Me the Simple Life (F) (R)  | ASCAP      |
|      | Here Comes Heaven Again (F) (R)Robbins—  | ASCAR      |
|      | I Can't Begin to Tell You (F) (R)Bregman-Vocco-Conn—                                 | ASCAD      |
| 12.  | I'm Always Chasing Rainbows (F) (R)  | ASCAD      |
|      | It Might As Well Be Spring (F) (R)   | ASCAP      |
|      | It's Been a Long, Long Time (R)Morris—   | ASCAP      |
|      | It's Only a Paper Moon (F) (R)   | ASCAP      |
|      | Just a Little Fond Affection (F) (R)Shapiro-Bernstein-                               | ASCAP      |
| 12.  | Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow! (R)   | ASCAP      |
| 4.   | My Guy's Come Back (R)   | AD DAGE    |
| 3.   | Uh! What It Seemed to Re (R)   | ACCAN      |
| 2.   | One More Dream (And She's Mine) (R) Barton— One-zy, Two-zy (R) Martin—               | ASCAP      |
| do.  | Fenthouse Serenade (R)   | ASCAD      |
| ₩.   | rersonality (r) (R)  | ASCAD      |
| 1.   | Snoo-Fly Fie and Apple Pan Dowdy (R)   | ASCAD      |
|      | Some Sunday Morning (F) (R) Harms, Inc.— Symphony (R) Chappell—  Chappell—           | ACCAR      |
| 8.   | T R Harme-   | ASCAD      |
|      |  |            |
| 1.   | Who's Sorry Now? (F) You Won't Be Satisfied (Until You Break My Heart) (R) Multislem | ASCAP      |
| 1.   | You Won't Be Satisfied (Until You Break My Heart) (R)Mutual-                         | ASCAP      |

## RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number ords of tunes listed here will be found in most played by The Billboard from disk (F) Indicates tune is from a film; (M) jockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

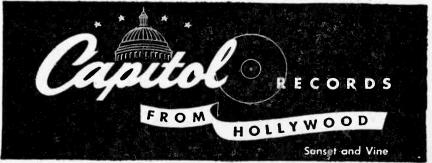
|      |        |          | the state of the s |
|------|--------|----------|--|
|      | POSI   | TION     | Going Strong   |
| Week | I Last | This     | Going Strong   |
|      | Week   |          | Lie. By  |
| 6    | 5      | 1.       | PERSONALITY (F) Johnny Mercer Control 220 ACCAR  |
| 12   | 2      | 2.       |  |
|      |        | 100      | INDIAN CHIEF (F) Betty Hutton Capitol 220—ASCAP  |
| 9    | 1 1    | 3.       | LET IT SNOW! LET   |
|      | 1 -    | 1        | IT SNOW! LET IT  |
|      | ì      | <b>'</b> | SNOW! Vaughn Monroe Victor 20 1750 ACCAD   |
| 13   | 3      | 4.       |  |
| 3    | 13     | 5.       |  |
| -    | 1.3    | ٥.       |  |
| 4    | 6      |          | SEEMED TO BE Frank Sinatra. Columbia 36905—ASCAP   |
| 4    | 0      | 6.       | On: What II  |
| _    |        |          | SEEMED TO BE Frankie Carle Columbia 36892—ASCAP  |
| 9    | 8      | 7.       | DAMA INCIDENT TO STATE OF THE CANAL CANAL STATE  |
| 5    | j 11   | 8.       | IM ALWAIS CHAS-  |
|      | Į .    | =        | ING RAINBOWS (F). Perry Como Victor 20-1788-ASCAP  |
| 1    |        | 9.       |  |
|      |        | -        |  |
| 1    |        |          | 18746; Monica Lewis, Signature 15009; Jo Stafford, Capitol 227)  |
| 13   | 9      | 9.       | SYMPHONYBenny Goodman  |
|      | r - 3  | ,        | Columbia Columbia  |
| 5    | 10     | 10.      | YOU WON'T BE SAT Columbia 36874—ASCAP  |
|      | }      |          | ISFIED (Until You  |
|      | i .    | ł        | Brief Worth 100  |
| 13   | 4      | 10.      | Break My Heart)Les BrownColumbia 36884—ASCAP   |
| *0   |        | au.      | A CAN I DEGIN IU Bing Croshy-Common Carrellana   |
| -    |        |          |  |
| 7    | 7      | 11.      | O TALL TOUT TO A SECOND TOUR TOUR TOUR ART AD  |
| 1    | _      | 12.      | ATLANTA, G. A Sammy Kaye (Billy Williams)  |
|      |        | ļ        |  |
|      | Į I    |          | (Woody Herman, Columbia 36949)   |
| 12 . | 15     | 13.      | DIG YOU LATER (A   |
|      | 1      | 1        | Hubba-Hubba-Hubba)   |
|      |        |          | (F) Permy Come 3/1-4 Po same Age and   |
| 2    |        | 14.      |  |
| 2    |        | 14.      | ARTISTRY JUMPS Stan Kenton Capitol 229—ASCAP LET IT SNOW! LET  |
| _    |        |          | IT SNOW! LET   |
|      |        |          | IT SNOW! LET IT Woody Herman   |
| 4    | 14     | 14.      |  |
| -    | 4.4    | 14.      | MONEY IS THE ROOTAndrews Sisters-Guy Lombardo  |
| 2    | 13     |          |  |
| -    | 13     | 15.      | ALWAYS CHAS-Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest  |
|      |        |          |  |
| 1    | _      | 15.      | PERSONALITY (F) Dinah Shore Victor 20-1781—ASCAP   |
|      |        |          | TOTAL ABOAT  |

#### Coming Up



YOU CAN'T CONCEAL A BROKEN HEART' JUST THIRTEEN STEPS AWAY'

CAP. 242 50c plus taxes





## FREDDY MARTIN

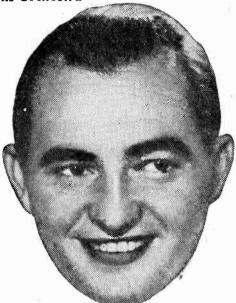
and his Orchestra

ONE-ZY, TWO-ZY (I LOVE YOU-ZY)

vocal by The Martin Men

**SLEEPY BABY** 

vocal by Artie Wayne and The Martin Men



----- RCA VICTOR 20-1826 -

### TOMMY DORSEY

and his Orchestra

WHERE DID YOU LEARN TO LOVE vocal by Stuart Foster and the Sentimentalists

### COME RAIN OR COME SHINE

(from the production "St. Louis Woman") vocal refrain by Sy Oliver

----- RCA VICTOR 20-1819 --

## **JOHN RYAN**

with the Sportsmen Quartet and Orchestra

McNAMARA'S BAND IT'S THE SAME OLD SHILLELAGH

------ RCA VICTOR 20-1827 ------

### ROY ROGERS

(King of the Cowboys)
with Morton Scott and his Orchestra

ROCK ME TO SLEEP IN MY SADDLE

I WISH I HAD NEVER MET SUNSHINE

(and Sunshine Had Never Met Me)

----- RCA VICTOR 20-1815 -----

#### **ELTON BRITT**

Singing with Orchestra

MAKE ROOM IN YOUR HEART FOR A FRIEND **DETOUR** 

----- RCA VICTOR 20-1817 -----

NEW INTERNATIONAL RELEASE!

GRETA KELLER

with Victor Continental Orchestra

SYMPHONIE

AH! LE PETIT VIN BLANC —Vaise Musette

("Ah, for a Little White Wine!") (Both sung in French)

RCA VICTOR 26-7001



# PART 2—The Billboard

## **RETAIL SALES AND**

## **BEST-SELLING SHEET MUSIC**

Tunes listed are the national best sheet according to greatest number of sales. muslo sellers. List is based on reports (F) Indicates tune is in a film; (M) indicates tune is in legit musical; (R) indicates sections of the country. Bongs are listed tune is available on records.

| to date 11 8 16 9 4 2 3 | POSITI Last Week   1 3 2 4 6 7 10 | This Week 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. | SYMPHONY (R)   |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 5<br>18<br>1            | 5                                 | 8.<br>9.<br>10.                | AREN'T YOU GLAD YOU'RE YOU (F) (R) Burke-Van Heusen IT MIGHT AS WELL BE SPRING (F) (R). Williamson YOU WON'T BE SATISFIELD (Until You Break My Heart) (R) Mutual |

## BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

Records listed are those selling best in according to greatest sales. (F) Indicates the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from more than 700 dealers in all sections of the country. Records are listed numerically

| tne co | untry. | Trecor. | do sit inned indirection.  |
|--------|--------|---------|--|
|        | POSI   | TION    |  |
| Weeks  | Last   |         |  |
|        | Week   |         |  |
| 11     | 3      | 1.      | DOCTOR, LAWYER,  |
|        | 1      | 1       | INDIAN CHIEF (F) Betty Hutton Capitol 220  I'm Just a Square in a Social |
|        | 1      | 1       | Circle (F)   |
| 10     | 1      | 2.      | LET IT SNOW! LET IT  |
|        | 1      | 1       | SNOW! LET IT SNOW! Vaughn Monroe Victor 20-1759                          |
|        |        |         | When the Sandman Rides   |
| 7      | 2      | 2.      | PERSONALITY (F)Johnny MercerCapitol 230                                  |
| •      | -      |         | If I Knew Then   |
| 2      | 8      | 3.      | OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO  |
|        | (      | 1       | BEColumbia 36905   |
| 3      | -      | 4.      | Day by Day OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO   |
| 3      | 7      | 4.      | BE Frankie Carle Columbia 36892  |
|        |        | 1       | As Long as I Live (F)  |
| 8      | 5      | 4.      | SYMPHONY   |
|        | 1      | 1       | (Continued on page 97)   |

## BEST-SELLING POPULAR RECORD ALBUMS

Albums listed are those selling best in than 200 dealers in all sections of the nation's retail record stores (dealers). country. Albums are listed numerically List is based on reports received from more according to greatest sales.

|     |        | riso. |      |  |
|-----|--------|-------|------|--|
| 11. | eeks   | Last  | This | ·  |
| to  | date V | eek   | Week |  |
|     | 3      | 1     | 1.   | State Fair   |
|     | 1      |       | 1    | Dick HaymesDecca A-412                             |
|     | 9      | 4     | 2.   | Nutcracker Suite (Tchaikowsky)                     |
|     | ~      | - 1   |      | Spike Jones and His City SlickersVictor P-143      |
|     | 6      | 3     | 3.   | Polonaise Album                                    |
|     | ~ /    | _     |      | Farl Wrightson-Rose Inghram-Mary Martha Briney and |
|     | - 1    |       |      | Chorus (Al Goodman Ork)Victor P-145                |
|     |        | _     | 4    | At the Piano                                       |
|     | • 1    | _     |      | Frankie Carle (Piano)                              |
|     | .      |       |      | Showboat   |
|     | L j    |       | D.   | Showboat Victor P.152                              |
|     |        |       |      | Tommy Dorsey and His OrchestraVictor P-152         |

## BEST-SELLING RECORDS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Records listed are those classical and semi-classical records selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from more

| POSITION   | OSITION    | PO   |         |
|--|------------|------|---------|
| eks   Last   This  | ast   This | KA L | Weeks   |
| ate Week (Week   |            | e We | to date |
| 1 1. Clair De Lune Jose Iturbi   | 1 1.       | 1    | 22      |
| 5 2. Warsaw Concerto Mathieson, London Symphony                        | 5 2.       |      | 28      |
|  | 3 3.       | 3    | 36      |
| Sanroma Boston PopsVictor II-8   | 2 4.       | 1 -  | 15      |
| 4 5. Warsaw Concerto Wallenstein, Los Angeles Philharmonic OrkDecca 29 | 4 5.       | 4    | 43      |

## BEST-SELLING RECORD ALBUMS BY CLASSICAL ARTISTS

Albums listed are those classical and semi-classical albums selling best in the nation's retail record stores (dealers). List is based on reports received from

|         | FUGI.  | 11014 |  |
|---------|--------|-------|--|
| Week    | I Last | This  |  |
| to date | Week   | Week  |  |
| 32      | 1      | 1.    | Rhapsody in Blue   |
|         |        |       | Oscar Levant, Philadelphia Ork, Eugene Ormandy, conductor  |
| 1       | -      | 1.    | Chopiniana Dimitri Mitropoulos, conductor; The Robin Hood Dell Ork                               |
| 33      | 2      |       | Rhapsody in Blue<br>Sanroma (Piano) Boston PopsVictor DM-358                                     |
| . 1     | -      | 3.    | The Swan Lake (Tchaikowsky) Vladimir Golschmann, condutcor; St. Louis Symphony OrkVictor DM-1028 |
| 6       | 2      | 4.    | Bolero (Ravel) Andre Kostelanetz (The Robin Hood Dell Ork)                                       |
| 39      | 3      | 4.    | Music to Remember  |

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Feb. 21, 1946

## JUKE BOX PLAYS

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RECORDS

Records listed are those receiving the tions of the country. Listed under the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes, title of each of the most played records List is based on more than 500 reports received direct from operators in all sec-same tune.

| CIVCU   |                | TION | operators in an sec- painte tune.   |
|---------|----------------|------|---|
| Week    | s Last<br>Week | This | Going Strong  |
| to date | Week           | Week |   |
| Ŭ       | 1              | 1.   | LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW!—Vaughn Monroe (Vaughn Monroe-The Norton Sisters)Victor 20-1750 (Connee Boswell-Russ Morgan, Decca 1874; Danny C'Neil, Majestic 7162; Woody Herman, Columbia 36909; Bob Crosby,   |
|         | 1              |      | (Connee Boswell-Russ Morgan, Decca 18741; Danny O'Neil,   |
|         |                |      | Majestic 7162; Woody Herman, Columbia 36909; Bob Crosby,  |
| 11      | 3              | 2.   | DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF (F)—Betty Hutton   |
|         |                | 1    | (Paul Weston Ork)   |
| 12      | 2              |      | (Hoagy Carmichael, ARA 128; Les Brown, Columbia 36945)  |
| 12      | 4              | 3.   | SYMPHONY—Freddy Martin (Clyde Rogers) Victor 20-1747 (Marlene Dietrich, Decca 23456; Benny Goodman, Columbia  |
|         | 1              | 1    | 36874; Jo Stafford, Capitol 227; Danny O'Neil, Majestic 7162;   |
|         | -              | 1    | GUV Lombardo Decca 18737: Bing Crosby Decca 18635: Phil   |
|         | 1              |      | Moore Four, Musicraft 15048; Harry Cool, Signature 15007;<br>Barry Wood, Cosmo 469; Jean Sablon, Decca 40002A)<br>I CAN'T EEGIN TO TELL YOU (F)—Bing Crosby-Carmen  |
| 15      | 4              | 4.   | I CAN'T BEGIN TO TELL YOU (F)—Bing Crosby-Carmen  |
|         |                |      | Cavallaro   |
|         |                | [    | Cavallaro (Andy Russell, Capitol 221: Harry James, Columbia 38867; Sammy Kaye, Victor 20-1720) OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE—Frankie Carle (Marjorie   |
| 4       | 5              | 5.   | OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE-Frankie Carle (Marinrie  |
|         |                |      | Hughes)   |
|         |                |      | (Frank Sinatra, Columbia 36905; George Paxton, Majestic   |
|         |                |      | 7164; Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest, Decca 23481; Charlie Spivak, Victor 20-1806)   |
| 6       | 4              | 6.   | PERSONALITY (F)—Johnny Mercer   |
|         |                | 1    | (Dinah Shore, Victor 20-1781; Pearl Bailey, Columbia 36930;   |
|         |                |      | Helen Carroll-The Satisfyers, Victor 20-1807; Bing Crosby, Decca 18790)   |
| 10      | 8              | 7.   | I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS (F)-Perry Como  |
|         |                | ŀ    | (The Satisfyers-Russ Case Ork)Victor 20-1788 (Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest, Decca 23472; Continental Dance   |
|         |                | ŀ    | Ork. Continental C-1170: Harry James Columbia 36899. Ted  |
|         | )              | )    | Ork, Continental C-1170; Harry James, Columbia 36899; Ted<br>Martin-The Mack Triplets. De Luxe 1006; Barry Wood,  |
| 8       | 10             | -    | Cosmo 469; Guy Lombardo, Decca 18789)   |
| E.      | 10             | 7.   | SYMPHONY—Benny Goodman (Liza Morrow)Columbia 36874 (See No. 3)  |
| 8       | 6              | 8.   | SYMPHONY-Bing Crosby (Victor Young Ork)Decca 18735  |
| A       | 9              | 9.   | (See No. 3) YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED (UNTIL YOU BREAK MY  |
|         |                | ٥.   | HEART)—Les Brown (Doris Day)  |
| -       |                |      | HEART)—Les Brown (Doris Day)  |
| 2       | 13             | 10.  | OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE—Frank Sinatra (Alex Stordahl Ork)  |
|         | ì              |      | (See No. 5)   |
| 4       | 14             | 115  | LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW! LET IT SNOW!-Connec   |
|         | 1              | 1    | Boswell-Russ Morgan   |
| 4       | 12             | 12.  | YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED (UNTIL YOU BREAK MY  |
|         | !              |      | HEART)-Perry Como-The Satisfyers (Russ Case Ork)  |
|         |                |      | (Se No. 9)  |
| 6       | -              | 13.  | SYMPHONY—Guy LombardoDecca 18737  |
|         |                |      | (See No. 3)   |
| 1       |                | 13.  | SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES—Guy Lombardo (Don Rodney-  |
|         |                |      | The Lombardo Trio) Decca 18737 (Vaughn Monroe, Victor 20-1791; The Five Red Caps, Davis 2101. The Process of Cappendary October 1979; Alexander 1979; The Process of Cappendary October 1979; The Process |
|         |                | ŀ    | 2101, Therma Carpenter, Majestic 1030; Rate Smith, Co-  |
| 12      | 8              | 14.  | lumbia 36950) DIG YOU LATER (A HUBBA-HUBBA-HUBBA) (F)—  |
|         |                |      | Perry Como (The Satisfyers-Russ Case Ork)Victor 20-1750   |
| 2       | 11             | 14.  | I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS (F)-Harry James   |
|         |                |      | (Buddy DiVito)  |
| 14      | 7              | 14.  | I CAN'T REGIN TO TELL YOU (F)-Harry James   |
|         |                |      | (Ruth Haag)   |
| 5       | _              | 15.  | (See No. 4) I'M ALWAYS CHASING RAINBOWS (F)—Dick Haymes-  |
| _       |                |      | Helen Forrest (Earle Hagen Ork)   |
| . 1     |                | 10   | (See No. (A)  |
| 1       | -              | 16.  | GUITAR POLKA-Al Dexter (Al Dexter)Columbia 36898  |

### Coming Up

ATLANTA, G. A.—Sammy Kaye (Billy Williams) Victor 20-1795 HEY! BA-BA-RE-BOP—Lionel Hampton Decca 18754

## MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are folk records most more than 500 reports received direct from played in juke boxes. List is based on operators all over the country.

| Weeks        | Last          | This |  |
|--------------|---------------|------|--|
|              | Week          |      |  |
| 5            | 1             | 1.   | GUITAR POLKA   |
| 19           | 2             | 2.   | SIOUX CITY SUE Dick Thomas National 5010   |
| 2            | _             | 2.   | SIOUX CITY SUE Zeke Manners Victor 20-1797   |
| 19<br>2<br>3 |               | 3.   | SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me Hoosier Hot Shots-Sally Foster   |
|              | ć             |      | To Want You  |
| 5            | 4             | 3.   | SIOUX CITY SUE Hoosier Hot Shots Decca 18745   |
| 1            | ) <del></del> | 4.   | GRIEVIN' MY HEART OUT  |
|              |               |      | FOR YOU Jimmic Davis Decca 18756   |
| 5            | ì —           | 4.   | SOMEDAY (You'll Want Me  |
|              |               | 1    | To Want You) Elton Britt Bluebird 33-0521  |
|              |               |      | The state of the s |

#### MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

Records listed are race-type disks most based on more than 500 reports received played in the nation's juke boxes. List is direct from operators all over the country.

POSITION

Weeks | Last | This

| to date | Week | Week |  |
|---------|------|------|--|
| 8       | 1    | 1.   | BUZZ ME Louis Jordan Decca 18734             |
| 1       |      | 2.   | HEY! BA-BA-RE-BOP Lionel Hampton Decca 18754 |
| 6       | 2    | 3.   | DON'T WORRY 'BOUT                            |
|         |      |      | THAT MULE Louis Jordan Decca 18734           |
| 2       | 4    | 4.   | DRIFTING BLUES Johnny Moore's Three Blazers  |
|         |      | T    | Philo P-112                                  |
| 7       | 5    | 4.   | BE-BABA-LUBA Helen Humes Philo PV-106        |
| 1       | -    | 5.   | SALT PORK, W. VA Louis Jordan Decca 18762    |
| 6       | -    | 5.   | GOT A RIGHT TO CRY Joe Liggins Exclusive 210 |
| 1       |      | 5.   | VOO-IT! VOO-IT! The Blues Woman              |
|         |      |      | Juke Box JB502                               |
| 27      | -    | 5.   | THE HONEYDRIPPER Joe Liggins Exclusive 207   |



## CHARLIE BARNET

and His Orchestra

E-BOB-O-LEE-BOB
Fox Trot Vocal Chorus by "Peanuts" Holland

WHEN THE ONE YOU LOVE (Simply Won't Love Back)

From Warner Bros. Picture "Cinderella Jones" Fox Trot Vocal Chorus by Phil Barton

DECCA RECORD NO. 18761 . . . 50¢

# ELLA FITZGERALD and LOUIS ARMSTRONG

with BOB HAGGART'S Orchestra

YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED (Until You Break My Heart)

THE FRIM FRAM SAUCE
Both Vocal with Orchestra



DECCA RECORD NO. 23496 . . . 75¢



# ANDY KIRK and His Orchestra and THE JUBALAIRES

GET TOGETHER WITH THE LORD
Fox Trot with Vocal Quartet

DECCA RECORD NO. 18782 . . . 50¢ I KNOW
Fox Trot with Vocal Chorus

## JIMMIE DAVIS

GRIEVIN' MY HEART OUT FOR YOU



I'M SORRY IF THAT'S THE WAY YOU FEEL

Both Vocal with Instrumental Accompaniment

DECCA RECORD NO. 18756 . . . 50¢

(Prices do not include federal, state or local taxes)



ORDER NOW from your regular
Decca branch

#### **DECCA DISTRIBUTING CORPORATION**

Executive Offices: 50 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada—The Compo Company, Ltd.,
131-41 18th Ave., Lachine, Montreal



No. 1031

An Impression by

## BUD FREEMAN and RAY McKINLEY

Two celebrated bandleaders combine spectacular individual talent in a unique jazz duet. Freeman on the sax, McKinley on drums.

#### I'm Just Wild About Harry (An oldtime nickel-puller)

Majestic RECORDS

Sales: St. Charles, Illinois (Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation)

## NOW SHIPPING

2016

# SIOUX CITY SUE

JIMMY WALKER AND THE PECOS RIVER BOYS

2018

I LEARNED TO LOVE YOU TOO LATE, MY DARLIN' WHITE CROSS ON OKINAWA

THE PLAINSMEN, ACC. BY THE COAST RANCH HANDS

2019

I DON'T WANT ANYONE BUT YOU TIME ALONE WILL TELL

CAL AND BUDDY AND THEIR RANCH BOYS

2020

LAZY DAY **DEPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE** 

OZIE WATERS AND THE PLAINSMEN, ACC. BY THE COAST RANCH HANDS

## STILL GOING BIG

AT LEAST A MILLION TEARS COOL WATER

OZIE WATERS AND THE PLAINSMEN

IT'S TOO LATE NOW TO SAY YOU'RE SORRY DARLIN', WHAT MORE CAN I DO ? IDAHO CALL AND HIS SUN VALLEY COWBOYS

YOU DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO ME IDAHO CALL AND HIS SUN VALLEY COWBOYS

SILVER DEW ON THE BLUE GRASS TONIGHT ALONG THE NAVAJO TRAIL OZIE WATERS AND THE PLAINSMEN

75c Retail — 45c Wholesale — Plus Federal Excise Tax

COAST RECORDS PEERLESS DISCOS

1511 W. PICO BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.



# PART 3—The Billboard

## ADVANCE RECORD

| ADVANCE REC   | ORD RELEASES   |
|---|--|
| Records listed are generally approxi  | supplied in advance by record companies. Only records of those manufacturers voluntarily supplying information are listed.   |
| A JUG OF WINE   | Thelma Carpenter (Eddie Sauter, dir.<br>ork)   |
| AH YES, THERE'S GOOD BLUES TONIGHT  | .Martha Tilton   |
| Love for You)   | . Jimmy Dorsey (Dee Farker) Deced 10.00  |
| AS IF I DIDN'T HAVE ENOUGH ON MY MIND   | . Margaret Whiting (Carl Kress, dir. ork)  |
| JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH: Sonata<br>in E ALBUM (For Harpsichord Con-<br>certante and Violin Solo)  | . 12-in.)Victor M or DM 1035   |
| Did You Mean It? Easy to Love My Melancholy Baby Star Dust Strange Interlude The Very Thought of You They Didn't Believe Me What Is This Thing Called Love? | Phil Baker Decca A-421   |
|   | Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians (Donna Dae)Decca 29198 San Francisco Symphony Ork, Pierre Monteux, cond. (6 12-in.)   |
|   | . Larry Adler-John Kirby Ork. Decca 23524 . Bullmoose Jackson Ork  |
| CHOPIN PIANO MUSIC ALBUM (3<br>12-in.)  Andante spianato and Grande polona<br>Waltz in A Minor, Op. 34, No. 2 (Val<br>Polonaise in A fiat, Op. 53           | . Vlidimir HorowitzVictor M or DM 1034<br>dise in E-flat, Op. 22<br>(se Brilliante)  |
| DO YOU LOVE ME?   | The Dinning Sisters Capitol 241 The Three Suns (Artie Dunn)  |
| DO YOU MIND?  | Toni Arden-Al Trace and His Silly Symphonists National 7010 Buddy Johnson Ork (Buddy Johnson) Decca 11000  |
| GRAZIOLI: Adagio (12-in.)   | Paul Weston-Skitch Henderson Capitol 245 Edmund Kurtz-Emanuel Bay  |
|   | Famous Georgia Peach (The Harmon-aires   |
| HOW MANY TEARS?   | Roy Starkey  |
|   | The Dixiaires-Muriel Gaines Qucen 4111   |
| I WON'T MARRY YOU NO MORE.  | Jack Guthrie   |
| I'LL BE YOURS (J'Attendrai)   | Bing Crosby (Camarata, dir. ork.) Decca 23510  |
| I'M GLAD THERE IS YOU   | The Five Red Caps Davis 2101  Jimmy Dorsey (Dee Parker) . Decca 18799 The Three Suns (Artie Dunn) Majestic 7168  Delmore Brothers King 527  Mayrart Whiting (Carl Kress, dir.  |
| IN LOVE IN VAIN   | Canital 240  |
|   | Pied Pipers-Paul Weston Ork . Capitol 243<br>Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians<br>(John Neher-Jane Wilson) . Decca 29196<br>The King Cole Trip  |
| IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN   | . The King Cole Trio   |
| PURENNIPOV PUACUATURIAN   | pers   |
| Khachaturian, Aram: Lezghinka Fr  | om Dance Suite No. 5 Disc 4007   |
| THE PARTY OF THE PARTY AT DAILY   | eze Rustles the Leaves   |
| Beale Street Blues Farewell Blues Someday Sweetheart  | Decca 80077 Decca 80078  |
| LET'S GO UPSTAIRS   | Robie Kirk Ork   |
| MUSIC IN THE MOON   | Pied Pipers-Paul Weston Urk. Capitol 243Ross LeonardMello-Strain 100Dinah Washington (Lucky Thompson and His All Stars)  |
| NOBODY ELSE BUT ME  | Paul Weston Ork (Lou Dinning)  |
| OO' WEE BABY, OO' WEE   | Duke Henderson (Jack McVea and His<br>All Stars)   |
| EVER MEET YOU?) PUT YOUR LITTLE FOOT RIGHT OUT RABEINU TAM  | Hildegarde-Guy Lombardo Decca 23511  Duke Henderson (Jack McVea and His All Stars) Apollo 367  Jose Luis Monero (A. Mendez Ork) Standard F-4002  Sammy Kaye (Billy Williams-Betty Barclay) Victor 20-1812  Isa Kremer (Shura Olshanetsky Ork) Seva J. M. 701 |
| RACHMANINOFF: Danse Oriental, C   | P. Edmund Kurtz-Emanuel BayVictor 11-9024  |
| RUMBA SINFONICA(Continu   | Don Jose Ork   |

# Music Popularity Chart

Week Ending Feb. 21, 1946

## DATA AND REVIEWS

## RECORD POSSIBILITIES

In the opinion of The Biliboard music try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely to achieve popularity as determined by en-

ALL THROUGH THE DAY..... Margaret Whiting with Carl Kress Orchestra.... Capitol 240

A stellar combination! The music of Jerome Kern and Oscar Hammerstein II, a 20th Century-Fox picture song (it's from the "Centennial Summer" score), a terrif build-up by Dreyfus publishing combine which has already set the tune for over 20 different recordings, and finally the voice of Margaret Whiting. Nuff said to say that she might very well have another "It Might As Well Be Spring" with this "un. "All Thru the Day" will be a hit all thru the year, we venture to say. Plus which, the reverse side boasts another Kern-Hammerstein product, a class-lyric ditty titled "In Love in Vain."

OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO BE. Dick Haymes and Helen For-rest (With Earle Hagen Or-chestra.....Decca 23481

Haymes-Forrest combo has had a number of disks up there in the best-seller, most-played lists and this one is a cinch to join the winners. Tune, as waxed by Frank Sinatra and Frankle Carle, is already in the top categories and is still climbing on sheet music best-seller lists. It just can't miss. Reverse, "Give Me a Kiss" is also a good bet for the near-top and will do well for retailers, disk jockeys and operators.

### RECORD REVIEWS

Lightface portion of reviews is intended | users. Boldface portion is intended for information of all record and music | guidance of juke box operators.

DICK HAYMES AND HELEN FORREST WITH

DICK HAYMES AND HELEN FORREST WITH

EARLE HAGEN ORCHESTRA (Decca 23481)

Give Me a Little Kiss, Will You, Huh?—FT; V.

Ohl What It Seemed To Be—FT; V.

Inimitable Haymes-Forrest pair grow sweeter as the disks roll by (see "Possibilities" above). Revived this standard in conjunction with Universal's pic plug in "Lady on a Train" and did a superlative job. Splitting chorus runs as usual, team blends in perfect harmony at finale after displaying thruout all the coy charm the lyrics require. Extra good—and the "B" is no whit worse. Featuring a Frankle Carle tune that has already gotten "Hit Parade" mention, and pubbed by Santly-Joy firm which has knocked out hits right and left lately, side has terrific appeal for both sexes. Haymes is skillfully croon-balanced against the ork with the Forrest gal pushing forth the pash just enough to make the product right.

Ops couldn't ask for a better two-in-one return for their nickels. Load up.

#### MARGARET WHITING WITH KARL KRESS ORCHESTRA (Capitol 240)

All Through the Day-FT; V. In Love in Vain-FT; V.

In Love in Vain—FT; V.

This being the first of the more than 20 sides expected to break on these tunes from the Jerome Kern-Oscar Hammerstein score of 20th Century-Fox's "Centennial Summer," it's impossible to say it will be the best. But you can be sure that the Whiting gal's vocaling is still exquisitely phrased, true-dictioned and about on a par with her click "It Might As Well Be Spring." "All Thru the Day" emerges as the song most likely to make the biggest splash, but with Kern-Hammerstein music you never can tell—"In Love in Vain" might loom up equally big. Musically speaking, both sides are a credit to the high-quality output of two great composers.

While it may still be early, these ditties are bound to be hummed in millions of American homes. Someone may top Capitol's offering, but till then you can't go wrong no matter where your juke box is located.

#### THE KING COLE TRIO (Capitol 239)

It Is Better To Be By Yourself-FT; V. Sweet Georgia Brown-FT; V.

"It is Better" shapes up as a tidy bit of Nat (King) Cole confection that will reckon as a force—all King Cole disks do these days. Tune is not great shakes, but the rare, piano-styled lyricking by the King can not be underestimated. "Sweet Georgia Brown" dished up on the back is pure instrumentalization and for that reason may not offer real help to disk sales, but "them" who knows about such things would still describe the side as a hunk of dextrous jiving that more devout jazz circles will gobble up.

Wouldn't do any tub-thumping on the "Brown" side, but ops may find "It is Better" to go along with the mob and give 'em King Cole.

#### DON JOSE AND HIS ORCHESTRA (Goody 3002)

Rumba, Rumba—Instr. Rumba. Vem Vem—Instr. Samba

New label which has been selling exclusively in the metropolitan New York market for a little while, but now hopes to spread out some, tosses out a couple of Latin American instrumentals by a fairly well-known name in this field, working under a nom de disk. Beat on both sides is consistent and eminently danceable, the rumbs side bears much greater stamp of authenticity than "Vem," which is pretty much Yankee-ized.

ocations with a Spanish. Mex or other South or Central American patronage can

#### THE FIVE DE MARCO SISTERS WITH BUD FREEMAN ORCHESTRA (Majestic 7166)

Blue-FT; V. Sweet I've Gotten on You-Nov. V

This coupling should have been a real topper, but misses because the De Marcos, who paint some of the prettiest harmony patterns around, are hard to understand on the Pennsylvania Dutch "Sweet" novelty. In straining to hear the wordage, the listener loses some nifty choraling by the girls, as well as excellent band support by the Freeman group. On "Blue" this Free Allen air show featured sister act creates ear-intriguing tonal effects, and again the Freeman band backs up with sock bass and rhythm work.

This won't be a sensational nickel-getter, but in most locations where patrons don't pay too much attention to wordage, the platter will do well.

#### EDDIE VINSON (Mercury)

It's a Groovy Affair—Instr: Dance.

I've Been So Good, Blues—V.

Two more surprising sides from his novice ork, whose grosses thruout the Midwest in a recent theater tour point to plenty of popularity. Band is clean and precise in a melodic swing specialty, "It's a Groovy Affair," with leader's alto and an unidentified tenor and trumpet contributing good solo bits. Reverse spots leader's blues shouting on a good set of lyrics.

"I've Been So Good" will be consistent for race locations, but instrumental doesn't mean ten much

0000000000000000000 0 HEAR THESE 0 00000000000000000000 O USICRAFT MARCH RELEASES 0 Ŏ 0 No. 15052 IN THE MOON MIST 0 Ó TELL ME THAT YOU LOVE ME, HONEY 0000 Phil Brito WITH ORCH. DIRECTED BY WALTER GROSS 0 0 No. 15057 SEPTEMBER SONG 0 0 DANNY BOY 00000000000000000000000 by Ŏ 0 0 Phil Moore **FOUR** Ŏ O No. 15059 YOU HAVEN'T CHANGED AT ALL Ŏ DAILY DOUBLE . INSTRUMENTAL Ŏ No. 15060 0 SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES 0 **BLUE MOON** • INSTRUMENTAL Ŏ 000 Georgie Auld LYNNE STEVENS, VOCAL 0 0 ISICRAF in music on the best in 0 0 O Musicraft Corporation New York Los Angeles 00000000000000000000000



Don Byas All Stars

Featuring Johnny Guarnieri, Cozy Cole, Buck Clayton, Joe Thomas, Billy Taylor, Denzel Best, Eddie Safranski, J. C. Heard

#900 | Should 13 You Call It Madness, But I Call It Love #901 Pennies From Heaven Jamboree Jump Little White Lies You Came Along



#903 Them There Eyes Deep Purple #904 My Melancholy Baby Once in a While #905 Avaion Blue and Sentimental

1945 DOWNBEAT, ESQUIRE, DAVE TOUGH QUINTET METRONOME POLL WINNER #906 ∫ You Were Meant for Me MARCH East of the Sun RELEASES #907 Love Walked In

All Jamboree Records List Price \$1.05 including tax Cost Price \$ .65 including tax

Sung by BIBLETONE JUBILEE QUARTET

Bibletone Jubilee Spirituals #2001 Ride On, King Jesus These Bones Shall Rise Again #2002 New Jerusalem

#2003 | Noah Tell Me What More Can Jesus Do 79c List including tax

When You're Smiling

Just A'Clost To Walk With Thee #2004 Old Job Going On With the Spirit in Jesus 49c Cost including tax

Aeropoint #111 Needle .....List \$1.00 Aeropoint RED DEVIL Needle .....List \$1.50 251- 500 \$.42 501-1000 \$.40 OPERATORS COST: 1-100 \$.46 101-250 \$.44

IF RATED, WILL SHIP ON OPEN ACCOUNT

## MELODY RECORD SUPPLY, Inc.

314 West 52nd Street, New York 19, New York Any Quantity Shipped C. O. D., F. O. B. New York City

NOW WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE FAMOUS "PHILO" LABEL

List Price, \$1.05

Dealer and Operators', 70c

Quantity Desired P-112 DRIFTING BLUES—Charles Brown and 3 Blazers HE MAY BE YOUR MAN—Helen Humes P-105 🗆 P-106 🔲 BE-BABA-LEBA-Helen Humes DID YOU EVER LOVE A MAN? P-121 | HELEN HUMES CENTRAL AVE. BOOGIE } Helen Humes P-122 STAR DUST
MY LOVE COMES TUMBLING
JUST ANOTHER WOMAN
INTERSECTION

A Howard McChee & Band
Leonard Feathers Hiptet
(Vocal Cousin Joe)
Howard McChee & Band
Howard McChee & Band P-115 P-117 🔲 The One and Only LESTER YOUNG Featured on P-123 D.B. BLUES
LESTER BLOWS AGAIN
POST-WAR FUTURE BLUES—(Vocal Cousin Joe)
MOP MOP—Howard McChee P-118 🔲 McGhee
SPECIAL—JUST RELEASED
\$1.05 LIST. 65c DEALERS & OPERATORS.

TRAVELIN' BLUES IT'S THE TALK OF THE TOWN
By CHARLES BROWN and 3 BLAZERS

Order now from

MILLNER RECORD SALES CO.

5916 PLYMOUTH AVE. (Phone Cabany 1205) ST. LOUIS, MO.

OF MACHINE 00,000 FOR \$24.20 ELLIOTT TICKET CO.

#### MUSIC—AS WRITTEN

(Continued from page 23)
ogram's High School Scandals. Barnet
now on a Northwest Canadian tour, will now on a Northwest Canadian tour, will stop off here to do Monogram assignment before heading East. . . Slim Gaillard also to appear in *High School Scandals*. . . With the opening of new branches in Holland and Belgium, Ralph

branches in Holland and Belgium, Ralph Peer's music pub enterprises now add up to 39 offices thruout the world.

Eric Bernay and Harry Lim, Keynote record heads, here from New York to supervise several recording sessions and work out distribution angles. Lim stays on for additional recording dates, while Bernay returns East shortly. Among names cutting for Keynote are Manny Klein, trumpeter, and Skitch Henderson, pianist, who is expected to get a build-up at Capitol with his own big band.

Rex Knapp formed new band styled after old Orville Knapp crew. . . . Pierre Carta, old Orville Knapp crew. . . Pierre Carta, last featured at the Biltmore Hotel, brings a new band into Hollywood Roosevelt hostelry. . . . Walt Disney Productions curtelry, . . Walt Disney Productions currently spotlighting attention on the comedy musical feature "Make Mine Music,"
which includes ghost star contributions by
Benny Goodman, Nelson Eddy, Dinah
Shore, Andrews Sisters, Jerry Colnona and
Pied Pipers. . . . Joe Cascales heading
new platter entry, Paramount records.
First releases by outfit will spot Johnny
Richard's band featuring trumpeter Dizzy
Gillenia Band for Armed Forces Richard's Sand featuring trianglets below the Gillespie. . . Band for Armed Forces Radio Service is now all-civilian, but continues to play top overseas shows like "Command Performance" and "Mail Call." Special scale has been set by the union for these shows. Walter Schuman, musio head, and Michel Perriere and Nat Scot, conductors, also are continuing in their respective roles for AFRS, altho civilians.

Dave Allen, vocalist with Boyd Raeburn, signatured to Atomic record contract. Atomic will star Allen in sides backed by various bands. . . . Paul Neighbors, ex-Palladium feature recent-Neighbors, ex-Palladium feature recently discharged, doing several ABC sustainers now. . . Gene Krupa is set to co-star with Frances Langford in RKO's Beat the Band. Krupa will take on an acting role in addition to band duties, playing a temperamental band leader. . . Stan Kenton's Capitol recording of All the Time will hit stores at a time coinciding with MGM release of picture No Leave, No Love, in which Kenton plays tune.

Feuer for Scharf at Republic

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 28.—Si Feuer has replaced Walter Scharf as musical director for Republic Studios here. Feuer, recently discharged from the service and a former employee at Republic, was handed the job last week, it was learned, after studio reportedly came to blows with Scharf over song-policy. Vapors surround the whole affair with both Republic execs and Scharf unwilling to talk about their split, but studio meanwhile heralded Feuer ingress with a fancy luncheon that suavely ignored any rumored friction.

#### Heffner to Delbridge-Gorrell

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Further expansion of activity by the Delbridge and Gorrell Booking Office was completed this week with addition of Jimmy Heffner to the with addition of shall whether we staff to handle a new arranging department. Heffner just out of the Seabees, where he fronted a 17-piece band. Was arranger for Radio Station WJR here before the war.

#### Con'l-Feather Disk Hall Six

NEW YORK, Feb. 23 .- Continental records, on a jazz kick, used Edmond Hall Sextet for a date February 18, and has Mary Osborne, jazz guitarist, set for its next session. Leonard Feather is supervising talent and recording.

## Bact Ooker

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—If you know about Jimmy Edmundson—he's Professor Backwards on NBC Saturday night who beams a fluent line of English, spoken backwards (you'll love this one, it says here:)
Seems that Edmundson was up

at a major agency this week, con-ferring with one key booker for over an hour. When he left, on-lookers were astounded to hear the booker smilingly announce: "There goes a guy who talks my language."



## **HOT COLORED BANDS** AND BLUES SINGERS

Leading Record Company looking for new Sepia and Race Talent. Send recording of two original numbers (owners' rights respected)

BOX D-126, The Billboard Cincinnati 1, Ohio



## Harry Moss Agency

Representing

Name Bands, Name Acts, Tops in Cocktail Units. 1697 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY Phones: COlumbus 5-7788, 7789, 7790

. . . A GREAT MONEY-MAKER FOR RETAILERS AND OPERATORS

IUST A LUCKY SO-AND-SO"



ENOCH LIGHT and his ORCHESTRA Vocal by PATSY GARRETT on

Continental Record #C-1173 \*\*\*\*\*\*

## Is This a Private Fight or Can Anyone Get Into It? Latins Vs. Yanks on Dough

#### Fields Torches For Si, Si, Senors—Is He Alone?

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—If the units who make strictly with the American jazz aren't finding the dough so meaty any more, the same thing can't be said for 'the Latin combos, according to Freddie Fields, of the Abby Greshler office. The boys with the maraccas, says Fields, are in greater demand than ever, and then cites an imposing array of figures to back his claim.

A Latin three-piece outfit can get \$500

A Latin three-piece outfit can get \$500 to \$550 out of town. If it's really good and has a name, it can do even better. Its Yankee counterpart has tough sledding trying to get \$350 to \$400. A four-piece Clauber Group can collect \$600 as easy as falling off a log. American swingers sell for about \$475. When it comes to the larger outfits the disparity is still greater. comes to the la is still greater.

#### Percenters Dissenters

But if Fields is carrying the torch for the timbals and bonge lads, he seems to be alone in the trade. The other percenters who sell the combos don't agree with him on any single point.

Walter Bloom, of Frederick Brothers, says the silk blouse Latin beaters are strictly a luxury. Here and there a group with a little bit of a name can get group with a little bit of a name can get money. But in no case does it get better than the swingers. The spots where the rumba beaters get a big play are in the smart rooms in New York and in Florida, which cater to exhibitionists. But for every smart spot there are a hundred so-so joints that wouldn't have nundred so-so joints that wouldn't have any part of any guys called Jose. They still want the plain Joes. So far as dough is concerned, Bloom says that a unit that can give with the bounce can get more work a year than the strictly Latineers.

Stan Zucker also can't see any difference in price between the two styles. If anything, the American lads are doing better than the rumba sellers. For each Latin band that gets a job there are five-six American groups that get theirs first. And where money is concerned the Yankees either top or equal it. "Nobody is breaking down any doors to get the Latin bands. If they do I'll guarantee I'll get the units together," said Zucker. Stan Zucker also can't see any dif-

#### Terping to Espanol

Fields says he doesn't know about the other offices. All he knows is that he is getting top dough for his outfits and says that Catalino (8) is now getting \$1,800 at the Copa, Florida, and has been offered \$2,100 to follow Cugat into the Colonial Inn. He insists that dance

## WHY BE GRAY!

#### Sensational New Discovery Renews Natural-Like Color in Just 21 Days

Now, you need never be troubled with the handicap of gray hair. Amazing GRA-NO-MORE acts three ways to give you lovely, young-looking hair again. The magic liquid actually blends dis-colored hair to a natural warm color—distinctively your own—in just 21 days...Keeps hair perfectly groomed... Removes loose unsightly dandruff. GRA-NO-MORE is safe, easy to use. Simply comb it through your hair once a day. You'll be amazed at the change that takes place. You'll see how glearning natural-color hair makes you look and feel years younger. GRA-NO-MORE is backed by one of the world's largest insurance ompanies. Guaranteed results or your money back. GRA-NO-MORE comes in an attractive 16 ounce bottle, enough for a 6 month supply, costs less than 16c a week. So, help yourself to beautiful, natural-looking hair, order GRA-NO-MORE—today!

SKA-NU-MURE—TODAY:

Send No Money - Fill Coupen Below
Impressions Products, Inc.
664 No. Michigan, Chicago 11, III.
Please send me Amazing Gra-No-More. ff no satistied, my money will be refunded.

| | will pay postman \$4.00, plus taxes and postage

City..... State.....

floors get a bigger play when the flossy shirt units are dishing out the beats and that ops are aware of it. An American outfit, the same size, works for scale he

Says.

Dissenters just laugh at this argument. They insist the maracca peddlers are still relief orks and nobody has heard of the relief bands getting more dough than the show cutters. When it comes to names, however, all sides agree that dough is good for both types. But in that case it is the name value which determines the price tag, not the beat.

#### Arnaz Border-Straddle

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Desi Arnaz cut two masters here last week of *Palabras De Mujer* for Victor. One has Arnaz doing the chorus in Spanish and Amada Lane repeating same in English. Other master is all Spanish, intended for the Latin. American market. Time was master is all Spanish, intended for the Latin American market. Tune was cleffed by Augustin Laras, who is now riding the popularity crest south of the border. By utilizing the same arrangement and recording session, Victor will straddle the border and hit for hemisphere sales at little extra dough

#### Benj. Sonora Diskery Mgr.

Benj. Sonora Diskery Mgr. CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—In accord with its recently announced expansion plan of recording activities and more single releases, Sonora Records, a branch of Sonora Radio and Television Corp., this week named Milton R. Benjamin manager of the company's record division. With Sonora since 1935, Benjamin was upped from post of eastern sales manager for Sonora. He will leave his New York headquarters next week to visit Sonora's 78 distributors thruout the nation.

#### Goldstein Exits Famous

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Sidney Goldstein finally parted with Famous-Paramount pub this week, resignation becoming effective Friday (15). Despite previous conjecture that he might fill vacancy left by Eddie Wolpin at Bourne Music (Wolpin lately took over 2 p.m. duties at F-P), Goldstein told The Bill-board that he had no such deal cooking. He is planning a vacation and will make another connection at its end.

## Review

#### The Escorts, With Minto Vaughn

(Reviewed at the Glass Hat, Congress Hotel, Chicago)

(Reviewed at the Glass Hat, Congress Hotel, Chicago)

Together only six weeks, this trio of ex-servicemen shapes up as a potent newcomer in the field. Bob Creed, organ; Bob Lough, accordion, and Norman Kaehn, guitar, show tendencies to ape the Three Suns, but it's good copying and just what customers want. They also do plenty of original scorings to vary their library, and their book is full of old standards, current pops and a couple of novelties and Latinish tunes for good measure. Arrangements are right for small hotel lounges, in that they play up the melody and let the riffs alone. Bob Creed took the only vocals in a likely tenor.

Bulk of the lyricing at the mike is done, and ably, too, by Minto Vaughn, who's a vet in the cocktail field, having operated out front with maraccas and bongo drums for a number of units. She is dark and Castillan in appearance, making her an excellent saleswoman for the Latin ditties in which she specializes. She did only a couple of pops when caught, and these, like her Spanish tunes, went over well.

This spot, since last reviewed, has put in a CBS wire which gives units their only chance in Chi to get air time from job locations. That fact should bring plenty of up-and-coming units to the spot.

## He Said It Again

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—It hap-pened Thursday night in Lindy's. Redd Evans of Valiant Music was

seeing twitted by two songpluggers from rival firms.

"Redd," said one of the ribbers, "we've been arguing about whether you made \$110,000 or \$125,000 on There, I've Said It Again. C'mon, tell us, which is it?"

Whereupon the redoubtable Redd replied: "Well, if one of you characters will lend me a nickel, I'll call the office and get an audit for you."

#### Nalli Hikes Ork to 7; 10 Later

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Al Nalli, who fronted the combo at Wonder Bar, downtown spot here last summer and fall, is enlarging his unit to seven men for his current stand at the Tampa (Fla.) Terrace Hotel, where he has been booked for a nine-week run. He plans to increase to 10 men early in the spring when he starts his northern bookings again.

#### A. C. Penn-Atlantic Lounge

ATLANTIC CITY, Feb. 23.—Penn-Atlantic here, a side street hostelry, has opened a cocktail lounge. Place seats about 175 and bears the handle of The Riptide. Mike Fiore, manager, is doing the buying, and currently has the Angie Bond Trio on tap. Fiore said yesterday (22) that for the present he will stick with one combo, but may expand when warm weather comes along.

## Off the Cuff

CATS AND FIDDLE current at the Ball, Washington. . . LOUMEL MORGAN into the Downbeat, New York, March 7. . . KERNELS OF CORN at Ciro's, Philadelphia. . ALLAN NURSE at Club 100, New York. . BETTY GOULD working the Bossert Hotel Lounge, Brooklyn. . . DOMINICK RODRIQUEZ current at the Roadside Tavern, Brooklyn. . . SAL BELLOMI appearing at the Aquarium, New York. . . MONROE SETON current at the Queens Terrace, Long Island. . . WALTER FULLER ork may be heard at Kelly's Stable, New York. . . CHUCK PALMER'S RAMBLERS current at Gil's Cafe, New York. . . JACK VANCE current at the Zodiac Room, Park Chambers Hotel, New York . . . ANDY KRESS at the Carousel, Newark, N. J. . . MAGGIE MURPHY at the Metropole, New York.

#### Here and There:

JOE ZIMMERMAN remains indefinitely at the Balinese Room, Galveston, Tex... TAFT BAKER current at the Hotel California, Fresno... THREE BITS OF RHYTHM indefinite at the Venetian Room, Long Beach, Calif... PAUL CLEMENT still at Chin's Restaurant, Cleveland... VALERIE DION in a run at the Wisconsin Hotel, Milwaukee... JOHNNIE HARDIMAN staying on at Arden's Cocktail Lounge, Chicago... EDGAR HAYES into the Somerset House, Riverside, Calif., March 8... BERT EDGAR HAYES into the Somerset House, Riverside, Calif., March 8. BERT MANN held over at Hub Lounge, Rochelle, Ill. SHADRACK BOYS held over at the Chicago Restaurant, Chicago. DAN TRIMMER held over at the Army and Navy Club, Long Beach, Calif. CARMEN LEFAVE current at the Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis. PAUL REIMAN'S FOUR open March 1 at Lloyd's Club, Galveston, Tex., after 23 weeks at Martine's, Pensacola, Fla.

## Name Ork Oldies Under Davis Tab

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Joe Davis, with a vault full of old Harry James, Sammy Kaye, Three Sons, Korn Kobblers and quintet of Hot Club of France Masters, plans to market the stuff under his new Davis label. Masters were purchased from the defunct U. S. Record Company

from the defunct U. S. Record Company in considerable quantity. Davis has 30 James sides, 12 by Kaye.

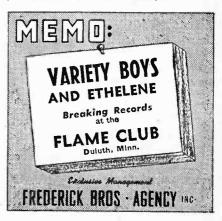
Plans to release James' Carnival of Venice back to back with Flight of the Bumblebee, and has skedded Kaye's Gimme A Little Kiss for early release. Also on the agenda is a Harry James-Dick Haymes album, since Haymes was working with James during the U. S. Record days. working wit: Record days.

Record days.

Davis expects to open his own Chicago distrib office in about two weeks, a West Coast branch in May. Weekly pop releases will be the thing, first sides appearing this week. They are Personality and Doctor, Lawyer, Indian Chief by Bill McCune, and a Red Caps' Pancake of Seems Like Old Times and I'm Glad I Waited for You.

#### Tatum's 3d at Downbeat

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Art Tatum opens March 7 at the Downbeat here. Appearance will be his third within a year at this 52d Street hot spot.



## **GRACE and SCOTTY**

HARMONY—COMEDY—MUSIC

PIANO-SOLOVOX ACCORDION-VIBRAPHONE

Just Completed 102 WEEKS

CHEZ PAREE

Atlantic City, N. J.

Now Resting at 170 S. New York Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

## RED and CLAIRE CLARK

THE MR. AND MRS. OF SONG REQUESTS "YOU NAME IT AND WE'LL PLAY IT"

Back by Demand

GOLD FRONT CAFE, Cheboygan, Mich. Mgt. Frederick Bros. Agency

## Contact HARVEY THOMAS AGENCY

For acts, singers, dancers, etc., Cocktail Units, Orchestras — White or Colored talent.

162 NO. STATE STREET
Phone: Dearborn 6263 Chicago, III.

...Outstanding

SMALL BANDS ● DUOS ● TRIOS ● QUARTETS and SINGLES

For Better Hotels and Smart Nite Clubs & Cocktail Lounges

LET US MAKE A RECOMMENDATION

McCONKEY ORCHESTRA COMPANY

IN CHICAGO: 127 NO. DEARBORN ST. PHONE: STATE 7332.
IN KANSAS CITY: CHAMBERS BLDG. PHONE: VICTOR 3346.

# ARE BISTROS BOTTLED UP?

Claim Truman edict will not affect them, as they are long on reserve supply

#### By Bill Smith

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—When operators read the various liquor trade publications they get the heebie-jeebles from stories of the liquor shortages which they say will reach alarming proportions in the near future. President Truman's recent order diverting grain destined for beverages to the relief of hungry countries abroad, started



the relief of hungry countries abroad, started a lot of head shaking. The distillers of rye, it was pointed out, would get their raw materials cut to such an extent that some of them would be forced out of business. This would mean that the drink parlors all over the country wouldn't get their normal supply of the stuff that makes the cash registers ring.

#### Rationing for Protection?

Even beer would be affected, it was pointed out. Schlitz, Piel's and Ruppert's sell heavy in the summer. To meet this seasonal demand, the brewers do one third of their annual beer production in March, April and May. That means the foamy-stuff-season is beginning right now.

#### Bad Beer Situash

Bad Beer Situash

With the new Truman order in the wind, the beer situation will be become bad. That's what the boys who head the National Beer Wholesalers' Association say. They point out that most dealers will start restricting sales and may even be forced to go back to rationing to protect inventories. This, in turn, may be the beginning of a beer black market. That's what they say.

Scotch is another builder-upper of headaches, and they don't mean the Lost Week-End kind. England is hit hard by a barley shortage. Barley is the basic ingredient of Scotch. Last year the British set aside 330,00 tons of barley to carry the Scotch distillers thru the 1946 season. But of this total only 110,000 tons were instead.

son. But of this total only 110,000 tons were issued. This means instead of getting more Scotch the country will have a lot less to export.

#### Gloomy Side of Pic

Gloony Side of Pic

And so it goes—gin, they say, has virtually disappeared from the market. Imported French wines are in short supply because the French can't get bottles, can't find shipping space and recent devaluation of franc has not lowered the export price. It all looks pretty gloomy, and if you take the liquor boys at their word the average night spot will have nothing but tap water to offer customers in the immediate future.

Actually the situation is far from bad, if a check of the big drink spots means anything. Yes, ops admit, they can't get all they want of every brand they order. But they still have plenty on hand and if they fall short of a certain rye, Scotch or bourbon, they can always find something that will be an acceptable substitute.

That Good Old Reservoir

### That Good Old Reservoir

Fact is the mass nitery doesn't allow itself to be caught short with insufficient liquor on hand. Practically every cafe in the country has enough bottled stock in warehouses to keep it running anywhere from two to six months without re-ordering any but the most popular brands.

out re-ordering any but the most popular brands.

A spot like the Latin Quarter, New York, always has about \$50,000 worth of drinks on hand. The same is true of the Zanzibar, the Copa and others in the same class. While no formal check has been made of cafes in other cities it can be assumed that ops there (See BISTRO OPS on page 45)

# Ops Won't Be | Showbiz May Get Break; MATA | Name Prices Caught Short Checks Attitude of Hotel Ops

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—What is slated to become a national move to secure more favorable consideration of show people generally by hotels is being launched by generally by hotels is being launched by the Michigan Association of Theatrical Agents. Bookers' group is taking up the cudgels for actors, inasmuch as they are in intimate touch with the problems which acts face in getting accommodations when they come in a new town to play a booking. Background of the move is the sentiment that theatrical people spend most of their lives in hotels, and, accordingly, they are entitled to reasonable consideration from hotel management. management.

Actual experience, as the story is told here, is that hotel operators too often have ignored the status of show people, and instead, in many instances, are not even keeping reservations already made and accepted for acts. Only solution to this has been to send money in advance to guarantee the reservation, which is, of course, contrary to ordinary business procedure in any other similar line.

#### Some Co-Operate

It is emphasized that this does not apply to all hotel operators, some proving very co-operative. Others, probably on the basis of the surplus of business which the hotel industry generally has enjoyed thruout the war period, appear to have lost all interest in any special courtesy to the profession.

Accordingly, the MATA is circularizing all hotels in Michigan and Ohio territories, where the bookings of the most of their members are concentrated, to determine their attitude toward the profession. They will be asked whether they are willing to give special consideration, including rates and courtesy in the matter of reservations, to theatrical people.

# Sinatra 50-50 From First \$

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Frank Sinatra HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 23.—Frank Sinatra will do his next vaude date at the Golden Gate Theater, San Francisco, March 20 when he opens there for a week stand. Last time the "Voice" worked in a theater was at the New York Paramount, in November.

in November.

While actual deal was not disclosed, insiders say that he's going in on a 50-50 deal from the first dollar. Rest of the show, which Sinatra will supply, will include the Pied Pipers, Axel Stordahl, band leader, an augmented house ork and two other acts, not yet chosen.

House average gross is about \$39,000. For the week of February 16, it took in \$32,500 for a fair show. With Sinatra playing to 2,850 seats, house figures to take in close to \$50,000.

## Sunday Vaude Try May Claim 3 More Springfield Halls

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Three more halls in the Springfield (Mass.) area will be opened to vaude, at least of the weekend variety, if the present experiment going on in the Springfield Auditorium works out, according to Jack Kalchehm, of Frederick Bros. Auditorium in Springfield was launched on a Sundayonly flesh program some four weeks ago by a group of local fisticuff promoters headed by Bob Mele.

Syndicate started with the Dow office, then switched to FB. First FB bill goes in March 3. Kalcheim says the Mele bunch already is planning to put in Friday-Saturday-Sunday vaude if the Springfield one-night stand proves okay. This is their first fling in vaude.

Accordingly, acts and others will be advised to patronize the hotels which indicate such an interest. Idea is to spread the idea on a national basis as soon as it is tested out in the Michigan-Ohio territory. Ohio territory.

## Sophie's Martinique Billing May Trip On (Harvey) Stone

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Sophie Tucker, who is due to play La Martinique next fall, may run into billing trouble right off the bat. It seems that Harvey Stone, for whom Dario, La Martinique op, holds an option, is also wanted to go in with Tucker.

At present prices are still chart of 200

Tucker.

At present prices are still about \$1,000 to \$1,500 apart for the two. Tucker gets about \$4,000. Stone, just out of khaki, is going in for his first post-army job into the Coronet, Philly, at a reported \$2,500. If he makes good, his salary will jump for succeeding jobs. Dario's old option on the comic calls for \$1,000. Probably he'll pay him more than originally agreed upon. But for that it is almost a certainty Stone will want, at least, equal billing with la Tucker.

## 3 Portland, Ore., Clubs Sued by **OPA** for \$284,090

portland, ore., Feb. 23.—Three downtown Portland niteries — Clover Club, Gold Room and Jax Club—have been named defendants in three complaints filed in Federal Court by the OPA, which is seeking to collect treble damages totaling \$284,090 from the clubs, charging that they collected cover country to the OPA. Filing of these complaints culminates an OPA investigation of local night club prices.

Recently a complaint was filed against

Recently a complaint was filed against J. N. McPhee and Jack Mitchell, former owners of the Club New Yorker, seeking treble damages amounting to \$69,949 on the cover charge rap.

The newest complaint names H. E. Ferguson and William Taub, Clover Club, seeking treble damages of \$176,271 for the period March 1, 1945, to January 12, 1946; Jack Church, Jax Club, \$3,588, October 20, 1945, to January 12, 1946, and Associated Voters, Gold Room, \$104,231, March 1, 1945, to December 31, 1945.

#### Donegan Sets Concert Tour

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Dorothy Donegan will follow in the footsteps of that other fem Negro pianist, Hazel Scott, with a series of concert dates beginning early in May. So far, 12 dates are set for Canada, and others are being rounded up in the North, Middle Atlantic, West and Northwest States. None in the South.

Program now envisions a four-week

Program now envisions a four-week tour, six concerts weekly. As in the Scott dates, an instrumental trio will augment Miss Donegan's work.

#### "The Body" Set for Capitol

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Marie MacDonald has finally been set for the Capitol, New York, Deal after deal in the past fell thru.

fell thru.

Amusing part of final okay was the fact that it had to come from Vic Orsatti who is married to Miss MacDonald. They are in the process of being divorced and Orsatti had to agree to hold back proceedings until Capitol picked up gal's options. Miss MacDonald is due to open at the Capitol after Glenn Miller closes.

# Up, Others Begin Slide

#### Chi Clubs Book Unknowns

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Agents here are pretty much agreed that the prices of middle and smallie acts are beginning to climb down in the nitery field. Flesh-peddlers admit it ruefully but, at the same time, with a kind of feeling of relief, for many have felt that the zooming price-structure for all acts, regardless of quality and drawing-power, would eventually destroy or injure nitery business.

Ops are beginning to pay no more

business.

Ops are beginning to pay no more than the act is worth, and if the agent hesitates they turn around and buy from somebody else. This, of course, applies to the middle and lesser acts only. The price-picture for the biggies continues to boom and offers a curious paradox in the present situation, for while the names go higher and higher, the no-names are in retreat from wartime levels. time levels.

#### Trio of Reasons

Trio of Reasons

Reasons given by agents for the trend toward more "normal" prices for lesser performers divide into three categories:
(a) the supply of playable but no-name stuff has grown with returns from service and releases from Camp Shows, Inc.;
(b) biz in the clubs, while good, is generally not as sensational as of yore, now that the servicemen have turned into civilians, the country is making an economic adjustment and people are beginning to be a little more careful of their expenditures, and (c) as the cost of big-name acts goes up the operator is forced to retrench on the cost of supporting acts because since he cannot increase his capacity (outside of rebuilding) nor actually go over his maximum volume he must balance the cost of his shows against his potential gross, and the total of one must bear about the same relationship to the total of the other as usual (about 25 per cent).

Agents do not feel that the downward trend in prices for the no-names is anything like a panic. Far from it. They describe it as "getting back to normal" and say it will make for healthier show business in the hot spots.

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—With the current

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—With the current shortages of headliners made more acute by the large number of names who have been lured to the lusher bistros of the warmer Florida clime, local bookers are doing plenty of gambling on unknown quantities as far as names go and are finding the gamble is working out okay. Clamor for name acts really became spirited within the past six months.

Two spots, the Brown Derby and Colosimo's, which had not been using talent outlays that ran into the G's, recently turned back to names. Their attempts to snatch the top entertainers, when coupled with those of the already high budgets of the Rio Cabana, Chez Paree, Latin Quarter and sometimes the 5100 Club, caused bookers plenty of wrinkles, Entry of the new Frolics, which last month went to 4G per week for talent, has increased even more the rush for the biggest names around.

#### New Finds

New Finds

Local nitery ops, however, aren't showing any signs of collapse, even if they can't grab the established names because bookers are consistenly coming up with rare finds, be they old-timers. making a comeback, newcomers or ex-G.I.'s taking up where they left off.

Chez Paree last week showed off Tony Martin, who recently donned civvies after several years in the CBI, where he was almost lost to any flacking. The Latin Quarter makes a bid for bustness by bringing in Martha Raye, who in her career has never played Chi, starting March 3. Ethel Waters, who hadn't played Chi for five years until her present four-week stay at the new Frolics, (See NAME PRICES UP on page 47)

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Chi Agents and Bookers Mull Joining ARA; Fear Eastern Rule But AGVA Plans More

### Action Expected This Week in Special EMA Session

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—To be or not to be members of Artists' Representative association, New York percenters' group, is the question that's currently wrinkling the brows of the 130-odd agents and lookers who make up Entertainment danagers' Association, local agents or the Middle Western boys are bookers and entitled to 5 per cent or the short end of the deal. Argument of the Middle Western percenters has been that they have a lot of operating expense in bookings and they are entitled to at least a 50-50 deal in the split of commissions. be members of Artists' Representative Association, New York percenters' group, Association, New York percenters' group, is the question that's currently wrinkling the brows of the 130-odd agents and bookers who make up Entertainment Managers' Association, local agents' org. Tho Chi men have long held out against the rival Gotham group, recent developments on several matters, which vitally affect their skedding operations, have forced the Chi hands to either strengthen their own group or band together with ARA in forming a national association of bookers and agents.

Definite details on the closed meeting

Definite details on the closed meeting which EMA members held with Robert Broder were not available, but it is said argument during the meeting indicated that the matter of linking with ARA was still under advisement and that EMA would probably hold a special meeting next week to take some definite action on the current problem. Talks with a number of members of EMA, who favor ARA, during the past week revealed that certain Chi agents are so incensed over the need for united action that they are ready to bolt EMA ranks, if need be, in order to get into ARA. No agent has as yet announced his withdrawal from EMA ranks to go with ARA, pending some definite action expected within the next week or 10 days.

### Points Still At Issue

Insiders report that EMA boys want an opportunity to talk over certain points raised during the discussion with Broder and want to thrash them out more thoroughly. Officers of the group, when queried, refused to comment on the current situation. One member told The Billboard that EMA leaders were readying a public announcement on the next step to come early next week.

readying a public announcement on the next step to come early next week.

Chi percenters feel they've got to arm themselves in preparation for an AGVA attempt to force new rulings upon them which will cut heavily into their revenue if and when they ink AGVA pacts. Local boys, of whom plenty are dependent on their club-date booking, point to the part of The Billboard article (February 9 issue) which stated: "The club-date booker will have a rule written expressly for him. Under this, he'll have to work twice as hard to pull twisteroos with acts he sends out on jobs. And if he's caught, he may have his franchise lifted." Local bookers are in the dark about the meaning of "twisteroos," but want it understood they are out to make a living. They want what they call a fair cut and would like to mediate with AGVA before definite steps are taken to set up an amendment.

Hold-Ups Out

### Hold-Ups Out

Hold-Ups Out

Another matter which grabbed attention of EMA members was the quotation concerning commissions: "Artists cannot pay more than 10 per cent regardless of the number of agents involved in the deal. If there is a hold-up and AGVA hears about it, it will yank in the agent and may lift his franchise. If an act is booked by an agent and later it is found that act is under exclusive contract to another agent, the first agent is out of luck. The holder of the exclusive paper collects the full commission whether or not he had anything to do with getting the job. AGVA's position is that before an agent sells an act, he must ascertain for himself if the performer is signed to anybody. Failure to do this is just hard luck." Chi percenters are a little confused about this order, for they say it completely countermands the much discussed portion of Rule B of the AGVA franchise contract.

contract.

Chi agents have never inked franchise pacts with AGVA because of the clause which says the agent shall receive 10 per cent and the booker 5 per cent. Local percenters have felt this meant a 15 per cent commission. But the above statement makes it look like AGVA is out to chop 5 per cent from the boys. Local boys haven't signed franchise pacts, even with the 15 per cent cut guaranteed, because they felt the original franchise.

### Acts Jumping

Acts Jumping

Argument to join ARA or remain independent came to light at a regular EMA meeting last week when a member pointed out that he, and several others, were losing acts to New York agents because AGVA was okaying acts' jump from a Chi agent to a Gotham percenter, even if they had filed a contract on the deal with AGVA's New York headquarters. AGVA wasn't stepping in to stop the entertainers' switch from a Chi to a New York agent because, the booker pointed out, no EMA members, except Central Booking Office, holding AGVA franchise has a New York office. The contracts, which Chi percenters

AGVA franchise has a New York office.

The contracts, which Chi percenters submit to AGVA, aren't held valid by the union until franchises are hancocked. Agent asked that some definite action be taken to protect his and other local percenters' interests, before a wholesale switch of acts started. Bookers voted to send a three-man committee, made up of Lyman Goss, EMA prexy, and Phil Tyrell and Ez Keough, local bookers, to New York to discuss possible entry into ARA with New York agents.

### Chi Stands Alone

Chi Stands Alone

Pro-ARA group points out that the Chi agents are the only percenters that have not yet inked AGVA papers. Even Cleveland and Detroit, who once stood with EMA as a Middle Western unit in the old National Association of Talent Agents, have joined under the AGVA banner, they say and that with all other percenters agreeing it's time to sign the papers. However, in signing, those who favor joining ARA point out, it would be well to make ARA a nationally operating group to counteract any efforts by AGVA to force unwanted demands upon the agents nationally.

Opposition to joining ARA has come

mands upon the agents nationally.

Opposition to joining ARA has come from some EMA members who feel they would lose their independence and the East Coast would rule the entire org.

Supporters of the "Join ARA" movement counter the argument by pointing out that MCA, WM, FB and GAC don't get more than one vote, just the same as the smallest New York indie and that Chi will have a good chance of expressing its desires.

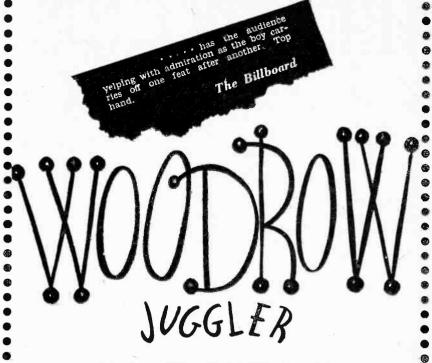
Either way EMA membership decides

Either way EMA membership decides, trade feels that members will take an aggressive policy toward anyone or any org trying to put a crimp in their biz. Feeling generally is that this recent concerted action, despite the arguments between members involved, has strengthened the purpose of EMA considerably and that members will take a more active part in future problems which will confront the group.

# Det. Club Moderne Fire Loss Is 50G

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Club Moderne, suburban night spot at Pontiac, Mich., was destroyed over the week-end in a \$50,000 fire. Spot was operated by Elmer Featherstone, formerly of Adams Theater here, who reported the loss covered by insurance. insurance.

He plans to rebuild at once for a May reopening. Club Moderne was well known among most acts playing Detroit, since it has used week-end shows of five or six acts steadily for several years, and was a regular standby for better acts with a vacant week-end in their hookings.



HELD OVER FOURTH WEEK

# ROXY THEATER

**NEW YORK** 

**BOOKED FOR RETURN ENGAGEMENT** IN THE FALL OF 1946!

Personal Management: B. STETSON, 11 Englewood Rd., London S. W. 12, England & London Phone: Tulse Hill 1623

Direction: WILLIAM MORRIS AGENCY



America's
America's
Amazingly Different
Vocal Trio

HREE

DALE, MURRAY AND PHIL

# ROTHE



headlining a great show at the

FIFTY ONE HUNDRED CLUB · CHICAGO

Back from three years as G.I.'s . . . entertaining the boys in the Armed Forces . . . featured with and acclaimed by Danny Kaye, Eddie Cantor, Betty Hutton, Danny Thomas, Cary Grant, Melvyn Douglas.

Personal Management PHIL SHELLEY 8842 SUNSET BLVD. + HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

### McVan's, Buffalo

**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

Talent Policy: Dance band and floorshows at 9, 12 and 2:30. Management: Owner-operator, Mrs. Lillian McVan (Bain); manager, Edward Bain; producer, Lester Montgomery. Prices: Dinners from \$1.50; drinks from 50 cents; nightly minimum \$1 per.

This spot has been doing terrific business, drawing 'em in with name acts and lavish production. It rates its reputation on the basis of good entertainment, as it's in a nabe location and far from being a glamour layout inside.

Current layout puts emphasis on pretty girls, headlining new Gypsy Rose Lee act. House was packed for first show, with turnaways by 10 p.m. Obviously, most of the customers were here to see the prominent peeler do her stuff, and, judging by wild applause, she came up to expectations. Gypsy is as talented and showmanly as she is beautiful, and makes the most of a good novelty idea. Works with four shapely and attractive showgirls. Gals are brought on in scant attire to sophisticated, amusing and occasionally blue comment by Miss Lee, who is coyly attired in ruffles and furbelows. She drapes the four cuties with odds and ends off her own back till they are completely and fascinatingly gowned. Her charming manner and delivery keeps Her charming manner and delivery keeps the males breathless. Finale has Gypsy reminiscing of the old strip days while going thru a super-smooth peel routine, down to two tiny nosegays and a floral down to two tiny nosegays and a Mon-G-string. It rocks the house. When caught, finish was slightly marred by hysterical outburst from a femme patron, which sent Gypsy into uncontrollable laughter, which audience good-humorlaughter, wiedly shared.

Joey Woods, tapster, works hard, doing tricky, clean-cut footwork, also using tables and chairs. Acro finish is equally solid. Rates good hand.

solid. Rates good hand.

Magician Gardini, working with girl assistant, offers a large variety of excellent standard tricks. Performs smoothly, playing up to ringsiders in a big way. Does the Linking Rings and the animated silk scarf, produces three mice from scrap of burning paper, as well as a rabbit, pigeons, and silk scarfs from sundry other props. Producing of threaded needles from mouth after swallowing them separately, is sock stunt. Deserved a better hand.

The McVanettes, good looking 10-girl line, do neat job in four production numbers.

Emsee Frank Mack is a handsome, personable lad. His dance impersonations of Pat Rooney, Jack Donahue and Eddie Leonard well received. He's okay on gags, too.

# NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

### Wedgewood Room, New York

Talent Policy: Floorshow at midnight; continuous dance music. Owner-operator, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel; publicity, Ted Saucier, Prices, \$2 cover after 10:30.

Show is billed as having two acts, Jane Pickens and Fred and Elaine Barry. It actually consists of three acts. The third is Leo Reisman, who fronts the ork. Besides authors sides cutting a show that adds tre-mendously to the selling power of the headlined performers, ork leader, hunched over his stand, arms and hair flying, makes spec with his mugging and ges-

Show is opened by Fred and Elaine Barry, who look better than ever. Team has made tremendous strides since first caught at the old Beachcomber, New York, some years ago. They now have a grace and a sureness that spell showmanship. Team opens with a dreamy Viennese waltz, ending with a sensational spin that makes one dizzy to watch. Gave next with a hot jazz dance and proved equally effective. Followed with a love number, fragile and full of charm; segued into a change of pace, bringing on a whirlwind pivot, and ended with an overhead spin that brought roars of applause. applause.

applause.

Kids looked beat but crowd wouldn't let them off, so they tried with a polkaish number full of hippity-hop and featuring quick stops and drops. Since last caught team has added some comedy chatter which makes an effective intro to their standard sleep dance set to Brahms's Lullaby, in which gal goes to "sleep" and is quietly carried off by her partner. New intro is slick. Where they made a mistake was in coming back after their sleep number. Result was anticlimatic. anticlimatic.

Jane Pickens, wearing a chartreuse Jane Pickens, wearing a chartreuse period costume, opens softly with a patter about the returning G.I. who meets his girl. Suddenly switches into a bouncy, Come to Baby, Do. Contrast effective as a laugh puller. Then came the aria from Madame Butterfly, One Fine Day, in Italian. Number showed voice control but little else. Hand was only tepid. Next was her oldie, How Many Hearts Have You Broken?, which she sold well with the aid of her mirror prop. Hearts Have You Broken?, which she sold well with the aid of her mirror prop. Number was a lot better than when caught last. It got titters, guffaws and nervous giggles as mirrored reflected light caught embarrassed males. They loved the personal comments about wolves, etc. Number builds up slowly, but the mirror combing the room holds attention all the way. Followed with a sweeping Grand Night for Waltzing for which she came down from the platform for a dance. Called back, and this time it Sam Sokoloff's band (6) leaves much dance. Called back, and this time it to be desired in show accompaniment. (See Wedgewood Room on opposite page)

### Iceland Restaurant, N. Y.

Talent Policy: Floorshows and dance music at 7:30, 10 and 12. Owner-operator, Noah Lee; manager, Hal Hixson; publicity, Frank Law. Prices, \$2 minimum.

With Hal Hixson, ex-vaude hoofer and cafe comic, fronting as the new manager, spot has put together a fairly good show.

spot has put together a fairly good show. It moves fast, has pep and gives audience participation gimmick a good play.

Topping show is Alan King, round faced, plumpish comic. Kid has a lot of nerve and punches across the one and two liners with authority. At times he punches a little too quickly. Customers here can't get stuff that's too fast. They yock too much on last joke to get the one coming up. Material is good—it should be. Jerry Lester used it first then Buddy Lester acquired it. King apparently figures, what's good enough for the Lesters, is good enough for him. Of parently figures, what's good enough for the Lesters, is good enough for him. Of course with mobs jamming the smorgasbord table and the knife and fork hulya boys beating their gums, King had a tough time getting started. He woke them up with his Miguelito Valdez bit them up with his Miguelito Valdez bit which drove them crazy. It was so good he couldn't get on to his next (or somebody else's) routine. King has the makings of a real comic. He looks good, sells okay and ad libs glibly. With more experience and some real material he should start climbing.

The Four Whirlwinds, roller-skate act, still tear the room enert. Two hows and

The Four Whirlwinds, roller-skate act, still tear the room apart. Two boys and two girls, flash from the gong to the walkoff. Use plenty of black light and show some breath-taking tricks. Act is still one of the best novelties around and deserves and gets a terrific mitt.

Five Kings, voice and instrument (piano, bass, guitar) are in a tough spot following the skaters. Voices and routine are not strong enough to hold a spot. Negro lads blend pipes well enough but are too taken up trying to sell personalities so work suffers. Kids, dressed in tails, look good, but need some biffbang rhythm tunes. Numbers like Symphony are not for them.

Eileen Deneen, blond mezzo-soprano, has an okay voice and gives out with show tunes well enough. Gal, however, shows inexperience in selling depart-

has an okay voice and gives out with show tunes well enough. Gal, however, shows inexperience in selling department. She did three numbers and oversold each so badly that she lost the audience almost completely.

Ted Taft and Debutantes (5) shows

Ted Taft and Debutantes (5) shows one of the slickest line routines in the low-priced New York clubs. Kids have a lot of fire; move around like they know what they're doing, are costumed smartly and work with Taft skillfully. Taft, a slim lad, does a combo of ballet-ball-room stuff with the ensemble and with each girl in turn. Line has three routines. First a semi-jazz in brown and green costumes; second a lively ballroom thing with each girl in a different colgreen costumes; second a lively balfroom thing with each girl in a different colored party dress but all styled the same. Last is a Hawalian number with kids wearing fringed outfits. Latter is the finale and ends with a black light sequence pulling a juicy hand.

Art Waner plays the show with skill.

# Prossie Blue

ARTISTS' REPRESENTATIVE AND PRODUCER FINEST SEPIA TALENT

ORCHESTRAS SMALL BANDS COCKTAIL COMBOS UNITS REVUES

NOW AVAILABLE FOR SOCIAL FUNCTIONS NIGHT CLUBS THEATERS

COLORED RADIO ARTISTS' ASSOCIATION

Phones: Victory 7917. Wentworth 5434,

3458 S. STATE ST., BINGA ARCADE, SUITE 407

CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

M. J. LEDDY, 48 West 48th St., New York

Fourth Return Engagement RADIO CITY MUSIC HALL **NEW YORK** and held over for FOURTH WEEK



**RIO RESTAURANT** 

The Home of Name Bands Md.
Personal Representative: R. J. Marin

301 Fox Theatre Bldg.

Baltimore, Md. Detroit 1. Mich.

### New Horizon Room, Continental Hotel, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30, 10:30 and 11:30. Manager, Johnny Mack; headwaiter, Jack Zeeko; publicity, Sidney Lovitt. Prices: No cover or minimum, but a la carte menu.

This new room has been trying for past two months to find a name singer to attract the chi-chi North Michigan crowd and their new find, Clarita Souviron, announced as making her North American debut, may well be the anviron, announced as making her North American debut, may well be the answer. Girl at present is still a question mark, but she has the stage savvy and voice necessary to attract the aloof listeners, once the good word gets around. Gal is right for this type clientele, for she came out three times in attractive gowns and each time with a different coffture. Gal is exotic looking and capitalizes on it by mysteriously introing one of her tunes during each set as being genuine Inca ritual ditty, which goes over big and gets her immediate attention.

George DeCarl's seven-piecer does cap-

attention.

George DeCarl's seven-piecer does capable job of playing her music and its tricky backing she demands. DeCarl, former lounge unit batoneer, has expanded to seven pieces and dropped his Dixleland tag for a Kirby-like brand of subtle jazz and some smart society stylings, Instrumentation is heavy on

### 800 Club, New York

Talent Policy: Floorshows and dance music at 8, 12 and 2. Owner-operator, Lew Brice. Prices, \$2.50-\$3.50 minimum.

New club opened with an idea. It would be another Slapsie Maxie. But somewhere along the road it had a half change of heart. So result is a hodgepodge consisting of blackouts, corn, some good hoofing and some pretty bad warbling. Show caught was due to start at 12. It began at 12:40 and ran to 2:05. By that time nobody seemed to care.

Oddly enough the big hit was Danny Rogers, comic, who just about stole everything. But he got the yocks from ad libs and only two set routines. His best was his oldie, the panto Poker Player. With the joint filled with Friars who spend days trying to fill straights, the bit hit home so realistically the roof was almost raised. Unfortunately few people could see it well. Comic should do the routine on the upper stage or use his table prop. Incidentally Rogers does a break-neck dance on the table that is something to see. As far as the lad's ad libs were concerned they registered socko with the hep showbiz mob opening night. How well they'll go with tourists is another thing.

Show is put on on the floor and the Rogers, comic, who just about stole

Show is put on on the floor and the upper part of a two-level stage. Latter is used for blackouts in which practically everybody works. Best of the skits was the last which took place in a Pullman car. Stuff is plenty blue but it gets the laughs.

Star of the bill is supposedly Winifred Henderson (BBC and English musicals). Appearance is excellent but routine and delivery are strictly 1920. Gal showed a bad habit of singing thru clenched teeth, overmugging and arm waving. Voice, tho small, has good quality. She needs coaching and a better booking. This room isn't for her. On appearance alone she'd do well in the flickers. She doesn't belong in a Broadway club.

Sid Tomack, comic, had a tough time.

doesn't belong in a Broadway club.

Sid Tomack, comic, had a tough time, He worked like a horse but ended up with a basket of eggs. Stuff consists mostly of parodies he's apparently stuck with. His Friends and Cockeyed Mog will probably do better with non-hep customers. Did very well in blackouts. In his own spots it was murder. Ginger Harmon makes a good appearance and starts off great with Gotta Do It the Hard Way. Her jitterbug singing is right down her alley. Loses speed when she tries with blue parodies on Wanna Get Married and Begin the Beguine. Voice is good and selling excellent. Material poor.

Floria Vestoff can still do a beautiful Floria Vestoff can still do a beautiful tap. Moves around with agility and hits with both feet authoritatively. Fred Hillebrand is okay in blackouts; poor in his own spot. Introed his own tear-jerker Everyone Was There But You and sounded like a plugger in a box seatback in the days of the Palace. If he wants to push that number he should stop singing it. His pipes are no longer meant for it.

Lew Brice doesn't have much to do (runs the joint, so he doesn't have to) but he gets chuckles enough for what he does. Most of his work is in the blackouts.

Club's p.-a, system needs plenty of tightening. It either feeds back or is down so low every act is a panto. Band working in the pit can't be heard at all. Bass drum comes thru but the rest all. Bass drum comes thru but the rest sounds miles away. The Barry Bros. (5) Ork has a lot of cues and seems to cut them all well. It needs more room, an augmented outfit; five guys aren't enough here, and better p.-a. system.

brass, trumpet and trombone, but both boys keep mutes on and it's just right volume for this room. Lader's whispering trumpet is spotted in all arrangements. Guitarist in four-man rhythm section doubles on violin and its nice blend with tenor sax.

Since opening, spot has grabbed CBS remote wire, which gives ork two opportunities weekly for local station airing.

# WALLY OVERMAN

America's Finest Cartoonist Act Management

IACK KALCHEIM FREDERICK BROS. New York

### Boulevard Room, Hotel Stevens, Chicago

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8 and 11:40 p.m. Cwner, Conrad Hilton; production, Dorothy Dorben; publicity, Fred Joyce, Prices: \$3 minimum week-days; \$3.50 week-ends

Dorothy Dorben grabs off the laurels for the best production job locally within the past year with her current Ski Hi Revue. Miss Dorben's efforts best her local rivals' because she set a definite goal and has stuck with it. instead of the usual routine, where producers lose sight of the goal after the first production number is over. The entire revue was well grounded in the aviation theme, and each part of the production had a definite correlation with the theme of the revue. revue

Show teed off with the Boulevar-Dears (12), all lookers, romping out in stewardess garb against backdrop of a silver airliner to do Sky-Hi theme of the revue. airliner to do Sky-m theme of the revue. Air motif is further strengthened by huge wings which extended over the bandstand. Diners immediately pointed their orbs to the stage because of blaring musical background, simulating planes overhead, while spot circled darkened room as opener for the number.

overhead, while spot circled darkened room as opener for the number.

Second production number brought out Forest Lane, Frankie Masters's boy vocalist, in pilot garb, to do *Up in the Clouds*, while line, in ethereal bouffant gowns, acted out lyrics of song. In finale entire cast came on for bow-off, with number built around Frankle Masters's vocalizing of *God's Green World*.

La Dorben secured Doug Craig and Mildred Jaffe, local penners, to work up original tunes, *Ski Hi* and *Up in the Clouds*, and while original music is a bit more expensive than going into publishers' catalogs, the results were well worth the expenditure. Masters's girl quartet, Marty, Kaye, Pat and Jo, contributed musical background in two of the above numbers.

Selection of acts spliced in between production bits was just as carefully planned as the production, with the result that revue nulled generous palments.

planned as the production, with the result that revue pulled generous palmwhacking thruout. Winters Sisters, acro trio who just closed at the Oriental Theater, socked home with their melange of tumbling tricks and acros Paul of tumbling tricks and acros. Paul Remos and His Toy Boys caught their share of the generous applause with their standard routine.

Arthur Blake, in headline spot, proved

Arthur Blake, in headline spot, proved that he warrants top billing as he utilized his biting satire to put across a number of excellent new impreshes, such as Hildegarde, done in complete darkness, while strobe coffure and gloves bring out Hildegarde effect, and the very realistic Hedda Hopper and Louella Parsons radio shows, plus his fine repertoire of oldies. Worked 25 minutes, which is unusually long for any act here, but had payees palming for more when he left stage.

Frankie Masters's ork, as usual, showed

Frankie Masters's ork, as usual, showed as a top hotel show band, with maestro playing important role in putting over revue with his masterful emseeing. Marguerite English, piano single, is in her fourth month of what started out as an experiment to see if a cocktail single could replace an eight-piece ork for in-termission. Attractive 88-er is more than holding her own.

### Latin Quarter, Miami Beach

Talent Policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9 and 12. Management: Owner-operator, E. M. Loew; general manager, Edward R. Risman; assistant manager, M. Selette; publicity, Joe Russell. Prices from \$4.

Second edition of Latin Quarter Revue opened Friday (15) to a capacity crowd



### Village Barn, New York

Talent Policy: Floorshows and dance music at 8, 11 and 2. Owner-operator, Meyer Horowitz; publicity, Howie Horowitz. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50.

Current show is a fairly well rounded package for this tourist spot. Practically all of it is corn, intentional corn, which the customers here eat up. Show tees off with Tiny Clark, a big fat guy in denims and a sheriff's star, asking for home States of patrons. As replies come in he sings about eight bars of the State song. It's a good warmer-upper for getting the mob into good humor.

State song. It's a good warmer-upper for getting the mob into good humor.

In the top slot is Billy Kelly, emseecomic. Kelly is a sharp-nosed thin-faced guy with a pleasant personality. Looks and sounds like Frank Fay at times. Material isn't too good with the exception of parodies and a radio participation stunt. But his drawlish delivery, a mixture of ease and sharpness, marks him as a lad with possibilities that can be developed with experience. His radio bit brings on girl and boy from out front. Kelly offers them a prize for answering questions and then doesn't let them answer. Gimmick doesn't sound like much in print, but it kills them just the same. Walks off after a series of tap and novelty cleat routines which can stand pruning. He is good with the mouth, resonant pipes and nice appearance. He is not a hoofer. Paul Vario and Vida, ballroom team, look good up there. She wore black and pink and he the customary Eton dance suit. Dance stuff is okay but tricks need plenty of working on. Kids sell, however, on smart appearance, rather than ability. Need sharpening of present routines and addition of new ones. Present ones will do for the Barn, but won't get them uptown.

Tex Fletcher Cowboys (3) really make the joint jump. Voice and instrumen-

get them uptown.

Tex Fletcher Cowboys (3) really make the joint jump. Voice and instrumentation, guitar, accordion and bass, handled with showmanlike skill. Open with a fast Back In the Saddle Again and get results right from the gong. Do three more Westerns and pull a terrific mitt. A natural for pix and radio. Eddie Ashman's ork backs them beautifully in addition to cutting a slick show.

### WEDGEWOOD ROOM

WEDGEWOOD ROOM!

(Continued from opposite page)
was a new piano solo with voice, Full
Moon and Empty Arms, based on Rachmaninoff's Second Piano Concerto. She
introed this with a pitch about the old
act (Pickens Sisters) and how the piano
virtuoso, Rachmaninoff, gave her the
idea for the song. Build-up was good;
results were not. results were not

Won the crowd back with a cute You'd Better Go Now and held them with a bouncy Dixie in which the ork made with finger snaps. Added a spiritual, Noah, ork helping with shouts. Number was great. It had an infectious beat and customers joined in with hand whacks. Oddly enough, this was the same number which layed such an egg at the Pierre as eason or so ago. But this time gal had the customers with her, she worked hard and got sensational results.

Mischa Borr tango-rumba band does a good relief job. Won the crowd back with a cute You'd

a good relief job.

with Sophie Tucker still in the headline spot, ably assisted by Jan Murray. It's Murray's first appearance at LQ after a lengthy engagement at Copa Cabana.

a lengthy engagement at Copa Cabana. La Tucker, aided by Ted Shapiro at the piano, is scoring a personal triumph (last reviewed at LQ February 2 issue) Gets a grand reception on her first appearance and works a full half-hour starting with the ditty about herself, then goes into reading of her diary, and singing all the melodies for which she is famous. is famous.

Jan Murray gives out with all he has in the 30 minutes he is on stage. His songs are humorous and entertaining, and comic keeps the giggles going with every move he makes.

Sondra Barrett is tops in her tap specialty in which she does sensational whirls to close to a big hand. Zarco and Beryl dress in attractive costumes to put over a fast moving dance. Duo work hard and fem wows customers in a native dance with some cooch movements added. Heavy mitt.

David Barry, emsee, sings with the chorus. The 12 fems in the line, all lookers, are dressed in attractive costumes. Dave Lester cuts show with some fine music and Jose Tarano plays the rumbas. Production under direction of Theodor Adolphus.

# Follow-Up Reviews

COPACABANA, NEW YORK: Two new acts do a wonderful job between them even if they don't help very much in selling tickets. But with club's natural draw, figured to be at 50 per cent, biz should hold up until Proser gets a big name to pull 'em in.

Rene DeMarco has sharpened her dance routines to the point where the show values are enhanced. Starts fast to a Spanish beat, a kind of modern ballet and follows with a slow, dreamy number to If I Loved You in which one of the foldles corner days on the foldows. of the fiddles comes down on the floor for a muted solo. For the second chorus another sideman replaces the violin and does a fair vocal while dancer floats does a fair vocal while dancer floats gracefully around him. Effect drew a juicy hand.

Next was her novelty Date routine, a terp bit representing a gal getting dressed for a date, her experiences, and finally off to sleep. Dance showed imagination and a comedy touch. Came back for Baia and threatened to stop the show. Her bounce and abandon in this Latin number drew a real mitt. Rose Marie's song selling is still socko.

Routine consisted almost entirely of rhythm stuff—and she can sell that kind of a beat with the best of them. Teed off with One I Love, followed with Bertie, a novelty, and almost rolled Bertie, a novelty, and almost rolled them under the tables with her Durantethem under the tables with her Durante-Mostel number. Came back for 'T'aint Smart (from a recent flop musical) and killed 'em. Then did her old standard, the Italian song (Italian, Jewish and English verses), and stopped things cold. Tried to beg off but was pulled back. This time it was My Momma Says No in a fast rhythm beat, and did a great job with it. with it.

Dick Stabile's ork backed both performers with a sureness that added considerably to their selling power.

BLUE ANGEL, NEW YORK: James Copp, just out of the army, hasn't lost that pixy touch and the crescendo delivery that he showed when caught last at the Ruban Bleu. He still gets the yocks from the East Side trade for a routine which would lay hen fruit on Broadway. Lad starts with piano and voice giving out with something he calls *The Bulb Snatcher*. Next he does the *Bridge Game*, full of jabber-jabber by woman between bids, that really gets the gut quivers. Called back and by woman between bids, that really gets the gut quivers. Called back and switches from the piano to a pump organ for I Have a Date, a song about a guy dressing in a hurry, already late and trying to think up excuses. Appearance is smart in a Princeton fashion. Basically, he's a kind of Dwight Fiske sans the blue.

Linda Keane subbing for Mildred Balley (sick) is still one of the best

Basically, he's a kind of Dwight Fiske sans the blue.

Linda Keane subbing for Mildred Balley (sick) is still one of the best blues singers around. Working in a baby spot, she stands up straight and gives out in mellow voice. Started with That Old Feeling but really went to town with Blow-Top Blues and My Headache. Phrasing is delightful. Appearance is a combo of sex and smartness. But while work is great her small voice can go best only in small rooms. The Chittison Trio didn't do so well behind her, which was surprising, for outfit is one of the best in the biz. It seemed apparent that act had just a talk-over rehearsal. Miss Keane has been around for some time and why somebody hasn't grabbed her for radio is a mystery. That same smooth phrasing which made the customers phrasing which made the customers here sit as if they were paralyzed, should be terrific for the air.

Ernest Purgis okay as intermission

# 2 NITE CLUBS

One—Kentucky Nite Spot on Main Highway, near Cincinnati. Established clientele. Seating capacity 300. Separate Bar and Casino. One—Southern Ohio's newest and finest, of Latin Architecture. Total seating capacity 450.

HOFFMAN REALTY CO. Ingalls Building Cincinnati 2, Ohio
INTERNATIONAL BROKERS IN
AMUSEMENT PROPERTIES.

TEN WEEKS

Tours — Night Clubs — D

Singers — Novelty Acts. Tours — Singers

LES SPONSLER

117 W. Saratoga St. BALTIMORE, MD.
Send Details with Photos.

# **AGVA Hits Clubs** For "Blackout" Pay

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The "emergency" closure ordered by Mayor William O'Dwyer last week (February 12) had repercussions in nitery circles here this week, with AGVA swinging into action versus several hot spots about which complaints were made by performers.

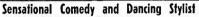
complaints were made by performers.

Local 802, AFM ruled, following the sudden shutdown, that musicians would have to be paid for the night of February 11, when the stopper went into effect at midnight, as well as for the night of February 12, when the "emergency" was lifted at 6 p.m. (The Billboard, February 23). AGVA, however, ruled that acts would not have to be paid for night of February 11, even tho clubs may have stayed open to the witching hour, but were to get their pro-rated stipends for the night of February 12 because the curfew was lifted in time for the spots to get going. to get going.

The Diamond Horseshoe led the parade The Diamond Horseshoe led the parade of clubs about which complaints were received, according to Dave Fox, head of the New York AGVA local, and carried on the most active campaign against paying up. Full agreement was reached yesterday (22), however, said Fox, and a check is to be deposited with the union to cover outstanding salary claims. Fox said that at one point "unfair" listing was threatened by the union. ened by the union.

### Iceland Settles

The Iceland, which also had balked, also came to terms yesterday, but wires (See AGVA HITS CLUBS on page 45)





# **EX-PRIVATE** JIMMY GIVENS

THE BOULEVARD

B' Weeks

Currently
PARK INN
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.
and doubling theaters.
Personal Direction
OSCAR LLOYD and EARL LAVERE
LLOYD'S THEATRICAL ENT.
1564 Broadway
Phones: BR-yant 9-5743 — BR-yant 9-0782 —
LO-ng Acre 5-8386

# teddie

Your Singing Mimic & M. C.

Currently POCATELLO HOTEL IDAHO

Personal Management
SEYMOUR SHAPIRO
est Randolph St. CHICAGO

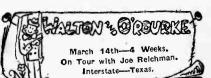
### DANNY RICHARDS Opened Feb. 25—Indefinite Engageme CLUB CANDY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

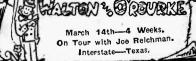
Write

# JOLLY JOYCE

Walnut 4677
Walnut 9451

Earle Theater Bldg.
PHILADELPHIA, PA





# Chicago, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, February 22)

No big names to highlight the marquee here this week, but the four-act variety bill is well balanced and paced and offers top-drawer entertainment.

Lou Breese's house ork uses the "something old, something new" and the extra, "something classical" for its overture bit. Work is One o'Clock Jump, Symphony with Marshall Gill's fine tenoring phony with Marshall Gill's fine tenoring featured, and closes with a clocked version of Flight of the Bumblebee, with Breese urging customers to note that it takes a minute and 15 seconds to go thru the Rimsky-Korsakow tune Last intro has plenty of customers following the music with watches and builds up interest.

Acromaniacs really get off to peppy

lowing the music with watches and builds up interest.

Acromaniacs really get off to peppy start, as they're three young acrobats, who make up a small lack of experience with enthusiasm and vigor in their work. Offer some of the usual acrobatic turns, but do them with such speed and zip that they rate bigger hands than most teams doing same tricks. Have worked out some clever precision comedy cartwheels and elephant-walks that ring laughs consistently. Rated encore.

Arnaut Brothers offer their standard violin and bird talk bits to usual fine response. Closing with the nylon gimmick instead of the diamond ring is a sock finish. (Gag.)

Susan Miller, coming on like an abbreviated version of Lauren Bacall in black satin, mixes her choice of vocal renditions wisely, and, when combined with plenty of visual salesmanship, exacted hefty mitt for each of her four numbers. Altho she used the hackneyed Rum and Coke for closer, she's credited

exacted hefty mitt for each of her four numbers. Altho she used the hackneyed Rum and Coke for closer, she's credited with introing tune at this theater and ditty grabbed her nice mitt at bow-off.

Jack Durant used a majority of hoary gags but even these got laughs because of his individualistic delivery. His prancing and falling all over the place gave the payees the action they want.

# VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

### Orpheum, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, February 19)

Antonio Triana tops current Rhythm in Rio Revue and, altho strictly concert stuff, act brings big mitting. Chuy Reyes and 21-man ork fills out with Latin tunes, as well as backing Triana Troupe and Hector Del Villar's vocal work. Show, as a whole, moves at a good clip and gives ticket-holders their money's worth.

Trion's Spanish dances sell well

money's worth.

Triana's Spanish dances sell well.
Finished terpists work with such skill that payees are on edge thruout. They are also well dressed, going in for a lot of flash that matches color of terp technique. Top palm-puller is version of Capricco Espanol and De Falla's Fire Dance. Triana's stuff packs enough color to make long-pair pop material.

of Capricco Espanol and De Falla's Fire Dance. Triana's stuff packs enough color to make long-hair pop material.

Hector Del Villar does a good job. He can put across a song and packs a lot of personality. His gypsy song, Ric a Pulpa, gets strong response. In spots, however, he oversells and undersings. Work also marred by stage mannerism which resembles boxer warming up for the knockout punch.

Harmonica trio billed as The Three Minevitch Madcaps, pull a couple of chuckles with slap antics. Miniature Minevitch group sparks show and helps keep pace high.

Chuy Reyes' ork comes thru above par on band numbers. Rest is okay and arrangements go over with a bang. Ork takes a nose-dive when it comes to backing Triana terps, reason probably being the seating arrangement. Stage is set up with strings on extreme left, rhythm in center, brass to extreme left. On tunes band knows, everything is okay, but when it comes to holding the beat for dancers, ork's wings are spread (See Orpheum, Los Angeles, on page 45)

# Strand, New York (Reviewed Friday Evening, February 22)

Tho in their first appearance in a Broadway flesh-house. Art Mooney and ork (16) impress favorably as a stage offering. Repertoire is something different—not the usual array of dog-eared pops but a set of marches in swing-tempo plus three modern classics arranged in medley form.

Sidemen are well rehearsed, understand ensemble work and the function of indie bits. The trumpet sector stands out as the best in the band, the saxes next. As a batoneer, Mooney shapes up okay, with pleasant manner and nice way of introing.

Janie Morgan, band chirp, is a blonde Janie Morgan, band chirp, is a blonde with a nice figure and a pleasing, warm voice which she uses well on only number given her, Sunny Side of the Street. Gal projects all right but hampers her selling by a set of overdone mannerisms, Nice hand.

Four Brothers, also of the band, are a straightaway singing quartet. They deliver a railroad song in swing in a simple style that proves effective because simple style that proves effective because it is, by now, something different. Could be better spotted, however, by moving them downstage to the mike. Also would help to keep the bandmen in their seats instead of having them hop up and down while the guys are warbling. As a whole, sidemen are required to do too much of this acrobatic stuff and most of it is needless.

Johnny Darcy, band's male vocalist, has a peculiarly breathy voice which he uses in a modified swooner manner on Bells of St. Mary's. Number is extra slow and a little dull. Might do better on something else as this one doesn't show him to any advantage. He also suffered from very bad lighting. (On the score of lighting, house could do better in general.) Ork is frequently bathed in clashing splashes of strong colors which distract.

On the act side Eleanor Teeman, a tall brunette, is on first with a brace of tap numbers. Gal's big item is a series of whirling time-taps. Work is adorned with a lot of gingerbread gestures of which some are effective, some not. De-(Sce STRAND, NEW YORK, on page 47)

### Oriental, Chicago

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Feb. 21) After seeing Vaughn Monroe's ork opening day here and hearing the reception his work received, it's no wonder he has been setting gross marks during his current Midwest junket as he's offering the peak in commercial music. Since playing here a year ago, he has racked up such record hits as There, I've Said It Again, and Let It Snow! which have done much to further interest in his p. a.'s.

Monroe has worked out a clever intro for this WM package show, introing various featured members of his crew and the supporting acts as curtain breaks. Intro upon opening causes revue to move smoother as each act segues into the following one without intro, except for intro given supporting acts as they come on. Band appearance is brightened up considerably by act that various sections are attired in different solid color jackets. Ork plays a brand of sweet swing that finds enthusiastic response from both young and old. Monroe wisely selected only red-hot faves and a couple numbers standard with him for this show.

Norton Sisters (4) are doing a much Monroe has worked out a clever intro

Norton Sisters (4) are doing a much better job of visual song-peddling after putting in a year with Monroe. Gals do swell both on their own and in backing the maestro's baritone. Monroe's vocals all received ovations after first few bars, indicating wise choice leader made of tune selection. When he started, There I've Said It Again, resultant hand was just as big as any given Dick Haymes, who pulled loudest mitting ovations here in past year. Ziggy Talent has finally dropped his Sam, You Made the Pants bit, and the change to the original Katinka and Louise, Don't Push the Door Bell bring him much better attention. Chirp Sally Stuart does right well with a pair of current ditties.

Rounding out the bill are Fred San-

with a pair of current ditties.

Rounding out the bill are Fred Sanborn, who rated yocks thruout for his standard xylophone bit, which gets nice assist from Monroe's straighting; and The Gerardos, who scored heavily here because their hep dance rhythms fit right into the type of show presented by Monroe. Pair offers individualistic ball-room terping done to smart rhythm. Monroe. Pair offers individualistic ball-room terping done to smart rhythm numbers, while usual ballroom teams ruin continuity of band shows when ork has to do their long-hair arrangements which don't sound at all like the band's

# GAUDSMITH BROS.

CURRENTLY LOEW'S STATE NEW YORK

Direction EDDIE SMITH

# FIRST NEW YORK APPEARANCE

# CROSBY SISTERS

**Opened at LOEW'S STATE THEATER FEBRUARY 21, 1946** 

Going on Tour

IN THE NATION'S LEADING THEATERS WITH THE GLENN MILLER BAND WITH TEX BENEKE

> COMMENCING FEBRUARY 28th, 1946, AT LOEW'S CAPITOL THEATER WASHINGTON, D. C.

Management: GENERAL ARTISTS CORP.

# THE DUANOS

(TED AND RITA)

Currently LOEW'S STATE, New York

DIR. M. C. A.

# Follow-Up Review

LOEW'S STATE, NEW YORK: Current show has stretched into a two-weeker, with Jackie Coogan, Jane Kean and Ben Beri held over (reviewed in *The Billboard* of February 23). Four other acts have

Beri held over (reviewed in *The Billboard* of February 23). Four other acts have been added to the bill.

Three Rockets open the program with a fast, neat and showmanly act of tappery stuff. Negro lads toss in a large variety of single bits and in-three hoofing, and do it all with dispatch and sureness, earning a hefty set of hands. Act gets over despite extremely poor assist from the Ruby Zwerling crew which mashed up the tempos and blurred the tunes.

Crosby Sisters (2) are a novelty sing-Crosby Sisters (2) are a novelty singing-impressions-music act. Fems work in the hotcha tumult style, throwing in everything but last summer's mothballs. Despite the sledgehammer approach first half of the turn was virtually unproductive of reactions when caught Thursday evening (21). Act begins to show life with a Colona takeoff, sags a bit with the marching and shooting biz by the comic of the pair, then comes in with pretty fair strength with the Ink Spots impresh. Last-named item is well done and fetches a juicy mitt.

impresh. Last-named item is well done and fetches a juicy mitt.
Gaudsmith Brothers appear about halfway in the bill with their standard bow-wow shenanigans. Act takes plenty long getting started but when it is finally underway it is a solid sight offering. Finish comprising the dog-and-two-men balance and the walkoff scramble is sharp and productive of hearty response. response.

response.

The Dancing Duanos (man, woman) close and put a pleasing clincher on a pretty good show. Good-looking couple dance with great ease and much skill. This pair does not depend on mere lifts and whirls to get the crowd but employs numerous intricate foot and hand bits. Where they work in a lift it is done suavely and with a flair for making a terpsichore point. Good reactions thruout. Picture is Tars and Spars. Biz good.



# **EPPY** PEARSON **HELD OVER AGAIN**

Currently Appearing CHASE HOTEL ST. LOUIS

# THE ANGIE BOND TRIO

AMERICA'S FINEST GIRL INSTRUMENTAL-VOCAL ACT

> Featuring Melodic, Rhythmic, Modernistic Strains.

Perm. Add., 461 Audubon Ave., New York 33, N. Y.

# MH Socks With 132G; Roxy Dips to 85G; Para Coasts

**Buff Fattening** 

Name Act Books

And Biz Soars

BUFFALO. Feb. 23.—Talent activities in Buffalo niteries are perking. More and better acts are being used by many spots, especially the class type niteries, which are bringing in names and semi-names quite regularly this season. This brings the once-dormant Buffalo territory into the spotlight as a good market for higher-priced attractions.

The Statler Hotel Terrace Room, which was content without acts for some years.

Biz Up 20 Per Cent

Stuyvesant Expands

The Stuyvesant Expands

The Stuyvesant Room, Stuyvesant Hotel, has expanded its talent policy by adding featured singer Dorothy Knox and Ann Hudec, lull pianist. Marwin Martin, owner-manager, is now busy with plans for another cocktail lounge and restaurant upstairs.

The Satire Room of the Sheraton Hotel, a cocktail and dinner spot, is now featuring novelty organist Paul Weber. Manager Fred J. McCartney reports biz as good. Irving Shire, local pianist, was on

good. Irving Shire, local planist, was on deck here for about a year. Spot will continue with higher priced out-of-town

New Spot Sticks to Names

Town Casino, the new 1.200-seater de luxe nitery downtown, is keeping on with its name policy, plus other acts and 12-girl line. The latter is most at-

tractive and ambitious production chorus in these parts. Among names so far (See BUFFALO FATTENING on page 45)

Det.; Same Management

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Olde Wayne Club, downtown spot featuring three separate rooms on different levels, is to be closed and torn down, it was disclosed this week.

Hotel To Replace Wayne,

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—With man-made emergencies" over for the time being in ny case, Stem takes moved into a more crmal range. A Tuesday (19) snow-other week with three acts changed. "emergencies" over for the time being in any case, Stem takes moved into a more normal range. A Tuesday (19) snow-storm hurt somewhat but effect wasn't

too damaging.
Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$100,000) was able to collect \$132,000 for its second week with Paul Gerritis, Jack Powell and Adventure as against previous week and opener which brought \$123,000.

### Roxy, Paramount

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,000) dropped to \$85,000 for its second frame as against previous week's \$96,000. Bill has Carmen Miranda, Nestor Chayres, Woodrow and Fallen Angel.

Paramount (3,664 seats; average \$75,-000) counted \$100,000 for the second week with Danny Kaye. Bob Chester ork, Georgia Gibbs and Miss Susie Slagel's. Opener was \$101,000.

### Capitol, Strand

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$60,000) pulled \$73,500 for the fourth week with Glenn Miller ork, Paul Regan, Ladd Lyon and Harvey Girls. Previous frame saw

\$81,000.

Strand (2,770 seats; average \$45,000) got \$34,000 for the fourth and final chukker with Orrin Tucker ork, Peter Lind Hayes and My Reputation. Previous week saw \$40,000. Opened with \$57,000 and followed with \$50,000. New bill (reviewed in this issue) has Jack Carson, Art Mooney ork, Arthur Treacher and Three Strangers.

Loew's State (3,500 seats; average \$25,000) moved up to \$34,000 for Jackie

### Spike Jones Nice 38G, S. F.

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—With Spike Jones and His City Slickers the magnet, Golden Gate (2,850 seats: prices, 45 to 95 cents; average, \$36,000) grossed an excellent \$38,000 for week ended Tuesday (19). Stageshow also included Walter Nilsson and Dorese Midgley. Pic, Dick Tracy.

### McNALLY BULLETIN No. 12 PRICE ONE DOLLAR

PRICE ONE DOLLAR

For Vaudeville, Musical Comedy, Burlesque, Minstrel, Night Club Revues, Radio and Dance Band, Entertainers. Contains:

23 Monologues, 12 Acts for Two Males, 12 Acts for Male and Female, 38 Parodies, Ventriloquist Act, Fremale Act, Trio, Quartet and Dance Specialty, Tab and Burlesque, 16 Minstrel First-Parts, Overtures and Finale, 41 Monobits, Blackouts, Review Sciences, Dance Band Stunts. Hundreds of Jokes and Gags. Remember McNALLY'S BULLETIN No. 12 is only one dollar; or will send you Bulletins Nos. 11 and 12 for \$2.00, with money-back Guarantee.

### WM. McNALLY 81 East 125th Street, New York

# HOTEL **OLMSTED**

E. 9th at Superior Cleveland, Ohio

Throughout the war years we've advertised to and catered to THE THEATRICAL PROFES-SION. We still offer our spe-cial rates to YOU.

HOME OF PALACE AND HANNA THEATRE STARS IN CLEVELAND FRANK WALKER, Mgr.

MAKE-UP

F. W. NACK 30 N. Dearborn St., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

# SCENERY

Dye Drops, Flat Sets, Cycloramas, Draw Curtains,
Operating Equipment

SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO s. High Columbus, 6. Week.

Plans call for a large hotel to be erected on the site, tentatively called the Palmer House, under management of Lou Palmer, who runs the Olde Wayne.

# Ont. Moves Closer To Sale of Liquor At Bars, Niteries

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Strong sentiment for the legalization of sale of liquors at bars in Ontario is growing. For the last several years, the liquor and night club industry as known in most States in this country has been almost non-existent in Ontario, because of the rules providing that the only public spots allowed to serve by the glass were taverns, and these could only sell ale and beer. and beer.

taverns, and these could only sell ale and beer.

Further, the hours of serving are rigidly restricted, with the typical schedule: Open three times a day for relatively brief periods each time. This has proved unsatisfactory, of course, for the development of any widespread night life, and Canada typically has been a very unfertile field for employment of acts coming thru here, as far as night club dates were concerned. Private parties and theater dates, of course, are another matter, but acts playing the border territory around Detroit have long counted on the possibility of filling in their dates with one or more Canadian bookings. Whether there is enough sentiment crystalized to bring about any change in the Ontario regulations is still uncertain.

### Det. Club Gets 3-Wk. Leeway In Suit Over Liquor License

The Statler Hotel Terrace Room, which was content without acts for some years, is now showcasing some of the biggest talent. So far this season it has offered Merriel Abbott Revue, a sock package show starring Eddie Peabody (three and one-half weeks); the Hartmanns (three weeks); Carl Brisson (three weeks), plus Dick Barlow's band (six weeks); Ray Kinney's Hawaiian Unit Show (four weeks), and currently Hal Saunders' ork, plus Rolly Rolls, musical comic, and A. J. Cantu, Mexican magician. DETROIT, Feb. 23.—A setback to the legal battle of the Penobscot Club, the Motor City's only sky club, to continue operation was received this week when Circuit Judge George B. Murphy issued an order vacating a previous injunction against the Michigan Liquor Control Commission which had acted some months ago to suspend the club's license. Differences over operating policies, based largely on allegations of selling liquor not obtained thru the regular State monopoly sources, only legal source in Michigan, were in the background of the original suspension. This was an echo of the grave liquor shortage of some time back.

New ruling gives the club an addi-Biz Up 20 Per Cent

Manager Theodore Krueger states that biz this season is almost 20 per cent ahead of last year, and acts have helped draw considerably. Best business was registered by Carl Brisson, a great favorite here; Abbott Revue rated second best draw; Hartmann's were next, with Kinney's unit trailing. Latter was handicapped by absence of one of his star dancers, who became ill before Buffalo date. Statler expects to continue its name policy for the season. Bookings are handled by president of the Statler Hotel chain in New York.

McVan's nitery, a nabe spot, which has been using big-time attractions on and off successfully for several years, registered particularly successful stands this winter with: Golden Gate Quartet (two weeks); Phil Moor Four (two weeks); Roy Branker, comedy pianist of Three Peppers Cocktail Unit, branching out as a single act here (two weeks). Currently McVan's is headlining Gypsy Rose Lee with a four-girl unit, breaking in a new routine and doing sensational biz, according to Lillian McVan, spot's owner.

Next attraction is Ethel Shutta, set

New ruling gives the club an additional three weeks to complete an appeal to the State Supreme Court, and allows it to continue operation in the mean-

# In Short

# Chicago: owner. Next attraction is Ethel Shutta, set for two weeks. Guy Kibbee and Pinky Tomlin scored solid biz earlier in 1945 season. Spot is planning to completely rebuild and redecorate its layout soon. Enlarging capacity and improving visibility.

Chicago:

SAMMY CLARK, local booker who went to Gotham last fall for Joe Glaser, has returned to open new Chi office for Glaser. . . COLE KEYES, Stan Zucker's local rep, is working out of Central Booking Office until next month, when the Zucker office will have its own quarters in the 203 North Wabash Building. . . . JACK FARRELL, emsee-comic, is out of the army with the Purple Heart and the Bronze Star. . NILS T. GRANTLUND, who closes at Colisimo's March 1, returns there in the fall. . . MARK FISHER is vacationing in Florida, his first rest in four years. . . MILO STELT, of local FB office, has arranged to handle film rights for Maj. Arthur Wermuth, the "one-man army of Bataan," who's been receiving heavy national publicity the past eight months. . . BOB PHILLIPS, discharged from the service after three years, returns to National Artists' Bureau here, where he will handle acts and bands.

### Here and There:

JULIA A. KELLY is back in the booking biz in Cincinnati, with offices in the Lyric Theater Building. . . . GUS SUN is soaking up the sunshine in Miami Beach, Fla. . . . BARO AND ROGERS are in their seventh week at the Paddock Club, Miami Beach, Fla. . . . GALE MEREDITH. Canadian warbler, opens at the Chez Paree, Chicago, May 24 for six weeks. . . . B. W. FREDERICK, of the FB agency, to the Coast for a sixweck look-see. . . WOODROW set for the Capitol, Washington, March 14. . . ETHEL SHUTTA into the Tic Toc, Milwaukee, March 11. . . VAUGHN MONROE ork plays the Springfield (Mass.) Auditorium March 17. . . GIL LAMB and his stooge. Bob Coffey, bought for the Palmer House, Chicago, May 25. . . . JOHN BOLES into the Copley-Plaza, Bos-

# INCOME TAX SERVICE

RETURNS PREPAIRED BY MAIL

We Offer a Complete Weekly or Monthly Plan Which Saves You Taxes & Penalties.

Efficient-Reliable-Complete Send for Details—No Obligation

Israel Aron
Tax Consultant, Accountant & Auditor
32 E. Seventh St., Covington, Ky.

# WANTED

Girls for smart nite club in Miami, Florida. 4 weeks' contract if party proves satisfactory. Salary, room, board and return transportation. Prefer Guitar, Accordion Players; Singers, Rhumba, Hawaiian Dancers; also experienced Chorus Girls, Send pictures and full details.

### MISS HELENE POLKA

c/o Jungle Club, Rt. 1, Box 382, 3690 N. W. 36th St. G 37th Ave., Miami, Fla.

### DANCE BELTS'

The finest girls professional dance belt made . . 5" wide. . Best quality elastic available. . None better on the market. . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. . Act Fast. . Quantity Limited. . . ONLY \$4.00 Postpaid. . Send Exact Waist Measurement.

WINTER'S 69 E. GENESEE STREET BUFFALO 3, NEW YORK Glving Satisfaction Since 1889

### WANTED

All kinds of good acts to contact us when in or near Dallas. State salary expected.

## THE NITE SPOT

Corner Commerce and Browder Streets, Dallas, Texas. FRANK NICK, Owner

# ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West—can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write

RAY S. KNEELAND Amusement Booking Service 75 1/2 West Chippewa St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. A.G. V.A. Franchised A.G.V.A. Franchised

### 20 WEEKS STEADY-NITE CLUB ACTS

Circuit Open April 1st.
Send full information and photo.
Wanted—10 Hi Acts. 4 July Dates.

Amusement Enterprises
1408 Forest Avenue DALLAS, TEXAS

# ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER

or anyone familiar with his present where-abouts, please contact us. Traveling photog-rapher, taking photographs in Night Clubs. Will compensate for desired information. Address:

BOX D-124, Care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

# INCOME TAX PLAN

Weekly Accounting Service Plan for VARIETY ARTISTS Offers Tax Protection and Control and SAVES TAXES.

Send for Details—No Obligation

Joseph B. McGillicuddy

Statler Building

475 Fifth Avenu

New York City

To agents, acts and other friends in show business—I am not dead. Was 32 months with Camp Shows and am now on Concert Tour with my full evening show of Magic and Mentalism. Play MEMORIAL HALL, COLUMBUS, OHIO, March 9th. Admission \$1.20, \$1.80, \$2.40, \$3.00. Regards to all.

# LITTLE JOHNNY JONES

ton, after his Loew's State stint. . . LARRY STORCH, ex-G.I., opens at the Copacabana, New York, March 7. . . .

### Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

# 'Polonaise' Egg May Hatch Okay in Chi

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—It looks like Chi will be the turning point for Harry Bloomfield's *Polonaise* which is slated to open at the Studebaker here March 4. Reason trade is saying play may at last go into the black is that musical has been doing more than okay on its road run, and everywhere except the main stem piling up the big grosses. Places like Buffalo and Detroit have been good for 26G.

for 26G.

Producer Harry Bloomfield, in Chi for the advance negotiations, isn't wearing the harried look he did in New York where the play took a terrific lacing from the crix and a bad beating at the Alvin an Adelphi 'b.o.'s. Tenacious Harry he was known as in the days not so long ago (23 weeks) when everybody thought he had a turkey but wouldn't admit it. Producer attributes success of the road run to two things. (1) The script has been revised for better theater and (2) Chopin's music, featured in the play has a definite upswing.

Victor, in the last two months, has sold 150,000, \$2.50 Chopin albums. Bloomfield has an ad tie-in with the recording company and this has produced effective results for both company and play, since campaign is launched before play opens in various towns.

One bad stumbling block to Polonaise ever making any real dough is its high nut of 22G, and its cast of 67. The line gals even are paid \$90 per which is something of a record. Nevertheless, with the play making spondula now and with an approximate '70G advance sale in the Windy City, producer Harry, who owns 80 per cent of Polonaise in spite of reports to the contrary, is almost managing a smile. Producer Harry Bloomfield, in Chi for

# League Gives Conn. **Nod on Stem Sales**

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-Ticket League NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Ticket League of Theaters is providing extra service to Connecticut ticket buyers, having granted permission to Michael Ferris Enterprises of that State to sell to Broadway shows in Bridgeport, Hartford and New Haven. Ticket agency is already selling pews in the three cities and has made ditto plans in Rhode Island. Tho Connecticut has no laws limiting the amount of dough a broker can get from customers, the League has made it plain to Ferris that he can only charge 75 cents, New York limit, for servicing buyers. buyers.

For the first time managers also gave

a Brooklyn ticket agency the right to sell ducats. Carolyn Girrald, broker, has set up an office in the Borough Hall area. League also has coverage in Newark, Passaic, East Orange and Elizabeth, N. J., thru brokers.

### ROUTES **Dramatic and Musical**

Between Covers (Hanna) Cleveland.
Blossom Time (Studebaker) Chicago.
Barrymore, Ethal, in A Joyous Season (Sclwyn) Chicago.
Blackstone (Music Hall) Kansas City, Mo.
Carmen Jones (Royal Alexandra) Toronto.
Dear Ruth (Auditorium) Newark O., 27;
(Colonial) Akron 28; (Park) Youngstown March 1-2.
Dear Ruth (Fargo) Fargo, N. D., 27; (Auditorium) St. Paul, March 1-2.
Dark of the Moon (Blackstone) Chicago.
Dearly Beloved (Locust St.) Philadelphia.
Deep Are the Roots (Erlanger) Buffalo, N. Y.
25-28; (Auditorium) Rochester March 1-2.
Desert Song (National) Washington.
Francis, Kay, in Windy Hill (American) St.
Louis.
Flamingo Road (Walnut) Philadelphia.

Desert Song (National) Washington,
Francis, Kay, in Windy Hill (American) St.
Louis.
Flamingo Road (Walnut) Philadelphia.
Ghosts (Center) Norfolk, Va., 25-27; (Lyric)
Richmond 28-March 2.
He Who Gets Slapped (Ford's) Baltimore.
Harvey (Geary) San Francisco.
I Like It Here (Wilbur) Boston.
Late George Apley (Erlanger) Chicago.
Little Brown Jug (Copley) Boston.
Life With Father (Nixon) Pittsburgh.
Miss Jones (Flayhouse) Wilmington, Del.,
March 1-2.
Olsen & Johnson. in Laffing Room Only
(Shubert) Chicago.
On the Town (Forrest) Philadelphia.
One Shoe Off (Shubert) New Haven, Conn.,
28-March 2.
Polonaise (Cass) Detroit.
Rose Marie (Boston O. H.) Boston.
School for Brides (His Mejesty's) Montreal.
San Carlo Opera Co. (Capitol) Yakima, Wash.,
27.
St. Lazar's Pharmacy (Harris) Chicago.

27.
St. Lazar's Pharmacy (Harris) Chicago.
Student Prince (Palace) South Bend, Ind., 27;
(English) Indianapolis 28-March 2.
St. Louis Woman (Shubert) Boston.
State of the Union (Colonial) Boston.

# BROADWAY OPENINGS

### **JEB**

# (Opened Thursday, February 21, 1946) MARTIN BECK THEATER

drama by Robert Ardrey. Staged by Herman Shumlin. Sets and lighting by Jo Mielziner. Costumes by Patricia Montgomery. Company manager, Madeline Healy. Stage manager, Henri Cauisens. Press representatives, Richard Maney and Anne Woll. Presented by Herman Shumlin. Production associate. David Merrick

| associate, David | Merrick.             |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Solly            | Morris McKenney      |
|                  | Charles Holland      |
| Cynthie          | Carolyn Hill Stewart |
| Hazy Johnson     | Wardell Saunders     |
| Jeb Turner       | Ossie Davis          |
| Bush             | P. Jay Sidney        |
| Flabber          | Percy Verwayen       |
| Simpson          | G. Harry Bolden      |
|                  |                      |
|                  | Laura Bowman         |
| Rachel           | Reri Grist           |
|                  | Ruby Dee             |
| Libe             | Rudolph Whitaker     |
|                  |                      |

| Santos Ortega                   |
|---------------------------------|
| Grace McTarnahanFrank M. Thomas |
| Edwin Cushman                   |
| Grover Burgess                  |
|                                 |
| ManOwen Hewitt                  |
|                                 |

It is inevitable that Herman Shumlin's new entrant at the Martin Beck is going to be compared to Deep Are the Roots. to be compared to Deep Are the Roots. Jeb also considers the basic problem of a returned Negro soldier to his native Southern town. Roots is a hit, and by the same token it should be a certainty that Jeb will be likewise. Robert Ardrey has scripted a drama that has guts and the power to make you angry. Shumlin has staged it with the grim simplicity

(See JEB on opposite page)

# **BROADWAY SHOWLOG**

Performances Thru Feb. 23, 1946

| New Dramas   |   |   | Follow t   |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | Opened  | Perfs.                                      | (B   |  |
| Anna Lucasta<br>(Mansfield)  | 8-30, '44   | 635   | Lute So<br>(P:<br>Hele:  |  |
| Apple of His Eye (Biltmore)  | 2- 5, '46   | 22  | enne A<br>Morris<br>by Ma                                      |  |
| Born Yesterday (Lyceum)  | 2- 4, '46   | 24  | (19).<br>Theate  |  |
| Menry Miller's) Augusta Dabney le for Coast and retur derstudy, Jeanne Sh Kay Coulter leaves I Coast-bdund with I Jack White. Mary K | eft Thursday<br>ns March 1.<br>nepherd, fillin<br>East Monday<br>ner new hus<br>Lay Jones rep | un-<br>ng in.<br>(25),<br>sband,<br>olaces. | Oklahom (Si Rich tor. Si wielder directo rehear: Charle Landis |  |
| (Fulton) Carol Goodner le  | eaves by m  | nedic's                                     | Charle<br>opens<br>Song of                                     |  |

bara O'Neill replaces. Dream Girl ......12-14, '45 (Coronet) 83

(Coronet)
Glass Menagerie, The... 3-31, '45
(Playhouse)
Trouper refuses to disappoint audience on holiday show, Friday (22).
Laurette Taylor, with voice practically gone via laryngitis, insisted on playing show. Survived thru first scene, when complete loss of voice forced her to relinquish role to understudy, Laura Walker, who finished the chore.

| Walker, will immined the choice.            |      |
|---|------|
| Harvey                                      | 567  |
| I Remember Mama 10-19, '44<br>(Music Box)   | 569  |
| January Thaw 2- 4, '46 (Golden)             | 24   |
| Life With Father11- 8, '39 (Bijou)          | 2640 |
| Magnificent Yankee, The. 1-22, '46 (Royale) | 39   |
| O Mistress Minc 1-23, '16                   | 38   |

(Empire) State of the Union.....11-14, '45 (Hudson) 117 Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 8, '43 (Morosco)

Would-Be Gentleman,.. 1- 9, '46 (Booth)

### Marainala

53

www.americanradiohistory.com

| Musicuis                              |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Are You With It? 11-10, '45           | 12 |
| (Ceptury)                             |    |
| Joan Roberts and Kathryn Lee bac      | k  |
| after sick leave. Mildred Jocelyn and | d  |
| Penny Holt had subbed. June Rich      |    |
| mond air-guests with Jack O'Reill;    | У  |

74

mond air-guests with Jack O'Reilly (WHOM) Monday (25).
Billion Dollar Baby....12-21, '45
(Alvin)
Bloomer Girl.......10- 5, '44
(Shubert)
David Brooks leaves Saturday (23)
for week in Bermuda. Thereafter joins rehearsals for "Shootin' Star."
Dick Smart replaces him Monday (25).

Pearson.

Day Before Spring, The. 11-22, '45 (National)

Bill Johnson on sick list Monday
(18) and Tuesday. Robert Field filled
in. Tom Helmore guests with Helen
Hayes on "Textron" program (CBS),
Saturday (23).

### the Girls ...... 4- 8, '44 Broadhurst) 786 ong...... 2- 6, '46 'lymouth)

| Song of Norway                | 8-21, '44 | 635 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| (Imperial) Up In Central Park | 1-27, '45 | 450 |
| (Broadway)                    |           | -1  |

# REVIVALS

|             | (DRAMAS)              |              |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|             | 12-13, '45            | 3.0          |
| (Colum)     | bus Circle)           |              |
| Pygmalion . | 12-26, '45            | 66           |
| (Barryn     |                       |              |
| Katherine   | Emmet hås been out si | n <b>c</b> e |

Tuesday (19), Louis Prussing filling in. (MUSICALS)

Red Mill, The.......10-16, '45 1: (46th St. Theater)

Jack Whiting replaced Michael O'Shea, Monday (18). Air-guested with Addrienne Ames (WHN) Thursday (21).

# ICE SHOW

Hats Off To Ice..... 6-22, '44 (Center) 807

### BALLETS

### **CLOSINGS**

Home of the Brave....12-27, '45 (Belasco)
Closed Saturday (23). 69

### **OPENINGS**

### ANTIGONE

(Opened Monday, February 18, 1946)

### CORT THEATER

CORT THEATER

A drama adapted from the French of Jean Anouilh by Lewis Galantiere. Staged by Guthrie McClintic. Setting, Raymond Sovey. Costumes, Valentina. Company manager, William Tisdale. Stage manager, James Nellson. Press representative, Francis Robinson. Presented by Katharine Cornell in association with Gilbert Miller.

Chorus. Horace Braham Antigone. Katharine Cornell Nurse. Bertha Belmore Ismene. Ruth Matteson Haemon. Wesley Addy Creon. Cedric Hardwicke First Guard. George Mathews Second Guard. David J. Stewart Third Guard. Michael Higgins Messenger. Oliver Cliff Page. Albert Biondo Eurydice. Merle Maddern

trol.

Creon's arguments are slick and despotically reasonable. He offers Antigone an easy out when she is caught disobeying the tyrant's edict: Kill the guards who caught her and whitewash the whole thing. All he wants is her assurance that she will conform to established authority. Her brother Polynices was a scoundrel, so let his body rot in the sun where it belongs. Authority has decreed it and authority cannot retreat Antigone hasn't the answers to this, but innate decency and moral honesty forbid

Antigone hasn't the answers to this, but innate decency and moral honesty forbid her to compromise with what she senses is spurious. She chooses death.

Obviously, Anouilh had to step carefully to get by with the temporary Nazi overlords and at the same time please the French. He has accomplished a deft bit of rope-walking. But somehow Antigone's glorious martyrdom emerges as faintly outsotic.

bit of rope-walking. But somehow Antigone's glorious martyrdom emerges as faintly quixotic.

Miss Cornell brings all her warmth and spirit to the title role. She makes a scene or two sharply provocative. But it will not go down as one of her best stage chores, evershadowed as it is by the role of Creon. There could be no better choice for the latter than Cedric Hardwicke. His performance is excellent thruout, an almost flawless portrait of a cynical, disillusioned despot to whom power means hewing to a line and sticking to it no matter what the consequences. Horace Braham serves effectively as a Greek chorus emsee in a dinner coat, and Wesley Addy and George Mathews contrib respectively as Antigone's lover, who prefers to die with her, and a rugged corporal of the guard.

Guthrie McClintic has set the action against a background of simple but effective gray drapes by Raymond Sovey and stripped the stage to the fewest possible props.

Antigone sums to a fine and courageous experiment, but it looks doubtful to exceed the limited run for which it is skedded.

Good Press, "Aunt' Flops
NORFOLK, Feb. 23.—Charley's Aunt,
with Edgar Kennedy, playing at Center
Theater here, laid an egg, grossing something under \$5,000 for four performances. Opening night audience was
smallest, under 500. Attendance increased for the remaining performances,
largely due to favorable notices.

# OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

### ST. LOUIS WOMAN

(Opened Tuesday, February 19, 1946)

### SHUBERT THEATER, BOSTON

new musical play presented by Edward Gross. Book by Arna Bontemps and Countee Cullen, based on the novel "God Sends Sunday" by Arna Bontemps. Music, Harold Arlen. Lyrics, Johnny Mercer. Directed and designed by Lemuel Ayers. Dance direction, Antony Tudor. General manager, Rube Bernstein. Press representative, Phillis Perlman.

| Badfoot              |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Little Augie         | Harold Nicholas    |
| Barney               |                    |
| Slim                 |                    |
| Lila                 | June Hawkins       |
| Butterfly            | ,Pearl Bailey      |
| Della Green          |                    |
| Ragsdale             | Elwood Smith       |
| First Bystander      | Merritt Smith      |
| Second Bystander     | Charles Welch      |
| Biglow Brown         |                    |
| Mississippi          |                    |
| Young Dandy          | Frank Green        |
| Leah                 |                    |
| John Jasper          |                    |
| Celestine            |                    |
| Piggie               |                    |
| Joshua               |                    |
| Mr. Hopkins          |                    |
| Preacher             | Creighton Thompson |
| Waiter               | Carrington Lewis   |
| A Saratoga Man       | Jerry Laws         |
| Ragsdale's Friend    | Arthur Lawson      |
| A Saratoga Woman     |                    |
| Another Saratoga Won |                    |
|                      |                    |

### Hub Crix Tab

Aislesters split four to three against this one for 43 per cent. No: Elinor Hughes (Herald), Elliot Norton (Post), Peggy Doyle (American), Leslie Sloper (Monitor). Yes: Leo Gaffney (Record), Cyrus Durgin (Globe), Helen Eager (Traveler).

St Louis Woman has plenty on the credit side to make it a fine entertainment session. It has a lot of eye-appeal. It has a score with two laugh-winning songs and a sentimental number, Come Rain, Come Shine, which are stand-outs. It has top performances by Harold Nicholas as Little Augie, a lucky jockey, and Pearl Bailey as Butterfly, the romanceminded bar maid. It has a spectacular cake-walk finale in the first act which is a show-stopper.

Is a show-stopper.

On the debit side, however, St. Louis Woman suffers the usual faults of the musical play. The musical numbers and the dialog haven't been blended too well. And at least half of the show is pure corn played in a traditional and trite Negro-in-musical-comedy style, complete with period zoot-suit costuming.

with period zoot-suit costuming.

Plot concerns a lucky and cocky little jockey who falls in love with St. Louis Saloon-Owner Biglo Brown's girl friend. Little Augie, the jockey, wins her away from Brown at a cake-walk which is climaxed by a superlative dance duel between Harold and Fayard Nicholas. From then on, Augie's luck goes bad, He is accused of shooting Biglow Brown, and even Della Green appears to desert him for a rich rival. Mixed in with Augie's problems is the tragedy of Lila's unrequited love for Biglow which ends tragically for Biglow.

High spots: Pearl Bailey's singing of

tragically for Biglow.

High spots: Pearl Bailey's singing of Legalize My Name and A Woman's Prerogative; the cake-walk competition topped off by the dancing of Harold and Fayard Nicholas; A Man's Gotta Fight, sung by Harold Nicholas with excellent shadow effects; Sleep Peaceful, as sung by June Hawkins; and Come Rain, Come Shine, as delivered by Ruby Hill and Harold Nicholas. Rex Ingram as Biglow Brown has so little to do that he is almost wasted in the role.

Orchids are rated by Lemuel Avers for

Orchids are rated by Lemuel Ayers for his colorful and eye-appealing direction; by Brooks for the costuming; and by Leon Leonardi for his ability to keep the music thoroly in mood.

St. Louis Woman isn't essentially a Negro play with music. It's the story of a little jockey and his love. For that reason, any traces of "typical" Negro characteristics should be booted out of the dialog and action. They distract. Once they are out, Woman will make a corn-studded plot great entertainment.

### TAXES

Certified Public Accountant specializing in tax returns. Will oblige at your convenience.

S. COMEN

19th fl., 1441 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

### I LIKE IT HERE

(Opened Thursday, February 21, 1946) WILBUR THEATER, BOSTON

A new comedy by A. B. Shiffrin. Presented by William Cahn. Directed by Chafles K. Freeman. Setting by Ralph Alswang. Gen-eral manager, Irving Pincus. Press repre-

| sentative. Ivan Black. | <u>-</u>       |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Mr. Smedley            | Seth Arnold    |
| Laura Merriweather     | .Mardi Bryant  |
| Capt. Leroux           | John Effrat    |
| Matilda Merriweather   | .Beverly Bayne |
| Sebastian Merriweather | Bert Lytell    |
| David BellowDe         | onald Randolph |
| Brad Monroe            | William Terry  |
| Willie Kringle         | Oscar Karlweis |
| Saphronia Lawrence     | Ellis Baker    |
|                        |                |

Running for political office on the stage is getting to be almost a stock situation. Ditto the young discharged serviceman who finds a civilian muscling in on his love affair. Add these two minor strikes against *I Like It Here* to the fact that the playwright has forgotten to make the supporting roles strong enough to prop up the play when the central figure isn't on stage, and you have the hurdles which A. B. Shiffrin's new comedy has to overcome to reach the hit edy has to overcome to reach the hit lists. Oscar Karlwels, however, is so very good as Willie Kringle, the natural-ized American and handyman, that he boosts the opus to a high quality level.

Plot concerns the complications which occur when Mrs. Merryweather hires Willie as combination butler, cook and handyman. Professor Merryweather, completely dominated and nagged by his wife, has the clever habit of getting rid of the handyman his wife engages. He also protests mildly when his wife fills the house with week-end guests of assorted types. When Willie arrives in answer to Mrs. Merryweather's ad, Merryweather mistakes him for the expected week-end guest and finds him a pleasant companion. The result is that Willie is hired, forged reference and all. Laura Merryweather, the dominated daughter, then becomes engaged to David Bellow, stuff-shirt candidate for the State Senate, by-passing her childhood ex-serviceate, by-passing her childhood ex-service-man sweetheart.

In the process of three acts, Willie gets Brad Monroe, the serviceman, to run against Bellow. He prods the Professor into a sort of rebellion and winds everything up nicely by bringing Ophelia, the Great Dane, "back-street" pet of the Professor, into the house as a permanent guest. Oh, yes! The right boy gets the girl.

Oscar Karlweis makes Willie a won-derful character. Beverly Baine succeeds in creating a stuffy and realistic Mrs. Merryweather. The rest of the cast does very little with very little. Bert Lytell's professor is too mannered and has little contract even when he rebells against his wife and decides to go into politics himself.

Laura Merryweather is a little goon, and Mardi Bryant seems at a loss as to how she can be played. Donald Randolph's successful politician fiance is so overdrawn that he is incredible, and

yet when the critical chips are down, there's Oscar Karlweis making theater magic. He is almost enough to give this a five-star rating, almost.

### SECOND GUESSER

(Opened Monday, February 18, 1946)

### CIVIC OPERA HOUSE, CHICAGO

A romantic farce comedy by Harold M. Sherman. Staged and directed by the author. Scenery designed and painted by Hugh McGowan. Technical direction by Monte Fassnacht. Presented by Midwest Production, Inc. Company manager, Harry Rosnagle. Press representative, Danny Newman. Assistant stage director, Rainsey Burch.

| Sam BumpusAl Schacht                 |
|--------------------------------------|
| Edwin EmersonEdward Meekin           |
| Nellie Bumpus                        |
| Babe Ruth BumpusJane Butler          |
| Walter Johnson BumpusDon Deleon      |
| Attorney BellRalph Juul              |
| Second Baseman MillerBruno Vesoto    |
| "Speed" NortonLester Podewell        |
| Catcher Hank Rowdy Ernest Nobbe      |
| Steve HaskellRobert Hoffman          |
| Editor DeagenKlock Ryder             |
| Big Jim Haggard Briton Kirby         |
| Right Fielder NelsonBernard Kobiella |
| Slim BakerJay Merrick                |
| Park PolicemanJoe Panzica            |
| Slugger McGintyBen Roseman           |
| Left Fielder TaylorJohn Sorich       |
| Pee Wee RussellEd Doring             |
| Third Baseman DingleArthur Chester   |
|                                      |

At the present time, this show has one advantage: It has a baseball theme that might, as it basks in the popularity of America's favorite sport, be of sufficient appeal to make the customers lay down their money for a couple of tickets. But other than that, again at the present time, it has little or nothing else.

We use that hedging phrase, "at the present time," because, tho the show in its present form, is far from good theater, it may be later when it's given the rewriting it needs and when cast members are better versed in their roles.

bers are better versed in their roles.

Producer-writer Sherman admits that he opened this play too soon. He admits that it was a mistake to open in a city the size of Chicago before a run in a smaller town where the required audience reaction and acting and writing polishing could be had without running the risk of facing a barrage of caustic criticism. And Sherman is right. The show in its present form is not worthy of Chi or any other large city, and unless a lot of rewriting and acting polishing is done, no one in any city—except rabid baseball fans who will flock to see or hear anything that is connected, even remotely, with baseball—will find it worthy of the price of admission. mission.

Show already has been cut one scene since opening night, but still it is too long and slow-moving as it relates the trials and movie-finish success of Sam Bumpus, a rabid Brooklyn fan, who has been second guessing Leo Durocher for years and one day finds himself the owner of a bush league team that his uncle has willed him. What he does to convince his prospective son-in-law to put up money to finance the team, how he makes the team league champs by the grace of some rabbit feet, and his daughter pitting the backer against a pitcher who can win only when he knows she's Show already has been cut one scene

### JEB

(Continued from opposite page) it deserves. Jeb is absorbing from curtain to curtain.

Unlike the Roots theme, Jeb keeps strictly off the sex angle between Negro and white. It is a simple, pitiful story of a decent young Negro who comes back from four years in the army minus a leg and plus a couple of medals and a child-ish faith in the decency of "white folks."

All he wants is to get home to his family, his girl and a job—a better job than he had as a field hand, because the army has taught him to use an adding machine. That is where Jeb's troubles

He asks to be made timekeeper at the mill and touches off a fuse of racial hate in a small Louisiana town. It makes no difference that the white incumbent is a drunken sot about to be fired. A Negro cannot aspire to a white man's job.

None of this means anything to simple, credulous Jeb. He just has to prove to himself that his hand is still cunning on that adding machine. The result is a trumped-up morals charge which leaves his family burned out of their home, his girl run away, and himself beaten and chased out of town.

Ardery tells his story, with a sincerity.

chased out of town.

Ardrey tells his story with a sincerity that impacts grim truth. He shows up the futility of the struggle of the decent white minority against overwhelming prejudice. He also balances the picture fairly and shows Jeb getting an equally raw deal from some of the members of his own race. It is only in his last scene that he seems to falter. Jeb, beaten and half crippled, is still unconvinced. He decides that he must go back from the Northern town where he has taken refuge—back to his family—back to persecution and perhaps death. He still believes there are "quality white folks" who can be made to understand. After seeing and listening to Jeb, it's hard to believe that anyone, Negro or white, would be quite so heroic as to turn another cheek.

Shumlin has done another superb job

Shumlin has done another superb job Shumlin has done another superb job of casting. Ossle Davis is absolutely tops as the returned soldier. Davis is practically unknown to the Stem, but he assuredly will be known from now on. Ruby Dee acquits herself excellently in an exacting and difficult part as his fear-ridden sweetheart. Laura Bowman is likewise effective as his mother. On the white side of the cast, honors go to Santos Ortega as the frustrated, liberal mill manager; to Frank M. Thomas as a ruthless banker, and to Grover Burgess for a telling bit as a drunken piece of white trash.

Jo Mielziner has done another bang-up Jo Mielziner has done another bang-up job with the sets and lighting. Former have been kept simple and intimate and keyed exactly to the mood of the story. Production is top-drawer in all departments. Jeb should be welcome on Broadway, even if Louisiana didn't want him.

rooting for him, constitutes the rest of the play.

### Chi Crix Tab

Crix gave this show a solid and unanimous blasting. Nixes came from: Robert Pollack (Times), Robert J. Casey (News), Henry T. Murdock (Sun), Ashton Stevens (Herald-American) and Claudia Cassidy (Tribune).

Of course, in spots Al Schacht, who plays the lead role of Sam Bumpus, goes plays the lead role of Sam Bumpus, goes thru some of the antics that have made him famous as a baseball clown. But when it comes to acting, altho he tries hard, Schacht is far from the John Barrymore-type he claimed to be (in jest, of course) at his opening night curtain call

In spite of the fact that all the crix panned this play, Sherman is not going to give up. He is going to play it two more weeks here, as originally planned, and then take it East for further polishing in smaller cities. After that New York might get a look-see. At the present time Sherman has two strikes on him. If by a miracle he is able to sneak three men on the bases while the umpiring public is not looking and then knock a home run of rewriting and better direction, he might be able to win the ball game yet.

WILLIAMSBURG, Va., Feb. 23.—
"America's First Theater" will be reconstructed on its original site here as a part of a 10-year building program of architectural restoration announced by Colonial Williamsburg, Inc. Planned to revive plays of the early American period in the restored house. Original erected about 1716.

# They Buried "The Brave"

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Drum beater Samuel J. Friedman comes up with a new final vital statistics on Home of the Brave which exits from the Belasco tonight. He even includes an obit in cynically bad verse:

"Home of the Brave
Enters its grave
Saturday (23);
The Laurents play,
Presented by Lee Sabinson and William R. Katzell,
Which was much better than most of the things that smell
Up Broadway
Couldn't stay . . . Couldn't stay

Couldn't stay . .

It cost 60 grand;
Give the producers a hand,
They really tried;
Too bad it died."
According to Friedman, the show grossed 97G, aided by 34 theater
parties, during its nine-week stay at Belasco. And he adds: "It is not
true that the run was ended by 'vested, anti-semitic interests' as some
over-enthusiastic champions of the play believe. (Unless one Max Jelin
is a vested, anti-semitic interest.)"
Show accented tolerance angle and was better than holding its
own until mayor's February (12) blackout dropped week's receipts \$480
under 12G. Stop clause. Lessee Jelin then slapped on the bow-out
notice. With no other house available, show's number was up.
Show will not tour, since it would require a production rebuild
for road. Currently carries four sets built for revolving stage. New production would require five weeks to ready, which wouldn't get the
troupe away much before season's end.

However, there may be life in Brave yet, reports Friedman. There is
a distinct possibility of a road version for fall trekking and if the
Laurents' drama should snag one of the season's play awards, it may
even be revived on the Stem in the late spring.

# Burlesque Notes

GENERAL NEWS

BETTY MONTGOMERY, former dancer, who turned stripper when a fractured ankle she sustained in a Yorkville nitery incapacitated her for eight months, is now working sundry club dates. . . PHIL DOWNING, discharged after three years in the Pacific, and Jage Robinette opened at the Rivoli, Seattle, to swell the cast to three comics and three straights. Also new are Ted and Ethel Walker. Held over are Jack (Check) Hayes and Mary Miller. . . ARTHUR BRYSON booked Rudy Greene, singer and instrumentalist, into the Hawaiian Garden, Schenectady, N. Y. . . . DICK LANE and Phil Crawford, BETTY MONTGOMERY, former danc-

Hawaiian Garden, Schenectady, N. Y.
DICK LANE and Phil Crawford, house singers, alternate weekly between the Howard and Globe, Boston. KAY DREW, Hirst circuit's newest strip coming from two years at the Follies. Los Angeles, is with the unit featuring Bonnie Boyia and Monkey Kirkland, coprincipaled by Eddie Lloyd, Jimmie Meade, Betty Brooks and Paula Stewart, acro dancer, another burly first-timer. Extra attraction are the Renays.
MARIE DENKE moved from the Casino, Pittsburgh, to the Empire, Newark, while Pittsburgh, to the Empire, Newark, while sister Dorothy, promoted from chorine at the Hudson, Union City, to stripper, opened last week at the Howard, Boston.

at the Hudson, Union City, to stripper, opened last week at the Howard, Boston.

JOEY FAYE has signed for Richard Kollmar's Windy City. Was a replacement in The Duchess Misbehaves that shuttered after a week's life. . . MUR-RAY LEONARD, who purchased a home in Sherman Oaks, Calif., has as star guest. Charles (Red) Marshall, comic, whom he straighted for in burly and whose second pic. Spectre, is due at the Roxy soon. . . ALLAN RUPERT, former booker, back in civvies, has opened a new office in Philadelphia. His associates are other ex-air force G.I.'s, Nick Martino and Nick Edwards. Secretary Thelma Clemens is an ex-WAC sergeant. . . BOB FERGUSON and Mary Murray's coprincipals on their second Hirst circuit tour are Harry Levine, Franklin Hopkins, Doris Lee and the La Mories. . . DIAN MASON credits Bob and Frances Johnston and Betty Rowland with her transformation from a commercial model to a burly strip feature. . . IRVING BECKER. ston and Betty Rowland with her transformation from a commercial model to a burly strip feature. . . . IRVING BECKER is managing the road tour of Dearly Beloved. . . BURBANK, Los Angeles, managed by Tommy Levene, has in its latest stock cast, Harry Clexx, Paul West. Bonnie Bonnie, Margie LeRoye, Irvin Harmon, Bill Mack, Mimi Reed, Nadine Arnold, Tonya and Lamee Lane.

BONNIE AND STELLA HOWARD have joined the cast at the Empress, Detroit. EDDIE DALE, former manager of the Empress who has been in war work the past three years, has returned as manager, replacing Frank Crowe, who is on the sick list.

# **GIRLS**

For Posing and Dancing Show. Experience and costumes not necessary. Show opens in Texas April 1st. Address:

MILT ROBBINS DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS

WANTED EXOTIC DANCERS BE A BOOSTER FOR MILTON SCHUSTER

North Dearborn St. CHICAGO 2, ILL.



COSTUMES Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions.
Custom Made GIFTS. Send 25¢ for Seguin and Net Hair Ornament and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St.. Dept. 2 Scnenectady 5, N. Y.

# What Goes With CAB, Hooper,

(2) The number of Hooper calls made in different cities is completely arbitrary and not based upon population.

That the sample is not based upon population is admitted by Hooper, but the claim that it's arbitrary is not a fact. Nor is a subsidiary claim that New York is given a weight of six and most other cities are given a weight of one, a fact. New York is given a weight of osix; Chicago, four, and Detroit, Boston, Philadelphia, Los Angeles and the Twin Cities a weight of two. These weights are supposed to give an adequate sample, and only a study of weights over a period of years could prove or disprove the contention, and such a study has not been made.

(3) That Hooper uses "don't know," "busies" and "refusals" to bolster his indexes.

busies" and "refusals" to bolster him dexes.

Hooper does use these. However, they are added to the reports in the same ratio as the actual figures of people who do listen to the program by admission. Moreover, at the height of reporting, in January, the combined figure of three hits a 9.09 and in July it has gone as low as 6.05 of the total homes surveyed. These could make a difference, if all answered favorably on one seg, of 9.09 or 6.05 for that seg. Since the law of averages indicates that no one program would get 100 per cent of that return, the Hoop formula of crediting each seg with the same percentage that they receive on the "do answers" will have to serve until someone comes up with a better one.

### Availability?

(4) The "availability of programs from the four networks" as the basis of

com the four networks" as the basis of rea acceptability is a pat formula that onesn't mean what it says.

Hooper will admit that the fournetwork formula isn't 100 per cent and will even point out that when Mutual loses a regular station and picks up a new station that either has just hit the air or has been on for a very short time, the web programs suffer for months in their rating. Still Hoop asks, "give us a better, a fairer method of choosing cities to rate network programs and

this 60 per cent changes every report, the advance report may be as much as three points up or down from the final report. This is due to the gas meter readers' formula, i.e., different people are away from home every time the tape collector calls (sometimes he has to call three times or more) and so the advance sample is not representative of the entire report. Also, the addition of Pacific and Piedmont area reports at different times during last year gave the Neilsen reports three different bases during the year, and the comparability went right out the window. Other negatives on the Neilsen report were printed sometime ago in The Billboard.

(7) A stratified sample such as used by Neilsen will give a better picture

by Neilsen will give a better picture than a random sample. Stratified sample is the Neilsen formula and it's used by Hooper in his new Diary (CBS formula) reports. Random sample is what by Hooper in his new Diary (CBS formula) reports. Random sample is what the name indicates, names picked at random. In the Hooper formula, interviewers start with A and run right thru the listed residence phones down to W. The random part is indicated by the fact that the first letter of a family name has nothing to do with its income, education or anything. To indicate that a combination of stratified and randomness would be the ideal way to sample an audience, Al Politz, researcher with a reputation for reaching for the moon in his tabbing, has developed a formula whereby there can be randomness to a stratified sample.

Answer to which is better, the cross-section, a sample selected at random or a random cross-section, has many facets. If the cross-section is used week after week, month after month, it becomes "rating conscious" and the reports may not

tion is used week after week, month after month, it becomes "rating conscious" and the reports may not be truly indicative of the supposed cross-section. Hooper formula eventually reaches everyone in an area that is home and thus can claim to be truly researched.

that is home and thus can claim to be truly representative of urban telephone homes. It can't go beyond telephone, which is why Hooper has gone into the Diary method of studying audience reactions.

(8) The moving average (CAB) is better than individual reports on each broadcast (Hoop).

If anyone wants a moving average, says Hoop, he can make his own MA all by himself. Why wait months to discover that a program is on the way up or down? MA is the ideal way of hiding actual performance under a "trend."

Industry Thought Clear
General industry thought is fairly clear on the matter of CAB. Hooper and Neilsen surveys. What the industry wants is a bigger sample from Hooper—cities with one, two and three network

# Magic

Neilsen? Trade
Report Due

(Continued from page 7)

(Continued from pag magic, premiered his new Flight of Time, featuring watches and clocks, before the Society of Detroit Magicians recently... DR. B. McDOUGALL emseed the annual installation party of the Society of Detroit Magicians February 16 at Hotel Fort Shelby in the Motor City. Show was produced by Al Munroe, with Arthur J. Whelpley in charge of tickets, and Bill Heisel heading the reception committee. Magic turns were presented by William (Silent) Smith, Al Zink, Dr. John Buell, Alexander the Great, Dr. Zina Bennett, Charles Pasternacki, Bob Ungewitter and Carol Fox. Carol Fox.

> stations in them. Suggestion here is that the areas be chosen so that every network has an even representation in the polling. It wants CAB to be set up as a guard on rating trends, as long as someone heads the operation who has the respect of a great percentage of advertising researchers. It's crossing its fingers on Neilsen, feeling that N knows market research and may come thru with a supplementary rating that will explain "little known facts on radio selling."
>
> Neilsen tapes have their drawbacks, but the drawbacks are not necessarily unsurmountable. stations in them. Suggestion here is

unsurmountable.

Hooper Diary studies are new, but if they develop as they did under the Columbia Broadcasting System research, they have a whale of a lot of information

for broadcast.

That's the CAB, Hooper and Neilsen story up to date.

BE FAST HYPNOTIST!

Large Booklet of Instantaneous Hypnotism or Five Forceful Methods of Hypnotizing People Instantly will clearly show you how! This 25-page book teaches you the eight secret requisites, and the one vital factor to make your success as a speed-demon hypnotist assured. Only \$5.00.

**NELMAR** 

# CHORUS GIRLS

Wanted at once. Day off. Short rehearsals.
Write or wire
PALACE THEATER

### WANTED

Chorus Girls, Dancing and Show Girls. Experience not necessary. Top salary plus one day off. Extra moneys for specialties. We pay transportation. Write or wire

JACK BECK, Roxy Theater, Cleveland, O.

STOCK TICKETS

ROLLS 2,000 EACH.
Double Coupons.
Double Prices. No C. O. D. Orders. Size: Single Tkt., 1x2". BE SURE! DO IT NOW!

If You Need

TICKETS

THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.

# Bistro Ops Won't TAW, Columbia U. Be Caught Short

(Continued from page 36)
are equally foresighted. A large club
uses about \$12,000 worth of liquor a
month. At that rate, it would take
about four months to eat up the reserve.
But no op digs into his reserve without
seeing to it that he can buy more.

### Drink What They Have

It is true that certain labels aren't easy to get. When a spot wants four cases of, say, Johnny Walker, it will probably have to be satisfied with three. Large distillers are anxious to keep their labels on display behind bars. So even, if they can't fill a complete order they will give the op enough for the time being.

being.

Naturally there are favorites in the biz. If the Waldorf wanted 10 cases of a certain brand and the Blue Duck Inn wanted two cases, the chances are the Waldorf would get nine cases and the joint would get two bottles. Distillers don't want to take chances of losing customers. It is too easy to switch from one brand to another. If the table squatter can't get black label, he'll take pinch bottle. If he can't get either he'll try something else. He may get used to the new brand and distillers don't like that.

They'll Take Vanilla

### They'll Take Vanilla

The same thing is true of other drinks. If a beer drinker can't get Schlitz he'll take Ruppert's. He may even like it better and stick to it in the future. So distillers aren't as stingy with their bottled goods as first blush may indicate.

The much talked of shortage, say New The much talked of shortage, say New York ops, is no greater than the shortage of nylons. Everybody says you can't buy nylons, yet everybody is wearing them. So far no customers in a joy-spot has walked out because he couldn't get the label he wanted. If he can't get one he'll take another

he'll take another.

he'll take another.

The whole thing adds up to what may well be another gimmick to raise prices. It is there that the danger lies. But if prices are raised, ops will almost certainly try to get relief from the OPA and pass the hike along. In any case, they're not worried about drinks. They're worried about getting enough customers in to buy what they already have.

### U. of M. Spielers, Etc., To Get Added Circuits

MINNEAPOLIS, Feb. 23. - Clifford W. Menz, newly appointed to the University of Minnesota's department of concerts and lectures, has stretched out a helping hand to smaller communities in the State. Hereafter, Menz said, entertainers and lecturers brought to the campus here will be made available to smaller communities.

Menz was named by James S. Lombard. department chief, to supervise work of supplying speakers and musical and entertainment attractions to outside hamlets and help them manage concert and lecture courses. Menz, himself, is a singer and concert manager.

### Klomp Asst. G. M. Mil. R. R.

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Bill Klomp, for 25 years a handler of theatrical troupes and entertainers for the Milwaukee Road, last week has been elevated to assistant to the general manager in the local office of the railway. Klomp previously was assistant general agent in the passenger department. He will continue to handle theatrical routings in his new capacity.

AGVA HITS CLUBS

(Continued from page 39)

warning of possible "unfair" action were sent to the Copacabana, Latin Quarter, Bal Tabarin and El Chico, said Fox.

The Allied Food and Entertainment Industry local owners' organization is undustry local owners' organization is undustry local owners.

The Allied Food and Entertainment Industry, local owners' organization, is understood to have refrained from officially entering the controversy, even tho at least three members were involved. Fox said that Harry Gerstein, executive secretary of AFEI, intervened in the capacity of an individual on behalf of the Bal Taharin. Bal Tabarin

Bal Tabarin.

Other AGVA items of the week were the signing of a "Class A" minimum basic agreement by the new 800 Club and the posting of a cash bond by the same, and a demand leveled on the Mardi Gras, due to light Tuesday night (26), for a cash bond and a contract.

# Join on Courses For Pro Veterans

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—American Theater Wing is dickering with Columbia University for collaboration on a series of theatrical refresher courses Wing will give returned vets this spring. If deal

of theatrical refresher courses Wing will give returned vets this spring. If deal goes thru, half courses will be held at Columbia and half at Wing headquarters. Session will be open only to G.I.'s with experience. After they are screened by the Wing, they will attend classes in acting, playwriting, broadcasting technique, television and other subjects. Lecturers and teachers will be supplied by theatrical org.

org.

If Columbia endorses plan, servicemen can qualify under G.I. Bill of Rights as students.

### Conn. Orders Theater Furnishings Flameproofed

HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 23.—Following letter has been sent to theater managers thruout Connecticut by Edward J. Hickey, commissioner of State police and fire marshal. marshal;

"To reduce the fire hazards in thea-"To reduce the fire hazards in theaters this office requests that all drapes, curtains, acoustical materials and coverings, scenery, and all furniture in the theater entrance, looby, main auditorium, waiting room, lounge room, retiring rooms, stage and dressing rooms and all other rooms connected with the theater or used by the patrons or employees be efficiently flameproofed.

"The manager shall certify in writing

"The manager shall certify in writing to this office as to the articles or materials that have been so treated, the date and the effective life of the flame-proofing as guaranteed by the manufacturer

"Theaters not complying with this request within a reasonable time will be ordered to remove all such articles or materials from the premises."

### Allied Brass in Vienna Sees Block and Sully USO Show

VIENNA, Austria, Feb. 23.—The Block and Sully USO Show, while playing in this Russian zone, was the guest of Gen. Mark Clark at a command performance here. Performance was at the Hotel Bristol with Americans, Russians, British, French and Austrians present, including 16 allied generals and the president and the chancellor of Austria.

The Block and Sully unit left U. S. in June, 1945, going to Greenland and Iceland before crossing to Europe.

Others in the unit, besides Block and Sully, are: Mage and Karr, Buffalo tap terpers who were with the original unit; Vina Delmar, Detroit thrush, who went to E.T.O. last summer and joined the B and S outfit recently; Helen Botelho, Oakland, Calif., 88-er, another of the unit; articipals, and the Bellettings. VIENNA, Austria, Feb. 23.-The Block

Oakland, Calif., 88-er, another of the unit's originals, and the Ballantines, a Chi harmonica team, which joined the USO in January, 1945, and visited five countries before joining the unit in

### **Dramatic Guild Extends Agreement With Managers**

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Dramatists' Guild has extended present contract with managers, which expired March 1, to June 15, 1946, to give both parties more time to negotiate. Managers had originally intended to extend agreement automatically but Guild had different ideas. Guild is also expected to grease the skids in next contract for more preproduction deals with pic companies. Some of planned changes will be made solely to clarify language of agreement and will have no financial effects.

### Terp Schools Yessed For G.I. Bill of Rights

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Until now dance NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Until now dance schools have not been recognized by the higher board of education as coming under the G. I. Bill of Rights, so that aspiring vets could not take tuition under terms of the bill.

Now, however, the ice has been broken with recognition by the board of the Phil Waiman Studios, which has been given the nod and may operate under GIBR. Studio thus becomes the first to be recognized in this field.

# State Dept. Plugs Air Forums for **Budget Support**

WASHINGTON, Feb. 25.—Radio forums as a sounding board to get across their plea to the public is one of the methods being used by the State Department to mass public and congressional support in the fight for 1947 appropriations for the office of International Information and Cultural Affairs as a world-girdling Cultural Affairs as a world-girdling

Assistant Secretary of State William A. Benton has spent considerable time in New York holding "off the record" meetings with sub-committees of the Foreign Policy Association and other similar groups, and is encouraging writers to throw a favorable light on the State Department's propaganda project. Next month he goes to Hollywood to talk over with pic nabobs the use of news and short subjects.

Benton was to appear before the House Appropriations Committee today to support the \$30,000,000 world-wide information program, and William T. Stone, acting director of OIIC, and other officials will spend the next two weeks trying to salvage what they can from the economybent committee.

Meanwhile State Department feels that ings with sub-committees of the Foreign

Meanwhile State Department feels that Meanwhile State Department feels that publication of a book on freedom of the press—Peoples Speaking to Peoples—by Robert Leigh, former head of the Foreign Broadcasting Intelligence Service, will go far to get public support of OIIC's radio broadcast plans. Officials say the study is more detailed than the MacMahon report released when State Department announced its sponsored information program last December. Benton still hones gram last December. Benton still hopes
AP and UP will change their minds
about restoring their news service for use
by State Department in overseas info

### Philly Town Hall Bonds Sold, Faces Holders' Foreclosure

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23.—Controlling interest in bonds, representing an \$800,-000 first mortgage on Town Hall here, has been acquired by James F. Hickey. Foreclosure on the property is about to be instituted by the Pennsylvania Com-

be instituted by the Pennsylvania Company, trustee for the mortgage bondholders.

Town Hall, a six-story building, was formerly the Scottish Rite Temple. It was built by the Philadelphia Consistory at a cost of \$1,750,000. Consistory lost control of the building in August, 1938, and it has since been used as a theater, auditorium and ballroom. It houses, among other events, the weekly Hayloft Hoedown, WFIL-ABC barn dance airer.

### **Howard Lang Backs Another**

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Howard Lang, one of the backers of Good Night, Ladies, is prepared to back another legit show. Plan is to cast Skeets Gallagher, lead in Good Night, in the top spot of the new Lang production, which is to be titled Call Me Up Some Time. One other backer of the play might be Danny Goldberg, who also was behind Good Night. Call Me Up has been written by Jack Payne, radio scripter, and is to be ready for out-of-town opening (probably Providence) by late March, Cast, other than Gallagher, has not been picked.

### Cause and Effect

ST. PAUL, Feb. 23.—A rap for St. Paul audiences for being "widely known as inattentive and hard to play for" was contained in a letter to The St. Paul Dispatch by Diane Fairbrother, local resident. "This fact was apparent," she said, "at the Women's Institute program of the Maracci company. She's (Carmelita Maracci) the first one who has ever been incensed enough to stop a show. Even tho this was not the entire reason for it, she herself said that the audiences were rude in that respect." Miss Maracci pulled her dance troupe off the auditorium stage before the show was over because some of those who attended talked and giggled during the performance.

### San Fran Tivoli Goes Drama

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—Purchase from Mrs. Ernestine Kreling Leahy of the Tivoli Theater for \$200,000 was announced by Joseph Blumenfeld, president of Blumenfeld Theaters, Inc. About \$75,000 will be spent in renovating the 1,700-seater, which will be used for legit. Will also house general offices of the company.

# Cleveland Hermits Plot Free-for-All Script Tournament

CLEVELAND, Feb. 23.—There's dough being dangled before aspiring playwrights from the Hermit Club here. Checks rang-ing from \$25 to \$500 are on tap for full-length legit scripts, one-acters or

full-length legit scripts, one-acters or skits. Anyone's eligible.

Club, an offshoot of New York's famed Lambs, is an oldie fixture here, having been founded in 1904. It has an acting company and a symphony ork, and arrangements have been made with local legit houses for performances of winning scripts, which should mean large audiences for debbing. Claimed that several New York producers are interested and will attend. Names not given.

Unlike most such affairs, there's not just one top prize but several. Winners will get a chance to see their brain children "delivered" with all the trimmings of a pro production.

mings of a pro production.

### Feagin Drama School Gives 'Night Must'; 'Fresh Fields'

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Feagin School, in its fourth production this season at Barbizon Plaza Theater, Wednesday (20) offered the first act of Emlyn Williams's Night Must Fall and full-length version of Ivor Novello's Fresh Fields. Williams's chiller, with its difficult characterization of a clever madman loose on the premises, proved a tough task for actors. Minor parts were well played, however, Katherine Engel, especially, came thru in the role of a snippy servant.

Students came to life in second show. Play, a pleasant bit of fluif with plenty of comedy lines, tells of a trio of Australians who come to London to crash society and be presented to the Queen. Jane Schmidt, playing a society spinster who clings to spiriutal side of life, drew chuckles regularly. She was ably backed up by another fem, Jo Folino, playing a yokel. John Kirkpatrick, director for both shows, did okay with his thesps. Cast of Night Must Fall: Lina Toledo, Judy Foster, Patrice Rose, Richard Williams, Katherine Engel, Shirley Davis, Marvin Wallman and Gene Podany.

Fresh Fields: Shirley Davis, Richard Williams, Jane Schmidt, Sarah Ferrell, Gene Podany, Jo Folino, Loretta Socci, Marvin Wallman and Patrice Rose.

# Trenton Grill Op Shows Pix

But State Lays Down Law
TRENTON, N. J., Feb. 18.—Nicholas
Barbuto, proprietor of a grill here, has
learned that he cannot show movies in
his place of business. On the night of
February 1, two agents of the State Alcoholic Beverage Commission visited the
Barbuto Grill and witnessed an exhibition of two pictures, Pot Luck and a
Harold Lloyd comedy.

Regulations of the State liquor control
board prohibit the showing of movies in
taverns and night clubs, except the Juke
box type.

# "Life With Father" \$3,648

In Fifth Bridgeport Visit
BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Feb. 23.—Life
With Father, playing the Loew-Lyric
Theater here last Saturday (16) for a
matinee and evening performance,
grossed \$3.648.
Fifth time the comedy has played
Bridgeport.

### **BUFFALO FATTENING**

WEFFALO FATTENING
(Continued from page 41)
were Mills Brothers and Pat Rooney,
with Jackie Coogan and Arthur Lee
Simpkins coming in soon.
Chinese Chin Clan has followed up its
new nitery, Chin's Pagoda, with another
spot, Chin's Red Dragon, cocktail layout
and restaurant, further uptown but also
on Main Street. Spot features cocktail
entertainment. Opening bill has Georgia
Butler, singer, and Jerry King, pianist.
Red Dragon has been modernized and
redecorated. It was formerly known as
just Chin's, a straight eatery.

### ORPHEUM, LOS ANGELES

(Continued from page 40) too far apart and one side doesn't know what the other is doing. This results in a number of bad beat mix-ups, smeary starts and fuzzy cut-offs. When Reyes keeps to one side of the stage, the other can't get the beat.



# The Billboard's **VETERANS' RE-EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**

Each week The Billboard publishes this classified directory of honorably discharged veterans who have had experience in show business or its allied fields, or who have talents which may enable them to get into some phase of the amusement industry. There is no charge to anyone for this service. Prospective employers are urged to contact the servicemen whose advertisements appear here direct.

ALTO SAX, clarinet, flute; 6 years' pre-army dance band exp. Seeks night club, theater, radio work. Boston, Cincinnati preferred. Gene Schutte, 2008 North 18th St., Sheboygan, Wis. 326/1/26

ALTO-SAN, clarinet man; 10 years' exp. small and large dance orks, theater, club dates. Army military, dance bands. Seeks steady employment (established dance band). West Coast pref. Tilden E. Lawrence, 24 Magnolia Road, Maplewood, La. 352/2/0.

ALTO, baritone, sax man; B-flat clarinet; double bass, clar., trumpet. AAF bands (reed man); pre-army own 15-piece band (5 years). Frederick R. Eimers, 48 E. Frederick St., Corry, Pa. COrry 99-104.

ALTO SAX MAN, vocalist; 4 years' exp.; dance orks (lead alto); Local 802. Interested radio, clubs, vaude. Irving Hafter, 680 Southern Blvd., Bronx 55, N. Y. McIrose 5-1799.

ANNOUNCER, radio technician; pre-army Station WJAC; radio technical, broadcasting training. Eugene Kraintz, 1321 Tennessee Ave., Johnston, Penn. Tel 83-103. 349/2/9.

ANNOUNCER-RADIO ACTOR: Civilian experience (2 years); college; passed all network auditions. Listed radio registry. Prefers out-of-New-York station. Interested television programs. Marvin Adler, 42-05 Layton St., Elmhurst, N. Y., Havemeyer 6-4659. 341/2/2

ANNOUNCER-WRITER: commercial stations (1½ years' exp.). Program director, news-casting, variety shows. Audition disk on request. Allen Mason, 5047 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. KEystone 7868, 367/2/23

BARITONE, trumpet man; pre-army dance band, symphony ork exp. Trumpet, trombone teacher. Own ork in army; USO tours. Seeks vocalist spot in dance ork, double on trumpet. Starting salary \$50 week. Joseph J. Schikorn, 3222 N. W. Guant, Portland, Orc. 329/1/26

BARITONE-TENOR: pre-navy dance bands (Jerry Walden Glen Forest), night clubs, musicals. Navy shows (featurel singer, band vocalist). Prefers vaude, musicals. Will travel. Edwin G. Stein 33 Huntington Terrace. Newark 8, N. J. Warerly 3-3018. 337/2/2

BARITONE, pre-army radio vocalist, WJBO daily program. Seeks dance orchestra. Interested radio, vaude, night club. Wade J. Bernard, St. Artinville, La. 354/2/9

BARITONE: 21; club date exp. Willing to travel. Interested all fields. James Alton Blyer, 197 Dartmouth St., Warren, Fa. Tel. 2252-W. 370/2/23

BOOKING AGENT, Emsee; 10 years' free-lance experience, Consider any reasonable offer. Will travel. Vincent Arrigo, 1433 66th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 360/2/16

CONCESSIONAIRE: willing, capable; any job on midway; all around exp. (games, rides, tickets, administrative). Seeks season job. Jim Ames, 225 ½ West 7th St., St. Paul 2, Minn. 375/2/23

DANCE INSTITUCTOR, drama coach, arranger; wants to join staff of theatrical school or producing office. Experienced all departments. References on request. Edgar A. Kirschfeld, 65 Laurel Ave., Neptune City, Avon, N. J. Tel. Asbury Park 4388.

DANCER: tap, ballet, character, Spanish flamenco, castanets. Army entertainer (variety, musicals). Interested in joining ballet company or concert unit. Olin Clyde Eddleman, c/o American School of Dancing, 705 ½ Main St., Fort Worth, Tex. Tel. 2-0406. 373/2/23

DIRECTOR: 27; pre-army stock and theater groups; radio acting, script writing (WWL, WHJ). Pasadena Playhouse (3 years) AFRA. Seeks civic, repertory theater. References on request. Salary \$75 week. Karl Genus, 2450 La Mothe Ave., Detroit, Mich., Tyler 4-1434.

DRUMMER, all types; USAAF band; recently with Lani McIntyre's ork. Good beat; read music. Willing to travel. Roy Duke, 7817 69th Ave., Middle Village, Long Island, N. Y. HAvemeyer 8-7305.

GUITARIST: 5 years' band, quartet, combo exp. Army band. Seeks colored combo or band. New York City vicinity preferred. Junius Hayes, 4 West 126th St., N. C. C. 381/3/2

LYRIC. TENOR; pre-army night club exp. Army shows. Music student (9 years). Seeks band, radio, Chicago area. Raymond B. Ducay, 721 Fuglewood Ave., Chicago 21, ill. Englewood 7822.

LYRIC WRITER: 30: lyrics for songs of any description. Please contact. Ted Williams, Worsham College, 620 Wolcott, Chicago. III. 358/2/9

MECHANIC: free to travel; experienced repair man. Interested machines of all types (amusement field). Lewis Roberts, 4654 North Malden Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. 355/2/9

MECHANIC: Music and slot machines. Own business 10 years pre-army. South preferred. Ben Edrington Jr., Bardwell, Ky. Tel. 62, 365/2/16

MOTION PICTURE projectionist; 9 years' exp. Navy sound technician. Grenfall Kelly Bickford, 699 Congress St., Portland, Me. Tel. 4-0415.

MUSIC DIRECTOR, conductor; opera, symphony. Mascagni Opera Guild. American Civic Opera Co. Radio preferred. Thomas Grasse, 31 Centre Mall, Brooklyn, N. Y. 363/2/16

NOVELTY ACT: fakir, torture, contortion, power acts. "Living Atomic Power." Prearmy theater, night club exp. (9 years). G.I. entertainer. Vaude, night club work preferred. Raymond Welsh. 333 S. Hamel Road, Los Angeles 36, Calif. CR. 6-6790. 386/3/2

PHOTOGRAPHER: public relations, newspaper photography. Own equipment. Interested all fields. Herman Katz, 282 East 2d St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 379/3/2

PIANIST: solo, accompanist, orchestra. Theater, club, vaude, radio exp.: read, fake: concert, popular. Union. Interested all fields. Raymond Dempsey, 44 Maple Ave., Franklin-wille, N. Y.

PRESS AGENT, publicity director: roadshow, band, talent agency. Army public relations, Special Services. Pre-army publicity. Philip Rothschild, 637 Robinwood, Detroit, Mich. TOwnsend 5-4656.

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT; script, continuity writer. Edited, wrote army newspapers. Continuity writer army radio station. College, journalism major. Prefers radio. Will travel. Benjamin Pearlman, 2251 Holland Ave. Brond, 7, N. Y. 321/1/19

PUBLIC RELATIONS PHOTOGRAPHER; army newspaper; pre-army pub. rel.; all branches photography; own equipment. Interested all fields. Henry Gctzler, 151 Norfolk St., New York. GR5-5051. 378/3/2

PUBLICITY AGENT; pre-army publicity (5 years); name bands, personalities, army public relations, Will travel. Leon Klempner, 37 Topscott St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 304/1/12

PUBLICITY MAN: 14 yrs.' exp. planning, production, placement. "Tested technique for personalities, events, theater." New York area only. Jack Geddie, 967 East 17th St. Brooklyn, N. Y. NI 4-2620. 347/2/9

RADIO ACTOR, director; pre-army amateur sustaining shows, Chicago radio stations. Col-lege. Verne Klause, 515 N. Lawler Ave., Chi-cago, Ill. COl. 3443, 374/2/23

RADIO ANNOUNCER; 3 years' army radio exp.; 1 year staff announcing. Seeks radio station metropolitan area, New England. Nathan Rosenberg, 980 Hopkinson, Brooklyn. DI 6-2659. 316/1/19

RADIO ANNOUNCER-ACTOR: experienced in all phases. Screen Actors' Guild member. Will travel. Chicago radio station pref. John J. Foster, 89 Burlingame Ave., Detroit 2, Mich. 356/2/9

IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED FITERAN AND HAVE SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS SERVICE.

HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS SERVICE.

Write The Billboard's Veterans' Remployment Service editor (1564 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.) a letter, carefully stating all the following information:
(1) Full name, age, address and telephone number (if any).
(2) Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list amateur show business experience.)
(3) Names and addresses of employers for whom you worked before entering armed forces.
(4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge.
(5) Work done in the armed forces which may help qualify you for show business experience, but the copy of your papers is not included you will not be eligible for this service. The information supplied in your letter will be rewritten into a classified advertisement and run in the first available issue in these columns. The Billboard would appreciate it if, after your advertisement appears, you would write the Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, each week, stating whether you have secured a job, or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service.

RADIO ANNOUNCER: 26: actor, emsec; AFRA member. Seeks DX radio station: Middle West, preferred. Robert Charles Brown, R. R. 1, De Kalb, Ill. Tel. 960-21. 368/1/19

RADIO ANNOUNCER, actor: pre-army KVEC, KRIC; program director, announcer, actor, writer. Pasadena Playhouse grad. Interested radio, legit. Starting salary, \$75 week. William Royal Griggin, \$731 139th Street, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y. JA-5375. 380/3/2

RADIO SCRIPT WRITER; pre-army continuity writer, WTAG, WWRL, Radio Writers' Guild. Will travel. Troy Stafford, 130 Post Avc., New York 34, N. Y., LO 7-3250. 362/2/16

RADIO WRITER-DIRECTOR: 9 years' experience. Continuity editor. Wants to join radio staff or television outfit. Salary \$85 week. Howard Warwick, 1166 St. John's Piace, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROLLER RINK MANAGER, experienced: \$60 week minimum salary. References upon request. P. G. Greembach, 3511 Fulton Road, Cleveland 9, O. 366/2/16

SAX-CLARINET MAN; tenor, baritone. Seeks spot with society band. Will travel. Ralph Merola. 244 60th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Wind-sor 9-6145.

SCRIPT-WRITER: pre-army radio exp. News, dramatization, special events broadcasts. Interested radio, motion picture. Midwest pref. Gny S. Harris, 1142 Ainslie, Chicago, Ill. RAvenswood 5820. 371/2/23

SINGER: pre-army Eddie Roger's band; fca-tured "scat" singer. Navy musician, enter-tainer. Seeks cocktail combo, dance band. Roger Thornton, 434 Thomas St., Fond du Lac, Wis. 312/1/12

SINGING EMSEE, tenor; pre-army club date exp. Interested radio, night club, vaude. Starting salary, 8.75 week. Patrick Lover, 219 89th St., N. Y. C. 376/3/2

SONGWRITER; nine songs published to date.
Words and music. Prefer motion pix, radio, legit. Will collaborate. William G. Ringel, 14236 Alma Ave., Detroit, Mich. PI. 6819, 310/1/12

SONGWRITER, interested radio, motion pictures. Writer of songs for army shows. Howard Lee Daniels, 907 West Fifth St., Dayton 7, O. 332/1/26

SONGWRITER: will collaborate with melody writer or work per song basis. 10 years' teaching, writing exp. Clyde La Grange, 4113 Park Drive, Louisville, Ky. 357/2/9

SPANISH-SPEAKING public relations; 32; newspaper publisher; extensive Central and South American contacts. College grad. Latin American pub. rel. preferred. George W. Coen, 163 West Main St., Lancaster, O. Tel. 3768. 384/3/2

SPECIALTY ENTERTAINER: Spanish electric, Hawaiian guitar, banjo; American folk songs, hillbilly music. Seeks combo. Robert Buckley, 821 Logan St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 317/1/19

SPORTS ANNOUNCER: 27, army paper aports editor. Pre-army radio dramatic productions (KSO, KRNT, Des Moines). Drake University, Columbia College of Drama. Midwest preferred. Paul Schroeder, 114 S. Porter St., Michigan City, Ind. Tel. 981-R.

SPORTS WRITER, announcer: seeks radio station. College graduate: Birmingham Post, Alabama News Bureau. Will travel. Jack Finke stein, 1424 Walton Ave., Box 52, N. Y. C. 320/1/19

SPORTS ANNOUNCER, writer: 7 years' prearmy sports writing, publicity, announcing. Will travel. West Coast pref. References on request. Robert J. Blum, 409 N. Poinsettia. Place, Los Angeles 36, Calif. Wallt 2485, 351/2/9

SPORTS ANNOUNCER: seeks radio station in or near Cincinnati. Qualifications, references on request. Elvin M. Reese, 1411 So. Belmont Ave., Springfield, O. 359/2/9

STRAIGHT MAN; theater manager; drama, tab, burlesque. Pre-navy Paramount, Academy theaters (Lynchburg, Va.) assistant mgr., performer. Cleveland area preferred. Salary \$50 week. Norman E. Roberson, 7711 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O. Apt. 210-A. Tel. Endicott 2225.

STRING BASS; 15 years' pre-army exp. Army Special Services, Interested club dates, Brooklyn, New York City area. Local 802, Fred Rago, 171 Ninth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 328/1/26

TENOR VOCALIST, 27: alto-tenor sax, clarinet man. Pre-army dance bands, own band. Army Special Services (radio, films, musicals). Seeks name ork; solo, chorus. Don Le Pard, 615 East 2d St., Flint, Mich. Tel. 28730

TENOR SAX, clarinet man; legit, take off, both instruments. Arranger. Pro. exp. (10 years) B. A. Music (Dartmouth). Interested Radio, night club, vaude. Ralph P. Folsom, 94 Saxton Axe., Sayville, L. I., N. Y. SAY, 1026.

THEATER MANAGER: 2 yrs. pre-army exp.

Also exp. projection operator. Will travel.

Mack Grimes, Route #3, Chisholm, Montgomery,

Ala. 348/2/9

THEATER MANAGER, 15 years' experience.

De luxe, neighborhood, operation; booking, publicity. Will travel. Starting salary, \$50 week. Gerald Evans, 69 West 85th St., New York, N. Y. 361/2/16

TOU'R MANAGER, publicist, 31; with Special Services chief, AAF (3 years), European, Mediterranean theater tours; USO entertainment units; booking, publicity. Seeks similar position; pic studio, booking office. Irwin Goldie, 99-19 202 St., Hollis, N.Y., Hollis 5-8176.

VETERAN, 26; seeks job as band boy or road manager for dance band. Pre-army publicity exp. Bill Coggin, 114-116 West 47th St. N. Y. C., Bryant 9-2775. 345/2/9

VETERAN, college ed, seeks clerical position in music publishing co. Opportunity to learn field. Michael J. Lacagnina, 1145 39th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 346/2/9

VETERAN: 27. experienced; seeks opportunity as assistant theater manager or projectionist. References upon request. Starting salary, \$40 per week. Clarence W. Koenig, Sillman Hotel, Spokane, Wash. Tel. R-1136. 369/2/23

VIOLINIST, arranger, 25. "Young America Symphony." local club dates. 15 years nusic training, Arny Special Services. Wants to join radio orchestra. Local 802. Sam Di Bona-ventura, 349 East 17th St., N. 344/2/2

VOCALIST; pre-army night club exp. AAF band featured soloist; USO shows. Lew Thomas, 327 Milburn Ave., Lyndhurst. N. J. Rutherford 2-0713-J. 330/1/26

VOCALIST: 22; army shows (4 years) featured vocalist; army orks, radio programs. Seeks opportunity to prove talent. Consider any reasonable offer. Santo Minafo, 340 East 114th St., New York, N. Y. 339/2/2

VOCALIST; 9 years' pre-army exp.; Will Bradley, Vincent Lopez; seeks dance band. Interested radio, vaude, club work Starting salary \$75 week. Will travel. Dick Purcell, 3248 30th St., Long Island City, N. X, RA 8-8689.

VOCALIST, actor; pre-army vaude, club dates, radio, army shows. Seeks opportunity in vaude. Will travel. Allan Crooks, 119 Elk St., Vallejo, Calif. 350/2/9

WEST COAST PUBLICITY; 5 years' cartooning experience; layout, copy exp., 2 years, willard Hope, 3346 Thelma Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., CApital 3714.

# THE FINAL CURTAIN

ALABAU—Julia Segui, 91, who for nearly 60 years supplied costumes for New Orleans organizations, in that city

February 13. Sir Hugh, 76, chairman of the music advisory committee of the British Broadcasting Corporation and professor of music at Oxford University, London, February 20 in an Oxford hospital of in-

Broadcasting Corporation and professor of music at Oxford University, London, February 20 in an Oxford hospital of injuries sustained in an auto accident.

ANSCHELEWITZ—Jacob, 64, former park concessionaire, in Asbury Park, N. J., February 20. His widow two sons and a daughter survive.

BAYFIELD—Harry, 56, former clown with Sells-Floto and other circuses, February 16 at Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles, of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Rose. Interment in Valhalla Cemetery, San Fernando Valley.

BRUBAKER—George, 77, former circus advance agent, at his home in Ashland, O., February 9. He trouped with Hagenbeck-Wallace, Sells-Floto, Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey circuses until retirement several years ago. Survived by six brothers and three sisters. Burlal in Ashland (O.) Cemetery, February 12.

CHIGI—Alfred, 38, baritone, formerly with Chicago Opera Company and Cincinnati Opera Company, February 15 in Weehawken, N. J. He had sung with the Monte Carlo Opera Company, Columbia and National Opera companies of New York and had appeared at the Paramount and Roxy theaters, New York. He was a director of American Guild of Musical Artists. Survived by his widow and daughter.

DANDRIDGE—Putney, 45, Negro pianist and accompanist for Bill Robinson, dancer, for 11 years, in Asbury Park, N. J., February 16.

DROWNE—John J., 87, retired Albany playwright and actor, February 19 in Memorial Hospital, Albany. He appeared on Broadway for two years with Weber and Fields. Following his retirement in 1913 he became display manager for Albany Proctor Theaters until 1926. His widow and daughter.

DUROCHER—Fred, 51, superintendent of Jackson Theater, Jackson Heights, L. I., at his home there, February 7. Burial in St. Patrick's Cemetery, Smithtown, L. I. Survived by his widow and daughter.

EMAS—Ethel. 53, wife of Max Emas, Philadelphia nitery operator, in that city

L. I. Survived by his widow and daughter.

EMAS—Ethel. 53. Wife of Max Emas, Philadelphia nitery operator, in that city February 1 of a heart attack. She also leaves a daughter and a son.

GRANDI—George Robert, 65, manager of Grandi Bros.' Stock company for a number of years, of a heart attack in Kansas City, Kan., January 1. Prior to taking out his own company, he was with Sport North Stock Company. For the last 15 years, he had been an insurance executive in Kansas City. Survived by his daughter, a sister and two brothers.

HURLEY—Harold H., 49, former assistant production chief for Paramount Pictures, found dead near Ventura, Calif.,

February 18.

HUSSEY—Harold Orrett, 62, retired manager of the Opera House, Gardiner, Me., recently. He was employed by Maine and New Hampshire Theaters Circuit for 25 years, retiring December 1, 1945. He was born in Vasselboro, Me. Survived by widow, a son and two grandchildren. He was a member of the Masonic fraternity.

JACKSON—Willard G., 85, harness horse race judge at fairs in Northern Wisconsin for over 50 years, last week at a hospital in his home town, Eau Claire, Wis.

Wis.

JOHNSON—Jesse J., 63, known as "The Mayor" of St. Louis's Negro community and a promoter of entertainment for Negroes for more than 40 years, February 17 at the Homer G. Phillips Hospital, St. Louis. Survived by his widow, Mrs. Edith Johnson, and a son, Jesse J. Jr.

In Loving Memory of Our Loving Wife and Mother

# ELMA KOSS

passed away Feb. 21, 1944. ADOLPH KOSS AND DAUGHTER

KENNEDY—John F., 52, nitery manager, in Philadelphia February 1. Survived by his widow, Mary R.; his mother; two brothers and four sisters.

KNIGHT—Harvey, 64, former arcade owner and coin machine operator, at his home in Long Island City, N. Y., February 19. Survived by his widow and son.

and son.

MITCHELL—Earle, 64, retired legit actor, in Manhattan General Hospital,

New York, February 17. He began his stage career in 1901 and had appeared in 276 plays thruout the U. S. Mitchell appeared on Broadway in productions for David Belasco, William A. Brady, Winthrop Ames, Eddie Dowling and the Shuberts. He also supported Judith Anderson in The Dove. Some of the other plays in which he was seen were Baby Mine, Under Cover, A Pair of Queens, House Afire and the original Desert Song. His last performance in New York was in 1938 with Eva Le Gallienne in Madame Capet. He was a member of the Players, and formerly of the Lambs and the old Greenroom Club. A son and sister survive.

In Memory of Our Devoted Employer, JOHN T. McCASLIN

Who passed away Feb. 28, 1944. Harry J. Bowen, Margie (JUDY) Hofer, Al Raymond, Leonard Tracev.

MOSKVIN -- Ivan Mikhailovitch, 72, leading actor in Moscow's Dramatic Art Theater, in Moscow February 16. Moskvin appeared in this country in a number of plays, including The Lower Depths and Cherry Orchard. He also appeared in several Russian motion pictures. Survived by his widow vived by his widow.

## AT REST WILLIAM WALLACE **MORENCY**

Friday, February 16, 1946, in his 86th year, at Montreal, Canada. A charter lite member of the Knights of Columbus of Sherbrooke, Quebec, and at one time a director of the Sherbrooke Exhibition. Survived by his son, F. Percy Morency, secretary of James E. Strates Shows, and by two other sons and one daughter, residents of Montreal.

MUSSON—Bennet, 80, legit character and silent screen actor, February 17 at Brunswick Home, Amityville, L. I. In his earlier days he appeared with Jessie Bonstell and the Harry Davis Stock companies and was associated with Gustav Frohman, and later with the Cohan and Harris productions, Get Rich Quick Wallingford and The Fortune Hunter. Interment in Actors' Fund plot in Kensico Cemetery, N. Y.

NORTON—Mrs. Louise, 76, mother of Darryl Zanuck, motion picture producer,

Cemetery, N. Y.

NORTON—Mrs. Louise, 76, mother of Darryl Zanuck, motion picture producer, February 18 at her home in Los Angeles after a three-month illness. Also survived by a brother, Harry Torpin. Services at Pierce Bros.' Funeral Home, Los Angeles, February 20.

NYE—William C., 57, known professionally as William Burton Briggs and the Great LaHair, suddenly at his home in Chicago February 13. Nye toured in vaudeville and lyceum, was a dance instructor at the Conservatory of Chicago and established the Briggs School of Technical Dancing there, He operated his own booking agency and wrote acts and monologs, Survived by his widow. Burial in Mount Hope Cemetery, Chicago, February 16.

monologs, Survived by his widow. Burial in Mount Hope Cemetery, Chicago, February 16.

OCHS—Eugene Paul, 46, former Cleveland theater manager, in a New Smyrna, Fla., hospital, February 11, of a stroke. Survived by his widow, Harryette; his mother, three brothers and a sister. Burial in Southern Memorial Park, North Miami, February 14.

PARKS—Earl, concession and cookhouse operator on Snapp's Greater Shows for several seasons, at his home in Iola, Wis., January 28.

QUINN—Florence A., 27, singer, February 16 in Bridgeport, Conn.

RAVENHALL—Richard Sr., 96,, restaurant owner-operator, at Coney Island, New York, from 1880 to 1919, at the home of his granddaughter, Mrs. Rose Townes, near South Jupiter, Fla., February 14. He also owned Ravenhall Bathing Park, adjoining his restaurant.

SHANTZ—Katy Jane, 25, pianist and protege of Jose Iturbi, in San Antonio February 15.

SIMPSON—John C., 75, musician and arranger, in Atlantic City February 1

protege of Jose Ituroi, in San Antonio February 15.

SIMPSON—John C., 75, musician and arranger, in Atlantic City February 1. He was a member of the Herman Fiedler musical organization before his retirement and authored *The World's Playground*, resort's official boosting song. Survived by a son, John C. Jr., and three doubters.

SUKIENNIK-Lou Gordon, 35, mem-

ber of Michigan Showmen's Association, in an apartment fire in Detroit February 17. Services February 19, with burial in Chesed Shel Emes Cemetery, Detroit.

WALLACE-Jacob, New Milford, Conn night club operator, recently in that

willTON—Alf T., 77, former vaude actor booking agent and manager, February 18 at his home in Newark, N. J. From 1906 to 1926, he was booking manager for the late B. F. Keith. Early in life he and his wife, Kathryn Dahl, appeared as a song and dance team. His widow survives. WILTON-Alf T., 77, former vaude

# **Marriages**

BAKER-HUSTON—Gene Baker, announcer on the Lum and Abner show, to Nancy Huston, nonpro, February 18 in Tijuana, Mexico.

ERT-BOYLE — Jack Colbert and Boyle, singer, February 3 in COLBERT-BOYLE -Philadelphia.

DOUGHERTY-CONLIN . Dougherty and Kay Conlin, former traffic manager of WPEN, Philadelphia, in that city February 10.

DOWNING-HATCHELL — Gordon
Downing and Katherine Hatchell, assistant to dance promoter, Reese DuPree, in
Wilmington, Del., February 8.
DUCKETT-MICHAUD—Michael Duck-

ett, operator of the Alvin Theater, Detroit, and Maxine Michaud in Detroit recently.

FLEETWOOD - ROUVEROL — Rev. Dr.

William W. Fleetwood and Aurania Rouverol, playwright, in Beverly Hills, Calif., February 16.

HENDLER-BURTON—Herb Hendler,

HENDLER-BURTON — Herb Hendler, head of artists and repertoire for Cosmopolitan Records, and Joanne Burton, February 15 in New York.

LOPEZ-CLARE—Salvadore Lopez, with New York sales department of 20th Century-Fox, and Moya Clare, in New York February 8.

MANNSLING BUILDER CONTROL OF CONTROL

tury-Fox, and Moya Clare, in New York February 8.

MANNS-LINS—Bill Manns, announcer at WIP, Philadelphia, and Alasta Lins February 2 in Camden, N. J.

MASTERS-MILES — Frankie Masters, ork leader, and Phyllis Miles, singer with groom's band, in New York, February 16.

OTIS-NABERS—Francis R. Otis, former actor, and Helen Nabers, concessionaire with the J. J. Colley Shows, in Las Vegas, Nev., December 5, 1945, it has just been disclosed.

disclosed.

PATTERSON-BRACE—Russ Patterson, staff announcer, WHTD, Hartford, Conn., and Gladys Brace, East Hartford, in Hartford's St. Lawrence O'Toole's Church, REISER-HOLLY—Dr. Julian M. Reiser and Vera Holly, radio singer, in New York February 7.

SHIRK-PETROVSKAYA—Elliott Shirk, Karses, City, Mo. and Kyra Vasilveyna.

Kansas City, Mo., and Kyra Vasilyevna Petrovskaya, Soviet actress, in Moscow February 15.

# **Births**

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Mark N. Silver January 30 in Baltimore. Father is United Artists Washington branch

nanager.

A daughter, Jean, to Dr. and Mrs.
Philip Eisenberg, in Woman's Hospital,
New York, January 3. Father is research
psychologist at Columbia Broadcasting
System.

A son Craig to Mr. and Mrs. Jack

A son, Craig, to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Tyler at Flushing Hospital, L. I., N. Y., January 16. Father is assistant director of network operations of Columbia

January 16. Father is assistant director of network operations of Columbia Broadcasting System.

A son, Alex Jr., to Mr. and Mrs. Alex Garcia at the Varela Zaqueria Clinic, Havana. Father is script supervisor and program assistant of Columbia Broadcasting System short ways.

casting System short wave.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. John Lane in
New York, February 5. Father was with
the Coleman Shows.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Gaines

The Athermorph Hospital Philadele

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Charles Gaines Jr., at Hahnemann Hospital, Philadelphia, February 5. Father is a band leader. A son, Jerry Stanley, to Mr. and Mrs. Pat Massis in Lying-In Hospital, Philadelphia, February 10. Father is owner of the Casablanca nitery, Camden, N. J. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Gene Graves in Lying-In Hospital, Philadelphia, February 11. Father is announcer on KYW and male vocalist with Clarence Fuhrman's orchestra in that city. A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Libro Taglianettis in St. Anges Hospital, Philadelphia, February 12. Father is co-owner of the Copa Musical Bar. Philadelphia, A girl, Linda, to Mr. and Mrs. Len Pensler February 8. Father is head of Willow Walk Industries, Detroit record manufacturers.

A son, Allan Walter, to Mr. and Mrs.

Al Nalli, January 13 in Detroit.

fronts band at Tampa Terrace Hotel.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Howard
Hawks in Hollywood February 11. Father is a film director.

Hawks in Hollywood February 11. Father is a film director.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Monte Proser in Benedictine Hospital, Kingston, N. Y., February 17. Mother is Jane Ball, movie actress. Father is owner of Copacabana, New York night club.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Larry Schneider in New York, February 15. Father is Columbia Pictures publicity man.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. George Oberland in New York, February 16. Father is a booker with USO-Camp Shows.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Nate Tufts at Huntington Hospital, Pasadena, Calif., February 17. Father is Hollywood radio director for Ruthrauff & Ryan.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Edwards in Hollywood February 16. Father is emsee of the radio program, Truth or Consequences.

Consequences.

# **Divorces**

Sonja Henie, film actress, from Daniel

Sonja Henie, film actress, from Daniel
R. Topping, in Chicago, February 13.
Shella Ryan, actress, from Allen Lane,
actor, in Hollywood February 21.
Emma Laurine McMichael from George
Edward McMichael Jr., of the Merry
Macs, radio quartet, in Hollywood recently

# Name Prices Up; Others in Dive

(Continued from page 36)

(Continued from page 36)
has the club's ops beaming and they've decided to stay on their newly inaugurated \$4,500 budget. To follow la Waters, Marcus Glaser, the Frolics' booker, has inked Beatrice Kaye, who's played vaude houses here once a year, but whose last bistro p.-a. was umpteen years ago.

Colosimo's is doing its best biz in two years with NTG's girlesque revue, which hadn't been seen locally for five years. The Brown Derby took a real filer on Joan Barry, but after two weeks, gal is still drawing capacity biz. Two months ago, the Brown Derby did similar biz by bringing in B. S. Pully, another name who never had played the Windy City before. Byron Massell of the 5100 Club is breaking out the biggest letters on his marquee to spell "The Lind Brothers," for their opening on March 3 on his marquee to spell "The Lind Brothers," for their opening on March 3 at the Northside Club. Boys have been in service three years, and previous to that they did only one Chi p.-a. and that was at the old Rhumba Casino.

### STRAND, NEW YORK

(Continued from page 40) livers okay, sells nicely, earns a good exit mitt.

livers okay, sells nicely, earns a good exit mitt.

Jack Carson—with stooges Arthur Treacher, Tugwell and Mary McCarthy—is the other act. There are several exits and entrances and segments to the turn. First part, comprising Carson by himself and then with Treacher, is pretty much of a yawn, being the usual case of a couple of Hollywood figures with little to do. Treacher's novelty song, about the life of a cricket adds little to the act.

Second half involves Carson with stooge Tugwell, and here the offering begins to warm up, altho it takes a lot of time doing that. First solid piece of blz is the card gimmick, which both carry off well.

With the appearance of Miss Mc-Carthy, who is a fine deadpan clown, Carson gets better for she gives him a chance at the kind of oafish business that brought him to notice. Good impression made by the blonde buffoon is somewhat dampened, however, when she chants Chasin' Rainbows. Either she ought to try comedy-novelty warbling or drop it altogether.

Next, Carson returns for a spot of love-making with the well-filled blonde and here the act gets its first yocks, for it is skillfully done. Tugwell assists in the last part.

Conclusion has the four people in a

it is skillfully done. Tugwell assists in the last part.
Conclusion has the four people in a hillbilly routine which is refreshing and delivered with savvy. Bow-out hand is big. Carson should not return, even tho he was top billing, for more than a bow. His song is anti-climactic. Pic, Three Strangers. Biz excellent.

EDDIE LANE, who looked after enter-tainment in General Eisenhower's com-mand in Europe, now out of the service and preparing a single singing act.

# RA TOPPLES MINNESOTA GROSS

# Tampa Net Hits 137G

Ops see big year — "As Tampa Goes, So Goes the Nation," their slogan

TAMPA, Feb. 23.—Carnival history was made when the lights were turned out late Saturday night (16) bringing to a close the 1946 victory edition of Florida State Fair, with Royal American Shows rolling up the unprecedented gross after tax deductions of \$137,429.29 for the 11-day run

rolling up the unprecedented gross after tax deductions of \$137,429.29 for the 11-day run.

It was reported in The Billboard, February 23 issue, that the take for the first nine days was \$118,764.86, with a matter of 10G necessary to break the all-time high for United States annuals set by RAS at Minnesota State Fair in 1942. Friday the office wagon registered a take of \$7,275.78 despite chilly weather, and Saturday, with clear skies after a bit of rain at noon, came thru with \$11,378.45. Florida's colony of carnival operators were jubilant over the tremendous take. Previous high for this annual was \$46,269.09, garnered in 1942, the new record being almost three times greater.

Paraphrasing a slogan, these ops are now saying, "As Florida goes, so goes the nation," and the atmosphere is loaded with optimism. All hands seem to be of the opinion that business will be good in rural and industrial sections alike, pointing to the settlement of the steel strike as a barometer showing "they'll all be working soon and that means money in circulation."

It is on this basis the ops figure the 1946 season will be the greatest in the history of the business. They point out that their labor situation will be eased considerably, making it possible for many to increase their earning power by carrying more material.

Leo Bistany, showing on a colored lot in Miami, reports an amazing business, and David B. Endy opened his Endy Bros.' Shows at Fort Lauderdale Fair Wednesday (20) for what he believes will be the biggest winter run in his org's history. Blue Ribbon Shows, guided by Dolly Young, sends word from Winter Haven, Fla., that action there indicates the State Fair business was not a flash in the pan.

Leon Claxton's Colored Revue and Lorow Bros.' World's Fair Freaks set the State Fain the pan.

Leon Claxton's Colored Revue and Lorow Bros.' World's Fair Freaks set the money-winning pace at Tampa, and for the Orange Festival opening at Orlando Monday (25) Sedlmayr added Tom Parker's section of the Grand Ol' Opry to the midway to give the leaders some competition.

# Miami Showfolk Hit With Bldg. Benefit

MIAMI, Feb. 23.—Miami Showmen's Association is assured of a net in excess of \$700 as a result of the benefit staged by Royal American Shows in Tampa Friday (22) for the new building fund, according to President Bob K. Parker. Show was staged in the Victory Theater, which was donated by Jesse Clark. Cortez Lorow was in charge of arrangements and worked as emsee.

Carl J. Sedlmayr, first vice-president of the club, gave a brief talk outlining org's objectives. Bows were taken by Parker and Third Vice-President George Golden.

Golden.

Merie Evans, Ringling-Barnum bandmaster, conducted for the first half of
the show and played a special cornet
solo in honor of Leon Claxton, Royal
American Colored Show producer, who
broke into showbiz as a block boy with
Ringling-Barnum

broke into showbiz as a block boy with Ringling-Barnum.

Acts on the top half of the bill included Val Ray, magician; Bernice Ali, Chinese warbler; Ginger Healy, exotic dancer; Anato Hayes, Jackie Lee and Corrine Decco, singers; Jean and Jack, comedians; Joe Patone, baritone; and Bill Eddison, piano.

Second half of the program was pre(See Miami Bldg, Benefit on page 82)



HERE'S THE FIRST FAMILY GROUP PICTURE ever made of the Royal American Sedlmayrs. It was snapped on the opening day of the Florida State Fair, Tampa, when staffers of the organization presented them with an array of floral pieces to commemorate the beginning of Sedlmayr's 25th anniversary of Royal American Shows. Presentation was made by Sam Gordon, concession manager. There were three giant floral horseshoes for the male members of the family—Carl J., C. J. Jr. and Carl III. More than 300 roses and 200 orchids, making up the floral piece in the silver vase, were for the ladies, Mrs. Laura Sedlmayr (left) and Mrs. Lois Sedlmayr, wife of Carl Jr.

# Palmer House Gets SLA Ball

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—The 1946 Showmen's League of America Banquet and Ball will be held this year in the Palmer House. Date will be December 4.

That announcement was made today by Art Briese and Al Sweeney, co-chairmen of the Banquet and Ball Committee.

Members will recall that the banquets of 1927 thru 1929 were held in the Palmer House.

### Starr DeBelle Slated for Wagon on Wilcox Shows

TAMPA, Feb. 23.—Starr DeBelle, vet carnival press agent and promoter, has been contracted to handle the office wagon on the Shan Wilcox Shows, Wilcox announced here. He is scheduled to report immediately for an early March opening.

opening.
Wilcox recently decided to place his name on his org, having used the Playland Shows title for several years.

### Rosenberg Buys Triangle

PITTSBURGH, Feb. 23.—David Rosenberg, a returned veteran, has purchased from Jake Shapiro most of the equipment of Triangle Poster Company here and will continue operations under that title, his father, Louis Rosenberg, of Johnny J. Jones Exposition, announced today.

# Wagner, Cohorts See Cotton Maid

NEW ORLEANS, Feb. 23 .- As part of the advance build-up, Gwin Barnwell, Maid of Cotton for Memphis Cotton Festival, arrived here this week. Miss Barnwell, chosen for the post by three of New York's artists and fashion experts, is making a tour on behalf of King Cotton and the festival.

Included in the group meeting here were Al Wagner, Hal Eifort and Bill Naylor, of Cavalcade of Amusements. Cavalcade has the carnival contract for the festival. Also on hand was Bill Naylor's son, Fred, former Sells-Foto Circus man.

### In Talkative Mood

In Talkative Mood

Wagner and his cohorts were in a talkative mood about the doings of the Cavalcade of Amusements, now in quarters at Pascagoula, Miss. Since the shows closed the 1945 season in Mobile, Ala., October 22, work has gone on in quarters. New fronts, designed by Eddie Marosco, already are completed and light towers and new light plant wagons have been built and painted. Delivery on the new Diesel light plant is expected soon. Superintendent McClain arrived in Pascagoula with seven flatcars and rides and other equipment purchased by the shows from B. S. Gerety.

Nat Worman built a new shop wagon

Nat Worman built a new shop wagon (See Wagner and Cohorts on page 82)

# Orange Fete Big Bow for Blue Ribbon

First 3 Days Draw 75,000

WINTER HAVEN, Fla., Feb. 23.—E. L. Young's Blue Ribbon Shows got away to a flying start on the season Monday (18) as midway feature at the annual six-day Orange Festival, which closes here tonight. E. H. Smith, shows secretary, said the initial day attendance count hit 30,000, a record, and total attendance for the first three days reached 75,000 reached 75,000.

Shows have 12 rides, 10 shows and 125 concessions in the midway line-up and business for the first three days was near capacity, officials reported. Secretary Smith said that fair officials spared no expense in bringing eight outstanding free acts and a fine fireworks display here.

With the big days to come, show and fair officials saw a highly successful annual in the making as the event went into the second half of its run Wednesday (20), Shrine Day. Friday was designated Governor's Day, and Saturday, Polk County Children's Day.

Philip Lucey, secretary, and John A. Snively, president, of the Orange Festival, as well as Owner Young of the shows, were the recipients of numerous compliments from visiting showmen and fair officials from Tampa and Royal American Shows, Smith said.

### Pacific United Gets Set For Coast Debut in April

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.-Pacific United Shows, a compact outfit organized late in 1944 by D. M. (Danny) Lewis and Tony Soares, will open about April 1 after extensive revamping thru the winter at quarters here.

Show will go on the road with 5 rides, 3 shows and 15 concessions, playing a route which, according to Lewis, "is of necessity by-passed by the larger shows that tour California."

Soares, manager, has wintered here, where he is associated with a novelty firm during the off season. Lewis, president, has recently returned from Florida.

### Coe To Pilot Krekos Combo

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—Everett W. (George) Coe has been named general manager of West Coast Victory Shows during the absence of Mike Krekos, who plans to sail for Greece for a visit soon. Contract between Coe and shows was signed here February 11. Coe, the past few years, was with Martin Arthur when the latter operated a carnival and later a circus.

## Jim Bergen Joins W-M

RICHMOND, Va., Feb. 23.—Jim Bergen, a nephew, will be associated in an executive capacity with Frank Bergen, general manager, in the future operation of World of Mirth Shows. Entry of the younger Bergen into show business has been delayed due to military service immediately following his graduation from Fordham University. He was recently discharged from the army with the rank of major.

### Prell Announces Dates

RICHMOND, Va., Feb. 23.—Sam E. Prell, general manager of Prell's Broadway Shows, announced here Wednesday (6) that he and his son, Joe, had contracted to furnish midway attractions at fairs in Ebensburg and Kutztown, Pa.; Statesville, Henderson, Lumberton and Rutherfordton, N. C.

# BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO

A Century of Profit Show

-By Starr De Belle

www.americanradiohistory.com

On the Mediterranean Sea By Wireless. February 23, 1946.

Dear Pat

Dear Pat:

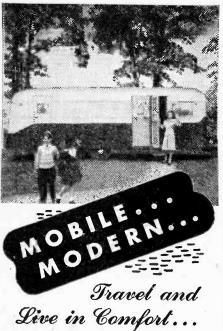
Last Monday General Manager Pete Ballyhoo announced that no stands would be made until his fleet arrived at England. At the present time we are skimming over the blue waters of the Mediterranean Sea. If anyone thinks that an around-the-world tour of this kind is a pleasure, they have another think coming. Being crowded on decks and in staterooms for months, with only a few stands made at different ports, becomes monotonous and everyone is ready to jump at his or her best friend's throat.

Being a believer of the old saw, "An

idle mind is an evil mind," the boss decided to put everybody to work. Shop wagons were hauled onto the decks and the big winter job of repainting, rebuilding and beautifying the world's only water-logged midway was in progress. (This is the only midway to winter on the high seas.) Our people took to the idea like a moron takes to a blow-off. Everything went along first rate for seven days until the novelty of being with it and for it wore off. I wish that you could have been here to listen to the beefs over living on winter quarter fare and being paid the usual \$2 per week salary.

week salary.

A calliope player claimed that swinging a hammer would stiffen his fingers and (See BALLYHOO BROS. on page 82)



No matter where you go when you own a Schult. Located near your work or vacation site you will find a Schult offers the conveniences of home, scien-tifically arranged to provide comfortable living.

Comes completely furnished: Designed to make houseleeping a pleasure and living a joyl Generous size wardrobes and drawers for storing clothes, linens and supplies; no longer need you 'live out of a trunk'. No need to worry about a place to sleep! Go when and where you wish.

Into a Schult goes the engineering and experience gained from years of Trailer Coach manufacturing. You get fine Quality, Comfort, Convenience and Beauty plus easy trailing, maximum safety and economical maintenance. Learn more of this modern way of life, see your nearest Schult dealer today. If you don't know his name, write for it and descriptive literature.

SCHULT CORPORATION Dept. 203 Elkhart, Indiana MEMBER TOMA

BUILT TO LAST TRAILERS

# TENTS

CIRCUS, CARNIVAL CONCESSION

**Builders for Good TENTS** for Over 75 Years.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO.
2315-21 W. Huron CHICAGO 12
Chicago's Big Tent House Since 1870

# TENTS **MERRY-GO-ROUND TOPS** CONCESSION TENTS

For Immediate or Spring Delivery.

CENTRAL CANVAS GOODS CO.

Harry Sommerville Forest Gill 906 Central St. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

### TENTS—BANNERS

8x1D Concession Tent and Frame, Also Bingo and Frame. CHARLES DRIVER — BERNIE MENDELSON O. HENRY TENT & AWNING CO. Chicago 40, III. 4862 N. Clark St.,

1946-1st ISSUE-1946 FREE—READY NOW—FREE

Catalogue Carnival Equipment, Games. AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES MFG.

HOUSTON 2, TEXAS

### Midway of Mirth Schedules 1946 Opener for Mid-March

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 23.—Midway of Mirth Shows, routed thru Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Indiana and Arkansas, will open about March 15, Mrs. Esther Speroni, owner, reports. Except for some spring still dates, shows are booked solid, she

said.

Work is progressing nicely at quarters, where George Rossi is almost finished repainting rides. Tommie Davis, in charge of mechanical and lighting equipment, assisted by Frank Winstead and Howard Larabee, is ready for opening.

Dad Shoultz will be back with his popcorn and two other concessions. Morris Simmons who rebuilt his lead gallery

popcorn and two other concessions. Morris Simmons, who rebuilt his lead gallery at his home in Poplar Bluff, Mo., is due next week. He will have five other concessions this season. Frank Haines is also due in quarters with his concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Russell will have the photo gallery again and are en route from Louisiana where they visited their daughter. daughter.

Others who will have concessions on the shows this season include Mr. and Mrs. Slim Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Cealy Ceals and Bill and Babe Goodrich, the last named two taking the road for the first time since 1941

last named two taking the road for the first time since 1941.

Fred Miller, who had the fishpond and grab stands last year, and who was badly burned en route to his home here following the close of the season, is still confined to his bed at his home in the Mound City. He hopes to make the opening stand.

### Lid Clamped on Gambling By Cedar Rapids, Ia., Dads

CEDAR RAPIDS, Ia., Feb. 23.—Carnivals hitting Cedar Rapids this season must have it down in black and white that no gambling devices will be un-

that no gambling devices will be unloaded.

City council granted the Hanford American Legion Post permission to sponsor a carnival after post members produced a contract with Cavalcade of Amusements which carried a clause that the carnival will not operate gambling concessions while in the city.

Council deferred a petition by El Kahir Temple Shrine to sponsor a carnival until the group can produce a similar contract.

Legion contract showed that Cavalcade had guaranteed a \$2,000 advance which will be turned over to a Boy Scout fund, as will any additional money gained by the post on a percentage basis from the carnival.

Both carnivals are scheduled for Cedar Rapids during June.

### **Hilo Readies Small Org** For Park, Mich. Dates

DETROIT, Feb. 23 .- Severing Hilo, Detroit miniature park operator, is organizing a small carnival, the Down River Amusement Company, for dates in Southeastern Michigan and at Pleasure-

Southeastern Michigan and at Pleasure-land Park at Ecorse, Detroit suburb.
Hilo expects to keep the show on the road until mid-June, when he will move it into the park, which he operated for the first time last season. After a few weeks at the park, he will again take it on the road. He plans to carry five rides and concessions.
William Postelwaite has been named general manager. Quarters are at River Rouge.

### Wixom Adds 2 More Shows, **Buys Additional Equipment**

MUKWONAGO, Wis., Feb. 23.—John D. Wixom announced here this week that, in addition to the Circus Menagerie which toured with the Ellman United Shows the past two years, he will have two more shows out this season. One will be a Wild Life Show of 32 cages; the other, a Monkey Show.

### Rio Grande Bows April 1

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 23.-Fred Grav, owner, ST. LOUIS, Feb. 23.—Fred Gray, owner, Rio Grande Shows, returned to Hamburg. Ark., quarters, last week after an extended trip thru the Southwest. Rides and light towers have been overhauled and painted and new front entrance is about ready for the April 1 opening. Eddie and Billie Gillam arrived last week with 12 people. Eddie will have a string of concessions, while Billie will present the free act this season.

# JOHN MULLINS ENTERPRISES WANTS NOW FOR RIVERSIDE AMUSEMENT PARK

PHOENIX, ARIZ.

RIDES: We now have (all park owned) Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Spit-Fire, Chair-o-Plane, Baby Auto and Kiddie Merry-Go-Round and Pony Ride. Want Rides, large and small, that don't conflict, such as Whip, Dodgem, Scooter, Looper, Roll-o-Plane, Double Loop-o-Plane, Tumble Bug, Twister, Moon Rocket, Fly-o-Plane, Flying Scooter, Hey-Dey, Caterpillar, Lindy Loop, Miniature Railroads, Cuddle Up, Sky Dive, Waltzer or any other Ride well painted and operated. Liberal percentage, long season (8 months), perfect weather.

CONCESSIONS OPEN—We will build and stock following Concessions and work on a P.C., or if you have a Concession well framed and flashed we will book same on a P.C. Want Novelties and Souvenir Store, Jewelry, Frozen Malt or Custard, Skee Ball, Funny Photos, Archery, Potato Chips or French Fries, Waffles and Ice Cream, Basket Ball, Guess Your Age and Scales, Mouse Game, Pan Joint, High Striker, Handwriting Analyses, American Palmistry or A-1 Horoscope Pitch, African Dip, Aqua Guns, Sketch Artist and Silhouette, Candy Apples. Also will book Fun Houses, Glass House, Fun in the Dark, Pretzel Ride.

Silhouette, Candy Apples. Also will become the control of the cont

WILL BOOK PORTABLE RINK

Must be complete and in first-class order. Will buy Band Organ, must be A-1 shape.

Not a promotion—a bona fide park. Phoenix Chamber of Commerce, First National Bank our references. WANT FOR TULSA, OKLA., OUR CRYSTAL CITY PARK—Rides of all kinds, particularly Merry-Co-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, etc. Also Kiddie Rides. All reply in detail:

JOHN C. MULLINS, P. O. Box 1648, Phoenix, Ariz.

# JOE DARPEL'S BIG CIRCUS SIDE SHOW HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS

Offering the Finest Money-Getting Route of Any Railroad Show

WANT
TICKET SELLERS FOR 4 TICKET BOXES.
2 that can make Second Openings. WANT

SCOTCH DRUMMER AND PIPER, ALSO 2 or 3 MORE NOVELTY ACTS. Please state salary expected and all in first letter. Chief White Eagle and Scotty Hines, contact me immediately.

Address JOE DARPEL, P. O. Box 1045, Birmingham, Ala.

# ISLAND MANOR SHOWS WANT

RIDE HELP

Foremen and Second Men for 1946 Octopus, Ridee-O, Ferris Wheel, Whip, Chairplane and Merry-Go-Round. Top salary, good treatment. Concession for wife. Man wanted that can take charge of tearing down and setting up Concessions. All address to

**LAWRENCE TAMARGO** 

128 Franklin Street, Elmont, N. Y.

Telephone: Floral Park 7494-J

# WANTED FOR SIEBRAND BROS.'-SIDE SHOWS

Opening next week. Working Acts; Girl for Sword Box, married preferred, Husband on Tickets at good salary, and other useful Ten-in-One Help. Want Agents for Penny Pitch, Glass Joint and Huckley Buck.

Drunkards, chasers, assistant managers, save your time and mine. You will only collect grief here. Tramps are the cause of this ad, so if you only want to our a few weeks better stay where you are. I have helped the last tramp I intend to help. Address replies to

JAMES R. MORGAN, Siebrand Shows, 2307 East Van Buren, Phoenix, Ariz.

NEW

# SPITFIRE RIDES

Available for 1946 Season

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

Front and Shipping Sts.

Salem, Oregon

**IMPROVED** 

# OHIO SUPER YELLOW POPCORN

New Crop — High Expansion — Ohio Grown

Packed in 100 lb, moisture-proof bags or in our exclusive 50 lb, rodent-proof cartons. Processor's ceiling prices. Testing sample free on request. Also complete stock of Popcorn Cartons and Supplies.

BETTY ZANE CORN PRODUCTS, INC.
638 Beliefontaine Ave., Marion, Ohio, or 223 Spring St., S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Growers, and Processors of Selected Popping Corn

# ROLL TICKETS Printed to Your Order 100,000 for

Keystone Ticket Co. Shamokin, Pa. \$19.50 10.000 ... \$8.50 20,000 ... \$8.00 50,000 ... 12.50

Send Cash With Order. Stock Tickets, \$16.00 per 100,000.

### **OPENING IN VIRGINIA MARCH 27TH**

WANT CONCESSIONS: Duck Pond, Fish Pond, String Game, Ball Games, Cork Gallery, Potato Chips, Hoop-La, Watch-La, Guess Your Age, Scales, Penny Pitches and Clothes Pin for Stock.

WANT MANAGERS for Snake Show, Monkey Show and Fun House.

WILL BOOK ROLL-O-PLANE AND FLY-O-PLANE

CAN PLACE SOME RIDE HELP WHO CAN DRIVE SEMIS

Nello Pacini, Get in Touch With Me.

All Address: LOU RILEY, Mgr., P. O. Box 126, South Hill, Va.

### PROFITWISE MEANS INSURANCEWISE

INSURE with those who KNOW

Showman's Insurance BEST. We are the world's largest exclusive insurance company for show business.

See us first

# CHAS. A. LENZ

"THE SHOWMAN'S INSURANCE MAN"

1728 First St., N., St. Petersburg, Fla. Phone: 5914

A1338 Insurance Exchange Chicago, III.



# BRAND NEW FUN HOUSES

Dark walk-thru type built on semi-trailer. Beautiful 50-ft, front, air compressor, ticket booth, etc.
Requires only one operator; goes
up and down in an hour's time.
A real money maker, priced right.

DELIVERY



Write today for full information and photo

KING AMUSEMENT CO.

30 FESSENDEN ST., MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

### **PACIFIC UNITED SHOWS**

Opening About March 22 and Playing Festivals and Celebrations in Central California.

Want a Capable Ferris Wheel Foreman - Good Pay, Long Season. If You Want To Join a New, Complete, Compact, Neat Unit, Address

# ACIFIC

### UNITED SHOWS

D. M. LEWIS

A. E. (TONY) SOARES

Box 404 San Francisco, Calif. Winter Quarters — 1639 Oak Street, San Francisco, Calif. P. O. Box 404

# SPARKS BROS.'

OPENING HATTIESBURG, MISS., DOWN TOWN, MARCH 9TH CLOSING THANKSGIVING WEEK

10 — FAIRS CONTRACTED — 10

Want to book Hillbilly Show, Athletic Show, furnish outfit; Mechanical City, War Show Date Curtis wants for Colored Minstrel—Four Chorus Girls, Piano Player, two Saxophon Players, Drummer and Trumpet and Producing Comic. Salary out of office. Will book Till Roll-o-Plane, Loop-o-Plane. Concessions—Corn Game, Hoop-La, Frozen Custard, High Strike Novelties, String Came, Guess Your Age. Charlie Noel, wire. Want Special Agent to help adverse All wires and letters to in advance. All wires and letters to FRANK SPARKS or JACK OLIVER, till March 7th, Laurel, Miss.; then Hattiesburg, Miss.

# WILD ANIMAL REPTILE EXHIBIT

Can place Lady or Man with Big Snake. Must be ten feet or larger to exhibit same and lecture. Pay either flat or percentage. Also two canvasmen that can drive truck.

WILL BUY SMALL ANIMALS. WRITE AT ONCE.

Open April 15th With Gooding American Exposition Shows.

Walter Stoffel, Seventh Ave. Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa. P. S. — George Nelson, Write.

KIDDIE RIDES LOW PRICED BRAND

10 AND 16 PASSENGER CAPACITY. GUARANTEED SPRING DELIVERY-FREE PARTICULARS.

MULTIPRISES, Box 1125, Waterbury, Conn.

# Senor Tom Hughes Relays Tale Of Activity Down Mexico Way

VERA CRUZ, Feb. 23.—With several thousand of miles of Mexico travel behind him, Tom Hughes caught his breath long enough here to summarize circus and carnival activity as seen thru

circus and carnival activity as seen thru an American showman's eyes.

Here at Vera Cruz, the widely known Californian found three outdoor orgs operating their attractions in the large downtown plaza while awaiting the approach of the coming carnival season. The features added up to 7 rides, 2 shows and 10 concessions.

All over Mexico, said Hughes, he has found similar orgs, called Attractiones Diversiones, operating at this season, with Mexico City credited with at least 20 big and small outfits working in scattered parts of the city.

Leading Operators

### Leading Operators

Cardenas Hnos., the Republic's leading operators, have their 16 major rides spotted in Chapultepec Park, Mexico City. They are adding four more rides, including a water scooter, a steam train and another American miniature train, and negotiating for a Velare Bros.' Sky Ride

Hughes reported that Saltello Attrac-Hughes reported that Saltello Attractions have two outfits on two downtown lots in Mexico City, as well as three rides in a city park. The Saltello rides, unlike the American-made Cardenas devices, are manufactured in Mexico. Saltello has built four Octopus rides which operate from the center, Hughes said,

Baschica and Pistaghe operate a set of five rides at Monterey, as well as a vaude theater in which they are the principal comics.

Hughes said that F. Hernandez Diversiones were operating at the fiesta in Cuernavaca with four rides to big biz. Three homemade rides were running at

Three homemade rides were near-by Aguila.

Explaining the homespun rides, Hughes said that many are pushed around by small boys, one of the most popular a device formerly known in the States as the Ocean Wave.

Cockfight a Feature

One of the largest operators in the State of Puebla is Vincente Chaveres. Smaller ops in the Vera Cruz sector include Antonio Preclado and Sr. Del a Torres. Jose Palacios operates around Cordoba with both rides and concessions, Hughes noting that a cock fight was a feature and that wide-open money games were rampant.

feature and that wide of the rempant.

Circo Atayde Hnos. (Atayde Bros.' Circus) opened February 1 at Mexico City, to a packed house, after having been out of the country 23 years, altho originally a Mexican org. They returned from

### Playland Adds Two Annuals

CLEVELAND, Tenn., Feb. 23.—Playland CLEVELAND, Tenn., Feb. 23.—Playland Shows, with quarters in Marysville, Tenn., have been awarded contracts to provide midways at 1946 fairs in Pennington Gap. Va., and Fitzgerald, Ga. These are in addition to the 10 annuals previously announced, R. E. (Bob) Stewart, general agent, said here this week.

### Martone Readies Rides

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 23.—Toney Martone, owner Heart of America Rides, is busy in quarters repairing and repainting his rides, preparatory to opening on local lots about April 1. Martone, who had a successful season last year in this sector, plans to play the same territory again this year under various community ausnices.

### **Murray Signs Two Fairs**

SUFFOLK, Va., Feb. 23.—William C. Murray, general agent of the Virginia Greater Shows, announces he signed two Virginia fairs—the Northern Neck Fair, Warsaw, Va., and the Eastern Shore Agricultural Fair, Keller, Va.—at the annual Virginia State Fair meeting in Richmond. Richmond.

Escaped JJJ Coyote Nabbed AUGUSTA, Ga., Feb. 23.—Three policemen played the role of wild animal hunt-J. Jones quarters escaped. The animal hid in a building but was finally spotted and shot by Sgt. Albert Connell.

www american radiohistory com

Cuba and South America. and the Circo Beas, playing near Guada-lahara, vie for laurels as the Republic's

Hughes commented that the Atayde

Hughes commented that the Atayde show is the only one he saw which uses American billing paper, mostly three-sheets, stock, crosslined. They also blast heavily in the press.

At Cordoba, he caught the Circo Gran Mexico, and at Mante the Circo Fernandi and a carnival. Both were getting biz on the same lot. Circo Argentino was setting up at Acupulco, a return date for the org.

for the org.

The juke boxes which Hughes heard all over Mexico were featuring Tampico.

# 3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. Remaining 2700 cards \$5 per 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

### **3000 KENO**

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards—not up and down. Lightweight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS
White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded, 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 504. 3,000 Jack Pot Silps (strips of 7 numbers), per 1,000

M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, Yellow, per 100

3,000 Small Thin "Brownie" Bingo Sheets, 7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4x5, per 1,000

3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, 5½, 28, loose, per M. 1.40
Thin Plastic Markers, brown color, M. 1.00
Round Plastic Scalioped Markers, Mite Emb. Set of 75

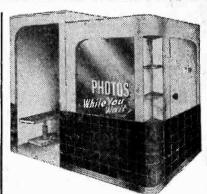
Set of 75

Set of 75

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois



# Streamline Photomachines

**Quick Delivery on Precision Equipment** 

Write or wire for full information, prices, etc., on Streamline and other types of photomachines, KD or one-piece cabinets. Also cameras without cabinets. All sizes bust, full-length, single, double, triple. Guaranteed 5 years. Prompt shipments. Fair prices. Simplified instructions

FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION CO.
1012 N. W. 17th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.

### **BOOMERANG**

- MODEL 1946

REPEATER - THRILLER - UNLIMITED CAPACITY



Write for Catalogue U. S. RIDING DEVICES CORP.

298 Junius St., Brooklyn, N. Y.—Harry Witt



SARATOGA KETTLE POPPERS

12 Qt. Capacity, \$16.00 Each. Terms: 25% With Order, Balance on Delivery, F.O.B. Toledo. CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. 1857 Ottawa Drive, Toledo 6, Ohio

### SHRUNKEN HEADS

Shrunken Bodies, Mummified Attractions, Cannibal Heads, Cannibal Bodies, Ape Boy, Devil's Child, Wolf Boy, many others, for window attractions, side shows, road shows, store shows, carnivals, circuses. Best attractions in America. Write for free circulars, photos, description and prices; all free.

Tate's Curiosity Shop

8. Box 365 PHOENIX, ARIZ.

### FOR SALE

**TENT**, 50x110, complete with Poles, Stakes and Wiring, good Top and almost new Side Walls, \$1,200.00 cash.

DR. G. MANILOFF 45 So. West 31st Ave. Miami 35, Fla.

### WANTED

Concession Help to operate Photo Pan and other Concessions. Experienced Man and Wife or two Girls for Photo. Good propositions. Long season. Helper to drive 1½-ton truck. Opening middle of March. Earl Bearns, write.

of March. Earl Bearns, write.

R. C. CLINTON

227 Teddy Ave. San Francisco, Calif.

### WANTED CARNIVAL

For week in August by Stamford Volunteer Fire Department. Can furnish Help for Shows and Con-cessions. County Firemen's Convention during week in a well-known summer resort. What dates can you offer? Address: STAMFORD FIRE DEPT., Stamford-in-the-Catskill, N. Y.

### CARNIVAL WANTED

Railroad shows, write. Give open dates. Sponsored by Men's Club, Mattydale, suburb of Syracuse, N. Y. Write

C. F. GRAY
Syracuse, N. Y.

### Page Picks Pensacola For '46 Debut, March 20

MOBILE, Ala., Feb. 23.—Owner Frank Page conferred here this week with Berney Smuckler, of the Alabama Amusement Company, regarding the purchase of materials for his Mighty Page Shows, which is scheduled to open March 20 at Pensacola, Fla., its winter quarters city. Page disclosed the show route will take his org thru Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky and West Virginia. Veterans of Foreign Wars will sponsor the Pensacola opener.

sacola opener.

Robert Overstreet has been signed to double as secretary and publicity representative for the Page outfit. C. A. House, Gadsen, Ala., will superintend concessions and rides. Other show heads include Frankie Tezano, Girl Show and Jig Show; Frank Zorda, Side Show, and Mike Mackey, Monkey Circus.

### New Club Set Up in Canton

CANTON, O., Feb. 23.—Latest addition to the string of showfolk organizations rising up over the country is the United Showmen's League of America, set up here recently, with clubrooms at 817 Fifth Street, Northwest. New club was organized by local showfolk, the promotion of a showmen's and fans' club. Officers include Adam Shorb, president; Frank Adams, vice-president; R. Jay Myers Jr., secretary; Bill Stewart, treasurer. Board members are Ralph J. Peters, chairman; Von Black, David Betz, Morgan Thompson and L. A. Hufler. CANTON, O., Feb. 23 .- Latest addi-

### FOR SALE

New Tarpaulins, ropes attached, in original containers, size 18'x18', much heavier than being made for civilian use. Water proof and fire proof. Will last a lifetime. Price while they last, \$49.00. We pay the freight.

# The Cities Sales Co., Inc.

# JAMES E. STRATES SHOWS

Monkey Circus or any other meritorious Attraction. Will finance showmen with money-getting show ideas. Ride Help on all major rides, Canvasmen, Ticket Sellers, Assistant Electricians and Tower Men, A-1 Neon Man for our Neon Plant (Lee Spain, wired you at New Orleans), Chorus Girls and Specialty Dancers and White Musicians for Al Mercy's Follies Revue Follies Revue.

Want to buy for cash, Tilt-a-Whirl, 1939 or Later Model; Chairplane, \$5 Eli Wheel. Season opens April 3, Washington, D. C. Have opening for several more legitimate Concessions. Baker, contact C. E. Stephens. Motordrome Girl and Gent Riders. Address

JAMES E. STRATES, Mullins, S. C.

# PAGE BROS.' SHOWS

PENING APRIL 11TH, BROWNSVILLE, TENN. 9 Days Downtown Under American Legion.

Will book Rides not conflicting. Legitimate Concessions; X sold on Popcorn, Diggers, Mug Joint, Cook House. Shows not conflicting with Jig, Monkey or Wax Shows.

Have 8 Fairs and 2 Celebrations contracted. More pending, including Big West Tennessee Strawberry at Humboldt, Tenn., May 6 to 11.

All Replies: 1705 TRIPLETT ST., OWENSBORO, KY.

### TENTS

TENTS—Concession, Cypsy, Camping. Flashy trimmings. Tents of all sizes.

Merry-Go-Round and Caterpillar Tops, Big Tops.

ANYTHING IN CANVAS

Quick Deliveries. Wire

TENTCO CANVAS, INC.

NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

130 GREENE STREET

# ■T E N T S=

All Sizes - All Styles.

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

ERNIE CAMPBELL

JIMMY MORRISSEY

100 CENTRAL AVE. (Phone 3-3313) ALTON, ILLINOIS



SHOWMEN ARE WELCOME— VISIT OUR NEW CLUBROOMS WHEN IN CHICAGO



"BUFFALO BILL" CENTENNIAL PARTY SATURDAY, MARCH 16 IN OUR CLUBROOMS



PENNY PITCH GAMES

Size 48x46". Price \$30.00, Size 48x48", With 1 Jack With 1 Jack Pot, \$40.00. Pots, \$45.00.

PARK SPECIAL WHEELS

**BINGO GAMES** 

1/8 Deposit on All Orders. SLACK MFG. CO.

184-186 W. Lake St. CHICAGO, ILL.

### ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

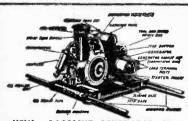
All Readings Complete for 1946

### **NEW DREAM BOOK**

### SIMMONS & CO.

CHICAGO 4, ILL. Send for Wholesale Prices.

# GUARANTEED TO POP THE VERY BEST QUALITY POPCORN Immediate Delivery—F. O. B. Chicago 10c Cartons—\$6.50 Per M All Sixes of Bags. Salt and Seasoning POPPERS BOY PRODUCTS COMPANY



**NEW—GASOLINE GENERATOR SETS** 

2.5 KW., 110V. 1 Phase 60 Cycle, with 6.5 H.P. Engine. Complete tools and repair parts. Sacrifice. Also 5-10-25 K.W. Gasoline or Diesel, Export Packed.

Sprayed Insulation, Inc.
Montelair, N. J.

# ALL AMERICAN SHOWS

After being off the road since 1942, will go on the road again this season. Will carry four major Rides and Kiddie Ride, also six Shows and about twenty Concessions. Featuring Mick's Monkey Show, Midge Walker's Minstrels, George Nixon, Midget Show; Eula Moore, Hula and Fan; Tom Haskin's Elhora, the Wonder Calf. Staff will be announced at a later date. NIP BUTTS, Lawton, Okla.

Happyland Shows Now Booking for 1946 CAN PLACE FOREMEN AND WORKING MEN FOR RIDES.

Station A, Box 962, St. Petersburg, Fla. oration A, Box 962, St. Petersburg, Fla.

# MIDWAY CONFAB

MARCH on thru.

JOHNNY QUINN, World of Pleasure Shows, and Jack Gallagher, Eastwood Park, both dyed-in-the-wool Detroiters, are going native in Miami, while Patty Finnerty, who usually holds forth in Eastern circles, has kept busy on Miami lots in recent weeks.

CHARLES B. KIDDER, vet show builder, with World of Mirth Shows and other carnivals for 15 years, has left the road to go in business for himself at Pilkinton, Va., where he has set up shop on his farm property. He is currently working on two wagon fronts for James E. Strates Shows. Strates Shows.

NEWS FLASH! Manager breaks contract with agent on grounds of mental cruelty.

SALEM, ORE., Notes by Virginia Kline—GEORGE HISCOX in to buy parts for the ride he purchased from Charlie Ziegler. . . JOE DAVIS ready to depart for California without his wife, who is vacationing at their home in Portland, Ore. . . EDYTHE CONKLIN suffering with a cold since the Chicago meeting. . . . HUBBY PATTY stopped off at Salem for a day.

ANOTHER OPERATEE of the winter season is C. H. Krug, who wound up in Mobile's Providence Hospital after several weeks of fishing at Pascagoula, Miss, His wife, Ruby Pearl Krug, and John Adam Krug were with him and a large valentine cake was a post-operation gift. Mr. and Mrs. John Mack also visited him. . . MR. AND MRS. F. W. SMITH, owners of the Smith Shows, Rochester, N. Y., org, were guests of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Barker at their Royal Palm Trailer Park, Hallandale, Fla., this winter. The Barkers, together with their son, Lawrence, recently discharged after five years in service, will join the Smith show early in May.

FORD BARRICK returns to Dyer's Greater Shows this season as assistant manager, after four manager, after four and a half years in the army. Barrick, who hails from Smiths Grove, Ky., was formerly electrician with the Dyer org.



MIDWAY OPTIMIST is one who hoards his jackpots in a safety deposit box waiting for the value of currency to rise.

LATE TAMPA CHATTER—WHITEY NEWELL back on concessions for Bush-Laube of Kansas City, Mo. . . B. B. SAWYER, concessions manager for the Saginaw, Mich., fair, visited with Rex D. Barnes. . . LATE ARRIVALS for the fair, and some missed in the first round-up, included Mr. and Mrs. Al Baysinger, Fitzie Brown. Tommy Riggins. Art Fraz-Fitzie Brown. Tommy Riggins. Art Fraz-Fitzie Brown, Tommy Riggins, Art Fraz-ier, George and Raynell Golden, Mr. and band. Ray. . . DEL CROUCH, adding a Mrs. Alton Pierson, Ralph Clawson, baby Ferris Wheel, will have three baby Bertha (Gyp) McDaniels, Mrs. Jimmy rides and the Motordrome with Endy

Simpson, Dolly Young, Blackie Jacobson, Paul M. Conway, Jack Hawthorne, Whitey Woods, Earl Newberry and Jimmie Van Cise. . . . BIG BILL MARTIN, in charge Cise. . . . BIG BILL MARTIN, in charge of all concessions in and out of the buildings, looked like three fellows rushing around collecting rent, light fees and sundry other items.

CARNIVALS ARE advertising that they will finance any novel midway show amid the cries of "What new shows?" from troupers.

JOHN P. CIABURRI, back home in Miami after a major operation at a Miami Beach (Fla.) hospital, is under doctor's orders to take it easy if he wants to be in stride for the Cetlin & Wilson opener. He's had concessions with the org the past five seasons. He had generous words for the Miami Showmen's Association for making his hospital days pass quickly. . . MR. AND MRS. ERNEST DELLABATE, visiting the Royal American midway at Orlando, Fla. MRS. ERNEST DELLABATE, visiting the Royal American midway at Orlando, Fla., planned to hop off soon for Mullins, S. C., to rebuild the concessions they lost in the James E. Strates fire. They'll be back with Jimmy. . . . JEAN DELLABATE has returned from her home at Perry, Okla., where she spent most of the winter with her ailing mother. Jean will again operate her mitt camp with Strates Strates.

SIGNS OF ADVANCING age are many, and among them is an agent's discovery that he has forgotten how much of his dough his sticks are holding.

JUMBO FINN has his Fat Show with JUMBO FINN has his Fat Show with Gayway Shows, playing South Georgia. . . . J. D. AND ANN SUMMERS, dropping a winter feud with the fish off Corpus Christi, Tex., will open with Hill's Greater Shows at Charro Celebration, Brownsville, Tex. . . RALPH A. KROONER is in Miami prepping for his fourth season with Cash Miller's Side Show, this year with Endy Bros.' Shows. . . C. W. (CHICK) FRANKLIN is handling press for Ted Woodward for latter's opening of Mid-Western Exposition at Lake Charles, La. Franklin was with Pete Kortes's North American Show last season. . . MR. AND MRS. FRED BOSWELL of the AMP Shows are vacationing well of the AMP Shows are vacationing in Hot Springs and enthused over the new showmen's club organized in the Bath City. They give much credit to Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Blake for its forma-

DURING THE LATE depression an agent's first duty on an out-all-winter trick was to locate a pitch-til-you-win boarding house before hunting for a lot.

MAD CODY FLEMING, back at Hickox, MAD CODY FLEMING, back at Hickox, Ga., quarters from his Rustin, Fla., fishing trip, advises that Charles Ports will have concessions with his org. . . LOUIS ROSENBERG, Pittsburgh, will chalk up his seventh season with Johnny J. Jones Exposition this year. . . MRS. LEONE WHEELOCK celebrated her birthday, January 31, with a dinner party at North Little Rock, Ark., receiving a diamond cluster ring from hus-

BONHAM, TEXAS

### ROLLOPLANE FLY-O-PLANE OCTOPUS

World's Most Popular Rides EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Inc., Manufacturers, Salem, Ore.

### GET YOUR JULY 4TH BANK-ROLL APRIL 4-5-6 TRI-STATE BAND FESTIVAL

ENID, OKLA., UPTOWN

We hold contract for exclusive on all shows, rides and concessions. Will book only legitimate concessions, no racket, no gypsies, no percentage. Largest celebration of its kind. Thousands in attendance daily. No space reserved without deposit.

**HYALITE MIDWAY** 

# **POPCORN**

LARGE SOUTH AMERICAN PERFECT POPPING CONDITION

ONE BAG OR A CARLOAD \$8.75

All You Want, Immediate Shipment. Also a Complete Line of

www.americanradiohistory.com

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

318 E. THIRD STREET CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

### Name and Address of the Party o **COLEMAN HANDY GAS PLANTS**



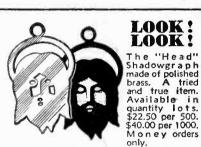
Model 457-Q—Handy
Gas Plant, having 5
inch burner over 3
gallon tank, instant
lighting, pump, 8½"
cast iron grate, carrying bale—\$13.50.
Model 480 — Plant
with 7 inch burner,
complete—\$15.75.
FIVE GALLON
TANK, with air gauge,
instant lighting valve,
p u m p, tubing with
con.—\$10.25.
4½" Preway Burners
Coleman Burners
German Burners
Gas Coleman Gas Colema

Complete line Tubing, Tees, Wall Valves, Generators, Air Gauges, etc.

Immediate shipment.

# NORTHSIDE SALES CO.

INDIANOLA, IOWA 



GLEN A. SLACK
5012 York Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.

# **PLASTER**

Order Your Plaster Now. No de-posit required on our lay-away posit required on our lay-away plan. No waiting. Plenty on hand, but make sure by placing your order now. Visit our shop, 5 miles west of Raleigh, on Hiway \$70, Durham Road, Cary, North Caro-

# CAROLINA PLASTER CO.

Rt. 1, Box 7711

Cary, N. C.

# BINGO

Am desirous of booking my Bingo with a live show through the Fair Season, from August 1st through October.

A. W. LEWIS

c/o Park Hotel Monroe, Mich.

GUS AUTO ELECTRIC SERVICE 3734 N. Cicero \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

REBUILT POPCORN MACHINES **POPCORN BOXES-BAGS-SEASONINGS Consolidated Confections** 1314 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.

# WANT

Merry-Go-Round Foreman for Little Beauty. Have small Cook House and Grab, need Man for same, good proposition. Stock Concessions, come on; will place you,

**Brewer United Shows** 

Dalsetta, Texas, this week; then Liberty, Texas.

### WHEELS

OF ALL KINDS

Tickets-Paddles-Laydowns **Complete KENO Outfits** CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT GAMES, ETC.

> ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES Now Available . . . Write

Write for Catalog H. C. EVANS & CO. 1520-28 W. Adams St., Chicago 7

### WANTED

Girl Aerialist for feature act booked consecutively. Must be top-grade performer with good personality. Salary no object to right party. Send full particulars and photo to

**BOX 742** 

The Billboard, 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

Large New

# POPCORN MACHINE

\$20 PER HOUR CAPACITY **DELIVERY AT ONCE** ALL STAINLESS \$550.00

STEEL

**Consolidated Confections** 1314 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

# VIRGINIA ROSE MIDWAY ATTRACTIONS

Opening March 1 622 West Kentucky St., Louisville, Ky.

Can use Grind Store and Percentage Agents. Unit No. 2 opening March 15. All Concessions open. Address:

M. F. Kaufman Jr. 622 West Kentucky St. Louisville, Ky.

### FOR SALE

One Lead Shooting Gallery with Electric Motor for moving targets, Ducks, Birds, and Stars. For pull-ups, also gongs, stailonary targets. 20,000 Remington Short Special Gallery Cartridges, three Winchester Rifles; 1 set of Evans Six Cats; 1 Rig Tom, operates on ¼ inch; 1 Spot the Spot and Lay Down; 15 Milk Bottles; three Swinging Balls with Large and Small Duck Pins; 1 set Large Cats, suitable for Ball Game; 1 Penny Board. All above for \$600.00. All replies to

TAYLOR BROS.

# FOR SALE

Parker 32-foot Baby Q Merry-Go-Round, near new condition. A beautiful ride. One 25 KVA General Motors Diesel Light Plant, used 3 weeks only. Also one used 3 KVA Universal Light Plant, one 40-foot Light Tower.

TOBE D. McFARLAND leton Street Houston 9, Texas Phone: Melrose 3-1772

# **COUNTY FAIR SHOWS**

WANT TO BOOK FOR 1946

GIRL SHOW, MECHANICAL or any good Show that can produce. Will furnish top and transportation for any good show.
Will book any STOCK CONCESSIONS.
Will book FREE ACT for 20 weeks. Write

366 MOREHEAD ST., CHADRON, NEB.

Bros.' Shows, he infos from Hondo, Tex.,

Bros.' Shows, he infos from Hondo, Tex., where he has remodeled the Drome. Del's son, out of the air corps, will be back as foreman, and Bill Ewald, another dischargee, will return as mechanic.

. MR. AND MRS. NEWTON STONE purchased a Sunshine Train during their Florida stay. Newton, recently released from the navy, has booked the ride with Sam Prell's Broadway Shows.

SOME SHOWS ARE refusing to pay more than a trey per week and cakes while in quarters—which goes to show that the good old pre-war spirit is coming back.

MIAMI JOTTINGS—AL PALETZ has bought a new home here. . . . SQUIRE MATHEW RILEY is taking the rest cure and is a regular around the MSA clubrooms. . . JERRY GERARD and Joe Baker arrived last week from Philadelphia. . . ANDY MARKHAM is supervising the construction of a new home. . . NATHAN JACKSON is on the sick list. . . ARTIE LEWIS has an Atomic Room in his beach home, and the Bob Parkers, J. C. McCafferys and Andy Markhams helped explode it Thursday (21) . . . The FRANK CERVONNES have returned North after two weeks of sun bathing. . . GEORGE and RAY-NELL GOLDEN have gone to Max Goodman's winter quarters at Little Rock, while Maxie Herman has gone to Quincy, Ill., to prepare his concessions for the Gem City Shows. . . WILLIE GLICK and Max Gruberg are making the rounds. . . AL BAYSINGER and Alton Pierson have bought new homes in Miami Shores. MIAMI JOTTINGS-AL PALETZ ha

MANAGER TOLD A BEGINNER that in showbiz he would find it too wet in the spring, too damn hot in summer and colder than blazes in the fall—but all of it would be seasonal show weather.

T/SGT. BILLY B. GREENE, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Greene, Greater Rainbow Shows, returned home last week from Japan after 42 months in the armed forces. Upon his discharge he plans to operate several of his concessions on Greater Rainbow Shows. . . JOHN J. ROTH, last season with Cavalcade of Amusements, entered Veterans' Hospital at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Wednesday (20) to undergo an operation. cade of Amusements, entered Veterans' Hospital at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Wednesday (20) to undergo an operation. He will probably be confined 10 weeks.

. . . EDDIE MALBIN, "Fat" Marbles and Jeff Noe have arrived at Moore's Modern Shows quarters. . . . . JOE J. SMITH, St. Louis booking agent, has regained his health after a long illness. He has contracted with a number of Illinois fairs to provide grandstand attractions this year. . . MICKEY STARK, owner, and Ray Swanner, general agent, Gold Bond Shows, accompanied by Homer Finley, Wonder Shows of America, motored from Little Rock to St. Louis where they purchased considerable equipment for their respective winter quarters. . . W. TERRY MARTIN, general agent, Alamo Exposition Shows, is at his home in St. Petersburg, Fla., on doctor's orders. Because of illness, he will not be on the road with Jack Ruback's outfit this season.

will not be on the road with Jack Ruback's outfit this season.

DON FRANKLIN, owner, Don Franklin Shows, in Rosenberg, Tex., quarters, received the No. 1 new model Spitfire which was unloaded February 8. Joe Pruitt, Fort Worth, field representative for Frank Hrubetz & Company, manufacturers of the ride, was on hand to supervise. Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round, which Franklin purchased in December, also arrived. . . . JACK KORLE, side show operator, arrived at Mid-Western Exposition's Lake Charles, La., quarters to get his show ready for opening. He wintered in Havana and Hollywood, Fla. . . BILL GULLETTE, owner, Imperial Shows, returned to quarters in New Madrid, Mo., after a buying trip to Chicago and St. Louis. While in the Mound City he purchased three new Telescopic Towers. . . . MR. AND MRS. B. C. McDONALD left St. Louis February 12 for Elba, Ala., to join Rosen Amusements, McDonald to handle the office, while Mrs. McDonald to handle the office, while Mrs. McDonald shave been residing in St. Louis since last August, having been engaged in a commercial business. . . MR. AND MRS. EARL H. BUNTING spent several days in St. Louis last week, coming down from their home in Ramsey, Ill. Bunting purchased a Flying Scooter in Chicago. Shows' opening will be about April 10 in Central Illinois. . . MR. AND MRS. GEORGE (WHITEY) GOLDEN left their Miami home, where they resided all winter, February 17, for Little Rock, quarters of Wonder Shows of America, where Golden will have charge of concessions this season.

SPECIAL CONTRACT PRICE
THROUGH JUNE, '46 \$10.75 Per 100 lb. Bag

t Hybrid Corn money can buy! Backed by a money-back if the popping volume doesn't prove it! Non-contract tee if the popping volume doesn't prove it! Non-contract
\$11.10 per 100 lb.
\$UPPLIES: The top-quality Popcorn Cartons—small, medium and large
d Cones, Glassine Bags and fine quality Seasoning.

NEW AND USED POPCORN AND PEANUT

EQUIPMENT BOUGHT AND SOLD PEANUT SUPPLIES: Strong attractive bags ... bost Virginia Roasted-in-the-Shell Peanuts, 18 1/4 ¢ ceiling, 100 lb. bags. Send for complete price list and details. Write, wire or phone the factory nearest to you. Address Joe Moss or Ed Berg for quick personal attention. It pays off to use the BEST. Our best references are CIRCUS, CARNIVAL, PARK AND THEATER BUYERS.

# CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

JOE MOSS Factories in Philadelphia 6, Pa.

ED BERG

with the

POP

*GUARANTEED* 

### RIO GRANDE SHOWS WANT FOR EARLY SPRING OPENING

SHOWS: Mechanical City, Big Snake, Five-In-One with own equipment and transportation, Girl or Posing. We will finance capable people.

CONCESSIONS: Want Diggers, Fish Pond, Blower, String, Pop Corn, Snow Cone (must be separate joints), Bowling Alley, Cane Rack, Knife Rack, Lead Gallery, Candy Floss, High Striker, and Guess Your Weight or Guess Your Age.

COOD SOBER RIDE HELP: Those who can handle trucks (married people preferred).

This is a large capable show, modern in every respect, with a long, big money route. We use Free Acts, Light Towers, Front Entrance, and everything that it takes to make a big show. Al Campbell, 721 West 11th, Kansas City, Mo., wants agents of all kinds, and Eddie Gillam wants P. C. Dealers and G. Top workers. All others write RIO GRANDE SHOWS, Hamburg, Ark.

### COMPLETE SHOW FOR SALE!

MERRY-GO-ROUND CHAIRPLANE FOUR TRACTORS

OUND FERRIS WHEEL
KIDDIE AUTO RIDE
FORS KIDDIE PLANE RIDE
FOUR SEMI-TRAILERS

SUKER AND MEYER

1433 E. FIRESTONE BLVD.

LOS ANCELES 1, CALIF.

# STANDARD SHOWS

For Twenty Weeks' Work, Opening May 1st.

RIDES—Merry-Co-Round. SHOWS—Any worth-while money-getting Show with transportation (no Girl Shows). CONCESSIONS—Novelties and Jewelry. Will book sit-down Cook House for following spots: Miles City Stampede, June 20-23; Red Lodge, July 2-4; Big Horn Basin Fair (Powell), Aug. 22-24; Wyoming State Fair, Sept. 4-7. RIDE HELP—Second Men on Octopus and Spit Fire. First Man on Wheel, Man to take charge Kid Rides; Men who can drive semis given preference. Address all mail:

V. C. JOHNS, Box 1255, Sheridan, Wyo.; after March 10, Box 506, Douglas, Wyo.

# PLAYTIME AMUSEMENTS

**OPENING APRIL 18, 1946** 

Want Rides and Shows that don't conflict. Have Merry-Go-Round, Grab Wheel, Chairplane, Fly-o-Plane, Kid Whip, Auto, Roll-o-Plane. 16 weeks still dates. The biggest 4th July celebration in east. 6 New England fairs. Will book American Photo, no Gypsy. Shooting Gallery, extra good territory. Grind Stores that work for stock. No grift. Foreman for Wheel, Second Men all Rides. Winter quarters open March 15.

E. W. BURR
Box 206, Quincy, Mass., or Hotel Carpenter, Manchester, N. H., after March 15.



# 🖺 AMERICAN BANNER SHOW 🎅



22 SOLID WEEKS 22 STILL DATES THAT BEAT FAIR DATES.

Rides that don't conflict, book or lease. Concessions, any legitimate Games. Matinee features that bring in the money. Show opens in April, Greater Boston, Mass. Eva Hipple wants P. C. Dealers and Stock Store Agents. Get set for 22 weeks of proven church celebrations, Cannot use Wheels or Coupons. No Gypsies.

JOE SHINE, Gen. Mgr., care Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

# POPCORN

HYBRID S. A. YELLOW-Perfect Popping Condition

\$9.80 Per Cwt., F. O. B. Dallas

### SPECIAL PRICES ON LARGE QUANTITIES

Complete Line of Bags, Boxes, Seasoning, Salt -SEND FOR LIST-

CONSOLIDATED POPCORN CO.

2401 SOUTH ERVAY ST.

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

### GET A WALK-THRU SHOW

**CARNIVALS** 

### **And Make Money Every Day**

Most clear money carnival managers tell us. No nut. No big salaries to pay. One person and a ticket taker runs the show.

Clean, educational, thrilling, Those who see tell others and they go in.

Any tent 20 by 30 ft. or slightly smaller or larger takes show.

Wonderful front of 3 pictorial and titled banners, plenty of big colored blow-ups and a great show inside. The fronts stop the crowd.

Shows please all and thrill all. Write for free info., cuts, letters, prices, etc., on show you are interested in-

### (1) THE NEW BOUQUET OF LIFE

Showing LIFE before birth as seen in jars. "Actual Birth of a Baby" and "World's Greatest Miracles of Birth." Has topped midway at Buckeye Lake Park for 3 years, also 3 years at Cedar Point. Powerful money getter for carnivals also, 3 shows in or

### (2) WORLD WAR II

With JAP and GERMAN ATROCITIES and the execution of the WAR CRIMINALS by GALLOWS and FIRING SQUADS. Educational, and thrills galore. Gets big money. Kids

### (3) FAMOUS CONVICTS, PRISONS AND CRIMES TODAY

Featuring present great CRIME WAVE with boy and girl GANGSTERS RUNNING WILD. Show fights the CRIME WAVE and shows that "CRIME DOES NOT PAY." Topping midways. The greatest season in history is starting. Get a walk-thru show. Supply limited.

### Chas. T. Buell & Co.

BOX 306, NEWARK, OHIO

### MANAGER WANTED

To Take Over

# MONKEYLAND SHOW

Have complete outfit, 30x70 ft. top; 75 ft. front: new banners and trained

### **PEPPERS ALL-STATES SHOWS**

1010 Washington

SELMA, ALA.

### SHAW'S WAX FIGURE STUDIO

NOW RE-OPENED.
Wax Figures of all Characters. Let us have your wants.

W. H. J. SHAW, 3334 Louisiana Ave., St. Louis 18, Mo.

### WANTED

oreman and Second Men for Ferris Wheel, Loop-o-lane, '46 Model Roll-o-Plane. Want Kiddie Ride oreman and useful Show People in all departments. ookhouse opens March Sth.

Address: BOX 24, Bonham, Texas.

### **CONCESSION AGENTS WANTED**

For Ball Games, Penny Pitch, Coke Bottles. Bing Brewer, Shorty Brown, Sid Myers, write. J. O. GREENE, General Agent

Greater Rainbow Shows
Box 42, Webb City, Mo.

Wants experienced Agents for nine well-flashed legitimate Stock Stores. No lushers. Booked tact by mail. Do not wire. Reference given first consideration; truck drivers next. Lucky, Shorty, Sturkey, let me hear from you. First hired gets Sturkey, let me hear room, first choice, P. O. BOX 397, LEXINGTON, MISS.

### WANTED

Stock Concessions, Major and Kiddy Rides, desirable Help, Agents, Grinders, one more Animal Act.

LANKFORD'S OVERLAND

### CLUB ACTIVITIES

### National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Chairman of the Veterans' Committee Jack Lichter presided over a meeting held February 18 to try to form a veterans' post from among association members. Much enthusiasm was shown by ex-military members at the well-attended meeting, and it appears likely that a post will be organized.

Information has been received that the following have been released re-cently from military service: Larry Shavelson, James Hannan, Harry Friedman, William Powell and Seymour Liebo-

As far as the club knows, the following continue in the service: Stanley Plas, Hy Algurt, Ben Berk, Harry Farber, Anthony Baress, Wilbur Scudieri, Mort Messias, Michael Dorso, Arthur McIntyre, Andrew J. Metts, Harley Whisler, Al Ross, Robert Duskin, Benjamin J. Nusall, Joseph L. Rice, Charles Chatfield, Angelo Clardino, Gene O'Donnell, William H. Joseph L. Rice, Charles Chatfield, Angelo Giardino, Gene O'Donnell, William H. McMahon, Anthony Garto, Albert Whitler, Granville Buck, John Hymes, Irving Shapiro, Eddie Gabryn, Harold Lupin, Walter W. O'Conner, Harold G. Hoffman Thomas Robertson, Herman Faier, John J. Leonard, W. H. Green, Ben Ros, William Salzman and John W. Grant Jr.

Lew Dufour graciously extended invi-tations to members of the NSA to attend a performance of his mystery play, Ques-tionable Ladies, currently at the Newark (N. J.) Opera Playhouse

Jimmy O'Brien, recently operated on in Philadelphia, is recovered and was a recent visitor. George Nichols is slowly recovering from his recent illness. Mrs. Jim McHugh, whose husband is a member of the New York staff of *The Bill-board*, is a patient in Roosevelt Hospital. Bibs Malang is in Veterans' Hospital, Bronx.

H. W. Williams, of the SLA, was a recent club visitor. Ditto William (Red) Hicks, of Endy Bros.' Shows.

Next social event will be a St. Patrick Party March 16. Next meeting night will be February 27.

### Regular Associated Troupers 730 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 23.—Dinner Party, Wednesday (13), netted \$111 for the bazaar fund Lucille Dolman, Ethel Krug, Lucille King, Vivian Gorman, Marlo LeFors, Bertha Cohn and Marie Balley were hostesses, and thanks went to Babe Perry, Ed Kennedy, Rex and Minerva Boyd, Milton Cohn, Sam Dolman and Walton DePellaton.

### Showmen's League of America

Sherman Hotel, Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Everything is all set for the move, which will be made Monday (25) and the regular Thursday (28) will be in the new quarters at 400 South State Street.

President Fred Kressmann is back after a long business trip. He presided at the February 21 meeting, assisted by Treas-urer Walter F. Driver and Secretary Joe Streibich.

W. H. (Bill) Green and his committee are busy with arrangements for the Buffalo Bill Memorial March 16. This is for members only. Copies of discharges have been received from Bruce M. Chase and Johnny J. Jones. Mustering-out checks will go to them next week.

The sick list includes George Terry at Winfield Sanitarium; Tom Vollmer, Soldiers' Home, La Fayette, Ind.; William J. Coultry, Alexian Hospital, and Frank Berry and Jack Arenz at their respective

Arthur Morse reports work on the Al Arthur Morse reports work on the Al Sopenar Memorial is about completed. Sopenar lost his life in service. John Lempart plans an amendment that will permit org to accept Australians to membership. Lou Leonard is back from Tampa; Max Hirsch and Peter Pivor returned from Hot Springs, and Irving Malitz, on the advice of his physician, is sojourning in Hot Springs.

### Ladies' Auxiliary

Regular meeting was held Thursday (14), with President Louise Rollo presiding, assisted by Mrs. Al Latto, first vice-president pro tem; Mrs. Lillian Woods, treasurer, and Mrs. Elsie Miller, secretary.

Relief Committee Chairman Ida Chase reported Bessle Mossman and Pat Serry recuperating after recent illnesses.

Mrs. Henry Belden and Louis Rollo were thanked for their work on the recent socials.

Letters received from Bessie Gallagher, Nan Rankine, Viola Blake, Mrs. Robert Keating, Betty Billie Anthony and Hat-tie Wagner, all in Florida. Mae Barrett letters from Montreal that it's 12 below there. Frances Keller visited in Phila-delphia recently.

Members are urged to send their new addresses to Secretary Elsie Miller, 4215 West Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24. Viola Fairly, first vice-president, attended the Dallas fair meeting and banquet recently. Maud Geiler and Elsie Miller were hostesses at the social Thursday (21).

Perry, Ed Kennedy, Rex and Minerya Boyd, Milton Cohn, Sam Dolman and Walton DePellaton.

Valentines, donated by Florence Lusby, were won by Minnie Pounds, Don Lewis and Mrs. O'Brien. Afghan went to Lucille King. New member is Ernest S. Fitzgerald. Welcomed back after a long absence were Mr. and Mrs. O'Brien, Min-

# MANAGER WANTED

**GIRL SHOW** 

On account of disappointment, TO TAKE OVER 30x50 ft. top, 75 ft. front, stage and seats. Will build to suit. MUST HAVE 3 CIRLS OR MORE and be sober and reliable. Those that wrote before,

### **PEPPERS ALL-STATES SHOWS**

1010 Washington

SELMA, ALA.

### FOR SALE

Several 14x10 Tops and Frames, also one 14x8, 12x12 Top and Frame. Complete Pan Joint; masonite counters, newly painted. 14x10 Crind Store with Clothes Pins and Count Store, Tables, complete with flash, ready to operate. Several Wheels, also two Baker Skillos and other Concession Paraphernalia. The above equipment can be seen at Birmingham Fair Grounds. Contact

### A. R. WHITESIDE

Care HENNIES BROS.' SHOWS

Box 1045, Birmingham, Ala., or Thomas

Jefferson Hotel.

# WANTED TO BUY

Win, Pegs or Blocks (not boxes), 14 ft., with or without stock. Two 11/2-Ton Long Wheel Base Trucks with van bodies. All must be in good shape, no junk.

### E. L. JENKINS

Box 374, Rt. 2

2 RICHMOND, VA. Phone 66124

# .22 SHORTS

Will Pay Top Price for AMMUNITION Write All First Letter and Price.

# King Amusement Co.

30 Fessenden St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.

# WILL BOOK **FLY-O-PLANE**

With own transportation ON A SHOW WITH OUTSTANDING ROUTE. Address:

GEO. L. TROTTER c/o Istrouma Hotel, Baton Rouge, La., after Feb. 28.

# WILL PAY SPOT CASH FOR 7-CAR TILT

Must be in good condition.

Phone 266K or Write G. W. LILLY
Buckeye Lake, Ohio

### FOR SALE

Beautiful Spillman Track Merry-Co-Round, 2 abreast, 40 ft. Operates with gasoline power unit. Ride A-1 condition. Price \$1,850.00. Wire or call S. 0. LEE Pryor, Okla.

### 5% DDT—\$1.05 GALLON

In 10 or more drum lots. Smaller lots, \$1.15 gallon. No less than 55 gallons (1 drum) sold. We pay freight. Drums free. Send 1/3 deposit with order.

OLIN L. MILNER, Rep.
335 McDaniel St. Dept. 142 Atianta, Ga.

JOHN A. PILCHER 436 WALNUT AVENUE, S. W. ROANOKE 16, VA.

ROLL OR TICKETS DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED CASH WITH ORDER PRICES --- 10M, \$7.15 --- ADDITIONAL 10M'S AT SAME ORDER, \$1.65

Above prices for any wording desired. For each change of wording and color add \$3.00. For change of color only, add 50c. No order for less than 10,000 tickets of a kind or color.

**POPCORN** 

Single \$7.75 Five or More Bags \$7.50 Per 100 Pound Bag. In Moisture Proof Bag.
Will furnish samples on request. Prices F. O. B. Roanoke, Va.

South American Yellow, One Bag or 100 Bags or More.

SHOWFOLKS OF AMERICA
San Francisco 3, Calif.

MEMBERSHIP DRIVE STARTS MARCH 1, 1946, ENDS SEPTEMBER 1—JOIN NOW
Initiation Fee, \$2; Dues, \$5. This Pays You Up to July, 1947. Send in \$7 at once. After
Sept. 1 will hold to strict examination. Contact:

SAMMY CORENSON, President, Show Folks of America, 1191 Market St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

CLUB ROOMS NOW OPEN DAILY NOON TILL MIDNIGHT.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# Gayer & Lewiston WANT TO BUY WAX SHOW

COMPLETE OR IN PART Will Pay Cash for Figures. Please State What You Have.

PLAYLAND Write

200 Monroe Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.

### NOTICE TO ALL EMPLOYEES NORTH AMERICAN **EXPOSITION SHOWS**

A great number of Withholding Forms W-2 have been returned. If you have not received yours, please send self-addressed envelope to NORTH AMERICAN EXPOSITION SHOWS c/o 833 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG. HOUSTON 2, TEX. It will be sent you at once.

# BOB COLEMAN

Counter Men for Bingo and Grind Store Agents. Be With Virginia Greater Will Be With Virginia Greater Shows. Former Help Acknowledge This Ad.

P. O. Box 571, Tampa, Fla., Until March 15; Then Suffolk, Va., Care Virginia Greater Shows.

# NOTICE SHOWMEN

We can accept a few more Banner orders for early delivery if yours are ordered now.

# SNAP WYATT STUDIOS

PRODUCING AMERICA'S BEST BANNERS

1608 Franklin St. TAMPA, FLA. Phone: M 63562

# WANTED NO. FIVE ELI WHEEL

for cash, or will book or lease same. We play downtown lots and streets. No gate. Have transportation.

SOL NUGER

321A Amherst St., Winchester, Va.

# FOR SALE

22 by 54 foot Top and Wall, first class condition. Can be seen on Royal American Midway at Orlando, Fla., Fair; Snake Show.

CLIF WILSON

# VERN LA VERN WANTS

To hear from H. C. Ross, Rick Dooling, Harry Hammer, Cecil (Crocodile Boy), Smiley Sunur, Uncle Bill, and would like to hear from good Working Acts for large Side Show. Open Brownwood, Tex., Feb. 28, with Harry Craig Show. Address:

Show. Address:

BOX 158, Brownwood, Tex.

Johnnie Cannon would like to hear from organized Minstrel Show with Band.

### NOW BOOKING For Season of 1946

# HARRY CRAIG SHOWS

BOX 158

### Pacific Coast Showmen's Association 623½ S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 23.-Meeting was presided over by President Mel Smith, with Vice-Presidents Bill Hobday and Harry Suker, Treasurer John T. Back-man and Secretary Ed Mann also on the rostrum. New members elected were Harry Deneau, Louis Bacigalupi Jr., Ed O'Brien, Andy Carson, Arthur Towner and Thomas Johns.

A letter was read from L. H. Firestone, Flint, Mich. Sick committee reported Ben Dobert ill in Santa Barbara, and Bell Strode entering the hospital. Jack (Pecos Red) Davis has been discharged from the hospital. Harry W. McClelland was reported ill, while Doc McCullough is said to be much improved.

President Smith reported the death of Mom Eller. She was buried Monday (18). Abe Goldstein informed of the recent death of a veteran clown, Harry Bayfield. Harry Rollings, John Lorman and Joe Steinberg spoke on the current drive for building funds. Tom Regan reported on the Elks' Circus and thanked Eddie Brown and Hunter Farmer for their work.

### Ladies' Auxiliary

President Betty G. Coe president at Monday's (18) meeting. Present was Past President Margaret Farmer, recently returned from a trip East. Gertrude Mathews, Jenny Rawlings, Norma Burke and Grace Degarro have recovered from recent illnesses. Leta Johns was reported ill at her home.

Party is scheduled Tuesday (26) at the home of Peggy Steinberg, with Margaret Farmer, Edith Walpert, Nina Rodgers and Mary Taylor as co-hostesses. Bazaar Party, with Stella Linton, Mabelle Hendrickson and Gertrude DiSanti as hostesses, is set for March 6.

Honorary membership was presented Elizabeth Hanneford. Two religious pictures given the auxiliary by John Castle were presented to the son of the late Aimee Semple McPherson. Mrs. McPherson had been an honorary member of the org. Presentation was made by Betty Coe and Chaplain Minnie Fisher. Door prizes were won by Lorene Adams, Estelle Wampler, Bertha Cohen and

Estelle Wam Larrie Praxy.

### Troupers' Club 1546 31st St., San Diego, Calif.

SAN DIEGO, Calif., Feb. 23.—The Troupers' Club held its first regular meeting since the close of the war Sunday (3), with the newly-elected officers presiding. A dinner was served by the ladies and these troupers of former years demonstrated they could cook and wash

ladies and these troupers of former years demonstrated they could cook and wash dishes, as well as put on a classy vaude-ville show.

Comm. Joseph Spahr, just back from the Pacific, enjoyed himself in the association of old trouper friends. He sang a new song he had written and it was voted a sure-fire hit.

Colonel Leurs, also back from the Pacific, played the piano for the dancing pleasure of the group.

Attending were Mildred Manning, May Siens, Maude Allison, Richard Angelo, Dr. and Mrs. Frederick Balmer, Nora Spahr, Jay Nash, Cannil Alkinson, Thomas Jones, Meome Dustin Wolmer, Claude T. Cooksey, Clara Harvey, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Maron, Ruth Lewis, Richard Chapman and Forest Warren.

The next meeting will be Sunday (17). A vaude show will be put on by the Troupers, arranged by Mildred Manning. She had been arranging the Troupers' shows for the USO hospitals, and army camps during the war.

camps during the war.

### Heart of America Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 23.-Following the lead of the Michigan Showmen's Association, the Heart of America Showmen's Club not only voted Gen. Ike Eisenhower an honorary life membership, but added President Truman, as ship, but added President Truman, as well, to its roster of distinguished mem-

Auditing committee reported club books in excellent order at the meeting presided over by President Chester I. Levin. Secretary G. C. McGinnis was instructed to raise the club's insurance

AIG SHOWS

J. J. McBain, ill for some time, attended. Ladies' Auxiliary served 110 at the luncheon following the meeting.

# WONDER SHOWS OF AMERICA

America's Newest Railroad Show

CAN USE Concessions of all kinds for the BATTLE OF FLOWERS. Annual Spring Celebration on the Streets and Plazas of San Antonio, Texas, April 22-27. No exclusives in San Antonio. Owing to disappointment, will sell exclusive Novelty privilege in San Antonio. This is rated as the largest civic celebration of this country and should prove a bonanza for Novelties.

CAN USE Slum Store, Scale and Guess-Your-Weight Agents for season opening early in April. Also will book Slum Stores of all kinds and Ball Games for entire season. All Concessions address George Golden. Harry Martin and Harry Rubin want Wheel Help.

NEED Working People in all departments. Address Grant Chandler. Train Help, Polers, Chalkers, write Larry Bedwell, trainmaster.

CAN PLACE any Rides that don't conflict, and we are interested in any new or novel attraction. Address Max Goodman.

Address all inquiries to

### WONDER SHOWS OF AMERICA

P. O. Box 21

(Phone 3-6406)

Little Rock, Ark.

# WORLD OF TODAY SHOWS

OPENING MARCH 29, 1946, MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

CALL CALL

ALL CONTRACTED TAKE NOTICE

Can use a few first class Workingmen in all departments. Foremen and Second Men who know their rides and drive semis, especially Spit-fire and Loop. Tilt Second Man, Man for Towers, good Canvasman who does neat work.

Ray Ayers can use Girls for best framed Show on the road.

If we know you, come to Quarters at once. Best treatment to all men and tops in salary if you can do what you say. Write or wire at once.

L. C. REYNOLDS

Box 782 Muskogee, Okla.

H. WELLS

# R. & S. AMUSEMENTS

MONDAY, MARCH 11TH, NEAR WILMINGTON, N. C.

PLAYING THE BEST PROVEN MONEY SPOTS

Week March 25th, Legion Stadium, Wilmington, N. C. Best Spring Date in the South.

WANT Ride Help for following Kides: Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Octopus, Chairplane, Loop-o-Plane, Kiddie Ride, Live Pony Ride.

Girls for Girl Show, Talkers, Grinders and Ticket Sellers. Can place the following Concessions: Mug Joint, Age and Scales, String Game and Penny Arcade.

All Concessions, Shows and People booked, kindly answer at once.

All Address

JAS. M. RAFTERY, Box 1047, Wilmington, N. C.

# SECOND CALL— ROGERS GREATER SHOWS -SECOND CALL

2 SATURDAYS — OPENING MARCH 30TH — 2 SATURDAYS

WANT RIDE HELP THAT DRIVE TRUCKS AND SEMI TRAILERS. SHOWS OF MERIT WITH OWN OUTFITS AND TRANSPORTATION. HAVE OPENING FOR LEGITIMATE CONCESSIONS.

FOR SALE—Complete Cookhouse and Grab Joint, or will lease both and book on show.
WINTER-QUARTERS NOW OPEN

BOB SICKELS, Mgr. H. V. ROGERS, Owner P. O. BOX 647, JACKSON, TENN.

### PINE STATE SHOWS DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS-WEEK OF FEBRUARY 25th-MARCH 9th WANT WANT WANT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

WAINT

The control of the

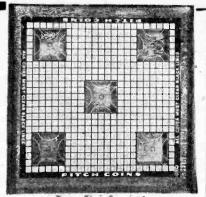
PENNY PITCH BOARDS

Color • Flash • Finish

Is it or ain't it flash that you want? We have
4 Penny Pitch Boards. All of our Boards are
now built with a 3" trough all around where
you rake the pennies off the Board. These
Boards come in mahogany finish and have several coats of varnish to preserve them as any
fine piece of furniture. Continuous Action Board
is 1½" inside squares and is built to dety all
competition, as your customers will have more
winners and therefore your action should be continuous. Our #2 Penny Pitch Board has 5
jackpots. The jackpots have cut-outs which are
made of sheet plastic. Also specifications are
the same as the #1 Board. An occasional coat
of Spar varnish will make any of our boards last
indefinitely. Penny Pitch Board #3 is a cigarette board and comes in 4 sections, each section
21" square. The price for the 4 sections is
\$40.00, or we make it up with a trough for
you at \$70.00. As we have sold the largest
operators in the country, these Penny Pitch
Boards, price is no object, as they really make
up the difference in one or two nights' play. We
have these Boards on hand for immediate delivery.
All Boards come with a cover to protect same.

#1 and #4 Price ... \$60.00

RAY OAKES AND SONS
BOX 106 BROOKFIELD, ILL.
Home of the World's Finest Zoo



Penny Pitch Board #2
THE FOLLOWING FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: Huckley-Buck Keg Sets, Addem-Up
Darts, Maple Milk Bottles, Heavy Cast Aluminum Bottles, Punks for Punk Racks, Shoot a
Clown for Cork Games, Heart-Shaped Hearts
for Pitch Till You Win, Watch-La Blocks, Pitch
Till You Win Blocks, Lead Weighted Darts,
Corks for Cork Galleries, Hoops all sizes, Triangular Milk Bottle Stands, Hoop-La Blocks—
our famous Blocks come in 3 sizes, 30 to a
set—\$50.00.



### **BALL GAME OPERATORS** Off With the Old--On With the New IMPROVED ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES

These New Features Increase Profits

1. Extended Sides, Uniform 1/2" Spacing, Quicker Set-Ups.
2. Recessed Bottoms, Non-Rocking, Bottles Set Solid.
3. Bottom Well, Weight permanently in place.

Priced ready to use. Height 73/4". Bottom Diameter 33/4".
21/2 Lb., \$2.75; 3 Lb., \$3.00; weighted and painted. 20 Ounce, \$2.25; not weighted. Prices quoted are on 5 or more bottles. 25% Dep. on C.O.D. Orders.

CARNIE SUPPLY CO. (Bill Eck) Fair and Carnival Merchandise

BOX 61

PLEASANT RIDGE, CINCINNATI 13, OHIO

# WANT-TINSLEY'S CITY RIDES-WANT

BINCO OPERATOR—Have completely framed Bingo, 16x30, including new Top, Amplifying System, Blower and Stock Truck. Due to disappointment, want capable Operator with crew to stock and operate. Have outstanding route.

P—We have Twin Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Whoopee, aterpillar, Kiddie Auto, Chairplane, Kiddie Airplane, Kiddie Chairplane and Live ony Ride. Can use experienced, reliable Foremen and General Help on all Rides. Address:

JOHN T. TINSLEY

22 E. COURT STREET

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

# CONKLIN SHOWS "The World's Finest"

### WILL SELL PART OF OUR SHOW TRAIN

A Steel (10) Stateroom Car, 80 ft. long.
A Steel Berth Car, 18 double lowers, 18 uppers, washrooms, 80 ft. long.

A Steel Flat Cars, 72 ft. long.
Six All-Steel Stock Cars, 72 ft. long.

Equipment can be inspected at our Winter Quarters, Brantford, Canada. All of these cars are in first-class shape. Apply:

J. W. CONKLIN, P. O. BOX 31, BRANTFORD, ONTARIO.

### INTERNATIONAL SHOWS SHOWS RIDES

WANT

- WANT

SHOWS—Have the following Shows open for capable people: GIRL SHOW, POSING SHOW (must have wardrobe). MONKEY SHOW, SNAKE SHOW, WANT TO BOOK MECHANICAL SHOW OR ANY SHOW NOT CONFLICTING. CONCESSIONS—Can place Coke Bottles, Custard Machine or any Slum Concessions not conflicting. Concession Agents for office-owned 10¢ Slum Stores. Chase Elders wants Agents for Slum Stores. No Mitt Camps wanted. HELP—Foremen for Merry-Go-Round and Travers Mix-Up. Second Men on all Rides. All Help that can drive Semis given preference. COLEMAN LEE, Gen. Mgr. W. J. LINDSAY, Con. Mgr.

INTERNATIONAL SHOWS, P. O. BOX 64, PRYOR, OKLA.

Opening May 4th

# B & C's EXPO SHOWS

Opening May 4th

www.americanradiohistory.com

Watch Us Click in 1946

Elmira, then Corning, with 2 big ROCHESTER, N. Y., dates to follow.

Holding CONTRACTS for 3 BIG Firemen's County Conventions, 2 more pending. Also 4 N. Y. S. FAIRS, with the BIG MONROE COUNTY FAIR at ROCHESTER, N. Y. Want one more HIGH ACT. Book or buy TILT or OCTOPUS. Ride Help for MERRY-GO-ROUND, WHEEL, PLANE, WHIP, SPITFIRE and PUNK RIDE. Few CHOICE Concessions open. One more

Write, Wire or Phone M. N. COLEGROVE, Gen. Mgr., Hemlock, N. Y. P.S.: Spillman 3-Abreast for sale or trade for Kid Rides.

# PRUDENT'S AMUSEMENT SHOWS

WANT RIDE FOREMEN and Second Men for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Ridee-O and Chair-o-Plane; Semi Drivers preferred. Top wages. Good treatment. No tickets and pay your own wires. ALSO WANT Ballgame Workers, Agents for Merchandise Wheels, Roll Down, Hoop-La, etc.

Will book Photo Gallery, Duck Pond or any other game that won't conflict with what we have.

FOR SALE—Two Le Roi Power Units, in good condition, suitable to run any ride, mounted on truck, \$175.00 each. Two 40 ft. Merry-Go-Round Tops and Side Walls, in good condition, \$100.00 each. A 30 ft. Shooting Gallery, Side Walls, 6 Panels (4 ft. by 10 ft.), about 20 gauge metal, \$75.00. Set of five Swings, complete, a ride that will get money, first \$250.00 takes it.

Address 124 Cedar Ave., Patchogue, L. I., N. Y.

### Missouri Show Women's Club Maryland Hotel, St. Louis

Ladies' Auxiliary

Club's annual installation saw these officers placed in office: Mrs. John K. Maher, president; Mrs. Lee Belmont, first vice-president; Goldie Fisher, second vice-president; Mrs. John Francis, third vice-president; Mrs. Mildred Laird, secretary; Mrs. Mary Forster, sergeant at arms; Mrs. Daisy Davis, chaplain.

Honey Vaughn, the mother of our club, Honey Vaughn, the mother of our club, was unable to attend because of ill health. Chaplain Daisey Davis also was absent because of illness. Ida McCoy acted as chaplain. Mildred Laird won the \$50 War Bond, while Collette Reynolds was awarded the \$25 bond. Mrs. Maher received letters and telegrams of good wishes from a host of friends. Donations were received from Honey Vaughn and Goldie Fisher.

Vaughn and Goldie Fisher.

In attendance at the dinner were Mrs. Florence Guth, Mrs. Matt Dawson, Pearl Vaught, Freda Rust, Julia Densmore Gordon, Adelaide S. McNeill, Janet Schmidt, Lou Morgan, Elma Obermark, Alice and Lorraine Belmont, Frances Prevallet, Margaret Grimm, Trisa Sidenberg, Mary Frances and Julia Grimm, Mrs. Bunnell, Mrs. Charles Chaney, Mrs. Paul J. Kreg, Mrs. Wesley Rambo, Elsie Mackey, Betty Walker, Iona Kamm, Jean Calmer, Mrs. James Ladesaw, Dorothy Bell, Mildred Schubert, Cora Travis, Ruth Degnan, Estelle Regan, Florence Sheehan, Betty Proper, Dora Prosperi, Loretta Stark, Louisa Hanasaki, Beatrice Giuliani, Helen Stephan, French Deane, Giuliani, Helen Stephan, French Deane, Gertrude Lang, Charlotte Clayton, Nell Allen, Ethel Hesse, Florence Parker, Iris Kamen, Dolores Chermis, Connie O'Hara, Mary Alice O'Hara, June Westlake, Mrs. E. Heniger and Ada Miller.

### Caravans, Inc. 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Mrs. Jeanette Wall presided at the Tuesday (22) meeting, with Lucille Hirsch. Mae Taylor, Pat Seery and Ann Sleyster among other officers present. Correspondence was read from Myrtle Hutt Beard, Grace Lynn, Joicey Gray, Lillian Lawrence, Bessie LaMonde, Betty Shea and Stella Sigsworth.

Applications from Bernice L. Doolan, Ethel Grosch, Gladys Hagan and Lorretta A. Ladding were read. Announcement of the death of Earl Parks, husband of Grace Parker, was received with deep regret. Mrs. Lucille Hirsch, recently returned from a California visit, described the installation dinner of the Regular Associated Troupers which she attended with Emily Bailey, now a Los Angeles resident.

Donations of a handmade patch quilt

by Molly Foster and a hand crocheted tablecloth by Yvonne Ferrari were gratefully received. These prizes will be awarded at the birthday dinner in April. Awards donated by Mae Taylor and Mary Daly were won by Pat Seery and Rebecca Daniels. President Wall was hostess at Daniels. President Wall was hostess a party in the clubroom Saturday (1 when many prizes, including a pair nylons won by Clara Polich, wawarded, and lunch was served.

### Showfolks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—Letters were read from George Reilly and Lucille Dolman.

Dolman.

Honored guest at the meeting was Mrs.

Moxie (Babe) Miller. She donated \$20
to the sick and relief committee. Voted
to membership were J. Weidman, Rube
Eagan, John Dunning, Alfred James
Davis, Mrs. Genevieve Crimmons, Jack
E. Lewis, Morris Ginsberg and Ivan Gilli-

Steve Murphy reported that Les Peterson still has his leg in a cast, and that Cynthia Grey, of *The San Francisco News*, is in the hospital. Mary Texeira reported that George Blondell is improving

reported that George Blonder is ample, ing.

President Corenson will present a \$150 fur coat to the woman bringing in the most new members during the membership drive now in progress and continuing until July 1. Club voted to award the male winner a \$100 War Bond.

Charles Fagin won the pot of gold, worth \$30, the remainder going to the refreshment fund. Fagin donated \$10 to the cemetery fund. Sam Bosowitz donated \$5, and Frank Eaton and Bill McCluskey \$10 each.

# VIVIAN McGREAN

2 Readers for season's work on World of Mirth Shows.

Write or wire

1103 N. E. 118th St., Miami, Fla.

# WANTED TO BUY

Grab Joint. Must be a nice one. Will book same with good show. Also two Slum Joints.

### E. L. JENKINS

Rt. 2, Box 374, Richmond, Va. Phone 66124

### SILVER SLIPPER SHOWS

Now booking for the 1946 season. Want Rides, Shows and Concessions. Will pay eash for two 50 Kw. Transformers.

All Replies to

WILLIAM O. HAMMONTREE, Gen. Mgr. SILVER SLIPPER SHOWS

2709 Rossville Blvd. Chattanooga, Tenn.

### WANTED

Ride Help for Ferris Wheel, Merry-Co-Round and Swings. Prefer semi drivers, Want Agents for Ball Cames and Stock Stands. Will book Shows with own trans-portation. Opening middle of April, Working in Delaware and Maryland.

# JOHN KEELER

### 8 Oz. PAPER CUPS 8 Oz.

May be used for Hot or Cold Servings.

1000—\$9.40. 10,000 Lots—\$8.40.

50,000 Lots—\$7.50.

Any portion contracted for may be shipped per route per your instructions.

TOM B. SMITH

308 Henguin

FERGUSON, MO.

# WANTED SECOND AGENT

Capable of laying out lot. Must have railroad show experience. Must be sober and reliable. Address wire, letter or Phone 4696

JAMES E. STRATES
Mullins, So. Car.

### JOE CRUMLEY WANTS

Men who have worked for me or Ride Men who know me, contact me by wire at once. Attention, Joe Coffrey, Chas. Sheets, Frenchy. Address:

Care CAVALCADE OF AMUSEMENTS

# L. J. HETH SHOWS

NOW BOOKING FOR 1946 WANT SIDE SHOW OPERATOR Address: North Birmingham, Ala.

# FLORIDA AMUSEMENT CO.

Can place few legitimate Concessions. Sebring Fair, this week; Melbourne, March 4th through 9th; Plant City, March 14th through 23rd; Wauchula Cucumber Festival, April 8th through 13th; then our Northern route. All address:

Sebring, Fla., this week.

# SHOOTING GALLERIES

and Supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for Circular.

G. W. TERPENING

### Michigan Showmen's Association 3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—President Stahl presided at the Monday (18) meeting. With him on the rostrum were Past Presidents Dickstein and Lippe, Vice-President Robert Morrison and Treasurer Rosenthal

Everyone was sorry to hear of the death in an apartment fire of Lew (Gordon) Sukiennik. Services were held

everyone was sorry to hear of the death in an apartment fire of Lew (Gordon) Sukiennik. Services were held Tuesday (19) and burial was in the Chesed Shel Emes Cemetery here. Memorial service will be held in the club Monday (25).

Plans for the spring carnival and festival for the building fund are going ahead. Rides will be donated by operators in this territory for use in the festival. Others have promised to donate their services, shows and concessions.

Newly elected members are William Osborne, Sidney Tendler, Herman Welnstein, Robert Templeton and Elmer Shier. Secretary Bernhard Robbins is visiting his family in New York. Treasurer Rosenthal has returned from a trip to New Orleans. Maj. Bobby Cohen was present at the meeting. He will be discharged shortly. He plans to settle on furlough and recently visited the rooms.

### International Showmen's Association Maryland Hotel, St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 23.—First Vice-President Earl H. Bunting, who came down from Ramsey. Ill., with Mrs. Bunting to be on hand, presided at the short business session, immediately after which, club members, together with members of Missouri Show Women's

### Miami Showmen's Association 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

MIAMI, Feb. 23.-General discussion MIAMI, Feb. 23.—General discussion of new building project was the principal business item at the regular meeting, Sunday (17), with Milt Morris, Sam Applebaum, Leo Bistany, Sol Salsberg, Bill Cowan, Joe Ross, Ed McMillan and Dave Fineman participating. Members were assured that funds raised for this purpose will be placed in the general fund in order to avoid a "freeze" in a special fund.

fund in order to avoid a "freeze" in a special fund.

President Bob K. Parker and Secretary Milton S. Paer were in attendance and on the dais with them were Maj. Robert Cohn, Ed McMillen, Michigan Showmen's Association; ex-servicemen Irving Salsberg, Norman Wolff and Bernie Mendelson, and Pat Purcell, of The Billboard.

Chair recognized the receipt of a city.

son, and Pat Purcell, of The Billboard.
Chair recognized the receipt of a gift of a new spinnet piano from the Ladies' Auxiliary. Irving Katz attended after a long illness. Twenty-one new members were elected by the board of governors. They are Charles H. Nicholas, David Barfield, Justin Van Vliet, Sam Clark, John D. Sheesley, Thomas Corcoran, J. A. Morton, E. W. Lesser, Glenn L. Burchert, Francis Arthur Woods, Avory V. Christie, David Bloom, Harry B. Julius, Sammy Glickman, Ward W. Setzer, John W. Hawthorne, Robert S. Pyne, Norris N. Hill, Dan Moffett, Charles Magid and N. P. Raymond.

N. P. Raymond.

It was announced that new members obtained before June 1 will be initiated for \$5, with the fee to be raised to \$15 after that date.

Club, gathered for the Valentine Party.
Nearly 300 attended with the show
women serving a buffet luncheon after
exchange of valentines and different
games were played. Following the
luncheon dancing prevailed until early

# JOHN R. WARD'S WORLD'S FAIR SHOWS

30-CAR RAILROAD SHOW

WINTER QUARTERS NOW OPEN, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

WANT Scenic Artists and Builders, Foremen for Moon Rocket, Spitfire and Live Pony Ride. Tom Huey, answer. Workingmen in all departments. Train Help contact Bill Harvey.

Want Managers for high class Girl Revue and Posing Show. Will book Snake Show, War Show or any other good Grind Show.

Ray Cramer can use Novelty Acts or one outstanding Freak, and capable Ticket Sellers for Side Show and Illusion Show.

All Concessions Contact HOWARD PIERCY, Concession Manager.

W. B. Starr, Legal Adjuster; Frank J. Lee and Eddie Yeager, Please Write.

JOHN R. WARD

P. O. BOX 1445

JACKSONVILLE, FLA.

# FOR SALE

- 4 72-Ft. Warren Tank Car Steel Flats.
- 1 Railroad Berth Car.
- 1 Railroad Private Car.
- 1 Special Built Boomerang.
- 1 Caterpillar Ride (rebuilt into Streak Ride; operates without tunnel).
- 1 Complete Eating Stand, Size 16x20, with New Green Vivatex Canvas Top, Stools, Coffee Urn, National Cash Register and Other Mis-cellaneous Equipment.
- 1 Globe of Death (no Motorcycles).

This Property Is Stored at Fair Grounds in Shreveport. Address

B. S. GERETY, P. O. Box 1434, Shreveport, La.

# GROVES GREATER SHOW

JENNINGS, LA., 2 WEEKS, FEBRUARY 25 TO MARCH 9

Want Corn Game Operator, Foreman for Merry-Go-Round that can handle truck and semi; top salary. Will book American Palmistry with other ten-cent Stock Concessions. Want to hear from Organized Minstrel Will pay cash for Allan Herschell 10-Car Kiddie Auto Ride.

ED GROVES

# GOLD ME

Opening Saturday, April 6th, at Columbus, Mississippi WANT FOR GOOD ROUTE OF STILL DATES AND FOLLOWING FAIRS STARTING JULY 22nd

Urbana, Illinois COLES COUNTY FAIR Charleston, Illinois LOGAN COUNTY FAIR Lincoln, Illinois ALL-IOWA FAIR Cedar Rapids, Iowa FREEBORN COUNTY FAIR Albert Lea, Minn. MERCER COUNTY FAIR Aledo, Illinois NEWTON COUNTY FAIR Kentland, Indiana RICHLAND COUNTY FAIR Olney, Illinois GIBSON COUNTY FAIR Trenton, Tennessee COLUMBUS DISTRICT FAIR Columbus, Miss.

With Four More Mississippi and Louisiana Fairs To Follow



WANT SHOWS—Side Show, Wild Life, Unborn, Hillbilly, Big Snake, Fun House and other meritorious attractions. Manager for Girl and Posing Shows. Will furnish tops, fronts and transportation if necessary. WANT RIDES—Rolloplane, Octopus, Spitfire. Red Brady, Geo. Lucas, Bert Britt, Toney Klausen, David Prevost, Charles Brasch, wire. Want Ride Help that can drive semis.

WANT CONCESSIONS—Legitimate Stock Concessions.

We have for sale three 5 KVA. Hobart Bros. Light Plants, Gasoline Driven, Water Cooled, 110/220 single or three phase. These plants are practically new and have seven dials on Panel Board. We also have for sale two All Steel Semi-Trailer Busses, thirty-five foot long, drop frame and several thirty-three foot Semi-Trailer Busses, drop frame, suitable for concession-stock or living trailers, all priced to sell.

Address OSCAR BLOOM, P. O. Box 32, Columbus, Miss.

WANTED

WANTED

WANTED

MIAMI'S OUTSTANDING EVENT

# DADE COUNTY FAIR

Operating Day and Night-Opening March 9 Thru 17-150,000 Attendance Expected-Horse Show, Cattle Show, Agriculture, Merchants' and Manufacturers' Exhibits.

All Concessions open, Pitchmen, Sheetworkers for inside building and on the ground. Novelties, Scales, Grab Joints, Floss or any other moneymaking Concessions. Wire or write quick for reservations.

# ENDY BROS.' SHOWS

Want Foremen for Merry-Go-Round, Rolloplane and new Caterpillar, also General Show Help. Want Monkey Show; have equipment. Want Billposter with own truck. All address

DAVID B. ENDY, 743 Seybold Bldg., Miami, Fla.

# Plue Grass State Shows

A RED HOT 4th OF JULY CELEBRATION Pride of Old Kentucky

April opening with Choice Route of Celebrations, Homecomings in Coal Mining and Smoke Stack Money Spots.

**FEATURING** BIG FREE ACT NIGHTLY

THEN OUR BIG ROUTE OF BONA FIDE FAIRS IN KENTUCKY, INDIANA, TENNESSEE WANTED: Shows with own outfits; one more Flat and two Kiddie Rides. Liberal percentage.

WANTED: No. 5 Wheel Foreman, top salary. Can also place Second Man on all other rides

All Legitimate 10c Stock Concessions Open, \$20 per week.

Candy Floss and Diggers Open on Exclusive Basis.

Bingo, popcorn, peanuts, palmistry, candied apples, snow cones and photos have been sold. We have no office-owned concessions,

We carry no rackets. If you can stand prosperity and want a real bank roll, let us hear from you. Get with a winner!

Address

C. C. GROSCURTH, Gen'l Mgr. 403 EAST 9TH ST. OWENSBORO, KY.

# HAMILTON, CANADA CENTENNIAL

July 1st to 6th

Six Big Days and Nights

The "Jubilee" in 1927 Was Big - But the "Centennial" Will Be Better!!!

> IT WILL BE THE BIGGEST CELEBRATION IN NORTH AMERICA

Locations will be on the Main Streets—the Market Square around the City Hall and the Court House Square.

EVENT SPONSORED BY CITY OF HAMILTON WHICH IS SPENDING \$75,000.00 TO PUT IT OVER!!!

We are now selling space for legitimate Merchandise Concessions and Refreshment Stands.

Will sell exclusive on Novelties, Scales and Guess Your Age.

We want to book one outstanding show for this event. Will buy Cannon Act or any other thrilling attraction.

We will purchase Kiddie Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane or other Kiddie Rides.

Communicate with

### J. W. "PATTY" CONKLIN

Hamilton Centennial, 92 King St., E., Hamilton, Ont., Canada

# WANTED TO BUY

1 SMITH & SMITH CHAIRPLANE
GIVE CONDITION AND PRICE OF EACH — WRITE OR WIRE

5 THORPE STREET CARLO J. ROSS DANBURY, CONN. Business Tel. 3635 Residence Tel. 3467 J

# HUTCHENS MODERN MUSEUM

WANT

Lecturer who can handle Big Side Show and sell Blade Box. Salary and percentage. Also one Ticket Seller who can drive Straight Job Truck. Show opens last week in April in Jophin and will close in November in the South.

Address: JOHN T. HUTCHENS, P. O. BOX 106, CASSVILLE, MO.

**5839 WALNUT STREET** 

# MAD CODY FLEMING SHOWS

WANT AT ONCE

Wood Worker that can do cabinet work. Scenic Artist that can also letter and Plain Brush Few Stock Concessions open. Season will open April 27, close November 2. 18 Still Dates and 9 Fairs.

Address MAD CODY FLEMING, Box 4, Hickox, Ga.

# WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH

FERRIS WHEEL, MERRY-CO-ROUND, CHAIROPLANE, KIDDIE RIDES Want foreman for Ferris Wheel and help in all departments. Season opens first week in April. APPLY

SAM TASSELL

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# JOHN K. MAHER MIGHTY MIDWAY SHOWS

WANTS SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS. 19 WEEKS OF SOLID BOOKING IN ILLINOIS AND MISSOURI. CAN USE THE BEST RIDE HELP AT THE BEST WACES. THIS SHOW WILL CARRY FROM 8 TO 10 RIDES. PHONE: CARFIELD 4576.

JOHN K. MAHER, 1339 SO. BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

# **Winter Quarters**

### O. C. Buck

TROY, N. Y., Feb. 23.—With the return from Miami of Oscar Buck, preparations for the season, opening April 15, have been thrown into high gear. Midway line-up is scheduled to include 12 rides and 10 shows, among new attractions being a Whip, Catterpillar, Spitfire, Kiddie Ride and Chairplane.

New show fronts are being constructed for the Follies and Minstrel Show, and a new long-range shooting gallery is also being built. Several new light towers have been purchased. New all-steel office trailer will be another 1946 attraction.

Sid Goodwaldt is slated to arrive from

Sid Goodwaldt is slated to arrive from Sid Goodwaldt is slated to arrive from the South soon to commence construction of a cookhouse to replace the one lost by fire at Malone, N. Y., last summer. Whitey Sutton will manage the Side Show and Snake Show, with his wife scheduled to handle the iron lung. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Johnson will manage the Follies; Billy Cornel, the minstrels, and Speedy Williams will operate the Motordrome. strels, and Speed the Motordrome.

### B. & V.

GARFIELD, N. J., Feb. 23.—Work started on fronts for a new girl revue and Side Show. Latter will have a 120-foot banner line and new flame-proof

canvas.

Carl F. Lauther has placed his pop-corn and custard concessions with the Carl F. Lauther has placed his pop-corn and custard concessions with the shows, and H. W. (Bill) Jones has booked his bingo units. Albert Steiner signed his new cookhouse. Art Clark has booked his Illusion Show, and Hiller brothers closed for their Peep and Snake shows.

Mr. and Mrs. Van Vliet made the fair meeting at Beading, Be. Buffelo and

meetings at Reading, Pa.; Buffalo and Albany, N. Y., and reported closing contracts for Oswego, Caledonia, Angelica and Brookfield fairs, all in New York.

### Tatham Bros.

ATLANTA, ILL., Feb. 28.-Two new Ford trucks will be delivered soon. In the meantime, work here in quarters is going ahead and all trucks used last year are being repaired and repainted.

Owner K. M. Tatham recently returned

Owner K. M. Tatham recently returned from a booking and buying trip, reporting purchases of a factory-rebuilt Merry-Go-Round. It is hoped the new Ferris Wheel will be delivered in time for the opening. New Flying Swings and the miniature train have arrived. Show will go out with 4 office rides, 2 independent rides, 3 shows and 25 concessions. Two new major rides have been ordered but no delivery date has been promised.—MICKEY WILSON.

### J. P. M. Amusement

CONCORD, N. H., Feb. 23.—Work in quarters has been going along smoothly. Skeleton crew has been at work since December 1. Whitey Browne, after three years overseas, and his crew are building two modernistic panel fronts for his Girl Show. William Burke has put finishing touches on his new Athletic Show and is now getting the 10-in-1 ready.

Show's staff includes William E. Muldoon, general manager; Stephen Decker, general agent, and James T. Mitchell, secretary-treasurer.

### Parada

www.americanradiohistory.com

CANEY, Kan., Feb. 23.—A grass fire on a lot adjacent to shows main quarters building threatened three rides and several trucks parked there, but the local fire department, located less than a block away, came in time to bring the flames under control and only one truck hed was dariaged.

bed was damaged.

Tires on a semi trailer, which contained one of the Ferris Wheels, were damaged.—EARL L. McREYNOLDS.

### Johnny J. Jones

AUGUSTA, Ga., Feb. 23.—Full scale work is under way here with a crew of 40 men under Superintendent Del F. Lambkin. Four new all-steel Diesel wagons have been completed and are ready for the seven new Diesel plants, purchased recently from Fabick Company, St. Louis.

Tom Finch's naint crew is working on

pany, St. Louis.

Tom Finch's paint crew is working on (See JOHNNY J. JONES on page 86)

### Alamo Expo

LAREDO, Tex., Feb. 23.—Much rebuilding is being done because of the fire which destroyed several trucks, monkey circus and other equipment. Terry Martin reports a good fair route. Benny Hyman is speeding up work.

Shows' Funhouse and Octopus are playing Laredo (Tex.) Celebration with Greater United Shows. Andy Custer has his bumper store here. Manager Jack Ruback and Tony Kitterman made the Houston Stock Show and were guests of Bill Hames, Hames' Shows. Manager Ruback says the Hollywood Circus, which was destroyed in the fire, will be replaced. Joe (Palukia) Ulcar is in San Antonio readying his concessions. Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Boothman, who have the Funhouse at Laredo, were host to a party in Mexico. Elmo Williams has his concessions books for the Fort Worth show. Shows will carry 10 rides, 10 shows, 50 concessions and Miller Duo, free act. Org will have its own new Diesel light plants.—TED CUSTER.

# RAILROAD CARS FOR SALE!

Have for sale the following Railroad Cars, for-merly used on Arthur Bros.' Circus:

- merly used on Arthur Bros.' Gircus:

  172-Foot All-Steel Stock Car ... \$4000.00

  172-Foot All-Steel Flat (Warren Tank
  00. Loading Flat with Runs) ... 3500.00

  274-Foot All-Steel Flats (Formerly
  Whale Show Cars). Each .... 2500.00

Also have for sale a number of Circus Wagons, including two all-steel 20-foot long van type Springfield Wagons, rubber tired with 9:25x20 tires; also one Springfield built, rubber tired Caterpillar Dolly, built to haul D 7 cat. Price \$800.00 Each.

Wire or Write
LOUIS GOEBEL

Camarillo, California

### WANT ATLANTIC EXPO SHOWS

Not the largest but the best. Opening March 4th at Miami. Will pay cash for a good Merry-Go-Round with or without transportation, 32 or 36 feet in diameter. Can use some reliable Ride Men now. The best Rides on the road, and top pay, one boss, no arguments. Chick Deaver, wire or come. Can use a few more Slum or Stock Concessions for the scason: Ball Games, Fish or Duck Ponds, Devil Bowling Alley, High Striker, Bumper, Mug Joint. Slum Spindle or any Stock or Slum. No graft at all here on this show at no time. All that have contract with me, this will be the opening. Wire or write all correspondence to

Walter McKinnon, Mgr.

P. O. Box 443, Buena Vista Sta., Miami, Fla.

# WANT TO BUY

Two-Abreast Merry-Go-Round, Little Beauty preferred. Must be in good condition. Cash. Want Free Act. Charles De Fill, write.

### HENRY BUSHAY

American House

Fitchburg, Mass.

# **#**

W. G. WADE SHOWS

NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1946

Opening Early in May.

19199 Woodingham Dr., Detroit 21, Mich.
Telephone: UNiversity 4-0055

# World of Pleasure Shows

Now Contracting for 1946

Opening in April-Vicinity of Detroit. JOHN QUINN, Mgr.
enport St. DETROIT 1, MICH.

# GEM CITY SHOWS

NOW CONTRACTING FOR 1946 SEASON

Address: Permanent Winterquarters, Quinoy, III.

# LIGHT UP!



UNIVERSAL MOJOR COMPANY 426 Universal Drive Oshkosh, Wisconsin

POPCORN Per \$10.00

BOXES, 10c per 1000....\$6.00 SEASONING ..... LIQUID OF Also BAGS - SALT - MACHINES, etc. 25% DEPOSIT WITH ALL ORDERS.

J & N POPCORN **SPECIALTIES** 

"The House of Quality" 6335 S. Western Ave. Chicago 36, III. Hemlock 3211—Hemlock 3212

### **WANT-WANT-WANT**

ound Equipment Man who can keep equip nent up, drive semi truck. Must be sobe ind reliable. Good salary, long season in

Can Place at Once

NICHT CROUNDS OFFICER. Prefer man who has had Military Police experience, who can wear special officer uniform, act as gate man and handle crowds. Good salary to right man. Address:

# **CRAFTS SHOWS**

El Centro, Cal., week of Feb. 26; then per route.

# WANTED

For Minstrel Show with Cavalcade of Amusements. Will place Musicians, Chorus Girls, Blues Singer, two good Comice; also outstanding Daneing Team and Specialty Acts. Horachel, Dusty, Happy, Gilda, Janis Madison, Robert Terrel, Grace and Tommy, all get in touch with me.

Show opens March 30th.

FRED SAWYER, Mgr.
Minstrel Show, Cavalcade of Amusements
Pascagoula, Miss.

# **Tivoli Exposition Shows**

CAN PLACE Ten-in-One, Monkey, Girl, Fun House and other shows of merit. Cookhouse, Bingo opera-tor and concessions that do not conflict. Ride men who can handle semis. Address: H. V. PETERSEN, Mgr. Tivoll Park, Joplin, Mo.

# CAN PLACE

Shows with own outfit, Second Men on Rides and small Cook House or Grab Joint. Winter quarters will open March 15.

M. A. SRADER Box 1895, Wichita, Kansas

### FOR SALE

8'x12' Top; 8' Wall, Bally Cloth and Frame; Khakl, \$100.00. 10'x12' Top, Bally Cloth, Frame, Fireproof Canvas (only used 1 week), \$125.00. Address DENNIS O'LEARY, c/o M. S. Kaufmann, Route No. 2, Buechel, Ky.

### WANTED

SHOWS, RIDES, CONCESSIONS
Foremen for Tilt-A-Whirl, Merry-Go-Round and
Ferris Wheel. And other Ride Help.

MOUND CITY SHOWS
1417 GRATTAN ST. ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

### **GRIND STORES WANTED**

PHOTO GALLERY AND PALMISTRY
MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN
SALE—25 KW. SURE LIGHT PLANT
MIKE ZIEGLER

# AT LIBERTY

3 Stock Stores, 1 Photo Machine, Sound Car.
Contact

FRED BELL Ocala, Fla

### John Francis

ST. LOUIS, Feb. 23.—With the opening scheduled about March 21 here, work

sing scheduled about March 21 here, work is going ahead in quarters. Les Henderson, mechanic, has the trucks in tip-top shape. Walter Karnes has his Motordrome ready, with three new motorcycles. Show will carry 10 rides, 6 shows and several concessions. Whitle Lutz is building a trailer for his toasted sandwiches. He also has his bingo ready. Lutz's wife and his son-in-law and daughter, Wallace and Mary Lucille, visited at quarters. Mrs. Lutz has palmistry on the show. Other visitors were Esther Sapronia, Ray McLean, Mr. and Mrs. Ken Murray, Mr. and Mrs. Gibson, Tom Davis and Mr. and Mrs. Don Martin. Pat Patterson, Robert Crist and White and Blackie are doing the repairing and repainting —REPUTHA WILTE.

and Blackie are doing the repairing and repainting.—BERTHA WILES.

### Regal Expo

UNION CITY, Ga., Feb. 23.—Fifteen people are working in quarters and work is going forward. Shows are booked solid until the third week in November, with a good route of fairs. Mrs. Scott was in Miami for a few days on business. While there she met many friends she hadn't seen in years. On her return trip she was an overnight guest of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rock, of Jacksonville, Fla. Arthur Stickel, who has been on the sick list is much better. Earl Chapman's car was appropriated and located in Arizona. Gene Haerlin, Dayton, O., visited quarters while en route from Miami to Dayton.—MARGARET EVELYN JAMES.

### J. A. Gentsch

NATCHEZ, Miss., Feb. 23.—Work has been speeded up in quarters here so that about half the ride trucks are loaded and ready for March 4 opening at Forest, Miss. Two new light plants will be delivered at Forest.

Cookhouse, which was partially burned January 13, has been rebuilt, under direction of Bob Walker, and is ready for the opener. Food will be prepared in the trailer and served under a new cookhouse top which was designed and built by Ed Rogers. Roy Hawkins will again manage the cookhouse.—NORMAN LAWRENCE.

### Dumont

DUMONT, N. J., Feb. 23.—Work in local quarters is well under way and shows are planning a number of improvements for the 1946 tour. Two new rides have been ordered for early delivery, and organizations will open here about the middle of March. All shows have new canvas and several new panel fronts are being built.

George Collins, the Miracle Man, has inked his Side Show and among unit's features will be a new light set-up.

### James E. Strates

MULLINS, S. C., Feb. 23.-Work is MULLINS, S. C., Feb. 23.—Work is progressing at quarters, which have three big buildings, two large tents and 115 men working day and night and Sundays to get shows ready for opening at Washington April 3. Shows will open with 19 major rides, 6 kiddle rides, 18 shows, featuring Nate Eagle's Midget Hollywood Revue, and Claude Bentley's Side Show and Fat Show.

Doc Hartwick is rebuilding big Wild.

and Fat Snow.

Doc Hartwick is rebuilding his Wild Life and Snake Show. C. A. Stephens (See JAMES E. STRATES on page 86)

### B. & C. Expo

HEMLOCK, N. Y., Feb. 23.—Shows will open the season May 4 in Elmira, N. Y., and follow with a stand in Corning, N. Y., and two Rochester, N. Y., spots. Shows also are holding contracts for three county fireman's conventions. Contracts also have been signed for the midway at big Monroe County Fair, Rochester, N. Y.

Manager D. Barnes and General Manager M. N. Colegrove have returned (See B. & C. EXPO on page 86)

### Wonder Show of America

LITTLE ROCK, Feb. 23.-Mr. and Mrs. George Golden and family have arrived from Miami and George is building a new concession layout. Sammy Lowry has his Motordrome up in the air and it is being painted. Sammy is adding his (See WONDER SHOW on page 86)

# STOP! LOOK! LISTEN! WANTED DOUGLAS GREATER SHOWS

1946 Season Opening April 15

15 OUTSTANDING FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

in the Northwest. Short jumps, no strikes, all working, all good money territory, including biggest fair in the West,

PUYALLUP, WASHINGTON, FAIR 9 BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS-CAPACITY CROWDS

# EVERETT, WASH., ANNUAL 4th JULY CELEBRATION

WANT Shows of merit with or without equipment. Slim Johnson, Milo Anthony, write. Charlie Albright, Elmer Hascombe, wire.

WANT Pony Ride and non-conflicting Rides.

WANT Arcade, Lead Gallery, Short Range or Air Guns, Jewelry and Wire Workers. Scales.

WANT Manager for Cook House.

WANT Experienced Lot Superintendent and sober Ride Help that drive Semis; top salary and bonus.

CONCESSIONS, write; no flaties.

Big Celebration—State Strawberry Show

LEBANON, OREGON, MAY 30, ON THE STREETS

Astoria Water Regatta and Salmon Derby ASTORIA, OREGON, ON THE STREETS

Winter Quarters now open, 10 miles north of Tacoma, Wash., Highway 99

O. E. DOUGLAS, Owner, or FRANK WARD, Gen. Agt. **ROUTE 5, BOX 870** Phone Des Moines 3582 KENT, WASH.

# 10 RIDES—PENN PREMIER SHOWS—9 SHOWS

Can place Fly-o-Plane, Spitfire or Octopus. Concessions-String, Hoopla, Cork Gallery, Ball Games, Ptcentage. (WILL SELL EX ON 2 WHEELS.) Ball Games, Photo, Dart Balloon and Per-

Want for Office-Owned Side Show, Fire Eater, Sword Swallower and one Act to feature. This show will be managed by Walter Paul. Acts who worked for him before, write.

Lew Van wants 4 Girls for Revue and 3 for Posing. Work guaranteed all winter in Florida night clubs. Address all above mail to PENN PREMIER SHOWS, winter quarters.

Can place Man to Manage Motor Drome with Riders (good proposition). Can place Talkers, Canvasmen and other useful Help in quarters. Can place Monkey Show (Shaw, write), Fun House, Snake, Iron Lung or Penny A

CAN PLACE A GOOD GENERAL AGENT THAT HAS A CAR. State all CAN PLACE A GUOD GENERAL AGENT THAT HAS A CAR. State all in first letter. This Show will play mostly Veteran Celebrations all season. Address all mail to LLOYD D. SERFASS, Gen. Mgr., Stroudsburg, Pa. The ONLY Show Owner and Manager to serve in the U. S. Marines in combat territory and store his show.

### HELP WANTED

Foremen and Second Men for Kiddie Auto and Train Rides. Young married men preferred; Concessions for wives. Veteran and wife for Photo, will train. Write to

J. HAYDEN WIGGS

P. O. BOX 505

SELMA, NORTH CAROLINA

# A. M. P. SHOWS

Opening March 1-9, Waycross, Ga. 8 Big Nights. American Legion Building Fund. All persons contracted come in. People who worked for Mike Bosco, contact. Cook House Help wanted.

A. M. PODSOBINSKI

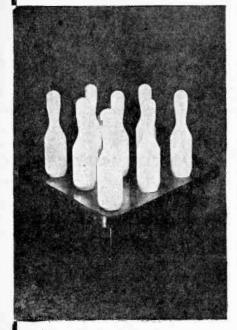
Wayeross, Ga.

### DON FRANKLIN SHOWS

Opening March 2 for 9 days Rosenberg, Tex.; Wharton to follow. Want Ride Help for Parker Baby Q, \$5 Wheel, new Spitfire, new Kiddie Auto, Want to book clean Shows with own outfits, 25% for season. A few Stock Concessions still open.

Address DON FRANKLIN, Owner-Manager

### LOOK LOOK LOOK THE EIGHT PIN-BALL GAME



Attention - Concessioners, Parkmen: Something new and different. Be the first on your midway with this new game. This game works the same distance as any ball game. You can work it for 10c, 25c and 50c. Complete instructions with every set. The pins are made from cured maple

# \$29.00 FOR ONE SET; \$50.00 FOR TWO SETS, COMPLETE WITH STAND

\$10.00 Deposit on Each Game, Balance C. O. D. Shipping Weight 50 Pounds.

# MYSTIC BLOCK COMPANY

2917 SO. LYNDALE

MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

# STAR AMUSEMENT COMPANY

NOW BOOKING FOR 1946 SEASON

Opening in March. Want to book Rides that do not conflict. Will book Mechanical Show, Snake Show, Monkey Show and other Side Shows. Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds, String Joint, Guess Your Weight, Hoop-La, Country Store, Fish Pond, Darts, Bumper and other ten-cent Concessions. Will give X to Bingo. Playing all good strawberry towns in strawberry season. All replies contact:

MELBA BURNS, STAR AMUSEMENT CO., Rt. 2, Box 143, Judsonia, Ark.

# WANTED—A CARNIVAL

For a Big American Legion 4th of July Celebration

W. A. OGLESBY, Adjutant, Aurora, Missouri

# **NICK'S UNITED SHOWS**

**OPENING APRIL 15th** 

Can place a few more Ten-Cent Concessions. No Ball Cames or Mitt Camps. Can place Girl and Posing Shows. Have for Sale—Bingo, complete, size 24x42, new canvas, good white pine frame, P.A. set, new cards, cage, velvet, all ready to operate, with truck to haul same on, all for \$1,200,00. Will book same on my show, \$65.00 weekly. Also have 14 by 14 foot Cook House, complete with truck to haul same on, \$1,000.00. All address:

S. W. NICKERSON, ANDERSON HOTEL, ANDERSON, IND.

### WANT SHOWS

Will furnish complete outfits and transportation for Girl Revue, Side Show, Mechanical, Reptile, Wild Life. What have you? Want Truck Mechanic. Foremen for Whip, Spitfire, Chair-o-Plane, Ferris Wheel, Kiddic Rides, Semi Drivers and Ride Help. Top wages and long season. Want Concessions—Custard, Grees Your Age and Weight, Potato Chips, Candy Floss, Novelties. Want Free Act. Also Man to take charge of Diggers. Want to buy Pop Corn outfit. Winter quarters open.

HARRY HELLER
BOX 6, CAMPGAW, NEW JERSEY

PHONE: WYCKOFF 752-W

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **MOORE'S MODERN SHOWS**

NOW BOOKING FOR COMING SEASON, OPENING IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS APRIL 13
WANT COOKHOUSE AND CONCESSIONS WORKING FOR 10e. WANT FOREMEN FOR
NEW 1946 MODEL OCTOPUS AND ROLL-O-PLANE. HAVE OUTFITS FOR 10-IN-1,
GIRL SHOW AND ATHLETIC SHOW.
WILL BOOK OR RUY MERRY-GO-ROUND, OR WILL ROOK ANY RIDE NOT CONFLICTING WITH FERRIS WHEEL, MIX-UP, OCTOPUS, TRAIN, KIDDIE CARS AND
ROLL-O-PLANE.

10 FAIRS STARTING IN INDIANA, JULY 17, ENDING IN ARKANSAS, OCTOBER 22
Our Fairs are in Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Missouri and Arkansas
AIP Address: JACK B. MOORE, Mgr., BOX 388, PARMA, MO.

### SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# Conklin Heads Hamilton, Ont., Amuse. Zone

HAMILTON, Ont., Feb. 23.—Centennial HAMILTON, Ont., Feb. 23.—Centennial Celebration to be held here July 1-6 will feature an amusement zone under direction of J. W. (Patty) Conklin, Conklin Shows, it was announced this week by committee members, headed by Col. Dennis Whitaker. Funspot locations will be on the main streets downtown, including the Market Square, adjacent to the city hall, and the courthouse grounds. grounds

grounds.

Civic authorities are working out plans to close streets and designate areas to traffic. A pretentious program of free attractions is being lined up and name bands will be booked for a series of dances.

Program, as currently outlined, makes places for every phase of outdoor ac-

Program, as currently outlined, makes places for every phase of outdoor activity, including a pageant, fireworks, yachting and track and field sports. Committee in charge is planning an expenditure of \$75,000 on the event. Last municipally planned celebration was the Jubilee held in 1927, which proved an overwhelming success.

Local officials have set up a comprehensive advertising program, utilizing many national periodicals, and other vehicles are being employed to bring native Hamiltonians back home for the celebration. Authorities believe the return of many servicemen and their war brides to their homes will be one of the unique features and will tend to strengthen the idea of the Centennial reunion.

### Halifax To Appropriate For 200th Anniversary

HALIFAX, N. S., Feb. 23.—Sum ranging between \$100,000 and \$250,000 will be appropriated for observation of the 200th anniversary of this city. Definite amount will be decided by the city council, which will also name committees.

### Texas Rodeo Gets Stock

SAN ANGELO, Tex., Feb. 23.-Sixty SAN ANGELO, Tex., Feb. 23.—Sixty bucking horses have been sent here for the 13th annual San Angelo Fat Stock Show Rodeo February 28-March 4. They were shipped from Sierra Blanca, Tex., by Earl and Jack Sellers, of Del Rio, Tex., who will be rodeo directors. John Jordan, of Arizona, will be announcer and Mrs. Gwenn Jordan, secretary.

### Gooding Gets Jubilee

FORT RECOVERY, O., Feb. 23.—The Harvest Jubilee Committee announces it has signed with the F. E. Gooding Amusement Company to furnish the rides and shows for this year's jubilee, July 22-27. This marks the first time the event has been held since the war.

### Clearwater Plans Show

CLEARWATER, Fla., Feb. 23.—Chamber of Commerce officials here are planning a Water Front Carnival for late March or early April. Event will be modeled on lines of similar carnivals at St. Petersburg and Sarasota.

# Want Superintendent

Want Superintendent
For 6 Rides, 1 location. No ups or downs,
Must keep rides and motors in good operating condition. Also WANT RIDE OPERATORS. No drinkers or chasers tolerated.
CAN PLACE NEAT GRAB JOINT, POP
CORN, JEWELRY, LONG RANGE GALLERY, PHOTOS, ETC. GOOD OPPORTUNITY FOR PENNY ARCADE. WILL
BOOK OR BUY FOR CASH—CHAIRPLANE, PONY RIDE, TRAIN RIDE OR
ANY RIDE NOT CONFILCTING. This
location is opposite city of Detroit's largest
park. WIC HORWITZ

Detroiter Hotel DETROIT 1, MICH.

Detroiter Hotel DETROIT 1, MICH.

### **CARNIVAL WANTED**

Big carnival for week July 1-6, during Lions' Club 8th Annual Homecoming. Lions give \$2000 worth of radio and stage talent, plus fireworks free to draw crowd. One of biggest crowd attractions in Central Illinois. Write

LION WESTON ROODHOUSE, Chairman White Hall Lions' Club White Hall Ill.

### Swift Current Frontier Days Back; Beards, Too

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask., Feb. 23.— Frontier Days celebration will again be sponsored by the Swift Current Kinetic Club.

To publicize event, males of the city will grow beards starting March 1. Same stunt in 1938 garnered much publicity.

### WANT CARNIVAL!

For Annual Lions Club Festival and Society Horse Show, August 19, 20, 21, 22. No racket. 25cycle current.

Contact DON R. LITTLE at once, Dallas City, Illinois

### WANTED

AMERICAN LEGION HOMECOMING CELEBRATION

First week in June at Harrison County, Indiana, Fairgrounds. Write EUGENE E. FELLER, Chairman, Entertainment Committee, Box 173, Corydon, Indiana.

### WANTED CARNIVAL

for Celebration on 2nd, 3rd and 4th of July at Pipestone, Minn. Will have to play behind a 25c gate. Write or wire

H. C. PETSCHON, Adjutant Pipestone, Minn.

# WANT RIDES

Street celebration, last split in any week— July 17th to Aug. 24th. Average 1945 attendance 3000 daily. Resort area. Write

**Chamber of Commerce** Dowaglac, Michigan

# FOR SALE No. 5 ELI WHEEL

With Transportation, All In A-1 Shape

F. M. SUTTON OSCEOLA, ARK.

### MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN WANTED

Top salary for capable man, Contact immediately.

WONDER SHOWS of AMERICA P. O. Box 21 Little Rock, Ark.

### FOR SALE ELECTRIC PENNY PITCH COMPLETE

Hexagon top and frame in best blue canvas with bally, awning rods, hexagon copper board, fluo-rescent lights. Outfit complete ready to set up and operate. Used 6 weeks only last season. CHEAP FOR GASH.

ART SIGNOR
BOX 782 MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

# WANT CARNIVAL

For American Legion

4TH JULY CELEBRATION

3 — BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS — 3

July 4-5-6

Grandstand shows afternoon and night all three days. Show must have 10 Rides, Six or Eight Shows, Clean Concessions. NO GRIFT. Address ROSS ANDERSON, Chairman, Olney, Ill.

# WANTED

Independent Rides, Acts and Concessions for Old Time Carnival, Aug. 1-2-3. Everything open and sponsored by the Legion. Write

WM. GROTH, Charter Oak, In.

# H-M Hikes It Higher by 8G For Memphis

### Gross Hits 80G in Bow

MEMPHIS, Feb. 23.—It wasn't the Memphis Blues they were singing here Thursday (21), as Bob Morton and his Hamid-Morton Circus org pulled stakes for Milwaukee after a fourth and recordbreaking indoor stand under Al Chymia Temple auspices at Municipal Auditorium

Gross for the season opener date, which closed Wednesday (20) night after the annual week's run, hit a classy 80G, up \$8,000 over last year's previous high of \$72,000, Morton reported. He estimated that 70,000 white patrons and 10,000 colored attended. Auditorium, geared to a 5,400 capacity, was scaled \$1.20, \$1.80 and \$2.40, with the kids going for half-a-buck at matinees.

Show set another mark Monday (18) afternoon when two matiness were required to satisfy the estimated 10,000 Negro children who came for the per-

Final six sessions were turnaways

Advance promotion, handled by Vernon L. McReavy, scored to the tune of \$24,850, according to Morton. Others on show staff were Len Humphries, manager; Joe Basile, musical director, and Jack Shaw, boss canvasman.

Jack Shaw, boss canvasman.

Talent line-up included Joe Walsh with the Benson (formerly Alfred Court) animal act; Francisco, high pole; the Canestrellis, ladders; Ten Sei Lee Troupe, horizontal bars; Peaches O'Nell and girls, aerial ballet; Miss Musette, trapeze; Mr. and Mrs. Emil Pallenberg, bears; Fred Ostermaler, high-school horses; Loyal-Repensky Family, equestrians; Janet and Paul, aerial; LaTosca, bounding rope; Seven Brannocks, teeterboard; Flying LaMarrs; Capt. Joe Hanson's elephants; Miss Victoria (Egle) Zacchini, human cannon, and clown alley with Bozo Ray Cosmos, Florenze, Billy Rice, Jimmy Stacey, Little Freddie, Kinko and Georgetto brothers.

# Turnaway Biz **Rockets Marks** At Cleveland

CLEVELAND, Feb. 23.—Al Sirat Grotto Circus today neared the finale of a record two-week run. Only two Sunday performances tomorrow remain before the show, an all-out hit, packs off in a special 15-ear train for Detroit and another fortnight stand in the Motor City Coliseum.

As the wind we are a second state of the standard s

As the wind-up neared, Grotto of-ficials had made preparations for three shows today (23), and Col. Harry Thomas, equestrian director and show spokesman, reported attendance running a strong 50 per cent over 1945.

a strong 50 per cent over 1945.

Thomas stated that the circus, produced by Orrin Davenport, was off the nut as it rolled into the second week Monday (18). Attendance that night was crimped to a three-quarter house by ice and sleet, but the only drastic box-office setback of the entire run occurred when a blizzard hit Cleveland Thursday (14).

Turnaway biz was the rule, starting with the second night, Tuesday (12). Friday (15) was credited with giving the Grotto its biggest single day's receipts in history, and Saturday (16) and Sunday (17) attendance continued on the same general scale.

day (17) attendance continued on the same general scale.

This momentum was kept rolling and accelerated by word of mouth advertising for the colorful array of acts assembled by Davenport, with such features as Clyde Beatty and His Wild Animals, 15 performing elephants, the Pallenbergs, the Cristianis and others all contributing. Ora Parks, Cole Bros.' press chief, was on hand to stimulate the gate thru press and radio.

press chief, was on hand to summate the gate thru press and radio.
Concessionaires reported heavy receipts, and Dillion's Mechanical Village, spotted in the basement, operated to capacity.
(See CLEVELAND A PIP on page 86)

# Cody Hails 100th Birthday of Scout

CODY, Wyo., Feb. 23.—They'll whoop it up for Buffalo Bill in the old scout's old home town here Tuesday night (26).

Opening event in an all-season commemoration of Col. William F. (Buffalo) Bill) Cody's 100th birthday anniversary, Buffalo Bill Centennial Committee, headed by Chairman M. T. Kurtz has arranged a gala party.

A memorial service to the famous plainsman is scheduled for Tuesday afternoon, when the Buffalo Bill Museum will be thrown open to visitors. From 5:30 to 8:30 p.m. a chuck wagon dinner is to be served at Irma Grill.

Evening festivities begin with square dancing at Cody Auditorium, followed by regular dancing until dawn.

# Smith, Aylesworth Get Prison Release; Rejoin Show in Fla.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—George W. Smith, general manager of Ringling-Barnum circus, and Leonard Aylesworth, boss canvasman, enjoyed Washington's Birthday at liberty. Date of their release from the Connecticut State Prison at Wethersfield was advanced four days, the State parole board releasing both men Thursday (21) instead of Monday (25), when their terms were skedded to end. Both execs served sentences of not less than one year and a day as a result of being convicted of involuntary manslaughter after the 1944 circus fire at Hartford. Smith and Aylesworth rejoined the Big Show at Sarasota, Fla.

# Bailey Bros. Sign Advertising Tie-Ups

NEWBERRY, S. C., Feb. 23.—Two national advertising tie-ups, one with Chevrolet and the other with Coca-Cola, have been secured by Bailey Bros.' Circus, it was announced at show's local quarters this week. Coca-Cola, it is reported, will furnish all new concession tents for the show.

Pete Sandusky joined as head mechanic, and Enoch Brafford signed as side show boss canvasman. Six new light towers are completed and all trucks and seats are being painted. A new 16-foot front ticket office is in the making.

Dolly Jacobs has received blueprints for her semi-trailer. Rudy and Erna Rudynoff and son, Rudy Jr., left for Florida dates with the Wallendas. Lizza Brown, York, S. C., is cooking and serving 43 daily.

# Valentine Injured At Shreveport Show

At Shreveport Show

SHREVEPORT, La., Feb. 23.—Second annual Hippodrome Thrill Circus, directed by Edwin N. Williams and sponsored by Junior Chamber of Commerce, did capacity business here February 11-16. Show's success was marred, however, when Roy Valentine was injured Wednesday (13). Appearing in the flying act, Valentine fell to the floor when the platform, on which he was standing, gave way. He sustained a broken hand, and face and body bruises. Act was presented the remainder of the week by Mary Romas and Pat and Charles Wayne.

On the bill were the Zavatta riding act; DeKohl Trio, juggling; Vanelska, balancing; Cycloniams, bicycles; Flying Romas; Zoppa Troupe, ladders; Lazella's, cradle bar and trick house; Henry's ponies and dogs; Wirginia Lynne, balancing; Miss Maree, web; Tiny Sister, perch; Gallagher Family, acrobatic and teeterboard; Snyder's Bears; the Henrys, wire; Chick Yale, rocking table; Spiller's Seals; Harold Davis, Happy Maxwell, Chick Yale and Sinon, clowns.

John Triggs, committee's general chairman, said Williams has been signed to produce the 1947 show.

K. C. Shrine Signs Young

### K. C. Shrine Signs Young

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 23.—Ernie Young, Chicago, has signed to produce the Ararat Temple indoor circus here in October, marking his third consecutive year as producer of the annual indoor show.

# **Outdoor Showfolk to Observe** Buffalo Bill's 100th Birthday

after his death in 1917, the world honors the centennial anniversary of its great hero of another century, Buffalo Bill Cody, the famous frontiersman who typified the hell-roaring era of the pony express, the Indian wars and the Wild

express, the Indian wars and the Wild West.

In Wyoming, where he rode and fought and hunted, the 100th birthday of Col. William Frederick Cody will be celebrated Tuesday (26) as a State holiday. The small Western town of Cody will pay tribute to its namesake and distinguished citizen with a monster State-wide birthday party.

Yet, tho Wyoming and the West may count him their own perhaps as the nation pauses briefly Tuesday to commemorate the birth of Buffalo Bill, no honors paid will be as warm, as personal and deep-seated as those accorded by the tented show world.

For Buffalo Bill gave to circusdom the "Bill" show, an original, unique and altogether American style of exhibition which has exerted a profound influence in the development of outdoor amusement business.

ment business

Moreover, he was a master showman himself, one of the greatest.

Dozens of old-timers would attest to the magnificence of his figure and bearing—and many have, as his birthday approached, in letters reaching The Bill-

# Barr Bros. Acquires Fisher & Son Show

NELSONVILLE, O., Feb. 23.—Barr Bros.' Circus, wintering here, has purchased the Fisher & Son Circus. Doc L. B., Ford and W. M. (Bill) Meyers, Barr Bros. owners, have returned here from Jackson, Mich., where deal was closed. Purchase gives Barr Bros. addition of seven head of ponies and horses, a lion, llama, two performing goats, six-dog act and a monkey. Four trucks were included in the deal, giving Barr total of 12 trucks and 8 trailers.

Big top is a 70 with three 30s; side show a 50 with two 30s. A new office wagon has been completed and crew will start work on cookhouse to be built in

wagon has been completed and crew will start work on cookhouse to be built in truck, with diner attached as trailer. Cal Townsend is in charge of the building crew and Frank Williams is in charge of the motor and lighting section. Three light plants will be carried.

Barney and Jimmie Arenson will be in charge of clown alley. W. M. Meyers will not travel much, due to his interest in the coal mining business here. Show will open here April 27.

A calliope has been purchased in Chicago. Side show banners have also been bought.

cago. S bought.

bought.

Dr. L. B. Ford, en route here from Hugo, Okla., visited Milton Herriott and family at Centerville, Ia. Milt is training stock for a firm in that city, Ford reports. Doc Ford's son, Lewis, and his wife, Claudia, will be with the show. Lewis received his discharge from the navy February 3.

### **Ernestine Clarke To Marry** Capt. Baer, of Salt Lake

Capt. Baer, of Salt Lake
SARASOTA, Fla., Feb. 23.—Engagement of Ernestine Clarke, featured Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus
equestrienne and aerialist, to Capt. Parley E. Baer, Salt Lake City, was announced here today by her mother, Mrs.
Elizabeth Hanneford Clarke. No date
for the wedding has been set.

With the Ringling show the past
three seasons, Miss Clarke formerly appeared with her father, the late Ernest
Clarke, and her mother in their own
equestrian and aerial acts with other
major circuses and in motion pictures.

Captain Baer, associated with a Salt
Lake City radio station before entering
the army, met Miss Clarke during a radio
broadcast.

King Sells Beatty Surplus

HARTFORD, Ky., Feb. 23.—Floyd King
returned to King Bros.' Circus quarters
at the fairgrounds here this week after
disposing of surplus equipment purchased recently from Clyde Beatty at
Macon, Ga. King sold 29 tractors and
semi-trailers, tents, seats, poles, light
plants and other paraphernalia during
his stay at Macon.

Probably one of the first to point out the Cody Centennial is Louis V. Cooke, a New York business man, whose father?

the Cody Centennial is Louis V. Cooke, a New York business man, whose father the late Louis E. Cooke, was for many years general agent for the Buffalo Bill Wild West Show and who wrote a splendid eulogy for The Billboard at the passing of the famous scout January 10, 1917.

Another whose memory is stirred by the anniversary is H. H. Gunning, of 322 Machen Street, Toledo, who was his advertising car manager both in this country and on overseas tours.

"It was worth the admission," Gunning recalls, "just to see him make his grand entrance into the arena, seated on his white horse, and with his horse kneeling, take off his Stetson, make a bow to the audience with characteristic poise and say, 'Ladies and gentlemen, permit me to introduce a congress of rough riders of the world.'" Scattered over the country, some retired and others still active, are others who knew and trouped with Cody.

Here in Chicago Walter F. Driver, a

are others who knew and trouped with Cody.

Here in Chicago Walter F. Driver, a leader of the Showmen's League of America when it was formed with Buffalo Bill as first president, was making ready this week to leave for Cody, Wyo., for the birthday memorial party.

In New York George A. Hamid recalled at his Rockefeller Plaza agency the early days when, brought to America with the show, he was a performer, and L. Harvey (Doc) Cann, general agent of the World of Mirth Shows, remembered that he, too, first trouped with the Buffalo Bill Wild West. Walter K. Sibley, secretary of the National Showmen's Association, is listed as another.

Gunning reminisces that Cody's entrance into show business traced to a Fourth of July celebration in 1882 at his old stamping grounds, North Platte, Neb. The plainsman, as general chairman, brought together a gala array of buffalo, steers, bronchos, Indians, noted hunters.

"The crowd." writes Gunning, "came

hunters.

"The crowd," writes Gunning, "came in unprecedented numbers from 100 miles around."

With that start, he continued, Colonel

With that start, he continued, Colonel Cody set out to frame a bigger show, which gave its premiere performance at Omaha in May, 1883. It scored, and Cody, appreciating that he had a moneymaker, began to search for someone to handle the managerial end of the show. He found the man in Nate Salsbury, an actor, comedian and theatrical manager. Major John M. Burke was contracted as press agent.

show developed, growing bigger igger, until it spent the entire and bigger, until it spent the entire winter at the old Madison Square Garden in New York.

# Webb Brothers Buy Lee's Equipment

SHREVEPORT, La., Feb. 23.—Joseph B. and Charles E. Webb announce that they have purchased the entire equipment of Lee Bros.' Circus from Bob Atterbury, Dakota City, Neb. They plan to take to the road as a 15-truck show. Arrangements have been made with a machine shop in Sioux City, Ia., to build a new two-way power stake driver, plus a power stake driver. Both will be mounted on the same truck. A new winch has been purchased.

A new 70-foot round top, with two 40 and two 30-foot middle pieces, has been secured. A new 20 by 30 marquee is now being made. A new banner line, consisting of 10 double-deck banners, has been ordered. Side show canvas will be a 70 with one 30.

Atterbury will manage the side show and with his wife will do wire and web and present elephant act in the big show.

# Monroe Buys 4-Pony

Drill From K-M Show
CALIFORNIA, Mo., Feb. 23.—Monroe
Bros.' Circus, in quarters here, announces
purchase of a four-pony drill from the
Kelly-Miller Circus. Monroe plans to
open near here in April and quarters
work is going at top speed.

Ralph E. Nicol has contracted for the
advance in addition to handling press
ahead. Tiger Wells, billed as the Hollywood Stunt Man, will present the concert and have the pit show. Billy
Thompson will produce the clown numbers and work as clown cop on the
come-in.

# ACTS WANTED

CIRCUSES

CIRCUS AND FAIR DATES **FOR 1946** 

CAN ONLY USE FEATURE ACTS

# ERNIE YOUNG

155 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

### The Following

# CIRCUSES

have signed the new 1946 contract with the International Alliance of

### BILLPOSTERS, BILLERS AND DISTRIBUTORS (A. F. of L.)

Ringling Brothers' Circus Cole Brothers' Circus King Brothers' Circus 101 Ranch Clyde Beatty Circus

JOHN J. GRADY

International Secretary 1476 Broadway, New York 18

# JAMES M. COLE CIRCUS

"AMERICA'S MOST BEAUTIFUL ESTABLISHED SHOW"

Can place following people on account of last minute disappointments: First - class Calliope Player, high-class Banner Man, Boss Property Man, Perch Act, Juggling or any unusual Novelty Ground Acts, Side Show Manager with several Acts. Can use experienced Riggers and Scat Men. Show opens April 24th. Address:

(Winterquarters) Penn Yan, New York

### WANTED

CIRCUS ACTS AND MUSICIANS.

CIRCUS ACTS AND MUSICIANS.

Dog and Pony Act, Family Acts, good Ground Acts. Can place few more Musicians, we pay union scale. Boss Canvas Man and Scat Man wanted. Easy work. Two and threeday stands and no matinees.

Will buy 80 or 90 Ft. Round Top with one or two 40 Ft. Middles; also Blues Seats.

Address:

BOX D-128, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

### FOR SALE

SMALL TRUCK CIRCUS

Cash Only. Good Proposition for Someone. Answer

BOX D-129

The Billboard Cincinnati 1, O.

# SELLO BROS.' CIRCUS

Contracting Agent. Address: General Delivery, San Antonio, Texas.

### AT LIBERTY

General Agent, Local Contractor, Motorized or railroad. Have car. State salary.

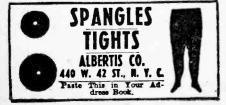
J. S. RAMSEY Fairmont, N. C.

# BUCKING STOCK FOR SALE

10 Brahma Bulls, one impossible; S Saddle Broncos, 3 Bareback Horses, 2 Committee Saddles; all tough stock.

C. G. MITCHELTREE

Best Tourist Court Hot Springs,



# Scots Satisfy Circus Hunger In Mighty Turnout at Glasgow

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—The Scots are starved for circus entertainment, and Glasgow's recent Kelvin Hall Circus played to turnaway business, according to Keith T. Crowe, recently returned and now at Vancouver, B. C.

"Kelvin Hall Circus," Crowe says, "opened again with a great show, after a lapse of six war years, to turnaway business and so many advance bookings piled up that the management added two weeks.

### Packs 'Em In

"Kelvin Hall Circus is an old established yearly celebration sponsored and operated by the Corporation of the City of Glasgow. I say 'celebration'." Crowe points out, "because besides the circus there was also a carnival, about a dozen or more rides and hundreds of stands all under the same roof—and everybody did land-office business.

all under the same roof—and everybody did land-office business.

"Crowds every day were terrific and on the weekly half-day store holiday and week-ends there were line-ups four-abreast waiting to get into the building, not to mention the several line-ups of hundreds at various ticket boxes inside." This, Crowe adds, "may seem like an exaggeration but it is not. I have never seen such crowds before, even at the Garden, Mills' Olympia Circus or the Cirque L'Hiver, Paris.

### Spares No Expense

Spares No Expense

"As usual, Glasgow and Walter Barlow spared no expense in assembling talent," Crowe says. "Frank Ginnett was again equestrienne director, and he kept the show moving at a brick pace. As for the show itself, it opened with an overture by the band, led by Howard Croft. Display No. 1 was the grand entry of clowns, who included Happy Harry Cody, Hugo Darty, Albertino and Lulu, daughter of the renowned Joe Craston. "This was followed by the Horse Quadrille, presented by Mile. Gertrude, and next came Jix, Jax and Max, a comedy bar act. Next were Manz, Chico and Lopez, the Mexican Pastimes, who presented a whip-cracking, knife-throwing and rope-spinning routine.

What an Act!

### What an Act!

"George and Lila Calienta followed in Sidewalks of Cuba, a wire act, and next appeared Albertino and Lulu, accomplished instrumentalists and bagpipe players, blending superb music with ludicrous humor. What an act!
"Display No. 8 was a high school number by John Gindle, noted in Britain for past appearances with Bertram Mills' Circus.

"The

Clown Entree followed,

"The Clown Entree followed, with Harry Cody and Company bringing down the house with their slapstick antics, after which came Cocke's Pony Review, a quartet of snow white ponies.

"Lulu and Albertino followed in a clown number. Chipperfields' Bears were billed as Display No. 13, but did not go on. Three Skating Flashes, known in the United States and Canada, were Display No. 14.

### Gridneffs to U. S.

Gridneffs to U. S.

"Frank's Fox Terriers, Mr. and Mrs.
Frank Ginnett's troupe, as Display No.
15, proved a 'four-star' canine turn,
winding up with a neat blow-off. Two
of the dogs took off in miniature airplanes to thunderous applause after they
had gone thru a clever routine highlighted by somersaults off a teeterboard,
with one dog jumping 10 feet to the
board to flip his partner.

"Miss Doris presented her educated
zebra in a number billed as Legs of
Laughter and listed as Display No. 16.
Amazing Gridneffs, four boys and three
girls from Russia, followed in a ladder
act. I understand they are booked in
United States for fair dates next year.

Dorothy Gray Scores

### Dorothy Gray Scores

Dorothy Gray Scores

"Three Oxfords, a novelty act, widely known on the Continent, presented a football game on bicycles in Display No. 18, the Long Family, high stilt walkers, followed in a clever comedy routine.

"The elephant review was next, with John Gindl putting six pachyderms thru a fast-moving routine. Dorothy Gray and Brother, an American act, followed, with the girl offering a smart combination of web and single trapeze. Brother Paul gives her a breathing spell by doing an iron-jaw and a trapeze number. It is a lavishly-costumed act and presented spectacularly.

"Harry Cody and Company followed in a clown number. Final number was the

Chestnut Octet, a liberty act, which pleased. Thruout the show there were many interludes filled capably by clown

"Dick Chipperfield presented his well-"Dick Chipperfield presented his well-trained group of lions twice daily as a free act and a menagerie, also owned by the Chipperfields, was on exhibition as a free attraction.

"Among visitors were Cyril Mills and John S. Clarke, the latter a circus fan and author of Circus Parade. Two of the Fossett girls visited the Ginnetts.

### Send Greetings

"Mae Stanley (of Kafka, Stanley and Mae), billed here as Dorothy Gray and Brother, asked to be remembered to her U. S. friends; the Sandersons (Manz, Chico and Lopez) sent greetings to fellow Detroiters; Lulu and Albertino wanted to say 'Hello' to folks with the Big One and expressed hope of being back some day; Frank Ginnett said he would like to hear from Gordon Bostock; the Oxfords wished to be remembered to their friends in the U. S., where they had played vaude, and Eva Gridnoff sent best wishes to all connected with the Boswell and Pagel circuses in South Africa. Africa.

Africa.

"I had some 30 consecutive copies of The Billboard with me, luckily all of them were for '45—and, since no one with the circus had seen a copy since '39, they pounced on them, and read them avidly and later plied me with many questions.

"I had a swell visit—and everyone made me feel as welcome as the flowers in May."

# Can't Retire Yet, Flier Rejoins Act

KEY WEST, Fla., Feb. 23.—Frank Matausch will delay at least one more year his plan to settle here permanently. He's gone back to the circus.

Three years ago Matausch left the Flying Otaris Troupe to make his home here. But he has returned to Sarasota to start rehearsals at Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus quarters. He was called back to fill the vacancy left by another of the Otaris, Constantine, who was killed in France.

Constantine, an army sergeant, was past 38, but refused a discharge to continue fighting until he was killed in defense of the country he entered for the first time in 1934. He was born in Irkutsk, Russia, in 1906.

### Paul Zallee Cracks Ice At Pekin, Ill., April 19

PEKIN, Ill., Feb. 23.—Manager Paul Zallee, of Zallee Bros.' Circus, said that the show, now in quarters here, will open the 1946 tour with a two-day stand at Pekin, April 19-20.

Zallee said the staff will be comprised of Pilly Fortner, assistant manager. Wel-

Zallee said the staff will be comprised of Billy Fortner, assistant manager; Walter E. Schaefer, publicity and legal adjuster; Doc Arthur Pyle, general agent; C. W. Bodine, billposter; George Peck Roos, lithos; Hermon Lohmann, advance tickets; Ralph Porter, 24-hour man; Jeff Unruh, band leader; Eddie Bolen, big top canvas; Charles Lithwell, side show canvas; Sonny Conroy, side show manager; Edna Earl, concessions; Darlene Porter, novelties and cones; Balz Klef, night watchman, and Mrs. Billie Fortner, comatchman, and Mrs. Billie Fortner, com-

missary.

Workmen are building new seats and truck bodies. A cookhouse truck has been completed.

### Polack Skeds Indianapolis For Shrine Date, April 1-7

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Irv J. Polack announced today that he has contracted with Murat Shrine, Indianapolis, to produce Polack Bros.' Circus in that city April 1-7.

Promotion, first for the org at Indian-apolis, will be handled by Sam Polack and Joe O'Donnell.

www.americanradiohistory.com

and Joe O'Donnell.

Date was contracted in lieu of Columbus, O., regular Polack stand, because the Ohio State Fair auditorium is still in use by the army.

# Polack Shatters Cincy Records; Tops '45 by 60%

CINCINNATI, Feb. 25 .- Polack Bros.

CINCINNATI, Feb. 25.—Polack Bros.\* Circus, playing under Shrine auspices at Taft Auditorium here (2,500 seats), shattered all previous Shrine show records during its 10-day engagement, February 13-23. Engagement ran two days longer than last year.

According to Louis Stern, partner of Irv J. Polack and business manager of the org, gross showed a 60 per cent increase over last year, including the two extra days. Show was heavily advertised, more money being spent in the dailies, for billing and the radio than for any previous date here. Extra matinees were given on both Saturdays.

George Westerman, who handled the local date, will go to San Francisco from here.

from here.

The Shriners entertained the Polack The Shriners entertained the Foliaca personnel Tuesday (19) night at the Gibson Hotel following the performance. Clowns and several acts staged a show at the Condon School for Crippled Chil-

at the Condon School for Crippled Children on one of the mornings.

Prior to going into Chicago March 1 for a 17-day run, Polack unit plays the Great Lakes Naval Station February 26-28. After the Dayton, O., run, which follows Chicago, show will go to Indianapolis for the Shrine, its first appearance in that city.

Duina Zacchini, of the Flying Zacchinis, suffered strained back ligaments, shock and severe cuts and bruises at the Wednesday (20) matinee when she missed a catch, fell to the net and bounced out on the floor. It came after she had missed a first try and was making a second attempt at the feat of a two-and-a-half somersault. She of a two-and-a-half somersault. She was treated at the office of Dr. William C. Huebener, member of the Loyal-Repensky Tent of fans. X-rays failed to disclose any broken bones. It will be a week before she is able to return to the act. In the meantime, Juanito Lopez, of the Lopez Trio, is filling in for her.

### Mills Bros.' Winter Work at Full Swing

ASHLAND, O., Feb. 23.—Work is now in full swing at the winter quarters of the Mills Bros.' Circus here at the fairgrounds. Roy Howze is breaking in 15 more dogs for three rings of dogs. Another feature planned is a program of Roman pony races, with monkey riders.

Billy Sheets arrived from a Miami vacation and is working on wardrobe recently acquired and on some new material.

terial.

A civilian again, Harry Mills will have the candy stands, and for the first time in three years there will be three Mills brothers with the circus.

Jack and Jake Mills have returned from Mdcon, Ga., where they purchased one of the Clyde Beatty five-cage trucks and it will be used to carry several meateaters for the menagerie.

Several musicians have already been hired, and the band leader will be named by mid-March. Ownes and Simpson, two clarinet players with the org for several seasons, are here in charge of the cookhouse and feeding 20 men.

men.

Circus opens here in April. It has wintered here five out of the last seven years. No decision has been made as to who will be agent, but Jack Mills will book the first few weeks.

### Continental Opens Miami **Date Under Lions Auspices**

MIAMI, Feb. 23.—Continental Circus opened Friday (22) at Flamingo Park here for six performances, auspices of the Miami Lions Club. Stand continues thru Sunday (24).

Act line-up includes the Wallendas, wire; Karrel Girls, ladders; Frank O. Cook, comic wire; Lee Valley, aerialist; Rudy Rudynoff, equestrian; Captain Engerer, lions; Lou Jacobs, clown.

### Polack Set for Akron

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Polack Bros.' Circus will show Akron for the first time, April 10-16, under auspices of Tadmor Shrine. Location for show, first sponsored by the Shrine in several years, has not been announced.

### **Brown Appointed Livestock** Supt. for Fort Worth Rodeo

FORT WORTH, Feb. 23.—Howard Brown, Dublin, Tex., has been named superintendent of rodeo livestock for the annual rodeo of the 50th Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show at the Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum March 8-17. Four years ago he joined the staff of Gene Autry and Everett E. Colburn, who will produce the rodeo here for the first time. first time.

### ATTENTION, PERFORMERS

We are now accepting orders for delivery starting April 1st for Equipment, Wire Rope, Manila and Cotton Line.

ATTENTION, PERFORMERS Wire Rope, Manila and Cotton Rope and Fittings, "Quick Set?" Floor Plates. Wires of all kinds for wire acts made to order. Seamless Covered Spanish Webs (send for sample; Roller and Ball Bearing Swivels of all sizes; Wire, Manila and Cotton Rope spliced up to order. Props built to order (machine work). 22 years' experience building Circus Props and Riggings. Accepting C. O. D. orders now for delivery starting April 1st.

### **HEBELER SHOPS**

Chicago 37, III.

### WANTED

TRICK DOG TRAINER,
THOROUGHLY EXPERIENCED,
TOP MONEY TO TOP MAN.
NO Advance Artists, Amateurs, Jug Heads
Contact:

PAT HEGARTY

OLYMPIC TRAINING SCHOOL 5th Ave., N.E., at E. 102nd, Seattle 55, Wash.

### WANTED

EXPERIENCED. SOBER PHONEMEN. SEE

SAM POLACK SHRINE CIRCUS

MURAT TEMPLE

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

### WANT 2 PHONE MEN

20 weeks' work circus promotions, new towns each week. UPC tickets and ads, 25 per cent. All address

L. F. STOLTZ

Care Antlers Hotel

Dayton, Ohio

# Net Electric Opera Hose

Rhinestones, 20 size, white, \$2.00 a gross. Settings, 25¢ gross. 30 Settings, 35¢ a gross. Rhinestone Setting Punches, \$5.50. Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors. Chaivette Fringes. Cellophane Hulas. \$7.50. Other Costumes and Props. Folder? Yes.

C. GUYETTE 346 W. 45 St. New York City

### FOR SALE 3 MENAGERIE WAGONS

On rubber wheels, perfect condition. 10 WILD ANIMAL SHIFTING BOXES, on iron wheels

### ALFRED COURT

## PHONEMEN

Book, Tickets, Banners. Year round proposition. BOX D-131

c/o The Billboard, 25 Opera Pl., Cincinnati 1, O.

### **NOW CONSIDERING**

Opening for Summer Season Experienced, capable, reliable, sober Advance Agent; Circus, Carnival or Tent Show.

ROBERT M. (HI-BROWN) BURNS
The Biliboard, 27 Opera Pl., Cincinnati 1, 0.

### "CIRCUS SNAPS"

Clear post card size views 1900-1945 Barnum & Bailev, Ringling-Barnum, Sells-Floto, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Cole, Robbins, Tom Mix, Van Leer Holland, Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Barnes Wreck, Hartford Disaster, Bridgeport and Sarasota Quarters, 40-Horse Team, etc. Send 20¢ for catalog and sample view to

etc. Send 20¢ for catalog and sample view to ROBERT D. GOOD Turner St. ALLENTOWN, PENNA.

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

BOB EUGENE and troupe will spend remainder of the winter in Fort Pierce, Fla., preparing for the season's tour.

FRANK AND PAUL MILLER, Ringling concessionaires, in New York for a few

MILO HARTMAN will have The Bill-board, mail and route cards on the 101 Ranch Wild West Show.

AL AND DOLLY EISENBERG, former circus folk, are demonstrating at the H. L. Green Store, Columbus, O.

HERBERT DUVAL, in charge of the Ringling office in Hartford, Conn., is leaving for a three-week vacation in Hot

E. W. ADAMS, Atlanta, old-time ticket seller, will return to the side show of the Ringling-Barnum circus. He is recovering from a severe case of the flu.

ROY (MICKEY) McDONALD, clowning with Polack Bros.' Circus is beginning his 40th year in circus business. He started with the Ringling Bros.' Circus

L. (CRAZY RAY) CHOISSER, calliope player, has returned to his home in Pinckneyville, Ill., after being in a Du Quoin, Ill., hospital eight weeks. Says he is down to 109 pounds.

SHRINERS RAY WILBERT AND JACK BELL, of Polack Bros.' Circus, were made honorary members of Syrian Temple, Cincinnati, during the show's engagement in that city. ment in that city.

OTTO GRETONA, who formerly had out his own high-wire act, the Gretonas, is doing his comedy with the Eddie Billetti Troupe on the Polack org. His son is still in the armed services.

"WEATHER WAS HOT," advised a side-show manager. "My ticket seller said that he was chafed and went after some talcum powder but never came back." He probably took a wrong powder.

OTTO GRIEBLING, while playing the Cleveland Grotto Circus, was stricken with a bursted appendix and rushed to St. Vincent Charity Hospital, Cedar and 22d streets, that city. He is in Ward J Annex, Room 1221-1.

EDDIE BERTZ cards that George Malley, circus biller, residing in Denver during the off season, has been doing service work for Criterion Advertising Company, and that Art Miller, circus agent, is traveling representative for Criterion.

TUNIS (EDDIE) STINSON, who has run the Detroit Shrine Circus for a

# With the Circus Fans

-By The Ringmaster

CFA
President THOMAS M. GREGORY
12039 Edgewater Drive Lakewood 7, O
Secretary-Treasurer GIL CONLINN
71 Allendale Road Hartford 6, Conn.
(Conducted by WALITER HOHENADEL, Editor
"The White Tops," care Hohenadel Printing
Company, Rochelle, Ill.)

"The White Tops," care Holenadel Printing Company, Rochelle, Ill.)

Following members have returned to civilian life after serving with the armed forces: Francis Asbury Jr., Long Beach, Calif.; Raymond H. Mueller, California, Mo.; Frank C. Upp, Macomb, Ill.; L. David and Wentworth Stone, Woodstock, N. B.; Hugh Brentill, Baltimore; Arthur G. Aylesworth, Chicago, and Joseph W. Scharoun, Syracuse.

Francis L. Hohenadel, CFA, has been discharged after spending over four years in the army and is now at his home in Rochelle, Ill. He will join the Hohenadel Printing Company as office manager. Norman Bauder, with the company 17 years before entering the army, has been discharged and will resume work shortly.

While Wally Beach was home on furlough from Camp Polk, La., he and his granddad, Joe Beach, visited with Latino's wire act, Three Parks, Three Kings, the Faludeys and the Arleys, all acrobatic acts. Joe Beach also visited recently with Jack Hensgey, of the Ringling show.

Member Wilson Poarch Jr., Petersburg, Va., who received his discharge from the service recently, is now con(See WITH THE FANS on page 83)

quarter century, was the subject of a story covering his circus career in *The Detroit News* Wednesday (20). Piece was written by Sheila Wood. CHESTER (BO BO) BARNETT has a

new clown in his act on the Polack show, a midget, Morris, who is called Bo Bo Jr. by the kinkers with the org. Barnett's wife, Dorothy, is no longer clowning, but assists Bo Bo in presenting his various numbers.

OTTO A. ZANGE postcards that he made his annual trip to the Cleveland Grotto Circus and reports it was a great show. He visited with Mr. and Mrs. Walshow. He visited with Mr. and Mrs. Walter L. Main. . . . ARTHUR LEONARD CESKY has moved from Marquette, Mich., to Jackson, Mich.

INEZ TROY writes that she separated from Jimmie Troy November 15 in Canton, O., and that she has Bobby, 8, Roman ring worker, and Jimmie Jr., 5, clown, with her at Banard Circus quarters, Etna, O. She will continue in circus business.

ELMER C. MYERS, formerly in ticket department on Al G. Barnes, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Russell Bros. and Austin Bros. circuses, has returned to Hot Springs for a brief vacation. He advises that he will be general agent of the Beers-Barnes Circus this season.

ROY BARRETT, clown, who attended the Grotto Circus, Cleveland, dropped into Cincinnati last week to visit friends on the Polack show. He also visited the home offices of *The Billboard*. Barrett has returned to Chicago, where he will work the Stadium Circus and then the one in Detroit, both for Samy Levy.

FLYING ROMAS, comprising Wayne Bowers, catcher; Pat Bowers and Mary and Roy Valentine, leapers, opened with (See Under the Marquee on page 86)

# WANTED FOR MILLS BROS.' CIRCUS

FOR BIG SHOW—Family Acts doing 3 or more, Girls for Bally that can ride menage, Single Traps, Ladder, etc. Wire Act, Ground Acts, Iron Jaw or any other good Circus Acts, Producing Clown, also several other Clowns.

ducing Clown, also several other Clowns.

FOR WILD WEST — Cowboys and Cowgiris,
FOR BIG SHOW BAND—Musicians on all
instruments, also Band Leader.

FOR SIDE SHOW—Side Show Manager, attractions of all kinds, Colored Band Leader,
also Musicians.

Ticket Seliers, Candy Butchers, Novelty Men,
Assistant Boss Canvas Man, Seat Men, Riggers,
Sideshow Boss, Canvas Man, Boss Property Man,
Steward, Cook, Waitress, Useful People. Write, stating all, including lowest salary, to

JACK MILLS

SPARKS CIRCUS

### WINTER QUARTERS NOW OPEN WANTED

Truck Drivers, Working Men in all departments, Canvas Men, Seat Men, etc. Apply to Denny Helms, General Superintendent. Assistant Electrician. Apply to Harry Rooks, Cooks, Waiters, Ushers, Girls for Menage and Web. Address:

SPARKS CIRCUS

P. O. Box 2367

Sarasota, Florida

### **CHARLES KYLE** WANTS

Program Ad Men for Southern Conventions. Also want for Sponsored Events in Johnstown, Harrisburg, Reading, Pa., and Newark, N. J. Cars and good front essential. Personal contact and pick-up. Address: CHARLES KYLE, Post Office, General Delivery, Cumberland, Ma

# SELLO BROS.' CIRCUS WANTS

Contracting Agent With Car. Also Billposter. State Salary Wanted First Letter or Wire. Address

O. R. BIBLE, Dilley, Texas

# WEBB BROS.'TRAINED WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS

WANTS FOR COMING SEASON

PERFORMERS doing two or more Acts. Can use good Family Act, Dog and Pony Acts. Pat Kelly, write at once. Novelty Acts, Clowns, Musicians, WILD WEST People with stock to furnish complete concert. Garber Bros., write. Banner Man, Ticket Sellers. Myers, write; Monte Knite, answer. CANDY BUTCHERS, Department Heads and Working Men, write. This show is being enlarged for coming season. If interested in 35 weeks' work or more contact us. State in first letter what you do and salary expected.

JOE B. WEBB, Manager, Mayfair Hotel, Sioux City, Iowa.

P.S.: Bosses, Candy Butchers and Working Men, address CHARLIE E. WEBB, Gen. Supt.

# THE RODEO, INC.

Producer

RALPH GRAHAM Box 551, Salina, Kans.

Manager and Rodeo Stock
JACK RUMSEY

Rodeo Contests and Wild West and Thrill Show, Elmdale, Kans.

WANTED

Cowboys, Cowgirls, Announcer, Rodeo Clown, Cowboy Band, Advance Man, Bookkeeper and Ticket Seller, Trucks. Happy Johnson, write, Reference: Financial or otherwise on request. I will consider partnership or contract on complete road show or western units for traveling shows or fairs after June 20th. Opening in April. Contact JACK RUMSEY.

### YOU SHOULD BE A SUBSCRIBER

To the New PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED Tabloid Size and Style Circus Newspaper

### THE SHOWMAN

Latest Circus News, Timely Articles, Many Pictures. Please do not confuse with various amateur publications? 25¢ Single Copy. Four Months \$1. Make checks, money orders, drafts, etc., payable to ROBERT SAMS

Box 682

Birmingham 1, Ala.

Barney O'Hern, Owner BARNEY O'HERN

Wants for Long Season in the West
Family Acts that do two or more, Clowns, Girls for Menage and Ladders, Feature Concert
Attraction, Mechanic with tools, Circus Cook, Workingmen, Boss Canvasman, Seatmen, Truck
Drivers, Side Show Manager with Acts, useful Circus People in all departments. No drunks.
Will buy or lease good performing Female Elephant, Pony Drill, Liberty Act, any good
Domestic Animal Acts, Calliope, Crand Stand Chairs. Interested in any good Circus Equipment.
No iunk. All reply:

junk. All reply:
RUDY JACOBI-BARNEY O'HERN CIRCUS, 2633 Prospect Ave., Wilmar, Calif.

# Industry Heads for Annuals

# Strieder Sees **Bright Future**

Lack of material only reason for short showing at Tampa's record go

TAMPA, Feb. 23.—"Fairs up the country should have the greatest industrial exhibits in history, regardless of their size or location." P. T. (Pa) Strieder, vet manager of Florida State Fair, declared in summing up a review of his record-breaking annual which closed an 11-day run Saturday (16).

Strieder admitted that the industrial section of his fair was far from what it could have been had distributors been able to obtain new products.

"Never in my career have I experienced

"Never in my career have I experienced such interest in exhibiting as was shown by industrial distributors in this area prior to the fair," Strieder said. "Any number of distributors contacted us either personally or by mail about space, and many made reservations to show new products, but the products were not forthcoming from the manufacturers.

"It was just as well they canceled," he continued, "because the army, army air force and navy took up so much space with their interesting and educational features it would not have been possible to accommodate all.

### Have Seen the Light

"Interest shown by these industrialists makes me believe they finally have come to realize what great mediums for advertising and sales are offered by the nation's fairs, and I believe executives of fall annuals can fill all the space they want with worthwhile industrial exhibits to be had merely for the asking—and they can collect ample for the footage," Strieder declared.

While officers of the military in charge

While officers of the military in charge of the various ground and air units showing here would not talk officially for publication, concensus was that the military will be definitely interested in exhibiting at fairs over the country thrugut the year.

Military officials, now acutely publicity conscious in the drive to keep up the strength of the armed forces, were impressed with the avid interest of the average citizen in the ground displays, and of the interest the younger generation showed in the live demonstrations.

"These exhibits and demonstrations at fairs no doubt will aid considerably in our recruiting drives, and it is entirely possible that a large number of fairs can and will be serviced this year," one officer said.

"I believe the military forces made a great contribution to our fair as a whole, and similar demonstrations showing their development will be welcomed in future years, but right now we will prepare for the return of full-scale industrial and commercial exhibits along with better commercial exhibits along with better agricultural displays," Strieder said. "We had some farm implements, building material and appliance showings, but it was a mere drop in the bucket for what is to come—and it should be ready for the fellows with the fall fairs."

Closing two days of the annual brought out crowds that would have been amazing had it not been for the terrific first week-end, in which so many people passed thru the gates that it was almost impossible to get around. Friday (15) was cold for these parts, yet the John A. Sloan auto races drew seven-eighths of a grand and bleachers for an added day of the gas buggies, while Saturday, a regularly scheduled auto race day, made it the third capacity throng for speedsters.

Friday afternoon's program was en-

Friday afternoon's program was enhanced by the demonstration of a radio controlled plane, which was landed in the infield by parachute, and Saturday the navy embellished the entertainment with a 28-plane bombing and strafing.

# Diploma for Sam

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Feb. 23.— Fair secretary-managers of West-ern Fairs Association, Inc., were given certificates for completing the course of instruction in Man-agement of Fairs and Expositions sponsored by University of Cali-fornia College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif., and California Poly-technic College, here; Division of

fornia College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif., and California Polytechnic College, here; Division of Fairs and Expositions, State of California and Western Fairs Association, Sacramento. Their certificates were signed only by E. G. Vollmann, president, and Rose E. Links, secretary WFA.

There was one issued which was signed by them and D. V. Stewart, Jack Afflerbaugh. Roy Driscoll, Sheldon Brewster, Frank Kingman, Julian McPhee, Byron J. McMahon, Dave Cavagnaro, Len Railsback, Lowell Edington, Russell Pettit, Jesse Chambers, Carl Garrison, J. I. Thompson, Hazel Frassee, Prof. C. E. Howell, Tevis Palne, Harold W. Lane, Tom Dodge and Ed Paine.

It was issued to Sam Abbott, of The Billboard, who "completed" all courses while covering the meeting.

# Pensacola, Fla., Sits Okay; Begun in 1937, Now Has 27G Assets

PENSACOLA, Fla., Feb. 23.—Started in 1937 without funds but with the avowed purpose of "enhancing the economic and cultural value of the Gulf Coast area," the Pensacola Interstate Fair now has assets of \$27,793.53 and is launching plans for the '46 expo October 7-13.

launching plans for the '46 expo October 7-13.

Assets show \$6,652.45 in the bank, \$19,966.65 of property and real estate and working equipment and fixtures valued at \$1,174.42. There are no liabilities, according to the financial statement recently released.

J. C. Watson, first president, at the recent annual meeting praised the board

J. C. Watson, first president, at the recent annual meeting praised the board for adhering to the primary objective in establishing the fair. J. A. Abbott, president, lauded the directors, particularly John E. Frenkel, who has been returned as secretary-treasurer and general manager. He alluded to the new permanent buildings and plans for '46 expo.

Adrian E. Langford is vice-president. Besides Abbott, Frenkel and Langford, board members are J. C. Watson, Marcus Urso, Julius Wernicke, T. T. Wentworth Jr., J. M. Boland, J. A. Alvarez and J. E. Dean.

Cavalcade of Amusements has been contracted for the midway.

# Santa Clara Gets 141G Appropriation

SAN JOSE, Calif., Feb. 23.—Board of supervisors of Santa Clara County have made available \$141,500 in reserve funds and in the budget to June 30, 1946, for construction on the Santa Clara County

Fairgrounds.

It is believed that the Department of Commerce will set aside a like sum for construction of buildings and permanent improvements this year.

### '46 Ariz. State To Resume Nov. 8-17; Officers Named

PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 23.—Dates for resumption of Arizona State Fair, a wartime casualty, have been set for November 8-17. Proceeds from a horse race meet, now being held on the grounds, will finance the event.

Harry L. Nace, theater chain operator, was recently named chairman and G. E. McDonald was named vice-chairman. Paul Jones was reappointed sec-

Paul Jones was reappointed sec-

# OK \$300,000 Cites Scripture For Building **At Richmond**

### Atlantic Rural Expo. Plans

RICHMOND, Va., Feb. 23.—Anticipated expenditures of \$300,000 for the erection of buildings and preparation of grounds of the planned Atlantic Rural Exposition

of the planned Atlantic Rural Exposition was approved by the board of directors, it was announced this week.

All the money necessary to conduct the building program has not been raised, Paul Swaffer, general manager and secretary, pointed out at a recent meeting of the board here. Directors, however, agreed to show up with the necessary money. money.

### Up Capitalization

Up Capitalization

At a meeting of the board a resolution was approved to amend the capital stock set-up of incorporation, lifting the capital stock from \$200,000 to \$1,000,000, with shares carrying a \$25 par value.

A \$10,000 check from Mrs. Marion Dupont Scott, board member, for the purchase of shares was accepted at the meeting.

Building plans include erection of a \$116,000 cattle ring building, two other structures costing \$37,000; a steeplechase course, now under construction, which will cost \$10,000; roads, \$15,000; fencing, \$10,000; seeding and grading, \$10,000; installation of sewerage, water and power, \$25,000; one section of the grandstand, \$25,000; other buildings, \$25,000; half-mile track, \$10,000, and salaries and miscellaneous, \$20,000.

### Thompson President

Thompson President

Herbert B. Thompson, Forest, Va., was elected president. Other officers named are Lewis G. Chewning, Richmond; Oscar Nelson, Charleston, W. Va., and R. G. Rolfe, Poolesville, Md., vice-presidents; Emmett D. Gottrell, Richmond, treasurer, and Paul Swaffer, manager and secretary; Walter W. Beverly, general counsel, and Josephine M. Shepperson, assistant secretary and treasurer, Mr. Cottrell and Mrs. Shepperson are holdovers from the old Virginia State Fair.

The World of Mirth Shows holds the midway contract for the 1946 expo, set for October, but doubt is expressed locally that the grounds can be readied in time for operation this year.

### Texas Pan-Am. Expo Set For Fort Worth Oct. 6-12

FORT WORTH, Feb. 23.—First Texas Pan-American Exposition will be held here October 6-12, it was announced Tuesday (19) by Homer Covey, executive committee chairman and president Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce. Ricardo M. De Uriarte, exposition president, and other Central and South Texas dignitaries will attend. taries will attend.

Hundreds of exhibits of manufactured goods and raw materials produced by the Americas will be on display.

### Australia Mulls Possibility Of Staging '48 Pacific Expo

SYDNEY, Australia, Feb. 23 .-- A spesydney, Australia, Feb. 23.—A special committee, appointed by the federal government is studying the advisability of holding a world's fair, to be known as Pacific Exposition, here in March, 1948. If plans are adopted, event will include trade exhibitions from Pacific nations, midway, horse racing and sports events.

### Chandler Rodeo Dates Set

PHOENIX, Ariz., Feb. 23.—Annual Chandler (Ariz.) Rodeo will be staged March 2 and 3, Harry Knight, manager, announces. Arena east of the city will be used

www.americanradiohistory.com

# To Curtail Passes

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif., Feb. 23.—
Invoking the Bible to curtail indiscriminate use of passes and thereby increase gate receipts, Jesse H. Chambers, secretary-manager of Santa Barbara County, Fair, quoted Scripture to guide 250 fair executives who attended the College of Fairs, sponsored by the Western Fairs' Association here last week:

The quotations were:

"None shall pass."—Isaiah XXXIV, 10.

"Thou shalt not pass."—Numbers XX, 18.

18. "Suffer not a man to pass."—Judges

III, 28.
"There shall be no strangers pass."—
Amos III, 17.

"Neither any son of man pass."—Jeremiah II, 43.

"Though they roar, yet they cannot pass."—Jeremiah IV, 22.
Chambers read to the fair secretaries

a final qoute:

"So they paid the fare thereof and went."—Jonah I, 3.

# **Jones Slickers** Set for Fairs

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—Spike Jones and His City Slickers will play fairs this season, the comedy band leader has told *The Billboard*. Jones has leased has told The Billoomt. Jones has leased two Pullmans and a baggage car to trans-port the packaged show which will in-clude a thrill act.

Jones's decision came as a surprise to Jones's decision came as a surprise to outdoor showmen. His theater price was recently upped to \$12,500 per week, the figure received at the Golden Gate Theater here. Package for fairs will be flexible according to the requirements and purse of the respective fairs. Several secretary-managers have already made a bid for the attraction, which is being booked direct by Jones's manager, Beauregard Lee.

# Night Harness Races With Betting for Chi

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Chicago this year will probably see night harness horse racing with pari-mutuel betting.

Application for a license to operate the Cook County Fairgrounds, North Avenue and River Road, has been filed with E. J. Hayes, chairman of the Illinois Harness Horse Racing Commission, Du Quoin, Ill. Formal sanction is expected.

Just when the Chicago plant will operate is another question. It won't between the third Monday in July and the third Monday in September, as the harness racing law prohibits any but fair meetings during that period.

Considerable work is necessary at the fairgrounds, which in pre-war years was used for auto racing. The grandstand is in disrepair and will require construction of a clubhouse section and betting booths. Improved stabling facilities and reworking of the track are also needed.

# Nunis Lists 34-Day Eastern Speed Loop

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Sam Nunis, operator of the Sam Nunis Speedways, said here that he has booked 26 days of auto racing at fairs and eight days at still dates.

auto racing at fairs and eight days at still dates.

Fairs include Skowhegan, Me.; Rutland and Burlington, Vt.; Batavia and Hamburg, N. Y.; Trenton and Flemington, N. J.; Du Bois. Bedford, Port Royal, Lehighton, Doylestown and Allentown, Pa.; Harrington, Del.; Winston-Salem, Shelby, Greensboro, Charlotte, Raleigh, Wilson, Rocky Mount, N. C.; Sumter, S. C., and Atlanta.

Still dates include four days in Atlanta, two in Trenton and one each in Flemington and Allentown.

# UTAH MOVES TO END GRIEF

# Spending 40G

for State fairgrounds firm gets 5-year lease

SALT LAKE CITY, Feb. 23.—Utah State Fair contract for construction of permanent \$40,000 food and refreshment bulldings on the fairgrounds by Art Teece, Western concessionaire, and the award of a five-year privilege to the Teece company, was announced here Thursday (21) at the one-day annual meeting of the Utah Association of County Fairs.

Buildings are to be constructed in conformance with State health regulations. Closing of the agreement was a step by the fair management to end embarrassment from State health authorities which hit the fair hard in the past two years, causing loss in attendance and revenue and no end of grief to Sheldon R. Brewster, secretary-manager.

### 20 County Fairs To Go

Provision of the contract gives the Teece-headed org food and refreshment concessions at the Days of '47, scheduled to be held at the State fair plant.

Similar contracts, it was reported, are now up for consideration by one other Utah annual, Salt Lake County Fair, Murray, and the Ogden Pioneer Days, which does not come under the classification of a fair.

Twenty of Utah's 29 counties will have fairs during '46, compared to 17 before the war, it was disclosed at the meeting. Increase is due to the fact that the State, via the Centennial Commission, will give assistant to many established dates during the Utah Centennial and they're all in a hurry to get established. in a hurry to get established.

### Draw Up Dates

Draw Up Dates

Dates of 22 county annuals in Utah and Idaho were set at the meeting, with two Southern Idaho fairs co-operating at the scheduling session. Dates announced were: Black-White Day, Spanish Fork, May 16; Sanpete County Ramboulllet Show, May 17-18; Kamas Valley Fair, May 22-24; Preston (Idaho) Rodeo, July 31-August 2; Cache County Fair, Logan, August 15-17; Utah Suffolk Show, Southern Utah, August 15-17, and Davis County Fair, Kaysville, August 18.

Also Utah Indian Days, Roosevelt, August 22-24; Box Elder County Fair, Brigham City, August 26-28; Utah County Fair, Provo, August 28-31; Salt Lake County Fair, Murray, August 27-31; Summit County Fair, Coalville, August 29-31; Preston (Idaho) Fair, August 30-31; Morgan County Fair, Morgan, September 4-6; Sevier County Fair, Richfield, September 4-6; Juab County Fair, Nephi, September 5-7; Duchesne County Fair, Nephi, September 5-7; Duchesne County Fair, Duchesne, September 13-14, and Eanpete County Fair, Manti, September 16-22.

Re-Elect Officers

### Re-Elect Officers

Re-Elect Officers

All of '45 officers of the association were re-elected. They are: E. E. Brown, Hoytesville, president; Pearl Hunsaker, Brigham City, vice-president, and Sheldon R. Brewster, secretary-treasurer. Lagrand Jarman, Orem, was elected to the board of directors.

Showmen from all over the West attended Prominent were Monte Young

snowmen from all over the West attended. Prominent were Monte Young, Long Beach, Calif., who operates two units of rides and shows in the intermountain country; Bill McDermott, Utah carnival man; Jack Oakey, Hutchinson Rodeo Company, and Pony Pomeroy, concessionaire.

Midway contract for the State fair went to Monte Young for the sixth year. He will combine his two units for the

# Concesh Org State Fair "Without Politics" Bill Before Ky. Lawmakers

New eat, drink buildings its sponsors as the first step to take for State fairgrounds — FRANKFORT, Ky., Feb. 23.—Hatled by its sponsors as the first step to take Kentucky State Fair out of politics and

Kentucky State Fair out of politics and condemned by its opponents as "a prety nice ripper," a bill which would reorganize completely the existing set-up of the State Fair is now in the House legislative hopper here.

Introduced February 8 by Representative Harry F. Walters, Shelbyville, the bill leaves the appointment of State Fair board members in the hands of the governor, but specifies that three of his six appointees must be nominated by the appointees must be nominated by the Kentucky Farm Bureau and that of the

# Norwich, N. Y., Hikes Admission to Stand: Studies "Free Gate"

NORWICH, N. Y., Feb. 23.—Grandstand admission prices will be upped to 75 cents at the Chenango Valley Fair here. Front gate admissions, however, will continue at 50 cents. Action was taken at a recent meeting of the fair board.

New nightly feature will be dancing. Study is being made by a committee headed by Fred S. Emmerick of the possible development of Maydole Grove, adjacent to the fair plant, as a location for a 4-H building, with upstairs dormitories to house boy and girl exhibitors and the downstairs equipped for varioustype gatherings. Plan's execution would mean elimination of tents.

Study is also being conducted by a committee, with Charles E. Baker as chairman, on the advisability of establishing the event as a "free gate" fair. Paid attendance in 1945 was 15,000, of (See Norwich Ups Stands on page 69)

### **Detroit Airport Plan Tied** To World Fair Proposition

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Discussion of a proposed world's fair for Detroit, under wraps the past three months, burst into attention again this week with a proposal that it be tied in with the projected new Detroit municipal airport.

Among proposals is one to establish

jected new Detroit municipal airport.

Among proposals is one to establish an airport on an island which would result from dredging in Lake St. Clair.

Idea was advanced to build the island, use it first for the fair site and later for an airport. Development of waste land in connection with the New York World's Fair was recalled.

General interest in projected fair has been distracted by the General Motors strike and other labor and reconversion problems, since same business and civic leaders who must be counted on to sponsor such a project have been absorbed in these other matters.

### Ernie Young Inks 12

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Ernie Young returned to his offices here this week with contracts to supply grandstand features at a dozen State, district and county fairs scattered from Tennessee to Montana. Among the new contracts announced by the veteran fair booker is the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia. Other dates include Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Jackson, Tenn.; Beaver Dam, Baraboo and Elkhorn, Wis., and a circuit of six Montana fairs, including Havre, Dodson, Glendive, Shelby, Sidney and Baker.

### Three Directors Resign

MYRTLE POINT, Ore., Feb. 23.—Three county fair officers resigned at the February meeting. They were Wallace Dement, president; Austin Dodge, vice-president, who cited pressure of personal business, and L. H. Pearce, veteran ALAMEDA, Sask.—Officers of Alameda president; Austin Dodge, vice-Agricultural Society are: President, R. sonal business, and L. H. Pearce, veteran E. Bean; vice-presidents, J. Ewan and secretary-manager, who pleaded ill M. J. Bell; secretary-treasurer, A. W. health. Norwood Brown was elected a Young. One-day fair will be held in July addirector. Vacancies will be filled at the and society will sponsor a calf club fair. March meeting at Coquille.

six named, three each must be members of the two major political parties. Terms would be staggered, so that two new members would be appointed each year.

### Bar Against Ousting

Bar Against Ousting
Bill stipulates further that the four
ex-officio members of the board would
be the governor, dean of the College of
Agriculture at University of Kentucky,
Commissioner of Agriculture and Director of Vocational Education of the State
Department of Agriculture.

It provides further that the State
Fair be empowered to employ a professional fair manager at a year-round salary and that only by an affirmative vote
of six members could the manager be
removed.

removed.

Present board is named by the gover-

nor. They are six members, appointed regardless of political affiliation, and three ex-officio members—the governor, dean of the College of Agriculture and the agriculture commissioner.

### Taylor Unsigned

Present board members are: State Sen-

and 1945.

Present board members are: State Senator Ira W. See, Louisa; Onie Cook, Georgetown; J. R. Rash, Henderson; J. O. Matlick, Louisville, and Public Service Commissioner Charles E. Whittle, Brownsville. One vacancy exists as the result of the resignation of State Representative J. Lee Moore, Franklin.

### Cited as First Step

Cited as First Step

"There is no sense of talking about improving the State Fair until we get it set up on the proper basis," Speaker Harry Lee Waterfield declared in introducing the bill. "It has been kicked around by every governor in every administration."

"This bill will create a board not removable every time a new governor comes to office," he said. "This bill will make it possible to hire a professional man to manage the fair, and insure that a good man can't be kicked out at the whim of the governor, the State Fair Board and the commissioner of agriculture."

Commissioner of Agriculture Elliott

Commissioner of Agriculture Elliott Robertson led the attack on the bill, as-sailing it as "a pretty nice ripper" and its spooks as "a handful of disgruntled livestooks breaders" livestock breeders."

### Hits at Change

"If this bill passes," Robertson asserted, "the Legislature will be delegating the power of appointment to the Farm Bureau. I don't see why other industrial and farm organizations shouldn't be allowed to name members to the board, such as the R. E. A. Co-Operative, 4-H Clubs, Future Farmers, Associated Industries of Kentucky, Harlan County Coal Operators' Association, Junior Chamber of Commerce, tobacco boards (See 'NO POLITICS' BILL on page 83)

### Dairy Cattle Congress **Expansion Is Forecast**

WATERLOO, Ia., Feb. 23.—Dairy Cattle Congress here, September 30-October 5, will probably top all 33 previous editions of the huge show. Reason: Abandonment of the annual National Dairy

of the huge show. Reason: Abandonment of the annual National Dairy Show.

So says E. S. Estel, manager of the Congress, who believes that demise of the National Dairy Show which in prewar years was held in conjunction with major fairs, leaves his show without a rival as the outstanding national dairy exhibition. Waterloo event was suspended thru the war, tho it did sponsor the annual Iowa 4-H Club Dairy Club Exposition.

# U. S. Will Pay Iowa \$535,000 For Restoration

DES MOINES, Feb. 23.—The government has agreed to pay the Iowa State Fair board \$535,000 for restoration of the State Fairgrounds, Secretary Lloyd Cunningham has announced. The settlement clears the way for prompt return of the fairgrounds to the State.

Cunningham said the settlement will also give the State title to all additions and improvements added to the buildings during the war.

"If labor and materials don't complicate things, we will have about the

plicate things, we will have about the best looking fairgrounds in our history," Cunningham declared. "Many of the projects, however, may have to be delayed until 1947."

until 1947."

The government originally wanted the State to accept \$395,000, while fair officials made a counter offer of \$700,000 for settlement. The \$535,000 figure was agreed upon in negotiations.

The State stands a good chance of making a nice profit on the settlement since some of the changes will not be necessary and the government contract called for restoring the buildings to their original condition when taken over.

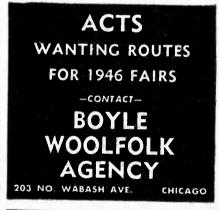
called for restoring the buildings to their original condition when taken over.

A total of 11 acres of concrete flooring in the cattle, swine, baby beef and horse barns will have to be torn up and stalls and pens restored. Also 72,000 square feet of sidewalk was damaged.

The last fair held in Iowa was 1941, with the grounds and buildings used by the government as an air force storage depot.

### S. C. Plans New One

COLUMBIA, S. C., Feb. 23.—Senator Williams of Union County has introduced a bill in the Upper House to establish a Union County Fair Association.



# WILLIAMS & LEE

FIRST-CLASS Circus Acts for 1946 Fairs. Can give first-class Acts good route if price is right. Can use Acts doing more than one act; interested in Troupes, Trios, Singles and Doubles. Send photos and descriptions in first letter. WILLIAMS & LEE 464 Holly Ave. St. Paul 2, Minn.

# WANT CARNIVAL

### PICKFORD FAIR

At Pickford, Mich.

**DUDLEY ALDRICH, Secretary** 

### WANTED

Larges fair Northwest Arkansas. Promises large attendance. Always a good fair. Carmivals with less than 8 to 10 Rides need not apply. Contact J. C. KNOTT JR., Chairman Concession Comm.

# Chit-Chat From College Campus

**FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS** 

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif., Feb. 23.— JACK AFFLERBAUGH brought movies of the Los Angeles County Fair to the College of Fairs here last week. They were shown to the "students" Tuesday night. Still shots of exhibits were also displayed, with ROY DRISCOLL doing the explaining. the explaining.

CARL T. MILLS, Calaveras County Fair, will again stage the Jumping Frog Jubilee this year. TOM A. DODGE, El Dorado County Fair, Fresno, doesn't believe he will get things rolling in time to run his fair in 1946.

DR. J. N. D. HINDLEY, Humboldt County Fair, still active in the work of the Western Fairs' Association. . . DICK WASHBURNE, publicity director of WFA, snagged some good space for the College of Fairs. But he had difficulty getting stenos to get the material typed for the papers.

ABE JENSEN, of Lassen County Live-stock Show, was at the meeting with his auditor, W. W. PACKWOOD. . . . LOU JOHNSON, of Los Angeles, former secretary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, made the college to refresh himself on fair affairs.

THOMAS H. CANFIELD, former s tary-manager of Minnesota State Fair, answered questions as to how they used to charge and rent space in the old days.
... ARTHUR FERRARI, of Merced
County Fair, spent time getting people
straightened out on the spelling of his

TED ROSEQUIST and F. M. SANDUSKY put in the first two days of the meeting and then had to get for home to attend to business. . . TONY ENOS fixed one of the new-fangled pens that ED VOLLMAN had that went haywire. . . CARL L. GARRISON, Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, officiated at the one afternoon session. . . ERNEST HULICK, of San Diego County Fair, repeated he is getting set for his first event.

DAVE CAVAGNARO, LOWELL EDING DAVE CAVAGNARO, LOWELL EDING-TON, LEN RAILSBACK and GEORGE McCANN came from Napa. Cavagnaro is looking for a calliope repair man. He expects to make a trip from Napa to Los Angeles soon. . . . A shortage of booking people at this event—FRED KRESSMAN, of Barnes-Carruthers; EDDIE BURKE, of San Franciso, and NEAL ABEL, of Joe Bren Attractions, were on hand. Abel arrived Wednesday for a few hours stay, coming from Bakersfield. stay, coming from Bakersfield.

SAM KRAMER, of Santa Barbara Horse Show note, arrived Wednesday afternoon to hear discussions pertaining to his branch of the business. . . RUSSELL E. PETTIT, of Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose, is enthusiastic over his plans for the year. . . GEORGE BLAKE and SAM AYER, of Red Bluff, stayed in the Deuel Hall Dormitory.

### Acts, Midway for Va. Annual

WOODSTOCK, Va., Feb. 23.—Boyd M. Ramey, secretary of Shenandoah County Fair Association here, has signed with Frank Melville, New York, for free acts, and G. C. (Mitch) Mitchell, general agent, for the Triangle Shows.

# Wallace Named Memphis Mgr.

Army occupation precludes fair in '46 but amusement park on grounds will go

park on grounds will go

MEMPHIS, Feb. 23.—Clifford E. Wallace, for 14 years with the Ross Federal
Service, Inc., theater auditing org, has
been named manager of the Mid-South
Fair and manager of the Memphis Fairgrounds Park here. Appointment was
made by Memphis Park Commissioner
John B. Vesey.

No fair will be held this year, however, as the grounds continued occupied
by the 2d Army and as there is no grandstand, a fire last September having destroyed the stand. The park, however,
will operate, the park lay-out being
apart from the area used by the army.
It is planned to operate Saturdays and
Sundays in late April and to open on a
full-time basis May 5.

Arthur Seelbinder, secretary of the fair,
reported this week that at the close of
the fiscal year, October 31, 1945, the
expo had assets of \$72,528.60 plus a surplus of \$64,938.20.

### York Plans Flood-Lighting, Restaurant Improvements

YORK, Pa., Feb. 23.—Flood-lighting of the entire York Interstate Fair plant will be achieved this year if materials are available, it was reported at a recent meeting of the board managers. Areas still without flood-lights are those devoted to farm machinery and some parking sections.

Exterior and interior of the restaurant building, heretofore used as a sandwich and soft drink counter, will be enclosed in glass and made part of the dining hall. Tables seating four or six will replace long tables, and chairs will be substituted for benches.

Purses for all harness races have been

Purses for all harness races have been upped to \$600. Provisions have been made to double the number of ushers in the grandstand to handle ever-growing attendance.

### Calgary Ups Livestock Premiums to \$20,000

CALGARY, Alta., Feb. 23.—Livestock premiums at Calgary Exhibition will hit approximately \$20,000, up \$4,500 over 1945. Exhibition will offer \$18,166, with breed orgs putting up the remainder. Fireworks will be featured again three nights. Montie Montana's riders and ropers have again been contracted.

### Irish Horan Marries

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—J. F. (Irish) Horan, well-known outdoor show agent and manager of a USO unit since 1942 when ODT orders put thrill ops out of biz for the duration, was married here today to Lorraine Pidou, vocalist. Horan's last outdoor assignment was managing a Jimmie Lynch Death Dodger unit.

### WANTED WANTED WANTED OHIO COUNTY FARMERS' FAIR

WANT to hear from a Complete Carnival playing Eastern Indiana or Western Ohio dates for the revival of this County Fair sponsored by American Legion and County Fair Board. Also want to hear from legitimate Concessions. Also Free Acts.

Dates must be August 14-17 or August 21-24.

Write MAX HOLLINGSWORTH, Rising Sun, Ind.

### ILLINOIS FAIR SECRETARIES & MANAGERS

Due to illness. I was unable to attend the Illinois Association of Fairs annual meeting in Springfield. HAVE SINCE COMPLETELY RECOVERED AND AM AGAIN PERSONALLY CONDUCTING MY BOOKING AGENCY—REVUES, ACTS, ORCHESTRAS. If you have not already bought your entertainment, I will be glad to meet with you in your city at your convenience for the purpose of discussing your attractions without obligations. THANKS to those fairs who have already contracted with me to furnish their Grandstand Attractions for this year.

### JOE J. SMITH AMUSEMENT SERVICE

(Phone: Rosedale 3171)

SUITE 304, FULLERTON BLDG., ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

# AROUND THE GROUNDS

WILLIAM V. (JAKE) WARD, Illinois ward, filmois State Fair manager, gets around. He was at Albany for the New York State meeting and urged Empire State fair men to abolish passes. The pass situation had ruined county fairs in Illinois, Ward pointed out. All Illinois fairs ward polynoid to the pass of th Ward pointed out. All Illinois fairs were solvent in '45, however, and he attributed this to his insistence that complete books be kept by each fair before it shared in the \$397,000 State Aid.

L. W. HALL, Eldon, Ia., and Al M. Farber, Centerville, Ia., were elected president and secretary, respectively, of the Southeastern Iowa Fair Association, the Southeastern lowa Fair Association, organized recently at a meeting at Ottumwa. Eight fairs were represented by 22 delegates. Annuals represented were Wapello, Appanoose, Lee, Louisa, Henry, Van Buren County Fair; Southern Iowa Fair, Oskaloosa, and Wayne County Fair.

RALPH THORN, publicity director of EALPH THORN, publicity director of Eric County Fair, Hamburg, N. Y., has announced that the James E. Strates Shows will be on the midway. George A. Hamid will supply the grandstand show and Jack Kochman and Joe Chitwood will each present auto thrill shows on two nights.

IN THE WAKE of Spencer's release came one from Trenton, N. J., with George A. Hamid announcing that the New Jersey State Fair would return to its pre-war operational period the last week in September, with dates set for September 22-29. During the war years, the Jersey event was moved up to the second week of September, taking the dates of the war-suspended Reading (Pa.) Fair and assuming the Reading Futurities, big harness horse feature at the Pennsylvania exposition. IN THE WAKE of Spencer's release

MRS. DON A. DETRICK, Bellefontaine (O.) Fair secretary and secretary of Ohio Fair Managers' Association, writes that two new fairs will be held this year in the Buckeye State. They are the Portage County Fair, Ravenna, and Seaman (O.) Fall Festival.

ART WRIGHT, former press agent for the late Lucky Teter, is in charge of pro-moting special events and features for The Indianapolis Times. Art recently was discharged from the service.

J. C. (JAKE) NEWTON, for 40 years secretary Eric County Fair, Hamburg, N. Y., is dean of New York State Fair executives. And Jake continues as interested in the fair business as ever. He was an active figure at the recent meetof the Western New York Fairs, Buf-

J. E. WALLACE, widely known butter sculptor, hit the public print in Tampa, Fla., scoring with a two-column picture of a replica of the Liberty Bell. The 600-pound bell was displayed in a refrigerator at Florida State Fair.

DEAK WILLIAMS, Manchester, secretary Fair Managers' Association of Iowa, infos that the State's county fairs are awaiting a decision by the State on the sum which will be appropriated for the observance of Iowa's centennial this year. Deak is a member of the county fairs participation in the centennial. year. Detection fairs participation in the centennial.

TOP FAIR execs sure get around. Ray-TOP FAIR execs sure get around. Raymond Lee, Minnesota State Fair, last year took in 22 fairs. Only recently Lloyd Cunningham, Iowa State Fair secretary, and C. V. Carpenter, director of the same fair, made a quick trip from Des Moines to St. Paul to huddle with Lee and other Minnesota State Fair officials.

MUCH-TRAVELED Art Briese, back in to Chicago from an extended tour of State fair conventions in the interests of Thearle-Duffield (fireworks), was off again, this time to direct fireworks shows at St. Paul Ice Carnival February 22. Incidentally, Harry Frost, Minnesota State Fair exec, is one of the directors of the carnival, and Ray Speer, tub-thumper for the Minnesota State Fair, handling the press.

Fair, handling the press.

WESTERN FAIRS ASSOCIATION will sponsor the Charles Paine award to be given at California State Fair Horse Show. Sons of the late fair man, Tevis Paine, general manager, California Thoropaine, general manager, California Thoropaine, exhibit supervisor of the horse show of California State Fair, will compile the requirements governing the award of the trophy.

Decision to honor one of California's St. Petersburg for his health, popped in to Tampa last week to visit the Florida State Fair, flexing his muscles and exhibiting his Comanche-like complexion and declaring that in another three weeks he'll be ready for action.

He also told how he almost became a competitor of Cliff Wilson, reptile exhibitor.

Barnes was casting off the rocks near St. Petersburg last week when he got a coutstanding fair men came February 14

at the final morning conference of College of Fairs at San Luis Obispo, Calif.

CLARENCE H. HARNDEN, IAFE president, is back at Saginaw, Mich., after a trip that took him to Albany, N. Y., and Toronto to attend fair conventions. At Albany, Harnden urged formation of fair circuits as inducement to block bookings by commercial exhibitors. He also pointed out that there would be increased competition between fairs for attendance because transportation developments will make it easy for patrons velopments will make it easy for patrons

NEW YORK FAIR MEN at the Albany NEW YORK FAIR MEN at the Albany meeting had differing views on what to charge for commercial exhibit space. Edward L. Hareman, Elmira, said exhibit space should be worth \$1 per thousand attendance. Glen W. Grinnell, Batavia, said he used location as the determining factor. Roy F. Peugh, Altamont, pointed out that he had auctioned space on occasion and had obtained as high as \$10 per foot. Judge William H. Golding, Cobleskill, cautioned against overselling concessionaires.

Skill, cautioned against the state of the st the secretary free to direct other operations. Charles Bochert, Mineola, L. L., was one of the few who said he didn't require deposits from concessionaires known to him.

J. M. DEAN, Jackson, Miss., secretary of the Mississippi Association of Fairs since inception 12 years ago, is the proud pos-sessor of a pen and pencil set given him at the recent annual meeting of the association in token of his work as secre-tary. Other officers of the Mississippi org are W. R. Cannady, Meridian, president; E. E. Deen, Hattlesburg, first vice-presi-dent and Harold Gartin Laurel second dent, and Harold Gartin, Laurel, second

MISSISSIPPI'S Gov. Thomas L. Bailey was a member of a hurriedly arranged quartet at the banquet closing the recent annual Mississippi Association of Fairs

JOHN HENRY LOGAN, Pinellas County Fair secretary and county agricultural agent, Largo, Fla., is planning for the '47 fair following success of the recent post-war event which saw Royal American Shows do "just under three times" the previous high gross made by any show at Largo. With money in the bank, improvements such as a half-mile track and grandstand, are being weighed.

THOMAS PARKER, who presented Eddy Arnold's Tennessee Plowboys with other talent from the Grand Ol' Opry for grandstand audiences at Florida other talent from the Grand of C for grandstand audiences at Flor State Fair, said his artists made remote-control broadcasts from grounds in the seven days they work giving the fair plenty of free puffs.

LOUIS J. BREMS, former director of LOUIS J. BREMS, former director or Boston's Public Celebrations, has been named director of the Division of Plant Pest Control and Fairs, Massachusetts Department of Agriculture. During World War II, he was in the Coast Guard's public

AUT SWENSON, auto race official, insists he will stay in Miami this year to pursue real estate customers and continue as Sam Solomon's representative in that territory.

FRED MURRAY, International Fireworks Company, has inked contracts with Middletown (N. Y.) and Rutland (Vt.) fairs.

BUSH-LAUBE, Kansas City (Mo.) grandstand concessionaires, recently signed a five-year contract to handle all concessions for the Municipal Auditorium in that city, George Bush announced. Previous contracts had been for three-year durations.

# DENY EASTWOOD PARK SALE

# Decorat'n Day AREA members are working like beavers to find their way back to peaceful pursuit of their pre-war methods, which is a more difficult job than after the last war. Labor problems and material procurement are still the big headaches. Nobody can claim a settled policy. Steel, lumber, copper, motors, hardware and electrical material are our prime needs.

AUGUSTA, Me., Feb. 23.—Program of motorcycle racing will mark the opening of Maine's newest park here Decoration Day when Royal River Park, Upper Gloucester, opens its gates.

The funspot, owned by Howard Small Jr., well-known figure in Maine harness circles and son of Howard Small, noted race driver, is located at the New Gloucester fairgrounds on the main Gray Road, about eight miles from Lewiston-Auburn and 16 miles from Portland. That gives the park a potential drawing capacity of 400,000.

Plans New Set-Up

### Plans New Set-Up

Small, who is making his debut as an amusement park director, plans a new set-up for Maine amusements—a combination amusement park, race track, zoo and agricultural fair. In acquiring the fairgrounds as a site, Small got several fair buildings in good condition, an excellent race track, large grand-stand, baseball diamond, picnic groves, plenty of space for rides and concessions

plenty of space for rides and concessions and a good riverside spot for bathing and boating.

Reports say Small is swinging a sockful of cash into the enterprise. He already has started repairing and repainting all buildings and has ordered a number of small animals for the kiddie zoo. Outdoor movies and a dance casino also will be added.

### Brown Is Named

John M. Brown, former circus man who at one time was with Sells-Floto and Wheeler & Sautelle, will be promotion manager. Brown plans circus billing for all special events. Already booked is an auto thrill show and negotiations are in progress to book a rodeo. Brown also is planning a State hobby fair, a camera fans' frolic, old-fashioned firemen's muster, summer camporee for boys' and girls' camps and a battle of bands. a battle of bands.

# A. L. Filograsso

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—A. L. Filograsso, for the last seven years associated with Riverview Park here, announced today that he is leaving that org March 1 to devote full time to other interests.

Filograsso, however, will continue as assistant treasurer of the NAAPPB, a position he has held the last 10 years. Temporarily, his Chicago address will be Suite 1040, 176 West Adams.

Filograsso started at Riverview as a member of the accounting department. He served in various capacities, including advertising, publicity, promotion and the booking of attractions. For a number of years he has had outside concession interests and had an important part in ticket sales of most major events staged in Chicago.

### **Unseasonable Weather Brings** Crowds to Eastern Funspots

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—A bit of unseasonable spring weather in and around New York, Sunday (17), brought out crowds to Reckaway Beach and Coney Island, New York, and Asbury Park in

Island, New York, and Asbury Park in New Jersey.

With the mercury hitting 53 in New York, Rockaway drew 75,000, while 50,000 invaded Coney Island. At Asbury Park, with the temperature registering 53, thousands jammed the Boardwalk. Asbury Park police said it was the largest crowd on the Boardwalk since last summer.

Dspite all these handicaps it is surprising how many of our manufacturers are planning to attend the meeting of the New England park men in Boston March 12.

New men in our game, if not careful, are going to get an exaggerated estimate of their sales ability. In this time of scarcity of supply, anything that can be used finds a ready demand. It is not salesmanship but production that requires genius of a high order.

One purchaser from a foreign country wants a used device at a secondhand price but wants it guaranteed that it

wants a used device at a secondhand price but wants it guaranteed that it will work with no trouble for one year. It would be erected by inexperienced men. Do any of our AREA men want such an order?

Freight rates are going to be raised so that much of our work on rates now goes into the discard.

We, who operate in the U. S. A., will have to be prepared to handle a lot of pennies this summer. There is no better way than the use of a mechanical counter, operated by a crank or motor. These devices will put them in packages of 50.

These devices will put them in packages of 50.

Park managers and concessionaires should look over the display of surplus property to be disposed of by the government. Announcement of regional sales will be made this spring. The writer has helped appraise about half-billion dollars' worth of government surplus property to date, and can tell you the procedure in making purchase.

Inventors are busy. New patents are being applied for and issued and models are being made. Soon we shall know what is to come out of this new crop of inventions. Remember when the late C. W. Parker, of Leavenworth, Kan., said 35 years ago that no more new amusement devices would come out because all ideas had been exhausted? being applied for and issued and models are being made. Soon we shall know what is to come out of this new crop of inventions. Remember when the late C. W. Parker, of Leavenworth, Kan. said 35 years ago that no more new amusement devices would come out because all ideas had been exhausted?

Many will be glad to know the truth of Paul Boyton's introduction to New York and America when bringing out the Chute-the-Chute and his alleged crossing of the ocean in a rubber suit with a comparison of reopening, on a concession basis, the Shoreacres resort in the big L. J. Simpson estate on South Bay was disclosed during a visit here by State Park Superintendent Sam Boardman.

Under this program, the long-unused swim pool would be opened to the public. Engineers are to survey the pool, which was enclosed after the Shoreacres fire several years ago, and action will depend on their decision.

paddle for propulsion. Instead of starting on the other side of the Atlantic, he slipped his hawser at Lowell, Mass., in the early '80s. People lined the shores of the Merrick River at Lawrence, nine miles below Lowell and 24 miles from the mouth of the Merrimac River.

Boyton paddled along with a three-

from the mouth of the Merrimac River. Boyton paddled along with a three-foot double-blade oar, feet first, in a horizontal position, with head slightly raised. He towed his six-foot tender, which had a free board of about 12 inches, resembling a miniature cruiser with no masts, and carrying supplies and cooking facilities. At Lawrence he won fame for that, and his daring amusement ride that has since been operated in most of the larger cities.

# **Council Gets Beef** From Va. Beach Ops

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., Feb. 23.— Strong opposition to a proposal that Virginia Beach issue a franchise for the

Virginia Beach issue a franchise for the lucrative beach concession was registered by hotel owners and operators at a hearing before council this week.

Franchise would place on the holder responsibility of policing the beach and providing up to 25 lifeguards. It is estimated that income from the beach

timated that income from the beach concession amounts to \$25,000 a year.

Hotel men disputed this figure, declaring themselves for continuance of the present system under which individual hotels have lifeguards who also handle umbrella concessions. Some councilmen were of the opinion that a franchise would be the only way to keep the beach clean and adequately controlled.

Proposal was tabled for further study.

### May Reopen Shoreacres Resort at Coos Bay, Ore.

# New Me. Spot American Recreational Equipment Association Spend 150G

already under way to improve rides, pools, lights

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Eastwood Park, largest Michigan amusement park, will not be abandoned to make way for erection of a large department store, a story appearing in the Wednesday (20) edition of The Detroit Free Press notwithstending

tion of The Detroit Free Press notwithstanding.

That was the word to The Billboard by a spokesman for the park, in the absence of owners Henry Wagner and Max B. Kerner, at present in Florida. Story, appearing in the Town Crier column, conducted by Mark Beltaire, apparently was founded on rumors resulting from negotiations for near-by realty and the known plans for reopening Jefferson Beach Park this spring, under management of Harry Stahl, superintendent at Eastwood, as previously reported in The Billboard.

Free Press story, which said the prop-

ported in *The Billboard*.

Free Press story, which said the property had been purchased, was in direct contradiction to a story given The Billboard a few hours earlier by Abner C. Rosenzweig, manager of the company operating the rides and pools at Eastwood, on the extensive expansion program already under way in those two departments at Eastwood.

### Expansion Under Way

Expansion Under Way

"One of the largest single year expansion programs in the ride department of any park is under way here and will be completed within three months," Rosenzweig said. Total cost will be about \$150,000, he said.

Contracts for the expansion, Rosenzweig said, were signed early last year, before V J-Day. By signing at that time, he added, he was able to get a promise of delivery this season.

The pool is practically being rebuilt with a new bottom, plumbing, tile and concrete walks, enlarged and rebuilt (See Detroit Eastwood Maps on page 69)

### Gayer-Lewiston Duo Plan Wax Show at Edgewater

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Gayer & Lewiston Enterprises, owners of a variety of amusement enterprises in the Detroit area, are branching out into several new ventures, spearheaded by the establishment of a Wax Show at Edgewater Park. In addition, they will establish a battery of voice recording machines at Edgewater. Archie Gayer flew to Chicago to consult with Ted Wilson, Mutoscope representative for the Midwest, on the purchase of an additional number of the voice recorders, which he plans to place, not only in the park, but on location around the metropolitan area, chiefly in the new type of de luxe bowling alleys. A battery of the voice recorders and a general novelty store line at the Sportsmen's Show in Convention Hall here, March 9-17, under direction of William Pfau, will be installed by Gayer and Lewiston.

### Charles S. Rose Reopening Milwaukee's Muskego Beach

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 23.—Charles S. Rose, operator of State Fair Park here, announces that he will reopen Muskego Beach this summer. Rose acquired Muskego shortly before the war but never opened it under his own management because of the war. Park is located 12 miles out.

New rides are being installed at Muskego, the ballroom and refreshment stand will be rebuilt and the beach will undergo improvements. Rose also plans to install an elaborate lighting system. Edwin Wirth, formerly with Waukesha Beach, near Milwaukee, will be the new manager at Muskego, Rose said.

# Quits Riverview Edgewater and Walled Lake Get Overhauling for 1946

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—New rides, new fronts and improved lighting. In general, an almost complete dressing up. That's the program at two parks in the Detroit area, Edgewater and Walled Lake, and when the two establishments open this spring customers will be greeted by newness on all sides.

ness on all sides.

Charles S. Rose, Edgewater's president was here making plans for the changes at his funspot. He left for his home in Miami, but plans to return in mid-March. In addition to telling of the improvements at his park, Rose announced a change in management. He said that Claude H. Ammon, who managed the park last year after the departure of his brother Ralph E. for Milwaukee, will be co-manager this year with Jack Dickstein. Latter, who was manager a few seasons back, owns all game concessions at Edgewater.

### Two New Rides

Two New Rides

Two new rides will be installed at Edgewater, Rose said. They are the Moon Rocket and Caterpillar, bringing the park's number of rides to 33. New fronts are being erected on the Penny Arcade, skating rink, Skee-Ball Alley, Roller Coaster and several other ride and game buildings. Multicolor neon lighting system will be used for the new fronts.

Rose also announced plans for an improved lighting system, but said it may not be available for installation this year because of the recent steel strike. Floodlights already have been delivered, but the steel towers on which the lights are to be placed have been delayed by the strike.

Among other changes at Edgewater will be the new highway bridge across the River Rouge, just inside the park entrance. This is entirely on park property and will give patrons easier entrance the grounds.

### Walled Lake Opens April 30

Already under way at Walled Lake Park, Walled Lake, Mich., is a general redecoration and modernization program. Opening has been tentatively set for April 30. Park will operate only weekends for about three weeks, according to present plans, with the opening of the full week program coming about the middle of May.

Fred W. Pearce Jr., who has served in the army during the war, has joined the staff, working with his father on supervision. He formerly was associated with the funspot operation before going into the service

Principal addition this year is a Tilt-a-Whirl, giving the park nine rides.

# OLYMPIC GETS A GOING OVER

# Guenther Sets May 4 Opening

auto speedway are added-Kiddyland being rebuilt

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Henry Guenther's Olympic Park, Irvington, N. J., is being given a face-lifting for opening May 4. Funspot is being resurfaced and grove areas seeded to freshen up grass plots. While the major buildings and big rides will simply get their seasonal paint jobs, many other rides and attractions will be shifted to new locations and space made available for new devices. Kiddyland, owned and operated by Ed

and space made avaliable for new devices. Kiddyland, owned and operated by Ed Ball, is being rebuilt in the center of the grounds. It will have eight kiddy rides, including a miniature train and a treasure hunt sand box.

Old Hogan's Alley funhouse, which has been razed, is being replaced by a Cuddle-Up ride.

Among other new rides under construction are a Water Skooter basin, 250 feet long, and an auto speedway. Set for early installation is one of Harry Travers's Helicopter Aerial rides, a Bubble Bouncer and a Looper. Guenther says additional rides will be installed as they become available. available.

### ARCADE **LOCATION WANTED**

A wide awake, successful and experienced areade operator is looking to open up in a live Seashore or Park Resort this coming season. Finest references . . financially sound . . . proven ability.

### WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER !

All reblies held in strictest confidence. WRITE AT ONCE AS "TIME" IS IM-PORTANT!

BOX 749, c/o BILLBOARD 1564 BROADWAY, N. Y. C. 19

### FOR SALE

Dodgem, complete, \$3700.00. 9 Cars. Master permanent building. Must move.
Phone: PL. 9285

**GEISLER** 

8805 Neal, Apt. 8

Detroit, Mich.

### FOR SALE

ROCKAWAY BEACH, L. I., N. Y.

Water Skooter basin and auto speedway are added—

HARRY W. LEHMAN, who with Earl G. Hennings has the concessions at Marshall Hall (Md.) Park, is vacationing with Hennings at the latter's home in Tampa.

> HARRY WITT, president of U. S. Riding Devices Corporation, announces that his organization will make the first shipment of the 1946 season March 1 when it sends a Boomerang to Henry Meyerhoff. . . . HARRY A. ILLIONS, owner of Celoron Park, Jamestown, N. Y., is out of the hospital and, altho taking it a bit easy at the start, is back on the lob.

MR. AND MRS. ARTHUR E. WALSH, owners of the Tilt-a-Whirl and Scooter rides at Marshall Hall (Md.) Park, are vacationing at Bradenton Beach, Fla. They plan to install a Ridee-O at the park this season.

QUITE A FEW former carnival and circus folks have contracted for the season at Legion Beach Park, Blloxi, Miss. They include Sam Mitchell and Paul Gautier, eats, drinks and frozen custard; Mr. and Mrs. Mulligan, popcorn and peanuts; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Thomas, photos, beads, novelties; Bull and Dalsy Martin, Wild Life Show and two concessions; L. E. Heth and Rae Beardsley, three concessions and bingo, and Charles Miller, three stock stores. Superintendent of Rides John E. Wilson has the Merry-Go-Round, Eli Wheel and Funhouse all set to go, Mrs. Jean Williams is superintendent of contests. Hank Gowdy visited recently, and Con and Dixie Cunningham are expected soon. QUITE A FEW former carnival and

MANAGER L. C. ADDISON, of Marshall Hall (Md.) Park, returned from a trip to Louisiana where he visited his family. He also visited in Texas and Old Mexico. . . JOHN SELLA, vet Penny Arcade operator at Marshall Hall (Md.) Park, and daughter, Jean, are wintering in Van Nuys, Calif. He writes that his walnut crop this year was exceptionally good and that he and Jean will return to the park soon.

HYLA MAYNES, ride man, started gathering material in 1940 for a new home in Biscayne Park, Miami suburb, and is now about ready for the big house

MURRAY ZAND, concessionaire at Lincoln Park, Dartmouth, Mass., took a holiday at Florida State Fair, Tampa.

M. C. ANDERSON, at present wintering in Tampa, has purchased a Choo-Choo from the Sunshine Manufacturing Company and plans to operate it on a beach in South Carolina.

### PARK OPENING MAY NEW WANT ON PERCENTAGE OR WILL BUY

FOR SUMMER SEASON-RIDES-SHOWS-CONCESSIONS

Spacious, new, "all-weather" surfaced park within city limits. Wealthy drawing territory of over one-half million. No competition within 80 miles.

ALSO WANT TO BOOK CARNIVALS—CIRCUS—CROWD-ATTRACTING FEATURES—FREE ATTRACTIONS WRITE, WIRE OR PHONE E. W. HAUSWALD, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

# GLASS HOUSE

-Made of all new Pittsburgh 1/4 in. Hercules Glass, complete with new top and front-built for park last season.

**PRICE \$4500** 

CURTIS DE WOLFE

NEW

Carlin's Park, Baltimore, Md.

PORTABLE

# While Strolling | Carroll's Crew Thru the Park Battles Time in Fixin' Campaign

AGAWAM, Mass., Feb. 23.—Additional manpower and enlargement of the new pre-fabrication department are the weapons being used by Ed Carroll in an effort to battle possible delays in meeting an early April opening day for Riverside Park. Altho the remodeling program has been hampered by weather, Carroll and his superintendent, V. A. Trigger, believe the accelerated program will see the job finished on time.

New custard and popcorn building, with a 75-foot front and 25-foot depth, already is under way. The new section of the park, is a complete replacement. Work on remodeling the entire back section of the Rollaline building is swinging into high gear. This combined office and midway plant control will be a major improvement this season.

Two-Floor Plan

### Two-Floor Plan

On the first floor will be receiving and supply storage rooms, information and reception center, telephone exchange, cashier's and accounting departments, Trigger's office with separate drafting and engineering rooms, police quarters, garage, tool shed and heating plant. On the second floor provision is being made for a midway office for Carroll, showers and clubrooms with a large veranda overlooking the Connecticut River.

Work on the new movie booth for the outdoor theater is almost complete. It will be 20 by 25 feet and will provide for a projection booth, power room and

for a projection booth, power room and workshop.

Other projects under way are erection of a Kiddle Dude Ranch, streamlining of the Miniature Train and relocation of the track, planting of 20 maple trees in Kiddleland, general repainting, revamping of the dining room and cocktail lounge at Parkview, additional refrigeration machines for drink stands and reconstruction of all game stands.

### Improve Picnic Grounds

When the present schedule is completed for the opening, improvements will be made in both the jubic and two private picnic groves. Provision also is being made for erection of a new display sign on Carroll's property opposite the main entrace. This will serve to advertise special dance and other attractions on the main highway which cuts thru his property.

thru his property.

Carroll, who vacationed recently in Bermuda, expects to announce soon the definite opening day in April.

### Cohn, Bodisco Application In San Francisco Nixed

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—Application of Nathan Fisher Cohn, co-owner of the Golden West Shows, and Andrew Bodisco, assistant district attorney for San Francisco County, to erect an amusement park opposite the Fleishacker Zoo, swim pool and park, was nixed here when a protest was lodged with Chief of Police Dullea by 150 home owners in the vicinity.

Tollie Dullea by 130 holle owners in the vicinity.

Cohn and Bodisco had options for around 160,000 square feet of ground on the main highway. Options covered about \$200,000 worth of land.

### **Convention Hall Ice Rink** May Be Ready by March 5

ATLANTIC CITY, Feb. 23.—New Convention Hall Ice Rink may be completed and ready for operation March 5, officials

Because of the steel strike, bidders gave the city commission only 24 hours to act on the bids for 62,000 feet of one-inch pipe. The commission pushed legislation thru in fast order.

### Asbury Resumes Baby Parade

TRENTON, N. J. Feb. 23.—Mayor George A. Smock, Asbury Park, says plans have been made for the return of the annual Asbury Park Baby Parade. It will be held in August.

# Life of Riley

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23.—
While the populace beefs about the current cold weather, animals at the Philadelphia Zoo are protected by some of the latest equipment.

Take Mr. Bamboo, the gorilla, and his family, for instance, as well as five chimps and four orangs. They loll the time away beneath ultra-violet lamps in glass-enclosed compartments.

glass-enclosed compartments.

### N. J. Realtor Advocates Bidding on Concessions

TRENTON, N. J., Feb. 23.—Jack Boehme, a realtor of Bradley Beach near here, told the commissioners of that borough at a meeting yesterday that "concessions should be put up for bids each season." Boehmé admitted that he was making the request on behalf of a resident of Bradley Beach who wants one of the concessions.

Boehme insisted that if the concessions were bid on there would be possible increases in borough income from higher concession rentals. Contending that the board should capitalize on the present real estate boom, and seek higher rentals from beachfront concessions by awarding them to the highest bidder, Boehme

them to the highest bidder, Boehme said, "No businessman should object to paying a fair proportion in connection with his profits."

### Zenker Plans To Open Monterey Hotel May 25

TRENTON, N. J. Feb. 23.—Joseph D. Zenker, president, Monterey Company, which operates Monterey Hotel at Asbury Park, says plans are to reopen the resort hotel May 25. Richard B. Fredey, who served in the marine corps, is manager. ager.

### LALLE'S NEW AMUSEMENT PARK

Western New York's Largest Playground

Will book rides not conflicting with Merry-Co-Round, Chair-O-Plane, Ocean Wave, Auto Ride, children's Ferris Wheel, Plane Ride or Fun House.

Have few concessions still open for games, noyelties, scales, guess your age, American palmistry or what have you?

Write or Wire

MICHAEL GUZZETTA

LALLE'S PARK, ANGOLA, N. Y.

Opening of Park on Mothers' Day Chester Co. Rod & Gun Club, Inc. also a Ferris Wheel, on percentage

# BRANDWINE PARK

Coatesville, Pa.
Address: RUSSELL PYOTT
154 S. Fifth Ave. Coatesville, Pa.

# *ŖĿ*ĿŊ*ĿĠĦſĠĿŚĿŚĸŢŲŊſ*

Funny and Weird Displays, Blacklite Illusions, Motor Operated Bally Figures for Fun House and Dark Ride. BOX 191 CHUDSON, N.H.

### PARK MEN

Do you have a spot suitable for roller skating or plan a future rink. I have new equipment and experienced. All offers considered. Write or wire

### CLARENCE LEVERINGTON

5328 Maple Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo

### STREAMLINED MINIATURE TRAINS

Stainless steel construction, gas driven, adults or children, 25 pass. model, complete with track, \$2495,00 up. 10-day delivery. Literature and large photos, \$1.00 bill (refunded first order).

EAST COAST RIDES

Wan Street PATERSON 3, N. J.

# NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES GOOD USED RIDES OF HAVE YOU ANY TO SELL? BERTHA GREENBURG Hole! Kimberly, 74th St. & B'way, New York

# Record Turnout Expected At New England NAAPPB **Boston Meeting March 12**

### Father Sullivan, Circus Priest, To Be Banquet Speaker

BOSTON, Feb. 23.—Unless all signs are wrong, all previous attendance records for the New England section of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will be shattered when the 18th annual convention gets under way at Parker House here March 12.

Headed by national president, A. B. McSwigan, a large delegation of national officers is expected for the one-day

Final plans for the event were made here Monday (18) at a meeting of the executive, program and nominating com-mittees, with President Henry G. Bowen

Executive committee voted to mall complete copies of all proposed changes recommended by the by-laws committee. These were sent out this week thru Secretary Fred L. Markey's office. Committee also reviewed legislative matters and took appropriate action on those affecting park and beach operators.

### Chairmen To Report

Following committee chairmen will have prepared reports ready for the convention: James A. Donovan, legislative; Henry G. Bowen, by-laws; Edward H. Laventure, nominations; Harry Storin, promotion; Edward J. Carroll, insurance; R. S. Uzzell, resolutions; J. Victor Shayeb, membership, and F. F. Tische, finance.

Registration will open at 10 a.m. March 12, followed by a luncheon at 12:30 in the Hawthorne Room. Business sessions will open at 1:30 p.m., in the Old Boston Room. After roll call, members will hear the report of President Bowen, a report by the program chairman, Harry Storin, and the reading of

communications by Fred L. Markey, sec-

communications by Fred L. Markey, secretary.

Special speakers will include Governor Maurice J. Tobin; National President A. B. McSwigan, Kennywood Park, Pittsburgh; Phillip E. Nutting, of The Saturday Evening Post, who will speak on the recreation story; Wayne Lemmon, field representative of the Industrial Recreation Association, Chicago, speaking on recreation in industry, and John J. Haggerty, regional director, War Assets Corporation, Boston, who will talk on our surplus property disposai program. Round-table discussions will make up part three of the program. Representatives of AREA will conduct a forum on new rides and equipment forecast. John Clare, Crescent Park, Riverside, R. I., will head the discussion on employee relations; Edward S. Scheck, Summit Beach, Akron, will head the discussion on attractions that pay off; Joseph J. Godin, Springfield, Mass., will have as his topic late flashes on fireworks; Wallace St. C. Jones, Boston, will preside at the session on feeding the Jack Spratts, and another speaker, as yet unnamed, will preside at the discussion on transportation and charter busses.

Official business meeting is set for 4:15 and 4:45 p.m., when the executive committee will meet. A reception will follow at 5 p.m., at which Father Edward Sullivan, known as the Circus Priest, will be the principal speaker.

### Memphis Zoo Elephant Dies Frank Buck Leaves in May

MEMPHIS, Feb. 23.—Florence, 5,500-pound elephant at Overton Park Zoo here is dead, a victim of pneumonia. Florence was valued at \$3,500 by N. J. Melroy, park superintendent.

# Detroit Eastwood Maps Expansion

(Continued from page 67) filters and conversion of the sand beach

filters and conversion of the sand beach into a playground.

Former musical tower, at the front of the park, has been removed and is being replaced by a Ferris Wheel. Lighting effects, in novel designs, are being added thruout. An electric fountain is being installed in the center of the bubble pond. Interchangeable lighting systems will be installed on the fronts of Dodgem, Pretzel and Rocket Ship. All new rides will boast special lighting effects and Kiddieland will have a new type of lighting designed to achieve a playground effect.

effect.

All ticket booths thruout the park are being rebuilt and designed in uniform style. At the pool a two-cashier booth is being erected with separate entrances. Ticket system will be changed, with turnstiles being used in place of tickets for rides and the addition of re-ride cashiers. Attractive new lounges for both men and women employees of the ride system are being built in the center of the administration section under the Coaster.

### Add Major Rides

New rides being added include Kiddie Auto, with new two-passenger cars; Cuddle-Up and a new type of ride not yet named. Other rides are being overhauled. A modernistic front is being placed on the Bug; Coaster Trains are being rebuilt into streamlined design; new streamlined cars are being placed in the Dodgem; Pretzel and Whip are being rebuilt and all will get new fronts.

About 15 mechanics have been work-

ing all winter and 18 more will be added March 1. Rosenzweig said John C. Stevens will remain as assistant manager and superintendent, and that George F. Stevens will be assistant superintendent of the rides and pool.

Frank Duck Leaves in May ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Feb. 23.— Frank (Bring 'Em Back Alive) Buck is going back to Singapore and the jungles to gather rare and unusual ani-mals, snakes and birds for the zoos of America. He is slated to sail in May.

### 16 New Nabe Funspots Set for Chicago Sector

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Sites for 16 new neighborhood parks, authorized by a \$24,000,000 bond issue approved by the voters at the election June 4, 1945, were named by the board of commissioners of the Chicago Park District.

Parks range in size from 6.48 acres to 40 acres by the

to 40 acres.

### Jones Beach To Spend 2 Mil

BABYLON, L. I., N. Y., Feb. 23.—A total of \$2,135,290 will be spent for improvements at Jones Beach State Park, Robert ments at Jones Beach State Park, Robert Moses, president Long Island State Park Commission, announces. A new marine stadium will be erected at a cost of \$1,150,000, replacing the present wooden temporary structure. Other improvements will be made to recreation and play areas, parking fields, electric, water and sewage systems, boat basins, bus station and bathhouse.

### Va. Beach Cavalier Open

VIRGINIA BEACH, Va., Feb. 23.— Cavaller Hotel, largest at this resort, reopened this week after over three years of operation by the navy as a radar training center. Sidney Banks, Cavaller Resort Corporation president, looks for a record season Resort Corporat a record season.

### NORWICH UPS STANDS

(Continued from page 65)
which 9,901 tickets were sold before opening. Receipts last year from front gate totaled \$3,555.70, with additional \$2,165.43 from ticket sale. Other receipts were: Ground rent, \$1,165; concessions, \$4,769.74, and State aid, \$7,800. Premiums aggregated \$6,187.05; harness horse purses, \$2,750, and grandstand acts and music, \$7,770.96.

Board is asking Chenango County to

music, \$7,770.96.

Board is asking Chenango County to police the grounds. At present time, it is the only New York annual paying for its own policing.

Frank Zuber, former mayor, has been re-elected president, and William D. Welch has been named secretary to replace Russell L. Hogue. Other officers include Fred S. Emmerick and Dr. M. A. Quinn, vice-presidents and Mary Acker-Quinn, vice-presidents, and Mary Ackerman, treasurer.

# "LINCONZOO

A NEW 35 ACRE AMUSEMENT PARK IN LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LOCATED AT 3800 MISSION ROAD, ADJOINING LINCOLN

NOW READY to consider applications for space; Shows, Rides, Exhibits and High-Class Concessions of all kinds. Racing Derby, Ballroom, Penny Arcade, Skating Rink, Swimming Pool, Chinese Village, Bowling Alley, Pool and Billiard Hall, Shows and Exhibits, Barbecue, Photo Gallery, Penny Slot Machines, Shooting Gallery, Merry-Go-Round, Giant Double Ferris Wheel, Whip, Octopus, Caterpillar, Kiddie Rides, Ground and Loft Rides, Cocktail Bar, Orange Juice Bar, Ice Cream Stands, Coffee Bar, Wine Bar, Night Club. All Major and Minor Rides. Candy, Peanuts, Popcorn, Taffy Apples, Candy Floss, Hamburgers, Hot Dogs, Soft Drinks, Novelties, Handwriting Expert. Our Christmas week will be as big as your Fourth of July week. Get off the road, get in a park. Work twelve months in the year instead of six. Any and every show, ride, exhibit or concession that goes to make a high class modern amusement park.

LOS ANGELES is going to have a real amusement park. To be open 365 days and nights of the year. Surrounded by three million people, right in the heart of a great city, ten minutes from the center of the city, on three street car lines with fare of seven cents and city transfers. 25 acres of natural beauty, giant palm trees, green grass, flowers, parking space for thousands of cars. Over three million people and only one amusement park. A park for the people, in the country's most progressive city.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION PHONE, WIRE OR WRITE LEONARD WOODWARD 611 WEST 121ST ST., LOS ANGELES, ZONE 44, CALIFORNIA. PHONE TWINOAKS 1786

# N. J. Roller Hockey **Loop Set in Trenton**

TRENTON, N. J., Feb. 23.—After long planning and success of a recent roller hockey game between the White City Rockets and the Atlantic City Americans, an inter-state roller hockey league was organized February 8 at a meeting in White City Rink here.

League selected George Dancer as president and executive secretary and named a provisional board of governors to manage the league until elections.

to manage the league until elections.

Selected for the board were Dancer, Clifford Boogher, Edward Leobardi, Wendell Goodwin and Steve Budassi. Boogher was named vice-president; Leobardi, 24-hour man; Goodwin, publicity, and Budassi, legal counsel. Standard rules for roller hockey and requirements for entry in the league were adopted. In tribute to preliminary work done by Dancer, it was decided to use the name of Dancer Roller Hockey League. Dancer was instructed to secure legal counsel, file incorporation papers and register the name with the Bureau of Copyrights.

It was indicated that four hockey

It was indicated that four hockey teams now meet requirements for admittance in the league. White City Rockets, Atlantic City Americans, Audubon (N. J.) Zephyrs and Ringing Rock Parkers, the last named of Pottstown,

HOFFMAN'S SKATELAND, Albany, N. Y., recently contributed four skaters, Catherine and Ernest Hoffman, Joy Brush and Arthur Armstrong, to a benefit show which drew 2,300 to Convention Hall, Saratoga Spa, N. Y.





HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY Roller Shoes

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

# Hefty Entry List For Daily News Contest in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 25.—Eighth annual Philadelphia Daily News roller skating contest got underway today, with five rinks set to stage preliminary competitions that will result in the crowning of two couples as city champions. Entry figures showed that the contest will set an all-time high for the number of participants. participants.

of participants.

Rinks affiliated with the contest are the Dance Box, Adelphia, Circus Gardens, Carman and Willow Grove. Tests will be staged in two divisions, waltzing will be staged in two divisions, waitzing and graceful skating. These rinks were chosen by Ray Gathrid, promotion manager of the paper and originator of the contests, because they are centrally located. It is Gathrid's first promotion since his discharge from the army. The five rinks were the original participants in the contest which continued during the war.

First competitions will be in graceful skating, with preliminaries run on different nights so that couples eliminated at one rink may visit another one to try again. Waltzing tests will be held next week, with finals set for March 14.

### Lidstone, British Skater, To Visit With Victor Brown

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 23.—Jimmy Lidstone, well-known British skater who appeared in this country a few years ago in a series of exhibitions under sponsorship of the RSROA, is again headed for these shores. During his stay in this country he will be the guest of Victor J. Brown, operator of New Dreamland Arena here. Arena here.

Arena here.
On the occasion of his last visit to the U. S., Lidstone appeared with his wife and J. W. Watson, demonstrating school figures, free style skating and all the popular English dance steps, including the schottische and the promenade. He will stay over for the USFARS-RSROA championships, June 24-28, in Madison Square Garden, New York.

### New York RSROA Ops Elect

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—At a recent meeting of metropolitan RSROA operators Joseph Seifert, Bay Ridge Roller Rink, Brooklyn, was re-elected president. Others elected were Ben Glass, Queens Rink, Elmhurst, L. I., vice-president; Alnley Marsh, Sunnyside Rink, Long Island City, L. I., secretary, and Milton Hinchcliffe, Wal-Cliffe Rollerdrome, Elmont, L. I., secretary, Board of directors is comprised of Seifert; Dr. Louis Berliner, Recreation Center Rink, Paterson, N. J.; Nathan Steinberg, Queens Rink, Elmhurst, L. I.; Adam Metz, Hillside Rollerdrome, Richmond Hill, L. I.; Jack Adams, New York, and Louis Brecker, Gay Blades Rink, New York.

"Keep 'Em Rolling"=



STICKERS 41/2"x6", 4 colors, will attract Roller Skaters to your Rink. \$6.95 Per 1000.

The Best **Drawing Card** 

Order Now

(Rink Imprint Here)

CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.

4427 W. Lake Street

Chicago 24, III.

### L. I. Rolleries Line Up Acts for Garden Benefit

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Long Island roller rinks are providing several feature numbers for the annual RSROA Infantile Paralysis Fund benefit show in Madison Square Garden February 26.
Hinchclire Skating Club, Elmont, L. I., is entering five champs in the revue, Dorothy Glintenkamp, Eastern States and New York novice titleholder; Joan Westenberg and Henry Kirshe, Eastern States junior pairs champs, and Eleanor Nash and Robert Guthy, holders for two consecutive years of the national junior dance title. dance title

dance title.

Queens Roller Rink, Rego Park, L. I., is putting in a top-ranking quartet of the East, Donald Tuohy, Jean Kuester, Paul Weiss and Evelyn Biderman, who will present a specialty act and participate in ensemble numbers of the Queens group.

### 2 Operators, 1 Pro Added To Canadian RSROA Roster

VANCOUVER, B. C., Feb. 23—At the recent monthly meeting of the RSROA of Canada here two new operators were accepted as members, R. E. Mills, Skateland, New Westminster, B. C., and Margaret Marshall, Alexander Rink, Hamilton, Ont. One professional, William McArk, Trianon Roller Rink here, became a member a member.

a member.
Rules to govern amateur skaters were drawn up and cards will be issued to applicants. Only cardholders will be permitted to compete in the various meets. Provincial championships will be held in May and Dominion championships early in June. Next monthly meeting will be held here March 5.

### RSROA Gets 5 Applications

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Five applications for membership in the RSROA have been received in recent weeks at national headquarters here, reported Secretary Fred A. Martin. New applicants include F. W. Flesher and M. H. Van Osten, Pacific Skating Palace, Newport, Ore.; G. C. Shepherd, Hyglia Roller Rink, Newport News, Va.: Carl J. Anderson, Coeur D'Alene Roller Rink, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho; Robert E. Richards (pending), King Roller Rink, Tacoma, Wash., and Gerald H. Graff, Vasa Roller Rink, Issaquah, Wash. quah, Wash.

### Ragsdale Out of Service

DECATUR, Ill., Feb. 23.—Harold Ragsdale, operator of Ragsdale Roller Rink here, has returned to his spot after two years in the armed forces. He relieves Mrs. Ragsdale, who operated the rink while he was away. Shortly after his return he scheduled an RSROA night at the rink, with exhibitions by skaters from Arena Roller Rink, St. Louis, as added attractions.

### New One for Saginaw, Mich.

SAGINAW, Mich., Feb. 23.—M. B. Thompson, operator of Saginaw Rollercade, has announced plans for erection of a new rink here this year. Building will house a 75 by 150-foot floor and be modern in every respect, with air conditioning, indirect lighting and the latest in decorations. Location will be at the intersection of two main streets, where property is now being razed to allow new construction.

### Denison, Tex., Bowl Opens

DENISON, Tex., Feb. 23.—Basil Georges DENISON, Tex., Feb. 23.—Basil Georges and A. P. O'Donnell opened their new Roller Bowl here recently after the usual difficulties encountered by new operations these days. Rink has a 50 by 150-foot floor. Margaret Sykes, professional, formerly with Frank's Roller Rink, Boise, Idaho, is teaching. She expects to be joined soon by her husband, who is with the armed forces.

FOR SALE

100 prs. of Rink Skates, assorted sizes, Chicago and Richardson, all in working condition, no broken or welded plates, \$400.00. Seven 20 ft. Center Tent Poles; 75 assorted Turnbuckles, good for portable floor; 75 8 to 12 Inch Bolts, eyes on one end; 35 large Springs, approx. 1000 feet of 3/8 Inch Wire Guy Line Cable, 50 Seven Foot Side Poles. Make offer for all or part.

Santa Ana Rollercade

# The First Best Skate



# QUALITY

RICHARDSON BALLBEARING SKATE CO.

Established 1884 3312-3318 Ravenswood Ave.

Chicago, III. The Best Skate Today

# FOR SALE—ROLLERCADE

Portable Roller Rink, 40'x100', hard maple floor, 250 pair skates, 100 pair brand new; 256 watt Webster P. A. system, including microphone, turntable and records; 40'x100' tent and all electrical equipment necessary. brand new spare parts. Will sacrifice for \$4500 cash. Do not answer unless you have cash. Ready for immediate shipment. All equipment guaranteed in first class condition.

ROLLERCADE Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin

### SKATING RECORDS

With STANDARD DANCE TEMPOS Write for Complete List.

SKATING RHYTHMS RECORDING CO. Santa Ana, Calif.

P. O. Box 1838,

SUBSCRIBE NOW

To insure delivery of your May copy of

DANCE SKATERIES New bi-monthly magazine for the roller skater. 25¢ a copy; \$1 a year.

CLIFF LOCKWOOD
622 E. 239th St. Bronx 66, N. Y.

# No. 321 DUSTLESS FLOOR DRESSING BUY with less cone wear and lower maintenance cost. \$4.00 per gal., \$3.75 per gal., in 5 gal. containers. Terms: 25 with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS 444 Socond St. Everett, Mass.

# HAVE 250 PAIRS SKATES

Sound systems, etc. Desire to lease building for rink anywhere.

ROBERT F. BOICE FIRTH, IDAHO

### WANTED

PORTABLE SKATING RINK FLOOR

Approximately 50x100, maple, with or without underpinning and railings. Must be in A-1 condition. Will pay cash. State price. Write, wire or telephone full particulars. JOE J. ROOK, 12708 Powell Lane, Houston 15, Texas. Tolephone: Groons Bayou 422.

# 30 Pair New Shoe Skates

Never on floor. Sander, Turntable, Speaker and 50 Records. All for \$500.00.

FT. THOMAS ROLLER RINK

### WANTED

Portable Roller Rink, 50'x100'-120'. No junk. State all in letter. Wire or write

RALPH McGREGOR

Bedford, Ind.

# WANTED

Portable Rink Floor, 60'x120', or about that size, in good condition.

H. G. EHRHARDT

R. R. #8, North Kansas City, Mo.

### WANTED TO BUY

Good Portable Roller Rink equipped, not less than 40x100. Must be A-1 condition; no junk. Will pay cash. Address:

R. E. McKAY 2158 FISCHER DETRO

DETROIT, MICH.

Negro section. Civic and labor groups have picketed the spot for the past five weeks.

### LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of the Billboard will be advertised in this list one time only. You are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK.

Morss, George B.
Morton, Lucky
Mott, Ruby Lee
Moulton, Mons Ben
Moyer, Edward
Mulrenin, Wilbur
Joseph
Muller, Billy

Mail is listed according to the office of *The Billboard* where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning, or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

### MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 25-27 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. —

Parcel Post

Bender, R. E., 25c
(License Plates)

Berg, Carl A:
Bresk, F. J. 6c

Abbott, Russell
Aces, The Two
(Stating Act)
Adams, Robt.
Cameron
Adams, Sanford
Allen, Claude W.
Allen, Mrs. Oneida
Allen, Claude W.
Allen, Mrs. Oneida
Allegretti, Frank
Amy, Ray
(Magician)
Annin, Mrs. James
Annin, Rrs. James
Annin, Ralph
James
Annin, Ralph
Barker, Chas.
Baker, Harold D.
Baldy Joe
Bullard, Ho Rachel
Barfield, Herman
Barker, Cecilia
Barker, Gecilia
Barker, Gecilia
Barker, Gecilia
Barker, Gecilia
Barnbart, Dr. Gene
Bollard, Ho Rachel
Barfield, Herman
Boltova
Davis, Joe
Davis, Joe
Davis, Willon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Joe
Davis, Joe
Davis, Marion
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Marion
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Marion
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon
Davis, Wilson
Davis, Wernon

Barker, Cecilia
Beatrice
Barkman, Wilson
Barcess, Monica &
Tony
Barnes, Jack &
DiCorte, Cpl.
David V.
Dixon, Dave
Docen, Clarence
Docen, Clare

Brown, Mrs. Mary
Derown, Thos. F.
Brown, W. C.
Brown, W. C.
Brown, Wendell S.
Browne, Vernon O.
Bryant, Frank O.
Bryant, James
Howard
Buchanan, K. W.
Bruck, Dottella
Euckley, Dick
Eurke-Gordon
Shows
Burke. Mike

Forrest, Compared to the Franklin, Horace B. Frantella, Estella, Freeney, Geo. W. Frohmouth, Albert J. Burke, Mike
Burns, Bobby
Burto, Leon
Burton, Lesie
(Armless Wonder)
Busch, Ituby
Collins
Butler, Bill

Gardner, Geo.
Gerber, Sgt. Herb
Gerber, Joe
Gerry, F. J.
Gerth, Fred
Gidaro, Jos.
Gidbins, Earl
Girard, Wilbur C.
Cleasen, Jimmy

Butler, Bill
Butler, Bill
Bybee, J. H.
Carl, Nathan
Carman, Cowboy
Carnahan, Louis
Carroll, Wm.
Francis Gleason, Jimmy Goff, L. W. Goldblatt, Rachel Golly, Johnnie Gordon & Burke Shows Gordon & Burke
Gordon & Burke
Gould, Leonard
Graufogel, Jean
Jean Baptiste
(Mr.)
Griffin, Beatrice
Grover, Ernest
Guthrie, Jack
Gwynne, Jack
(Magrician)
Hagaar, Dr.
Hagen, G.
Halin, Heinie
Hall, Havlin
Howard
Halley, Leo Lee
Hamilton, Margaret
Hangsterfer, Allan
Hanneford, Edwin
Hardiman, J. W.
Harrison, PocketBook
Hatfield, Jos. T.
Heaton, Vivian

Francis
Chilton, Bob
Clark, Erriest C.
Claudair
Chayburn, Emily
Qualls
Clements, Pfc. Alva
V. Coe, Doc Harry Murray

Cue, Patsy
Culy & Cody
Cole, F. E.
Collins, Rusty
(Baby Show)
Conn, Robt. C.
Cooper, Mrs. Dottie
Copeland, Dick
Copper, Dotty
Corbett, A. J.
Corbett, W. W.
Couture, L. J.
Cor, Tracy Couture, L. J. Cox. Tracy Cox, M/Sgt. Walter E.

Hatfield, Jos. T. Heaton, Vivian Helms, Pfc. Chas. Cox, Mysgr. Watter
Cox, Willard L.
Craft, Clarence
Crandall, Leroy
Crawford, Clara &
Arthur
Crawford, Dick
Crawford, Richard
Cran, Walter F.
Cran, Laurance J.
Cram, Helenc
Cunningham,
Cunningham,
Cunningham, Hemmler, Wm. Hendricks Lew Henry, Clifford P. Henson, Kenneth Herrington, Sam Jewell Heth, Louis E.

Horan, Jos. B.
Horne, Jos.
Hough, Bill
Howard, John Lee
Howard, E. Troy
Hutchis, John T.
Hutchison, L. T.
Hyman, Albert
Ice Capades

Eysted, Benjamin
Alfred
Eysted, Tracy
Alfred
Faries, B. F.
Faris, Enumet
Fecteau, Jos. A.
Feneran, Mabel E.
Ferrari, Louis
Flannagan, James
Flannigan, Bob
Forbus, Jos. L.
Forrest, Curly or
Forston, Minnie

Fuller, Shirley Gallagher, Luke James

Hood, W. D. (Whitie)

Laliberte, Lucien
Lamar, A. Raymond
Lamar, A. Raymond
Lamd, Gwendolyn
Lang, Joseph "Red"
Lanson, Nannie G.
Larvis, Paul &
Helen F.
Lawson, Thomas A.
Leake, Charles B.
LeClair, Dell
Lee, James H.
Lee, Leonard
Lewis, Mrs. Eva
Lightfoot, Peg Leg
Lilly, Harold J.
Loomis, Verne
Longo, Louis
Lopez, Delores
Lovell, Seth
Thomies
Lovell, Seth
Thomies
Lowe, Jack Irving
McCoy, J. E.
McCullough, A. C.
McDermott, Cul.
Larry
McDevitt, George
McDonald, Roy
Wickey McDonald, Roy Mickey

McDonau, Mickey
McGee, A. N.
McGee, Jeanne
McGonigol, Fern
McNeace, Mitton
N. Shows
McGrean, Bernard
E.

McGrean, Bernard

McKay, Margie
McKenney, Vivian
McManus, James
McRae, Malcolm B.
McSpadden, Venita
Macolly, Paul
Malone, Ernest
Marson, Frances J.
Mickey
Mantilla, Esther
Margot, Bennic
Marion Greater
Marino, Mrs. Eddie
Marino, Joseph Alec
Marks, Ephram
Marks, Johnnie
Marks, Miller
Marks, Miller
Martin, Jack
Martin, Pete
Matson, Lester
Matson, Lester
Meacham Co. E.
Meyers, Randall
Dutch
Meyers. Louie
Mitchell, Arthur

Meyers, Rand Meyers, Louie Mitchell, Arthur Mitchell, Earl Mitchell, Guss & Pete Mitchell, Tony J.
Montillo, Estella
Mooneyhon, Thomas
Moore, Sgt. Joe
Moore, Lew
Morris, Billie

Scarborousu,
Schaller, June
Schwartz, Lloyd Q.
Scott, Marie
Self, Charles D.
Sellers, Jackie
Shannin, Frank A.
Sheesley, John D.
Sheets, Mrs. Ben
Shelvy, Mr.
Shepherd, Thomas
Siegrist, Joann
Sima, Joe Moyer, Edward
Mulrenin, Wilbur
Muller, Billy
Muller, Ralph
Mueller, Faul
Munn, Harvey R.
Munroe, Jack
Munson, John
Hagamikilias
Murphy, P. A.
Napeer, Tex and
Neidhardt, Frank L.
Newsome, James C.
Newton, Harold V.
Nordman, Sherman
O.
Norton, Willie C.
O'Dell, Jesse
O'Neil, Blackie
Oire, Gumbi Joe
Oliva, Fermin
Olsen, Osmund S.
O'Rtiley, Jimmie
Orton, Ted
Osborne, Ptt. Paul
Osborne, Ptt. Paul
Osborne, Tonum
Paige, Lenny
Parker, Ross
Parks, Marie
Parsons, Celda E.
Partlow, Samuel
Leroy
Payette, Raymond
Pearce, J. C.
A.
Pearce, J. C. Shephera, Shephera, Siegrist, Joann Siegrist, Joann Sima, Joe Sink, Staley Slate, G. B. Smith, Doc Smith, Loy Smith, W. J. Snyder, William Russell States Harry L. Shephera Sh Squires, Harry L.
Stanley, Charley
Star, Hedy Jo
Stegal, Henry
Clarinet)
Sturgeon, Leslie D.
Stwart, Mrs. Billie
Suggs, Jewell W.
Suss, Henry
A.
Swarthout, Clarence
Swarthout, Clarence
G.
Swan, Carl P.

Sager, Frank
SanFratello, Jos.
Saulnier, Sie
Scarborough,
Richard K.
Schaller Lune

Swan, Carl P.
Swaney, Clyde
Symington, Paul
Clayton
Synak, Leonard
Synder, Chick or
Edward
Taishoff, So

Pearce, J. C.
Pease, S. D.
Pendleton, Floyd

e Piercy, Hazel
Pietrowski, Valentine J. Jr.
Polk, Bessie
Jin Pool, Edwin
Jenot, Flood, C. S.
Pool, Forest O.
B. Porter, Glen
Powell, Dick
Prichard, Alfred
Clifford

Pugh, John
Quinn, Phillip
Quesnell, Arthur
Anothon

"liff, Nellie
Johnson
W, Henry
Clay
Naley, Betty Joe
Waren, Jerry
Naley, Betty Joe
Warren, Jersy
Nak H.

Walker, Sweetie
Wallace, Joseph
Warren, Jess
Vasso, Ralph
Lean
Walser, Joseph
Warren, Jess
Vasso, Ralph
Lean
Walser, Sweetie
Wallace, Joseph
Warren, Jess
Vasso, Ralph
Lean
V.

Walley, John
Warren, Jersy
Verre, William
Walker, Sweetie
Wallace, Joseph
Warren, Jess
Vasso, Ralph
Lean
Walser, Sweetie
Wallace, Joseph
Verren, Jess
Vasso, Ralph
Lean
Walser, Sweetie
Wallace, Joseph
Verren, Jess
Vasso, Ralph
Lean
V.

Verren, Jess
Verren

Wallace, Joseph
Warren, Jess
Warso, Ralph
Waters, Betty
Watts, Charles
Weintraub, S. B.
Weir, Louise
Weiss, Harry
Weivota, Ptt.
Wellborn, Thomas
Wenzih, Ernic Ray, Charles

Donald
Rea, John
Reynolds, Eugene
Richards, H. H.
Richards, Paul
Richardson, John
Richardson, Melvin
Virgil
Richer, Jack R.
Riley, Patrick A.
Rillo, Lee Arthur
Roberts, Lemor
Robbins, Charles
Robinson, Alima
Roth, Edward

Wellborn, Thomas Wenzih, Brnic Whalen, Bobby Whalen, Wheeler, D. F. Wibberly, R. W. Williams, Anthony

Williams, Fred Williams, Harry T. Williams, J. C. Williams, Sparky Williams, W. H. Wills, Oshie Wilson, Dutch Wilson, Dutch Wilson, Lucille Wilson, Stack Wright, Charles Ray

Robinson, Leonard Robinson, Leonard Robinson, Thomas (Chief Pendega) Rogers, Pearl Romonoff, Mike Rosenberger, Bert Rosenkrantz, L. Ross, Gene Ross, Harry Albert Roy, Dr. Mel Ryan, Pat Zavetti, John Zontini, Robert

### MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Aarons, Mimie Black, Dan Bradley, Jack O. Cazan, Florence Chapman, Lou Clair, I. hapman, lair, I. le, Olive Rose Conway, Rose
Craig, Alan
Diaz, Louie Garcin
Dorsey, Don
Fastaino, Sam
Fenwick, James
Gentry, Tony
Gilbert, Miss S.
Goodwald, Sid C.
Goodwin, Bernard
Greenwells, Al
Hebron, Lillian

Roth, Edward
Robert

Horner, C. S.
Horton, Morris
James, Marxie
Kroll, Herman
Lea, Sharon
Leue, P. E.
Lewis, Buddy
MacLaughlin, Andy
Murphy, Sam
Pignatelli, Vancent
Romano, Mike
Sciondodfi, J.
Sutton, Vivian Van
Thomas, Eugenia Thomas, Eugenia Thorpe, Dale Tripp, Caroline Williams, V. Yates, Sylvania

### MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Anderson, Mary Becker, Carrie Bedeian, William Bradley, Caroline Broadwall, D. N. Call, Will Cline, Jack A. C. Comeau, George Eklund, George Eklund, George Flannagan, Pepper Graves, Floyd A. Griswold, M. I. Grosskopf, Florence

Hancock, Sollie
Harris, Wbitie
Herman, Betty
Jones, Cecilia Mary
King, Zorita
LaTour, Arielle
Littlejohns, The
Martz, Margie
Nichols, Les
Palmer, Helene
Perks, George
Reese, David L.
Reynolds, Tommy

# Rep Ripples

KENNEDY SWAIN recently closed a sixweek engagement as comic at the Theater Ritz, Houston, and has been replaced by James Colley. Dick Darling has the show. Chuck Sexton is doing comedy; Dick Eason, straights, and Flo Del Gorde is featured. Swaln is in Elkhart, Tex., visiting his mother before going to San Antonio to get ready for the season with the Plunkett Show. . BRIGHTSIDE PLAYERS are showing around Everett, Wash. . . CURTIS VAUDE-PIC SHOW is in the Knoxville area. . . CHARLES SINGER will have a religious film show around Binghamton, N. Y., in March and April. He recently finished school season with a solo show. . . . CARLE'S SHOW, vaude-pic, is scheduled to open under tent near Ardmore, Okla., March 1. . . . GROTTO PLAYERS, three people, have had a four-month season in the New Orleans sector. They have been showing under auspices and will soon move to Tallahassee, Fla. . . . CARLIN'S MINSTRELS, colored, which has had six people playing around Atlanta, will take to canvas for a brief season before fairs. Show will add pictures. K ENNEDY SWAIN recently closed a six-

# Good Old Days

By E. F. Hannan

NO ONE that I know of ever got rich NO ONE that I know of ever got rich furnishing plays or talent for the old-time road or 10-20-30. The biz had a toxic effect, the fever always running high with the patient, who was booker or play-broker.

Playwrights died young from slow starvation, living from day to day on hope. Actors died waiting for promises to be delivered the next season, and managers, after living long on expectations, finally shuffled off from inertia.

Most of the last named tho, were on the level, paying something or somehow for plays. Few were born pirates. The broker was the champion chump—always out on the limb no matter whether biz was good or bad.

was good or bad.

I attended a plagiarism suit in court recently and, boys, did the plaintiffs mean biz; The love of the good old days has passed—the worm has turned.

### Larger Show for Collier

OCONEE, Ill., Feb. 23.—Collier Players, Jack Collier, manager, will again hit the road this season, going out with a larger tent and more seats. Rehearsals are slated to start soon.

### AROUND THE GROUNDS

strike that "bent the pole over." After a desperate struggle the catch neared the surface and to the utter amazement of amateurs and vets alike, Mike had an octopus on his hook. Mike struggled while others raced for gaff hooks. The octopus snatched a rock and a well-

Riichards, Alma
Riicy, Charles Phil
Steward, Speedy
Steward, Ermie
Warshay, Abkar
Shipley, Earl
Shoreck, Leo
Simms, Cpt. Roy

### MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.\_

Alexander, Mrs.
Herman
Allen, Fred
Armstrong, Ralph
Askew, Robert
Bales, Pat
Basca, Josephine
Bradey, Ed
Brown, Betty
Brown, Irvin F.
Burnett, R. C.
Cartright, Howard
Eugene
Clannahan, Buck
Clark, William J.
Collins, Esco
Critzer, K. W. Clannaban Buck
Clark, William J.
Collins, Esco
Critzer, K. W.
Douglas, Virginia
Dyer, Peter
Engler, G. T.
Frenzel, Thelma
George, Gypsy
Gray, Mary
Gray, M

Ackley, Wm.
Alexander, Mrs.
Herman

Leonard, Roy
McCambell, Peggy
McKnight, C. H.
(Slim (Slim)
Miller, Bertram E.
& Eugenie
Morris, Mrs. Anna
E. Morris, Mis. E.

O'Diamonds, Jack
Ray, Joey
Reece, Henry
Reeces, Gobel L.
Rose, Mrs. Anna
Fren

Gray, Mary
Gray, Mary
Hamilton, Virgil
Henderson, Lucille
Howard, John
Hutton, Betty
Johnston, M/Sgt.
Johnston, M/Sgt.
Webb, Herman
Webb, Herman
Webb, Mary
Webter, Fred
Wilsens, James
Williams, Willie M.
Wilson, Ella N.
Ladusaw, James
Lewis, Prt. Robert
Woodard, Woodrow
Young, Joe
Young, Joe
Young, Mrs. Mary
Lewis, Mrs. Robert
Wilson, Mrs. Mary
Young, Virginia

wisher grabbed the line and began tugging with Mike. The line snapped and away went Mike's octopus.
"If that fellow hadn't grabbed the line with me and had waited until they came around with the gaffs, I'd be Cliff Wilson's competitor today," he declared.

WILLIAM KENNEDY, Cobleskill, 82, was the oldest fair man in attendance at the recent annual meeting of the New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies at Albany. He has attended the meetings for 27 consecutive years.

BLIGH DODDS, president, had an imposing line-up of State officials on the dais at the banquet at Albany, N. Y., of the New York State Association of Agricultural Societies. Among them were Paul Lockwood, secretary to the governor; Benjamin F. Fineberg, president pro tem of the Senate; Irving M. Ives, Senate majority leader; Frank C. Moore, comptroller; John E. Burton, budget director; Earl Foster, council, Department of Agriculture; Arthur H. Wicks, chairman, Senate Finance Committee, and Donald E. Brush, counsel, Department of Agriculture. Department of Agriculture.

LIKE THE FIRST robin heralding spring, a harbinger of the nearness of the outdoor season arrived at The Billboard's Chicago office last week. It was the first detailed publicity release sent in by any fair and came from Clay County Fair, Spencer, Ia., where the newly elected president, L. A. Witters, and new secretary, William J. Knipe, are planning big things to mark the return of the fair, which had been out of action four years due to the war and to celebrate the fair's silver anniversary. silver anniversary,

### 16MM. SOUND PROJECTORS

Brand New. Immediate Delivery.

Large list of 35MM. Films, Portable Projectors, Arc Lamps, Rectifiers, Silde Projectors, etc.,

Complete 16MM, or 35MM, Motion Picture Tent Shows for sale.

All types Projectors serviced and repaired, CONTACT LOCATION NEAREST YOU

ACE CAMERA SUPPLY

529 So. Detroit Ave., Toledo, Ohio, or Box 621, Bennettsville, S. C.

# Bardex Radio Minstrels

Colored Musicians, Piano Player, Performers and Comedians who can cut it. Also a good Quartet and Ballad Singer. This is a Free platform Med Show, making 2 and 3 week stands in larger cities. Opening early in May in Pennsylvania. Hundreds of silk and satin costumes, largest and best equipped med show on road. Write, stating salary, experience, etc., to DR. MILTON BARTOK, P. O. Box 2047, Serasota, Florida, till May 1st; then to Box 481, Columbus, O.

# Big Roadshow Affractions

16MM Sound Films, including latest Features, Westerns and Action Pictures. Make extra money. Special: All Colored Cast Films. Real money makers. Write for full details.

Southern Visual Films 66 MONROE MEMPHIS, TENN.

# FOR SALE

35MM. Sound Portable Picture Machine, in A-1 condition, \$350.00.

SIDNEY NEWS

rculation Dept.

SIDNEY, OHIO

CLAUDE A. PHILLIPSON HAPPY "DOC" PHILLIPS

CAPTAIN PHILLIPSON

Headquarters Battery, A.A.R.T.C., Fort Bliss, T

RELIGIOUS 35 MM. SUBJECTS

Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16MM. Sound Projectors. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. Cify

### WANTED

People all lines. Radio-dance policy now, Tent later. Steady work year round.

### CHICK BOYES PLAYERS

216 West 26th, Kearney, Nebr.



### **HAGN Volume Values**

All-Metal Windproof Lighters—Flat pocket type with hinged cover. Crackle enamel finish in ass't colors. Per Dozen \$7.25 218J239B—Gross Lots. Per Dozen \$6.95 Lipstick-Shape Lighters—Red or Black Enamel. 218J228B ..... Per Dozen \$3.00 "Strike" Lighters—Stainless steel. A firm stroke of the pin lights. 12 on display card. 218J226B ..... Per Card of 12 \$3.50



Good Pattern.

Teaspoons Per Dozen \$1.35
3658152B Per Gross \$15.00

Dessert Spoons Per Dozen \$1.60
2658153B Per Gross \$17.85

Dessert Forks Per Dozen \$1.75
2638154B Per Gross \$19.40

Fluorescent Desk Lamp—Metal with brown crackle finish. Porcelain reflector. Uses 15wett tube

2636154B Per Gross 19.40
Fluorescent Desk Lamp—Metal with brown crackle finish. Porcelain reflector. Uses 15-watt tube.
57E30—Priced without tube. Each \$7.95
All-Leatner Billfold Semi-stitchless. Bill divider. 2 puckets. 8-window passcase.
Black or brown. Each \$1.25.
412L155B Per Dozen \$7.30
Plastle Weather House—Forecasts weather changes. 6 % x 4 % x 3 %". A best seller.
621N157B Per Dozen \$7.30
-Plece Kitchen Set—Wood handles. 8" and 5" serrated blades and 3" straight edge blade.
3228254B—Per set \$1.25. Per Dozen.
5cts \$1.25. Per Dozen.
Sets \$1.25. Per Dozen.
822K63
-Mercedes Double-Edge. 20/5's (100 Blades) in Display Carton.
322K63
-Bangle Bracelet—Sterling silver. Twist design.
228J603—Each 90c. Per Dozen \$5.95.
Special Dlamond Set Wedding and Engagement Ring Set—Handsome 10K vellow gold mountings. Solitaire has genuine diamond.
Wedding ring has three smaller diamonds.
Presentation box. 1110251B Per Set \$4.50
Hair Brush—Standard size wood back brush with bristles set firmly in plastic.
616H106B Per Dozen \$3.15
Novelty Plastle Penell—Automatic. Shaped like a basehall bat.
215J147 Per Dozen \$1.95
Keychain Bracelet—Plastic bracelet in colors with metal bead type key holder. Fast moving.
241K17B—Doz. \$1.45. Per Gross \$15.00
Genulne Leather Zipper Compact—Round style. Assorted Colors. Mirror, sifter and puff.
223J576B Each \$3.95. Per Dozen \$45.00
Cenulne Silver Baby Cup—Satin finish inside.
Ht. 2 % "diam. 2 %".
322S276B—Each \$3.95. Per Dozen \$45.00
25 % Deposit Required on C. O. D. Orders.
Wholesale Only. Catalog Sent on Request.



### **MOVIE STAR** Hot-Iron Transfers

FOR YOUR SLUM PRIZES

Kids and teen-agers love 'em. They press 'em on with a hot iron on raincoats, sweat shirts, kerchiefs and sports clothes.

Big, flashy, popular Movie Star Transfers, \$6.00 per thousand, F.O.B. New York.

\$1.00 deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

Samuel Eppy & Co. New York 13, N. Y. 833 Hudson St.



# STORE FOR RENT

Novelty Jewelry, Souvenirs, Completely Equipped, New Fixtures. Good proposition. Located 230 E. Main St., Norfolk, Va.

D. CRISTOFANO

# **OPPORTUNITIES**

A Display-Classified Section of

Business, Sales and Employment Opportunities

RATES: Display 60c an agate line . . Minimum 10 lines . . Maximum 1/8 Page Classified 10c a word . . Minimum \$2.00 . . Maximum 50 words

ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE IN FULL

Forms Close Thursday, 4:30 P.M., in Cincinnati, for Following Week's Issue.

### **ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES**

BETTER ARRANGEMENTS THAT WILL SAT-isfy at prices that will please you. Distinctive in style and quality. Griffith Lewis Gordon, Arling-ton, Wash.

DON'T WORRY, SING "STAR OF HOPE." ASK your dealer; or order by mail, 35¢. Thomas L. Gipson, Box 52, Brownwood, Tex.

DUPLICATE COPIES OF YOUR MANUSCRIPT melody only 35¢ per page, piano 75¢, nice work. E. C., Rox 66, Reacon, N. Y.

FRANKEL'S ENTERTAINERS' BULLETINS Containing original monologues, band novelties, parodics, 25¢ each; 5 consecutive issues, \$1.00. Don Frankel, 1508B Homan, Chicago 23.

GARDNER'S GAGS AND GIGGLES — A FOLIO of material for Comedy Entertainers. Price, one dollar. Eddie Gardner, 2924 Westwood Ave., Baltimore 16, Md.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER SENSATIONAL NEW ballad. "I'm the Guy," 25¢ per copy, cash or in stamps. Melo-Song Pub., 542 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

York 19, N. Y.

MUSIC TO POEMS, \$6.00. SONGS RECORDED, \$3.00 up. Piano Arrangements, Music Printed (Catalog-Stamp), How To Write Songs, book complete, \$2.00. Urab, BB, 245 West 34th, New ma30

MUSIC COMPOSED TO WORDS, PIANO AND Orchestrations Arranged, best low rates. Don Rocco Colonna, Monterey Hotel, 133 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

SONGWRITERS — MELODIES, PIANO ARrangements by successful writer of fifty published songs featured on radio, screen, stage and Victor recordings. Prices, information. Dick Reynolds, Leonard, Tex.

Leonard, Tex.

SONGWRITERS! OUTSTANDING COMPOSING offer. Four (4) of my songs alone sold over half million phonograph records led by Victor. Seeing is believing! Ray Hibbeler, C59, 2157 N. Avers Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

Ave., Unicago 47, 41l. ma2

THE SONG-SMITH MAGAZINE FOR SONGwriters, singers. Latest news, articles, etc., 10e
per copy. Published by Continental Distributors,
612 East 11th St., New York 9.

YOUR WORDS SET TO MUSIC—SONGS ARranged, Revised, Copyrighted. Write today for our free booklet, "Getting Ahead in Songwriting." Song Service, 331-B West 46th, New York.

\$2.00; Witmark Minstrel, PARODY BOOKS, \$2.00; Witmark Minstrel Show, \$10.00; Night Club Collection, \$3.00; Denison Comedy Collection, \$5.00. E. L. Gamble, Playwright, East Liverpool, Ohio.

Obio.

100 ORIGINAL MONOLOGUES — SOPHISTI cated. No corn. \$2.50 each while they last. Special introductory ofter: 4 for \$5.00. Hollywood Scripts, P. O. Box 168, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

### AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

AGENTS, BUY DIRECT — RAZOR BLADES, Fountain Pens, etc. Send for free circular. Hy-cienic Drug Froducts Company, 321 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. ma9

AGENTS—SELL NEW ELECTRIC IRONS. BIG demand now. Immediate shipments guaranteed. Sample \$5.30 postpaid. McSwain, Box 142, Fort Smith, Ark.

Smith, Ark.

Mallo Shank, Ark.

Mallo Shanpoo now available with Lanolin. Open territory. Rig commissions. Write. Riverside Distributing Co., 220 West 42nd St., N. Y. C.

AGENTS WANTED—FOR COMPLETE LINE OF Discharge Insignia. Wonderful, timely sellers! 14K and 10K Gold Rings, Sterling Rings, Belts, Buckles, Tie Clasps, Key Chains. Can be had in swanky sets. Insignia omitted if desired. Allowances made on old Sterling Silver and Gold Rings. Write Box 1048, 217 7th Ave., N. Y. C.

ALL JUMBO DOLLAR BILLS HAVE A PERsonal friend waiting to buy, they sell on sight for 10¢ each, send 25¢ to get your bank roll started, also \$1.50 brings home the bacon, 100 bills. Write Kenneth Miller, c/o Ken's Bank of Fun, 602 West Main St., Louisville, Ky.

BALLOONS, COMIC BUTTONS, HORNS, WHIS-tles, Mottoes, Glassware, etc. List for stamp. Engel Novelty Co., 1705 Central Ave., Cincin-mati 14, Ohio.

BIGGEST SELLING STOCK SIGNS—SEND 25¢ for samples three largest sellers and list. Randles Manufacturing, Hutchinson, Kan. Randles

CANDY AND MERCHANDISE DEALS
Carled Goods, Boards, etc. Distributors, wagonmen, write for prices. Variety Sales, 1058 N,
Rockwell St., Chicago 22.

CAST ALUMINUM AND BRONZE SIGNS AND Nameplates always sell. 50% deposit is yours. Harold Rossou, 108 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. ma16

CIGARS — GUARANTEED REPEATERS OR money refunded; 6¢, \$2.50; 7½¢, \$3.10 (includes postage) shipped prepaid. Contineutal Cigars, Corning 10, N. Y.

CLEANER, NON-EXPLOSIVE, POWDERED, 25¢ seller. Repeater. 12 packages in carton, \$1.05. Free sample. Sam Bonde, 1238 E. 46th St., Chicago, Ill. seller. Re Free sample. Chicago, III.

CONCESSIONAIRES — THICK, SOFT VACUUM Rubber Mats, approximately 11x20. Easy on the feet, 83.60 per dozen, tax included, gross minimum. \$3.00 per dozen, two gross or more. F.O.R. Los Angeles. 25 % with order, balance C. O. D. Gale Distr. Co., 3153 Helms Ave., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

DEMONSTRATORS, MAKE QUICKMEND SOLder for 1¢, solls 35¢; sensational demonstrator with match heat. Sample 25¢; manufacturing out-fit, \$25.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore. ma2x

DEVICE TO PREVENT SIPHONING GAS FROM autos. Every car a prospect. Make two bits most anywhere. \$2 per dozen. Howe Springs, Box 203, Beaufort, N. C.

DISCHARGE HOLDERS — BEST SELLER OF the year. Boys at gruy camps cleaning up. Sam-ples, \$1.00. \$4.50 dozen. Superior Photo Service, Box 404, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. ma16

DISTRIBUTE VITAMINS, MINERALS, HEALTH Books, Concentrates, Fruit Powders, Cosmetics, Health Foods. Free catalog. National Diet Prod-ucts Company, Dept. B, Portland 4, Ore. ma2

ENGRAVERS—FRAGRANT CALIFORNIA RED Wood Hearts, dozen, \$1.50; 100, \$10; 6 sam-ples, \$1.00. Remo, Box 527, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

ENTIRELY NEW—BY MAKERS OF MAGIC Races. Sensational, different, roulette, auto race, 4 separate games. Samples, wholesale prices. Barkley Co., Dryden 14, Va.

EXPERIENCED HOUSE TO HOUSE PORTRAIT men; here's something different. Take orders for 8x10 enlargements, hand colored in oil; lifelike photos, in simulated leather photo albums. Sells for \$2.98 and you make \$1.25 on each order. Year round proposition. Write for complete free details. Poto Portrait Company, 1172 Ogden Ave., Dept. B2, New York City 52. ma9

FAST SELLER — MAGNETIC TRICKY LOVE Dogs, animated, amusing. Sample pr., 60°; \$3.50 doz. Grecco, 72 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

doz. Grecco, 72 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
FREE! LATEST ISSUE OPPORTUNITY MAGAzine. Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive.
Shows how to earn money selling for others or in
your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities.
Send name and describe what you have sold or are
selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity
Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 32, Chicago II,
Ill. ma16

FOR SALE — CARDED PECANS, CASHEWS,
Almonds, Pistachios, Herring, Dried Shrimp,
Walnuts or Pinenuts. 24 10¢ packages each card.
Cards retail for \$2.40; your cost \$1.20 each. Mercier Distributing Co., 2363 37th Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.

GOOD 60¢ SELLER — WEEKLEY'S NU-FOOT Balm, for athlete's foot, aching, burning, perspiring feet (accompanying odors). Two ounce jar, 50¢; dozen, \$3.60 postpaid. 100% profit. Mack Weekley, Box 1048, Richmond, Va.

HAVE YOU SEEN "SUZIE"? SEND 10¢ FOR sample and wholesale prices, 1 doz., 50¢. Jack Blades, Box 944, Altoona 5, Pa.

INDIAN SOUVENIRS-NOVELTIES, TOM-TOMS, Moccasius, Books. List free, Chief Blackbird's Trading Post, 676-B Emerson North, Minneapolis 11, Minn.

Miniature (Sizes Approx. 21/2 In.)

# 

# SPORT NOVELTIES

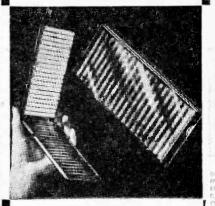
Made of Genuine Leather

Made of Genuine Leather

Here are Items with a big and popular demand. Fast sellers, and at this amazingly low price you'll find these leather Sport Noveltles big money makers. To be worn on lapel, coat, dress, sult or shirt. Tremendous demand for them at sporting events. Spiendid souvenirs and knick-knacks. Assortment consists of BOXING GLOVES (in natural and pastel colors), Footballs, Football Helmets. First Basemaris Mitts, Catcher's Mitts and Pielder's Gloves (all in natural brown). YOU MAY ORDER DOZEN ASSORTMENTS OR INDIVIDUAL ITEMS OR GROUP THEM AS YOU DESIRE. FREE: Attractive display card included with each dozen ordered. TERMS: 50% deposit with order, balance C. O. D., plus postage upon delivery. Or SEND FULL AMOUNT WITH ORDER AND WE'LL PAY ALL POSTAGE. Order now!

CURIO IMPORTS CHICAGO 6, ILL

Cash in on this "Hot" New Item



### Flat "20" Cigarette Case

- Patented holding feature. Cigarettes cannot fall out.
- Molded of translucent Warp-proof Styrene
- @ Beautiful "Gemtone" colors White sapphire, topaz
- Quick loading, super thin Holds full pack
- Sells on sight!

A Fast Moving \$2.00 Retailer Jobbers, Dealers contact

# SALES UNLIMITED

5184 Santa Mouica Blvd. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Headquarters For COUNTER CARD MERCHANDISE NOTIONS—SUNDRIES

LEE RAZOR BLADES Write for Price List LEE PRODUCTS CO.

437 Whitehall St. Atlanta 2, Ga.

SPORS COMPANY

### 1946 CATALOG

Shows about 2500 items. Many new articles illustrated, as they come in on supplementary pages. Dealers, salesmen & agents, write for a catalog and see the big variety you can buy for today's opportunities. All at wholesale prices. SPORS CO.

SPECIALS ★ CARDS TRANSPARENT MARKERS

Write for Bulletin AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2, DAYTON 1, OHIO

### HOLLYWOOD MAGIC "BUBBLES"

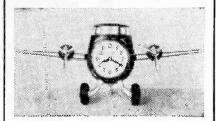
3 Oz. Bottle With Wands, \$18.00 Per Gross.

½ Deposit With Order.

HOLLYWOOD MAGIC BUBBLE CO.
4206 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

## Sessions Airliner Clocks

READY FOR DELIVERY O. P. A. DEALERS' PRICE \$9.45



- Self-Starting Sessions Movement.
  Red Sweep Second Hand.
  Cabln in Rich Army Tan Plastic.
  Simulated Plastic Motors.
  With 3-Blade Chrome Propellers.
  Glistening Metal Wings with oversize balloon
  tires.

#### THE SENSATIONAL REYNOLDS PEN

Retails \$12.50-O. P. A. Dealers Price, \$7.50

We Ship Open Account to Rated Concerns, Otherwise 10% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

#### DAVID I. LIVINGSTON

Wholesale Jewelers

70 Forsyth Street, N. W. Atlanta 3, Georgia

#### CHOCOLATES

In cedar chests, leatherette vanity boxes and packaged 1 and 2-lb. boxes. Deals for operators. Write for catalog.

We have Movie Projectors, Leather Goods, Lamps, Manicure Sets and other merchandise.

#### EARL PRODUCTS CO.

221 N. Cicero, Chicago 44, Ill.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

## AGENTS! SALESMEN!

SURE WINNER! JUST OUT!

Beautiful plscharge Emblem, approx. 4½ x 4½, easily attached to any license plate any license plate any license plate and ujucend, durable individually boxed for quick counter sales. Sells on sight to versus and counter sales.

Sells on sight to veterans everywhere for \$1. No discharge papers necessary! O. P. A. approved. All sales posium restricted! Sensationally priced at per gross to insure volume sales. 1/3 ll. C. O. D. All orders shipped F. O. B. Sample, including Set-Up for Counter, mailed anywhere, (Enclose \$1.00.) doers rushed immediately!

# ALBERT KULLA



# Sunco's Box of Surprises

No blanks. Contains 100 packages assorted Merchandise selling at ten cents. Every one an excellent ten-cent value. Packed complete in an excellent ten-cent value. Packed complete in an all-wood box, explanation card on inside of metal hinged lid. Cost to retailer, \$7.50 delivered. Cash with order. Cost to jobbers and operators, \$6.50 in lots of ten; \$6.25 in 25's, and \$6.00 in 50 lots, delivered prepaid. Shipped express or freight only.

# Sunco Manufacturing Co.

INFORMATION — LOCATING ARTICLES AND products, Wholesale, etc. Mention requirements. Literature free, Rakes Specialty Service, Box 5931-F. Chicago 80, Ill.

KEYCHECK STAMPING OUTFITS — BIG profits stamping Checks, Name Flates and Social Security Plates. The Art Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAKE QUICK CLEAN UP SELLING PERFUME Beads. Jobbers prices. Particulars free. -Sample line, \$1.00. Misson, 2328 West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif. de21

MEXICAN SHOPPING AND MAGAZINE RAGS. \$12.00 per dozen; sample, \$1.00; Turtles moving heads and tail and Miniature Guitars, sample, \$1.80 dozen. Mexican Importers, 2624 South Central Park Ave., Chicago.

MEXICAN PALM SHOPPING BAGS, LARGE size, in different bright colors and styles, \$9.00 doz. Sample, \$1.50. Aztec Walking Cane, curve end, with different beautiful designs, \$15.00 doz. Sample, \$1.50. General Mercantile Co., Laredo, Tex.

MILLIONS SOLD — FASTEST SELLING NOVelty. Generous trial order, \$1.00. Dime brings samples, wholesale prices. Here's another. Every car owner a prospect. Retails for \$1.50; costs 30e. Sample, exclusive territory offer, 25e. Barkley Co., Dryden 4, Va. ma16

NO MORE WORRIES ABOUT FLAT TIRES!
Ernic Airline Tire Inflator! Retails \$1.00.
Pistributors wanted. Sample sent postpaid for \$1.00. Kramer Industries, Euclid 17, O. ma16

OPEN A DISTRIBUTING POINT HOME OR office. We set you up in business, furnishing everything. Samples, full details 25¢. R. S., Box 424, Rolla, Mo.

ORGANIZERS, SALESMEN, VETERANS, LEAD the parade selling "Just an Unknown Soldier," song of the ages. \$1.00 for five copies, \$10.00 hundred copies. Fast seller at 50¢. Gold mine for men with know how. Free copies to artists, teachers, ministers, hospitals and disabled veterans, George Gillespie, Publisher, Galax, Va. ma16

ers, ministers, nospitairs and descriptions of Gillespie, Publisher, Galax, Va. ma16

"OUR FLAG"—FAMOUS PICTURE IN FOUR Colors. 300,000 sold through steres, lodges, clubs. Ideal gift. Mat mounted or framed, \$1.00 up. Sample print Free. Our Flag Sales Corp., Dept. C1003, Excelsior Springs, Mo. ma2x

PHOTOS, BOOKS, CARTOONS, NOVELITIES. Samples, \$1.00. Large assortment, \$2.00. Superior I hoto Service, Box 404, Mount Vernon, N. Y. ma16

RAISE TADPOLES FOR AQUARIUM AND Fish Bowl, Send Dime for information booklet. Chariton B. Corporation, Century Building, Chicago 4.

cago 4. ma.23

SALESMEN, AGENTS—SELL NOVELTY GAME, exclusive territory. Big seller. Made of aluminum, packed in beautiful fucite box. Retails \$1.50, costs 50 cents. Send \$1.00 for two samples. Littel Mgg. 4435 Fountain Ave., Hollywood 27. Calif.

SUPER SCISSORS AUTO JACK!—LIFTS 2 TONS easily! Send \$6.50. Money back guarantee. Distributors wanted. Kramer Industries, B-3145, Euclid 17, O. ma.9

Distributors wanted. Kramer Industries, B-3145, Eachid 17, O.

WP TO 100% PROFIT SELLING FRIENDS sensational \$1.00 All Occasion Greeting Card Assortment. Costs you 50¢ up. Birthday, Baby, Gift Wrapping, Humorous, Scripture Boxes, 35¢ up. Extra bonus. Request \$1.00 box on approval, free personal stationery portfolio. Special offer. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-50, Elmira, N. Y.

WE PAY YOU \$25 FOR SELLING FIFTY \$1.00

Assortments Birthday, All Occasion Cards. Tremendous demand. Sell for \$1.00—your profit 50¢. It costs nothing to try. Write for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 68 White Plains, N. Y.

WHO CAN USE 10,000 WOLF LICENSES AT 1½¢ each, carded 24 to card, or loose? Retail 15¢. Cash with ord.

St. Newark, N. J.

127 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN HOME OR

St., Newark, N. J.

127 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY IN HOME OR office; business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite, 214 Grand St., New York. ma30 BUSINESS

200 MONEY MAKING DEALS — BUSINESS plans. Rare formulas. Schemes. Umusual items. Large folio free. Formico Ka, Box 572, Dayton, ma9

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

ARCTIC FOXES, CANADIAN PORCUPINES, Rhesus Monkeys, Coati Mundis, Hawks, Owls, Golden Eagles, Raccoons, Red Foxes, Deodorized Skunks, dens mixed Snakes. Chase Wild Animal Farm, Egypt, Mass.

rarm, Egypt, Mass.

OCKER DOG, \$25.00; HUSKY FEMALE, \$25.00; White Collie, female, \$15.00; Beagle Dog, 2½ years old, broken, \$35.00; Red Bone Bitch, will hunt foxes, rabbits, \$25.00. Chester A. Lamb, 3129 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.

ter A. Lamb, 3129 Grand River, Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE — ANDY D-DAY FREAK BULL,
alive, healthy, 19 months old, weight, 850 bs.
2 perfect eyes, 2 skin covered eyes, 4 horns, double
nose. See 2 miles south of Laredo, Texas, Corpus
Christi Highway, near Laredo Packing Company.
On Filomeno Garcia Ranche. Write H. W. Douglas,
Gen. Del., Laredo, Tex.

FOR SALE—SMALL YOUNG FEMALE MANchester, Fast Somersault Doz. Price \$100,00.
Male, part Fox Terrier, young, tight wire, front
foot, rolls basket on top. Price, \$75.00. Captain Ferguson, 1912 Daulton Ave., Huntington,
W. Va.

W. Va.

FOR SALE — TAME PERUVIAN AIRI-CARI
Toucanette, \$40.00; a real pet. Pet Crow,
\$8.00. Bertelle's Birds, Lone Tree, Iowa.

FOR SALE—A FREAK FIVE-LEGGED COW,
perfectly normal otherwise, 1 year old, weighing between 500 and 600 lbs. Write or wire.
F. T. Giles, c/o Hopkinsville Livestock Co., Hopkinsville, Ky.

FOR SALE — TWO HORSES WITH 8 FEET each, wear 8 shoes. Mother, daughter Monkey. Tent, Organ. Joseph Dion, 236 Collin, St. Johns Province, Quebec, Canada.

GOLDEN EAGLES, LIONS, MONKEYS, COATIS, Ringtail Cats, Skunks, Civets. Can supply com-plete line of Animals for wild life shows on order. Charone Animal Ranch, Burlington, Wis.

Charone Animal Ranch, Burlington, Wis.

SNAKES — ALL KINDS; PLENTY BOAS, ALL sizes; Giant Blue Bull Snakes, Alligators, Armadillos, Mexican Readed Lizards, Giant Horned Toads, Coatimundis, Opossums, Agoutis, Monkeys, Baboans, Ringtail Cats, Bantams, Raccoons, White Dores, Talking Yellowhead Parrot, Zebra, Finches, Parrakeets, Guinea Pics, Rats, Mice, Hamsters, Squirrels, Rabbits. Wire Otto Martin Locke, New Braunfels, Tex.

## BRAND NEW TABLE MODEL

# IMMEDIATE DELIVERY 6 TUBES \$2495

SUPER-HETERODYNE BUILT-IN AERIAL A. C. - D. C. 110 V. All Electric

Rich hand-rubbed walnut cabinet with 6 RCA Licensed Tubes and a 5" Heavy-Duty PM Speaker—tremendous volume—hairline selectivity — outstanding tone. No aerial required. Each radio is packed in an aircushioned carton, fully guaranteed and immediately shipped when your order is received. Rush your order today and be positive your radio is on its way tomorrow! Order Now!!

SEND 25% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER-BALANCE C. O. D.

ROYMART

104 FIFTH AVE., DEPT. BB-12 NEW YORK 11, NEW YORK

ORDER NOW FOR

73

# PARK, CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL SPECIALS

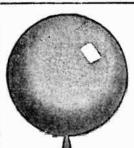
| TAKIL CINCUS AIL                 | , |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Per Doz.                         |   |
| Worth Covered Base Balls\$ 2.75  |   |
| Weighted Feather Darts, Doz 1.20 |   |
| 4 to 7 Inch Hoop-La Rings, Doz   |   |
| Straw Horse & Man 4.00           |   |
| Horseshoe Plaques 2.00           |   |
| Large "Pin Up" Plaques 2.00      |   |
| Small "Pin Up" Plaques           |   |
| D W & D Dates Com                |   |
| R. W. & B. Batons, Gross 16.50   |   |
| Jr. Batons, Gross 8.00           |   |
| Silver Canes, Gross 14.50        |   |
| Flying Birds, Gross 16.50        |   |
| Parachute Trooper, Gross 21.00   |   |
| Medium Leis, Gross 4.00          |   |
| Medium Plaster, Gross 7.00       |   |
| Swaggers, Gross 9.50             |   |
| Aluminum Milk Bottles, Each 1.50 |   |
| Wood Milk Bottles, Each          |   |
| Colored Canes, 100 4.00          |   |
| Jumbo Tails, Per 100 21.00       |   |
| Knife Rack Rings, Per 100 2.50   |   |
| Cane Rack Rings, Per 100 2.50    |   |
| Shooting Corks, Per 1000 2.25    |   |
|                                  |   |
| II C MADE CLIIM                  |   |

4.00 3.00 1.00 Salt and Pepper Shakers . . Engraved Wedding Rings . Engraved Wedding Rings
Paper Flags
Paper Flag Bows
Comic Paper Masks
Muslin Flags on Sticks
Plaster Dogs, Ducks, Etc.
Cloth Flag Bows
Humorous Mirror
Mirror Memo Books
Lead Pencils
Painting Puzzle Book
Puzzle Pictures, Per Bale (250)
Tongue Novelty, Per Bale (200)
Wheel Tops
Airplane Cliders
Paper Hats Airplane Cliders
Paper Hats
Assorted Prevue Brooches
Comic Hat Bands, Per 100 U. S. MADE SLUM
Per Gross
Heavy Whiskey Glasses ... \$ 3.50
Miniature Mugs ... 4.00

Comic Books, Per 100 ...
Flag Buttons, Per 100 ...
MacArthur Buttons, Per 100 ...
Army Metal Buttons, Per 100 ... 2.00

Limited Quantity-25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Indianapolis. BROTHERS (Established 1880) Importers KIPP

Indianapolis 4, Ind. \_



Write For

BALLOONS—Available for Immediate shipments

- ROUND BALLOONS—Fact. Nos. 5-6-7-8-9-11-14 & 40's
- AIRSHIP BALLOONS---Fact. Nos. 312-315-426-524-718
- BALLOON STICKS—12 and 18" Lengths

# Prices Today!

CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

822 N. Third St.

Milwaukee 3, Wis.

# C-H-A-I-N For immediate delivery!



#### FLASH—FOR EVERY TYPE CONCESSION

Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Toys. Every Kind of Glassware. Plenty Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Hats, Canes, Ball Game Specials, Boxed Jewelry. "Fair Special" List Now Ready-Write.



#### GET READY FOR APRIL FOOL!



They Shoot With a Loud Bang!—Immediat After Striking. They are loaded to give a scare, but not enough to be at all dangero Every man who smokes is a prospective custom 12 Matches in Box. 72 Boxes in Carton.



#### THE RED FLARE KIND

An entirely new idea in Trick Matches. The back row is regular. The front row is treated to SPARKLE. YOU light up with a regular match from rear row. YOUR VICTIM naturally takes one from the front row, and HOW! 48 match from rear row. YOUR VICT takes one from the front row, and books to carton with display card.



Novelty Surprise! When your friend strikes a noterly Suprise: when your riend strikes one of these matches, what appears to be a tiny snake uncoils from the flame! Front row are Snake matches—back row regular. You use the regular match first, then toss the book to your "victim" and watch the fun begin. Usually retails 10¢ book. Packed 48 Books to Carton.

#### **JOBRERS**

for prices. Big Profits to you with these fast moving, year round, repeat sellers.

DEALERS, Order Early for the Big Season Ahead. Sold by Leading Novelty Jobbers All Over U. S. If Your Jobber Cannot Supply You, Write Me for Address of Nearest Distributor.

#### LYLE DOUGLAS

MFR. JOKE NOVELTIES 238 W. DAVIS

DALLAS 8, TEXAS

# NOW AVAILABLE TO DEALERS AGENTS CONCESSIONAIRES FLUORESCENT FIXTURES

NEW LOW 1946 WHOLESALE PRICE Equipped for 2 20W. Bulbs \$4.25 each Less Bulbs \$4.25 each Less Bulbs
\$4.00 Each in Lots of 6 or More.

GE Bulbs, 60c eac, with fixtures only
List Prico—\$12.50 Each With Bulbs

EASY INSTALLATION
JUST PLUG INTO SOCKET
USED IN

Stores

Kitchens

Garages

Concessions

Write, Wire, Phone for Sample Order.
Ask for Catalogue on Complete Line.
25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.,
F. O. B. Phila.

ARDAMS FILINDESCENT LIGHTING

ABRAMS FLUORESCENT LIGHTING Dept. B, 113 N. 7th St. Phila. 6, Pa. Walnut 6787

# **BALLOONS**

We buy, sell or exchange any size, any kind.

# HARRY FRIEDMAN

1065 Mission St. San Francisco, Calif.



ALL GENUINE FURS
Our new 1948 Victory Line
is our greatest variety of best
sellers for you! Latest styles.
All sizes. Write for FREE
NEW COMPLETE CATALOG!
Satisfaction guaranteed or money

Isfaction guaranteed or moinded. Prompt deliveries.

H.M.J. FUR CO.
D-B W. 28th St., New York

#### BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

ARCHERY RANGES EARN BIG MONEY— Every park wants one; 4 shooter. \$50.00; 8 shooter range, \$98.00. Stan Johnson, Salamanca, N. Y.

BE INDEPENDENT—START A BUSINESS OF your own and enjoy financial freedom. Little or no cash required; 3c stamp brings full details. W. M. Drexler, 258 Broad, Newark 4, N. J.

BORROW MONEY BY MAIL—NO ENDORSERS,
No security. Complete information, 25 cents.
Victory Service, Box 2215-H, Detroit 31, Mich.

"CASH IN" ON YOUR SPARE TIME. 300
ways to make money; 68 page book full of
tested plans, money makers, secrets and success
schemes. Send 25c to Dale Finney, Box 274,
Humboldt, Iowa.

"EARN MONEY AT HOME!"—GET "ABC'S OF Mailorder" folio. Price, 25¢ postpaid. Archie Thorpe, BB, P.O. Box 981, Columbia, S. C.

FOR SALE—VOICE AND INSTRUMENTAL REcording studio, completely equipped including piano at Mission Beach Anusement Center, San Diego, Calif. If interested write for particulars, Carl G. Jorgensen, 4080 Georgia St., San Diego 3, Calif.

MAIL ORDER OPPORTUNITIES—READ OLDest Trade Journal in the field. 53rd year. Copy, 25c. Mail Order News, Somerville 30, N. J. ap 27

25c. Mail Order News, Somerville 30, N. J. ap 27

MANUFACTURERS, ATTENTION:—FOR SALE,
Base Ball Game with World Series Score Board.
Easily constructed, fully patented. For pitching
practice on Carnivals, etc. Nothing else like it.
For details, write W. Hogan Brown, Inventor, General Delivery, St. Petersburg, Fla.

"NEW DISCOVERY"—SHOWMEN, CARNIVAL
men, agents, home workers, make \$25.00 per day
handing out New Silver Plating Fluid, huge demand.
Secret Formulas, Instructions, \$1.00. Write W. J.
Dahn, P. O. Box 201, Marion, Iowa.

ORIGINAL "MIRACLE" COLORFUL, LASTING Bubble Liquid. 1½ oz. Jars, complete with Wands, \$12.50, kross, F.O.B. Chicago. Cash with order. Samples, 25¢. Jas. Johnson, 1028 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, III.

PHOTO CONCESSION—PERCENTAGE AMUSE-ment Center, 1145 Sixth Ave., New York 19.

START NOW! READ "A SMALL BUSINESS OF Your Own"; shows you in 126 pages of down-to-earth language how to succeed in 80 businesses. Some requiring only \$200 capital. Send \$1.00. Treasure House, Box 259, San Francisco, Calif.

START IN BUSINESS AT HOME—OUR BOOK 137 Successful Business Plans (82.98), tells how. Send stamp for Free illustrated literature. Interstate Distributors, Box 732, Evanston, Ill.

SUREFIRE PROFIT MAKER — WRITE US TOday for free information on what sells, Who buys
and how to reach them. Rennolet B, 1022 9th St.,
Rock Island, Ill. mh2

TRADE MAGAZINES — BUSINESS, VOCAtional, Diversion. Current single copies. All
fields to choose from. Free price lists. Commercial
Engraving Publishing Co., 34H North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

#### **COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND**

NOTICE—Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column.

A-1 AMERICA'S POSTAGE STAMP MACHINES for sale. Buying all kinds. Folders, immediate delivery. Write U.S.P., 100 Grand St., Water-bury 5, Conn.

May 5, Conn.

AA BUYS! — BRAND NEW POSTAGE STAMP
Machines, 1¢ LoBoy and Ticket Weighing Scales,
1¢ Nut-Candy Vendors. Free list. Adair Company, 6326 Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill.

ma30

ARMY CAMP CLOSED — 3 5¢ MILLS BLUE Fronts and one Four Itell, 5-5-5-25¢, \$625,00 for the four pieces. Half deposit, balance C. O. D. Glen Hamer, 853 N. Flores, San Antonio, Tex.

BAKER'S LINE-A-LINE, \$69, 1/3 DEPOSIT, balance C. O. D. The Durango Dells, Durango, low

CLOSING TERRITORY — A.B.T. TARGETS, Kicker & Catchers or Fike's Peaks, \$22.50 each; 5 for \$100.00. Pontiac Company, 548 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

CIGARET VENDORS FOR SALE—500 PER-fectly reconditioned in our own shops. Kelner Vendors, 4509 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. mass

FOR SALE — RECONDITIONED CONSOLES,
Paces Reels or Saratoga Sr., late models, \$100.00;
Paces Saratoga without rails, \$65.00; Paces Reels
Jr., late model, \$75.00; Original Jar O' Do Dangling
Duckets Ringo Tickets, 1,000 on stick for \$1.00
each; in case lots of 50 only. A. E. Condon Sales
Co., 1424 Main St., Lewiston, Idaho.

FOR SALE—MILLS 5c BROWN FRONT, A-1 condition; also Capehart Music Box, 20 selections, needs minor repairs, \$100.00. Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Pa.

FOR SALE — MILLS 5c GOLD CHROME, \$160.00; A-1 condition; also 10c Silver Chrome, rebuilt by Mills, \$165.00; both machines 3-5 payout. Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Pa.

payout. Frank Guerrini, Burnham, Pa.

FOR SALE—SIX 1c GOLD Q.T., \$50; FIVE 5c, \$85; 5c Mills Skyscraper, \$65; 10c, \$95; 5c
War Eagle, \$90; three Chrome Columbia, \$95; eight 5c Brown Front, \$185; six 5c Blue Front, \$100; one 10c, \$135; one 25c, \$195; one 5c
Bonus, \$225; one 10c Bonus, \$245; one 25c
Bonus, \$225; O'Brien, Newport, R. I.

FOR SALE—DAVAL PENNY PACKS, AMERICAE Eagles, Watling Treasurer, Rollatop Ten Cent, one Mills F. O. K. Front Vender Escalator, perfect condition, make offer. R. E. Parrish, U. S. Hi-Way No. 1, West Columbia, S. C.

No. 1, West Columbia, S. C.

FOR SALE — BIG GAME, P.O., \$50: RAYS
Track, D.D., \$75; Pamco Bell. 5.25, \$45; Red
Head Track Times, \$35; Wurlitzer Victory Model
24, \$400; Second Front, \$65; Rosco, \$75; Bombardier, \$85; Gobs, \$85; Four Aces, \$100; Monicker, \$70; New Champ, \$40; Sun Beam, \$55; Zig
Zag, \$45. O'Brien, Newport, R. I.

FOR SALE — A.B.T. SIX (6) GUN OUTF!T
complete, ready to operate; three (3) Targets,
shot and many extras. Good shape; guns look like
new, \$1,500.00. W. H. C. Sewarl, Arcadia, Fla.,
or 3902 Washington Road, West Palm Beach, Fla.

GOING COMPLETE PENNY ARCADE, 115
Nassau Street, New York 7. Sale price, \$6,000, complete. Telephone: Wisconsin 7-9393.

NEARLY NEW MILLS 25¢ BLACK CHERRY, \$260.00; Mills 5¢ Black Cherry, \$250.00; Mills Safe Stand Locking Bar with Keys, \$8.00. One Stand without Key, \$4.00. Mills Vest Pockets, nearly new, \$74.50, Orrel L. Dean, Coin Machine Exchange, Onawa, 10wa.

PENNY ARCADE, 1735 CURTIS ST., DENVER, Colo., for sale. This is a bargain for areade operator-owner. Same location over 30 years; retiring.

tiring.

QUARTER BROWN FRONT, \$150; BALLY
Fairmont, \$360; Pacemaker, \$70; two Sport
Pages, \$55 each; 5c Saratoga with Rails, \$90;
Majors, 1941, \$45; Derby Winner, Free Play,
\$100; three Flying Champs, \$100 each. Price
includes crating. 1/3 deposit. Paul Hawkins, 40
East Fourteenth St. Tucson, Ariz.

SCALE ROUTE FOR SALE — FIFTY LATE models. All located in bus stations in North and South Carolina. W. A. Wolfington, 1170 Jefferson Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.

SET MILLS QUARTER, DIME, NICKEL CLUB Bells with New Cabinets, 8875.00. Want Mills Golf Ball Vendors, also 5 Wurltizer No. 300 Adap-tors. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill.

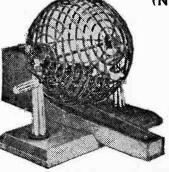
THREE NEW 5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES; ONE Used 5¢ Liberty; one Daval's 21; one Penny Pack: two Chicago Club-House; one Two-Way Gottlieb Grip; one Jiffy 1¢ Vender; one Penny Liberty; one Tickette with 2,000 Tickets; one Mills Little Perfection Card. Lot, 13 machines, \$75.00. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, Ill.

WANT FIRST CLASS ARCADE MECHANIC-Must know all kinds of machines, also Panora Machine. Apply at once. El Paso, Amuseme Center, First National Bldg., El Paso, Tex.

WANT — 1,000 5-BALL FREE PLAY PIN Games. Also a quantity of 1-Ball Multiple Free Play Tables and Free Play Consoles. Cash waiting. Send us your complete list and prices. Monarch Coin Machine Company, 1545 N. Fairfield Ave., Armitage 1434, Chicago 22, Ill.

WANTED--ERIE DIGGERS, ONE OR FIFTY any condition. State condition and price. Cash waiting. Box 69, Hot Springs, Ark.

# RUBBERIZED BINGO (AGES! (NOISELESS)



READY NOW **FOR** IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

> SPECIALS-7 & 10 COLORS LAP BOARDS-MARKERS PADDED 5, 6, 7 UPS PLASTIC MARKERS 3/4", 5/8" WIRE BINGO CAGES 7 UPS-3006 SETS

WIRE OR WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

A. ROBERTS & JOHN COMPANY

235 HALSEY STREET

NEWARK 2, N. J.

# -NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOG IN THE SPRING-

We have a few special price lists now--write us your requirements.

IDID PROADWAY MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CD.

# 'STINKY' WHAT IS HE?

NEW FAST-SELLING NOVELTY METAL ASH RECEIVER

HE'S A GIFT THAT GETS THE LAUGHS -- INCREASES SALES BUILDS GOODWILL

He Sits on a Throne! Body Is Bronze! . . . . Lips Are Red! . . . . . . Throne Is White! . .

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR

> NATIONAL PRODUCTS, INC.

17 N. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

#### PLASTIC CHARMS

FOR YOUR SLUM PRIZES FOR YOUR VENDING MACHINES

We manufacture and sell more CHARMS than anyone else in the whole world. Charms in Bulk-\$4.00 per thousand

Charms on Gift Cards—\$6.50 per thous. F.O.B. New York

\$1.00 deposit with order, balance C.O.D. Made in U.S.A. by

SAMUEL EPPY & CO.

333 Hudson St. New York 13, N. Y.



6628 Kenwood Ave. CHICAGO 37, ILL.



Genuine Zircon Rings

The diamond - dazzling gem from Slam. Write for catalogue. National Jewelry Co.

Dept. 3-W Wheeling, W. Va.

SOLID STERLING SILVER

BIRTHSTONE RINGS S4.00 Per Doct
25 % Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.
Also a variety of Ladles' and Mon's White Stan 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. Also a variety of Ladies' and Mon's White Stone or Colored Stone Rings. Send \$10 for sample assortment. If samples are unsatisfactory, money will be refunded. No catalog.

STERLING JEWELERS

#### HERE'S LUCK!!!



Genuine RABBIT'S FOOT KEY CHAIN

Packed in cellophane pouches. Attached to individual cards or 6 to a card.

They sell like hot cakes in front of schools, factories, race tracks, ball parks, carnivals and everywhere crowds gather.

WONDERFUL PREMIUM FOR

\$12.50 Gross

F. O. B. New York, oked 1 gross to a carton. Weight 3 lbs. % deposit, balance C.O.D. Sample mailed receipt of 25¢.

CHAS. BRAND, Mfr.
West 27 St. New York 1, N. Y.

#### REPEATING CAPS AND PISTOLS



Send for Description and Wholesale Prices. Also Fireworks for Store Resale and Display Fireworks for Parks, Clubs, etc.

## BERTRAM NOVELTY CO.

Wholesale Only MILWAUKEE 2, WISCONSIN

#### Mighty Values Always!

STUFFED TOYS. 3 grades. Blg \$37.50 values ... DOZEN \$10.50, 12.00, BOUDOIR DOLLS. Tremendous Flash. 2 Grades .. EACH \$2.95,

1,001 other good buys. Catalogs free. 25% Deposit With Order-ACT FAST

MILLS SALES CO.

JAIN BRANCH • OUR ONLY MAILING ADDRESS

1901 BROADWAY, New York 3, N. Y.

WORLD'S Lowest Priced WHOLESALERS

#### PERFUME DISTRIBUTOR

Enjoy fast, easy sales and big profits supplying huge demand for popular Tower Hall Perfumes and Colognes. World famous essences. Multi-million dollar, highly advertised industry. Com-plete line, attractively packaged. Amazing low prices. Fast Shipments!

#### SELL STORES, JOBBERS OR DIRECT

Greatest demand in history! Pleasant, easy work, plus immediate profits. Get started WRITE TODAY for free details and sample. TOWER HALL 425-G Manhattan Bidg.

#### HIGH GRADE YELLOW GOLD-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION BANDS

1/2 DOZ, FOR \$9.00

Send \$2.00 for sample ba B. LOWE, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

#### **Gold-Filled** White Stone Flash Stickpins

Asst'd Gents' Stickpin, Doz.

Asst'd Gents' Stickpin, Doz.

Old Fashioned Wide Gold Shell WEDDING RINGS, Each
Ladles' and Gents' Asstd, RINGS—
Sterling and G. F., Doz.

5.00 B. LOWE, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

# FINE WATCHES

MEN'S & LADIES'
And Novelty Jewelry. Wholesale Only.

MARLENE SALES 5 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 2, 111. WANTED TO BUY RECTIFIERS, TRANS-formers and other parts for Skee Ball Alleys. Also Bally Scoring Units. Reliable Skee Ball Company, 2512 Irving Pk., Chicago, Ill. ma16

WANTED—WILL BOOK FIRST CLASS PENNY Arcade. State what you have in first reply. Riverside Amusement Park, Box 230, Austin, Tex.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL LOW PRICES ON three double flat tops, and five Pace Saratogas, F. B. Turner, Wolf Point, Mont.

PENNY PACKS, 2 IMPS PURCHASED month ago, never used; lot, \$91.50. A. D. lead, 525 Cleveland, Boulder, Colo.

50c FOX, TWO PACE, ONE MILLS, ONE Caille Quarters, two Watlings, two Jennings Today, Nickels; one Watling Penny. Operating condition, not jackpots. Lot ten machines, \$100.00. Packing extra. Coleman Novelty, Rockford, III.

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALI, BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts with Leis, \$7.50; Rhimestones with Settings \$2.00 a gross; Punches, \$5.50; Metal Spangles, all sizes and colors; Chorus Costumes, etc. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York. Circle 6-4137.

6-4137.

ASSORTED BUNDLES OF COSTUMES, GOWNS, Trimmings, etc., \$5.00. Chorus Costumes, \$1.50 cach; Evening Gowns, \$5.00. Other costumes and accessories. C. Conley, 308 W. 47th St., New York.

BEAUTIFUL HULA SKIRT FOR SOUTH SEAS, adult size, \$4.00. Brassiere, \$2.00; large Lei, \$1.00. Send \$1.00, balance C. O. D. Hawaiian Hula Shop, 520 Kearny, San Francisco, Calif. ma9 GREEN VELVET DRAPES (11x5 ½), TWO FOR \$25.00, bargains. Beautiful Gold Maroon Curtain (9x50), \$150.00. Six Bally Banners, \$60.00. Wallace, 2416 N. Halstel, Chicago.

RIIINESTONES IN GARMENTS, DROPS, BANDings or loose, any condition. Mail items, samples quoting best prices. Prompt action. Square dea assured. Brown, 36 Bank St., New York 14, 206

SINCE 1869—COSTUME BARGAINS. Chorus, dollar up; Principals, three up. No catalogue. State wants. Guttenberg 9 W. 18th, New York my18

#### FORMULAS & PLANS

"FISHERMEN: I GOT IT FOR SURE"—IF they don't bite on this, I'll est it myself. Put it on any bait you now use, or on just plain flour dough. Formula, \$1. Burger's Formula Service, 1734 Meldrum, Detroit 7, Mich.

# FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS

ALL KINDS POPCORN MACHINES, CARAMEL-corn Equipment, Peanut Roasters, Doughnut Ma-chines, Coleman Handy Gas Plants, Burners, Tanks, Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. ma30

ALL AVAILABLE MAKES POPPERS — FIFTY
All Electric or Gas Heated Machines, cheap.
Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peerless Roaster, Candy Corn Equipment, \$20 S.
Halsted, Chicago.

Halsted, Chicago.

"CIRCUS DARTS," A NEW GAME. TOPS ALL other dart games. New low prices. Order now spring delivery.

Send stamp for circulars. Frank Welch, 735 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MODEL B. HAMMOND ORGAN; 260 brand new pairs Chicago Skates. Complete new permanent Rink. Best cash offer. Mobile Roller Arena, 616 Flint St., Mobile, Ala.

GIANT TWELVE QUART HEAVY ALUMINUM
Geared Popping Kettles, \$13.50; new Coleman
Handy Gas Plants, Burners, Tanks, Popcorn, Cones.
Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. (Established

NOTINSIDE SAICS CO., Indianola, Iowa. (Established 1920.)

HOLCOMB AND HOKE ALL ELECTRIC CABInet Model Butter Kist Popcom Machine. Excellent condition; first money order \$135.00 takes
it. Glenn Witters, R. R. 3, Richmond, Ind.

KNIGHT 60-WATT DELUXE AMFLIFIER.
Turntable Mike stands on floor, 4 Loud Speakers.
Pre-war factory built, used one month, just like new;
book of instructions. For quick saic, \$199.00. Mrs.
Jennie R. Bivins, \$59 N. Galena, Dixon, Ill.

MILLS ICE CREAM MAKER, CHROMIUM,
stainless steel. 2½ gallon head, 20 gallons
hourly. Sixty gallon cabinet. 18 cans, life. Excellent condition. Price \$975.00. 1001 Hurlburt,
Peoria, Ill.

ONE GALLON ELECTRIC CUSTALD MANNEY.

Peoria, Ill.

ONE GALLON ELECTRIC CUSTARD FREEZER, \$275.00; ten gallon Holding Cabinet, \$125.00; Electric Teo Corn Machine, \$25.00. Details if you are really interested. Mac's Shop, 514 ½ E. Broughton St., Savannah, Ga.

vannah, Ga.

POKER TABLES (FOUR) UNBREAKABLE LUcite Glass Front; wired; exceptional moneymaker any location; sacrificing, \$100 complete. Box 748, The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, N. Y.

POPCORN MACHINES! USED, SERVICEABLE. Cretors French Fryers, occasionally other makes. Floor stands and other models and types. Reasonably priced. Ed Hanus, 302 Deleglise St., Antigo, Wis.

#### JUST ARRIVED! NEW 1946 LOOK!

Limited Supply

Military Style-Sweep Second Hand

WRIST-POCKET-WATCHES \$5.00



LOOK!



MAIL ORDERS-1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

PARIS JEWELRY CO.

\$6.50

44 FORSYTH ST., N. W. OPP. GRANT BLDG. ATLANTA, GA.

# Double Heart Identification Bracelet ALL STERLING SILVER



No. 3A717 — \$12.00 DOZEN CARDED

A Sterling Silver Identification Bracelet with double heart plate; the engravers' biggest selling style. Good weight! Sister-hook catch! Get set now! Each Bracelet individually carded. (WHOLESALE ONLY-PLEASE STATE YOUR BUSINESS)

WRITE FOR NEW 1946 CATALOG

HARRY PAKULA & CO.

5 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.



## ATOMIC LIGHTER

Light Weight
Satin Finish
Precision Machined
Brilliant Performance
Rust and Tarnish Proof
Lifetime Dependability
Easy Operation
Filck of the Thumb Lights it
Long Barrel Wheel

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
Jobbers' Price \$15.00 Per Doz.
In Lots of 3 Doz. or More—10% Discount.
Sample \$2.00. Check With Order.
'/5 Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.
WRITE FOR CATALOG OF MERCHANDISE DEALS!
RICHARD TRENT, Lid. New York 23, N. Y.



#### ONLY A LIMITED QUANTITY ON HAND

Metal Hand Juice Extractor-While They Last Packed 12 to shipping carton at........\$12.00 per dozen

No. 547—17½ inch round aluminum tray packed 12 to carton ................ 16.80 per dozen No. 673 wood kitchen stools, painted red top. 18.00 per dozen

No. 2830 metal smoking stands, packed 6 

ALL ORDERS FILLED IN ROTATION

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

1902 N. Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin

Watch Band **OUTSTANDING** SELF ADJUSTING **EXPANSION** VALUE



NO. 3W19-STAINLESS STEEL BAND, WHITE ONLY . . . PER DOZ. . . . . \$12.00

Bieler-Levine 37 SO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

# Attention

#### CONCESSIONAIRES BINGO OPERATORS

Here I am, your old friend, in business for myself, READY TO SERVE YOU with first-class merchandise at prices most interesting due to the fact that I am representing factories DIRECT. Consult me for STUFFED Plush TOYS, DOLLS, BINGO and SLUM ITEMS and anything you need along these lines.

**MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED** 



# JOE END & COMPANY

CATERING TO CONCESSION TRADES

Mike Tisser, General Manager

799 Broadway NEW YORK 3, N. Y. Phone: GRamercy 3-1812 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### FOR SALE--SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A NEW CATALOGUE 35MM. MOTION PIC-tures, outright sale. New prints, low prices. We have any type picture you want. Catal-gue for stamps. Hussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. mh2

Bussa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. mh2

BALLOONS — TWO LARGE HOT AIR BALloons, well banded with holder snaps, ropes and inflaters; five bundle chutes, one chest pack; all good condition, reasonable. Henderson Bee and Balloon Co., Route 1, Fayette, O. x

COMPLETE 16MM, ROAD SHOW, MOVIE equipment, excellent condition. One Ampro Y. A. B. Sound Projector with Coted Lense, twelve in. Speaker, one Fold-Pak Radiant Screen, nine by twelve, with frame; one hundred feet speaker cord; one hundred feet No. 14 heavy duty drop cord. \$500.00 takes all. M. E. Wenger, Union City, Ind.

DELCO LIGHT PLANT: 18 ET. BOUND TOR

DELCO LIGHT PLANT; 18 FT. ROUND TOP Tent, 7 ft. Wall; 14x16 Square End Tent, 7 ft. Wall. Men's Wigs. Selden, 807 N. Larch St., Lansing, Mich.

FOR SALE OR TRADE — 53 WHISTLE NA-tional Air Calliope, complete, automatic or hand played. Zeiger Shows, Rockyford, Colo. ma2

FOR SALE—AEROPLANE SWING IN FAIR condition, run by electric motor. Park ride, capacity 24 persons. Priced for quick sale. Write M. Yabroudy, 1327 N. Fulton Ave., Evansville,

FOR SALE—COMPLETE BOOTH EQUIPMENT for 400 seat theater. Movie Supply Company, 1318 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

FOR SALE—USED UNIVERSAL LIGHT PLANT, 110 v., three to five kw., D.C. operating condi-tion. Also 200 ft. Green Side Wall, Ten Foot, well roped in fair condition. C. E. Hale, 405 N. Foster St., Dothan, Ala.

FOR SALE—FISHPOND, COMPLETE, IN 10x12 Top, \$300.00. John Colborn, 1385 Indianola Ave., Columbus 1, O.

Ave., Columbus 1, O.

FOR TRADE — 16MM, SOUND PROJECTOR, complete. Wanted: Set 35MM, Sound Projectors, Simplex, DeVry or Semi-Portables. Allen Tarkington, Warner, Okla.

kington, Warner, Okla.

SALE SIX EACH IRON CLAW AND ROLLfront Table Model Diggers. A. A. Heldt, Hattiesburg, Miss. mal6

TENTS — 12x12 TO 40x200, PUSH POLE,
hand roped, like new. List, \$1.00. Describe
fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y.
ruh9

THEATER SOUND PROJECTORS, ARCS, REC-tifiers, Chairs, Drapes, Screens; government surplus material. Catalog mailed. S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. ma9 THEATER SEATS, PROJECTORS, SCREENS, Folding Chairs, Tents, colored Lighting Fixtures, Sell or rent film. Lone Star Film Company, Dallas, Tex.

VENTRILOQUIST PLASTER MOLDS (TEN) for making Ventriloquist Papier-Mache Heads. Barrain, \$159.00. Shaw, 3334 Louisiana Ave., ma2

WHIP RIDE FOR SALE, STREAMLINED, STA-tionary, Control Motor, 12 Cars. Call Glemmore 5-7652. Write Mrs. V. Discon, 680 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. ma2

SENSATIONAL PROFIT

14-UNIT RABBIT RACER — FIRST CLASS condition, \$150.00 per unit. Can be seen in operation in Coney Island. Greyhound Amusement Co., Inc., 2303 Surf Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Esplanade 2-1155.

16MM. SOUND PROJECTOR, VICTOR, BIG 24 Model, two cases. 1000 W. Lamp, 30 W. Am-pliffer, 12-In. Speaker; perfect, like new condition. All accessories, spures, etc. Bargain, \$297.50. Cautrell, Box 152, Lexington, Tex.

24 CAROUSEL ANIMALS, HORSES, LIONS, Camels, Elephants, Billy Goats, beautifully decorated; also 10 horsepower electric motor. Palmer, 774 Carroll St., Baltimore, Md.

35MM. SOUND AND SILENT FILMS AND PROjectors, bargains. Frank Haliburton, 211 Mc-Million Ave., Nashville, Tenn.
35MM. SOUND FILMS BOUGHT, SOLD, rented, exchanged. Perfect prints. Low rental prices. Oakley Film Exchange, 242 Kontner St., Nelsonville, O.

Scisonville, O. 50,000 YARDS 7-OZ. CANVAS; FIRE, MILDEW, Waterproof. Government specification. Color, Drab Blue. Sidewall made to order. Roped, grommeted top and bottom. Price, 9c square foot. Samples furnished. 1,000 feet 2-Way No. 8 Rubber Covered Cable. Flying Act Net. Carl Sahlen, 727 Sweetzer, Evansville, Ind.

COMMERCIAL, SOCIETY BAND DESIRES Second Tenor Doubling Clarinet and Violin. Tone essential. Person of high caliber only. Box C-98, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

New York City.

GIRL MUSICIANS, ALL INSTRUMENTS, FOR dance orchestra doing hotel, radio, recording work. State experience, age, enclose photo. Have references prepared. Box C-95, Cincinnati 1, O. GIRL AERIALIST — WANTED FOR LONG season. State experience, salary and mail photo in first letter. Write Billboard, Box C-97, Cincinnati 1, O. MISHCIANS, WANTED

MUSICIANS WANTED — LEAD TENOR, transposing, doubling fiddle preferred; drums, bass and trumpet. Commercial band. State salary needed. Box C-93, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

#### **HELP WANTED**

EXPERIENCED GIRLS FOR LADDERS AND Webbs; can use several. Long season. Box 728, The Billboard, 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. GIRL JAZZMEN AND REGULAR SIDEMEN wanted for all-girl name jump band. Must not fear a little work. Send photo; state age and experience. Box 740, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York City.

MUSICIANS—ALL INSTRUMENTS, TOP SALaries, territory bands, satisfactory working conditions. Pianist aneeded immediately. Lee Barron, 307 North 31st, Omaha, Neb.

SOUTH SEA ISLAND SHOWBOAT, GREEN
Cove Springs, Fla. Individual acts, vocal,
strip, pianist, drums, emsee, good hours, 7:30 p.m.
to 11:30 p.m. ma9

to 11:30 p.m. ma9

TENOR SAX DOUBLING CLARINET AND VOcals for smart seven-piece hotel band. Top salary
and permanent job for right man. Reading, tone
imperative. Band now in second solid year, average
location four mouths. Cats, band-jumpers nix. Box
C-100, Billboard, Cincinnati.

COLOR

#### ROLL

#### No limit at present

Made to exacting U. S. Government standards, this fine 127 - 276 tested war surplus film has just been released. Panchromatic high speed. 8 exposures. Orders filled by return mail. 116 - 38c Kindly order a minimum of 4 tolls. Include 18¢ to cover postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s please. Refund on request. We suggest you send us your order today. Established dealers allowed OPA discount on orders of \$50. or more net. Send full remittance or 1/3 deposit for C.O.D., FOB, N. Y. Satisfaction guaranteed. Individually boxed, Yes, we have No. 127.

HOWARD WEST

3 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y. Dept. 33

#### \$2.40 EACH Compare Our Size A FAST ACTION \$4.00 RETAILER (OPA Approved Price) 5" Long Shipping Charges Paid on Orders of 2 Dozen CHECK THESE FEATURES Takes full NATURAL COLOR pictures indoors Takes 16 black-and-whites on ordinary No. 127 New film track brings entire picture to sharp focus. Equipped with GENUINE Simpson iens. Fixed focus! Exposure automatically correct at all times.

MAKER

DON'T CONFUSE WITH TOY CAMERAS

Lifetime Guarantee With Each Camera
TERMS: 25 % Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.
Open Account to Well-Rated Concerns.
RUSH YOUR ORDER—IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

K & K SALES CO., 215 Sixth St., Dept. 106, Pittsburgh, Pa.



#### FUR COATS JACKETS—CHUBBIES

arge assortment of LOWEST W 1946 out-tanding creations, erfect quality. Ex-ellent workmanship. FACTORY PRICES

cellent workmanner.

Distinctive furs of all
types at popular prices
TRA MONEY in your spare time
selling furs to your friends and
alog and Price List. It's FREE.
ANGELL & CO. Manufacturing
Furrier
8 W, 27th St. (Dept. b-3), New York 1, N.Y.

# CHOCOLATES

Operators Asst's — Immediate Deliveries
Ocedar Chest (Mirror in Lid) & 1 Lb., \$ 2.62
15 1-Lb. Choc. & 4 Plush Rabbits. . . . 18.95
Inch Rabbits, Highest Quality Plush . \$ 1.85
Tone Swivel Vanity (Mirror), Doz. . . 24.00 Camera, Candic Type (Takes 16 Pic.) \$2.79
Mirror Portable Bar, 19 Piece. 3.35
Musical Chests—Rahhlts—Dolls—etc.

**DELUXE SALES CO.** 



cision built-fool proof.

Attractively boxed.

Trigger Makes Loud Noise

\$3.00 Per Doz.

Immediate Delivery

50% Deposit

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

712 METROPOLITAN BLDG.

ATOMATIC

DETROIT 26. MICH. 

#### NOW AVAILABLE RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND

MAKE YOUR OWN MOLDS FOR PLASTER OBJECTS Write for Information and Prices

www.americanradiohistory.com

474 LILLEY AVENUE

OHIO SUPPLY CO. COLUMBUS 5, OHIO

#### WHILE THEY LAST



"A PERFECT LIGHTER THAT **NEVER FAILS"** 

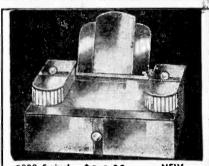
It is known as the "Match - King" and makes an excellent gift for either ladies or gentlemen. Has beautiful lines and is well made. Comes in assorted two-tone designs; packed one dozen assorted designs in patriotic colors to a box.

Dozen in Lots of

No. BB-110

\$3.60 Per Dozen in Lots of 12 Dozen or More. \$4.60 Per Dozen in 1-Dozen Lots

# ROHDE-SPENCER CO. 223-225 W. MADISON STREET CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



#800 Swivel \$24.00 Mirror Vanity NEW LOW PRICE!

Beautiful blue-white mirror vanity with 2 flexo compartments. 2-tone swivel mirror.

W. L. MARTIN MIRROR BOX CO.

# ENGRAVERS



SWEETHEART BROOCH J7592 SZ.00 Per SZZ.00

# BROTH

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA



# **Aluminum Poker Chips**

· Has the "ring" of real silver money, Interlocking for ease in stacking.

Electroplated in 4 beautiful colors.
 Silver, gold, blue and red.

Attractive Box of 100 Chips ..... \$3.95 Post Paid

Send Check or Money Order Now to R & E SALES

4702A Vesper Van Nuys, Calif.



Demonstrators—Pitchmen
ENGRAVING JEWELRY
Signet Filigree
Pins, Rings, Lookets, Identification
Bracelets, Anklets
and Sterling Marcasite Rings. Immediate Delivery.
Sample \$15.00.
JACK ROSEMAN CO.,
807 Fifth Ave.

#### SELL BIBLE SOUVENIR

Metal Coins, Lord's Prayer, one side; John 3:16 on the other.

Quick, easy sales—very attractive pocket piece. Quantity price, \$6.00 per 100; \$27.50 per 500; \$50.0 thousand . . . Onder Sample Order 15 Colns with Display \$1 Postpaid.

LOUIS LEVITE 21 E. Van Burei

# Veterans' DISCHARGE RINGS

No. 4R119



DOZ. \$16.50

Regulation Gold Plated on Sterling Emblem Mounted on Heavy Sterling Silver Ring

Outstanding Value

# ACE - TEX BALLOONS

Factory To You IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

| Sizes<br>#5 |   |   |   |  | , |  |  |   |   |   |  | P.S | 2.4   |          |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----|-------|----------|
| #6          |   |   |   |  |   |  |  | į |   |   |  |     | 3,4   | 0        |
| #7          |   | v | , |  |   |  |  |   | , |   |  |     | 4.1   | 5        |
| #8          |   | , |   |  |   |  |  |   |   | , |  |     | 5.29  | 5        |
| #9          | ī | , |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |     | 6.9   | <u> </u> |
| #11         |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   | , |   |  |     | 7.8   | 5        |
| #14         | _ |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |     | 11.40 | ,        |

NO ORDERS FILLED LESS THAN \$25

## HOLLYWOOD NOVELTY CO.

P. O. Box 1294 Hollywood 28, Calif.

Selling Genuine

#### **HOLLYWOOD MASK PERFUMES**

2 Dram Individually Boxed. Retails 75¢.

INDIAN ROMANCE for Blonde. NEWSYEAR for Brunette.

#25 for Dark. .

Broker & Domons, Pr. \$17.25 Gross.
F. O. B. Chicago. 25% Dep., Bal. C. O. D.
(Intro. Offer—4 Each Odor—for \$2.00)

**HOLLYWOOD MASK** 

## RADIO DEALS

NO IFS. ANDS OR BUTS IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

For Salesboard Operators. Write for Descriptive Literature.

Also for New Deal Literature.

ABCO NOVELTY CO.

809 W. Madison Street Chicago 7, Illinois Phone: Haymarket 3695

#### 'GOOD'N ERESH" FAMOUS PENNY CANDIES AGAIN AVAILABLE

AGAIN AVAILABLE

16—120 Count Boxes, and 4 for 16—480
Count Boxes, Good Ass't., 65¢ per box net.
F.O.B. Chloago. No limit on quantities at present. 48 Boxes for \$31.20. Terms: Full net cash with order. No C.O.D.'s.
Also Available—5¢ and 10¢ Candles and Specials.
Write for Full Details.
CASTERLINE BROS.
2030 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. V, Chlcago 25

# **CHOCOLATES**

NEW CIRCULAR IS READY. AT-TIVE ELECTRIC CLOCK AND COLATE DEAL. IMMEDIATE DE-RY. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR. Sparton Novelty Co. 3557 No. Halsted St. Chicago 13, III

TRUMPET MAN FOR COMMERCIAL HOTEL style band starting March 1. Locations only, good tone and reading essential. No married men. \$75.00 weekly, tax and transportation paid. Wire or write. Orchestra Leader, Maytag Club, Phenix Cliv. Ale. City, Ala.

WANT DANCE MUSICIANS, ALL INSTRU-ments, for territory band. State salary expected and experience. Bandleader, Box 80, Grand Island,

WANTED—MUSICIANS FOR REPLACEMENTS on leading Midwest commercial style band. Veterans preferred. Write expected salary. No "drunks" tolerated. Box 595, Grand Island, Neb.

WANTED—EXPERIENCED CRADLE BEARER up in four people high act routines. Costumes, sleeping quarters furnished. Would consider flying act catcher; salary \$75.00. Possibly use one more all around aerialist, preferably semi-driver. Long, prosperous season West and South. Tell all, photos yes. Write. High Sensations, Box C-91, Billboard, Cincinnati, O. ma2

WANTED — ORGANISTS, PIANISTS, TEAMS, Units for Midwest's leading cocktail lounges. Send photos, details. Bernie Marr Agency, Or-pheum Theatre Bldg., Sloux City, Iowa.

WANTED — COLORED MUSICIANS FOR SIDE \$\frac{\pi}{8}\text{Show King Bros.' Circus.}\$ Saxophone doubling clarinet; bass and combination drummer with outfit. Meals and sleeper accommodations furnished. Address Wm. Sparkplug Goodman, Box 601, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

DRAW PRETTY, EYE APPEALING GIRLS! LE Cercle Method shows how. \$2.00 postpaid. P. O. Box 684, Scranton, Pa.

YOU CAN ENTERTAIN FOR ALL OCCASIONS with our Trick Drawings and Rag Pictures. Catalog 10¢. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis.

#### **MAGICAL APPARATUS**

AMAZE! MYSTICIZE! HYPNOTIZE! BECOME master magician, speedy hynotist. Books, Courses, Manuscripts, Secrets. Particulars, 25¢, Nelmar, 2851 Milwaukee, Chicago 18, Ill. ma0

ANSWER QUESTIONS—CALL NAMES, BIRTH dates. Professional Master Mindreading Act (no dates. Professional Master Mindreading Act (no assistants). Self contained. Use anywhere, \$1.00. Magical Enterprises, Box 111-B, Levering, Mich.

DOUGLAS' CATALOG 500 TRICKS, 10¢—FOR 25 years America's fastest magic service, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dept. B, Dallas, Tex. ma23x

to throw voice, monologues, \$1.00.
Baltimore 14, Md.

LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE 25¢. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.

MAGICAL BOOKS: SEVEN KEYS TO POWER: Legends of Incense; Herman's Art of Masic, \$1.00 each. Vine, Hill & Co., Dept. B, Swanton, O. ma23

MAGICIANS — 15 MINUTE SHOW, APPAratus and instructions, one dollar. Five day return privilege. Aldeen's, 190 Ward St., New return privilege. Brunswick, N. J.

MAKE MONEY WITH MAGIO SHOW—SEcrets of old-time showman revealed. Big money to be made now. Get your share. Postal brings free details. Ellis, 76B Sagamore, Winthrop 52, Mass.

PRE-WAR LEVITATION COMPLETE OUTFIT.
Also Doll House. Will sell or exchange for illusions. Write what have you. No home-made illusions wanted. Dagmar (Magician), 189 ½ Floyd St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

PULSE STOPPING DEVICE—BAFFLES DOC-tors, invisibly concealed. Suitable any act. Send ten cents postage, balance dollar on delivery. Ral-ston, Mendon, Mass.

VENTRILOQUIAL, PUNCH FIGURES CARVED to order. Acts. I play clubs, banquets, etc. Kenneth Spencer, 3240 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

JAPAN VETS AND PHOTO COLLECTORS!
Twelve 4x6 glossy photos of Japan. Occupation Twelve 4x6 clossy photos of Japan. Occupation shots included. Only one dollar postpaid. Duke's l'hoto Service, 2103-B Victory Drive E., Mobile, Ala.

NEWS!-YOUR NAME FEATURED IN LIGHTS on famous Broadway theatre. Photograph amazes on famous Broadway theatre. Photograph amaze friends. Yours, \$1.00; or request free coavincin sample. Rickarby, 403-B W. 115th, New York 25

SHOOTING GALLERIES — NOW BUILDING new long range galleries. Limited materials available. First come, first served. Address Bell Co., P. O. Box 353, Bellwood, Ill. ma2

TRADE MAGAZINES — BUSINESS, VOCA-tional, Diversion. Classified Directory 3,343 publications with complete addresses and subscrip-tion rates, \$1.00. Commercial Engraving Publish-ing Co., 34-H North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

ing Co., 34-H North Ritter, Industrations 1, AMERICAN TRAILER COACHES — LARGE SELECTION, new and used. All quality makes. We handle our own financing and insurance. Also accessories and repairs. Rogers Trailer Ranch, Rantoul, Ill. ma30

120 SINGLE SEAL TIP BOOKS, \$20.00 PER gross in ten gross lots and up. S. & P. Sales Company, 560 Poplar St., Macon, Ga.

Company, 560 Poplar St., Macon, Ga. ma23
500,000 RECORDINGS OF ADDRESSES,
events broadcast since 1935. Also 50,000
voices of our men and women in the service. Reproduced 12" acetate records playing any phonograph. No catalogue. Tell us what you want.
Audio-Scriptions, 1619 Broadway, New York 19,

#### Sensational 25c Novelty

MAGNETIC PUPS
Hotsy and Totsy

The Whirling Dogs In Pocket Size Box

A red hot "demon-strator" novelty

strator" novelty profit maker for Distributors, Salesmen, Hustlers. Black and white plastic Scotty pups mounted on genuine licensed Alnico Magnets offer fun for everyone with their dog-gone antics. Directions on pocket-size box.

Order Now—50 % Dep., Bal. C.O.D.



FASCINATING FUN FOR CHILDREN AND ADULTS ALIKE

2 Doz. to Display Box, \$4.00; 6 Doz. Lots, \$1.90 Doz. Gross Lots, \$21.00 Gross. Terms: Net, F. O. B. Chicago

ONE DISPLAY BOARD TO EACH BOX

BANNER NOVELTY CO.

DEPT. 2-D, 729 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.



M. B. WATERMAN & CO. Dept. B-2, 333 S. Market St., Chicago 6, Ill.

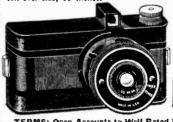
# *FAST MOVING* PREMIUM ITEMS

HOMECRAFT BROILERS

Refaik DEALERS PRICE..... \$19.95

FEATURES: Two Heating Units—No Drip Pan—News Patented Heat Resistant Plastic Handles — Streamlind — Non Toxlo Spun Aluminum—Lightweight—Grill Size Approx. 12 Inches In Diameter for Roasting Area. All over size, 17 inches.





## CLIX CAMERAS

Miniature Camera—Takes 16 pictures on standard #127 film — extremely simple, foolproof operation — write for quantity prices. Retails for \$2.98,

We have a complete line of Genuine "REAL FUR" Animals of all sizes. DOGS, TEDDY BEARS and BUNNIES for Easter. Write for full details and price list.

-Others 25% Deposit with Order, Balance C. O. D. TERMS: Open Accounts to Well Rated Firms-

AMÉRICAN WHOLESALE CO.

1401 S. KEELER AVE. CHICAGO 23, ILL.

# = PING PONG BALLS =

BACK AGAIN—at pre-war prices. Per Gross . . . . . \$10.00 Stock up NOW with this as well as other hard to get items FOLLOWING SLUM LARGEST AND GREATEST VALUE EVER OFFERED

PLASTIC Assortment of Large SCOTTY DOGS, ELEPHANTS and PISTOLS. Per Gross .......\$1.44

WEDDING RINGS. Per Gross ..... METAL Assortment of Large Size Items Without Pins.
SCOTTY DOG, HEAD SKULL, PISTOLS, ELEPHANT CHARMS and BOXING GLOVES. Per Gross ......

IAL—Outstanding Large Metal Item. HORSE'S HEAD in HORSESHOE Shaped Pocket Piece. Per Gross ...... 1.75 SPECIAL

Dove Items are sold in gross lots only. Please do not request samples. 25% deposit D. orders. Send for our price list. Complete line of Carnival and Premium Items, with arriving daily for all types of concessions. Prices on all merchandise will surely incorpresent conditions. BE WISE—STOCK UP NOW!

TELL IT TO COSEM YOUR DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY 1132 S. WABASH AVE. . CHICAGO

# CONCESSION **MERCHANDISE**

Tightwads', Play Money,

Gr.
Plastic Thimbles, Gr.
Metal Motto Lapel Buttons,
Individually carded, Per M
Leatherette Clarette Cases,
good value, Gr.
Pocket Size Secretary with
Memo Pad attached, Gr.
Black Tennis Balls, big
value, good for roll-downs,
Dox. 5.00 8.40 100/1 100/23

2.00 

Gr. 4" Square Glass Ash Tray, big value, Gr. Engraved Wedding Rings, looks like the real McCoy, 100/36 5.00

looks like the real mccoy, Gr.

100/51 Wood Stick Paper Flags, Gr.
100/51x Paper Bow Flags, Gr.
100/56 Round Wood & Motal Ash Trays, assorted colors, Gr.
100/60 Minlature Pocket Mirror, 2x4, Gr.
20/2 3 Pc. Boxed Perfume Sets, big flash, Doz.
20/11 Beautiful Carded "Earrings," in sparkling color, modern design, real value, Gr. 4.00 1.00

3.00 4.20

# JERRY GOTTLIEB, INC.

928 Broadway Bet. 21st and 22d in the Heart of New York

NEW 1946 PRICE!

# SWISS WATCHES

WRIST AND POCKET WATCHES

BRAND NEW
 FANCY DIAL
 CHROME CASE
 UNBREAKABLE CRYSTAL
 LEATHER STRAP

\$4.57 ea.

IN LOTS OF 12 OR MORE! DEALERS ONLY-FOR RESALE!

1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. N. Y.

# MUDIAL GIFT COMPANY

2067 Broadway NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

# BALLOONS

ASSORTED COLORS. Wire or Write for Our Low Prices.

NATIONAL SALES CO. Chicago 49, III. 7403 S. Euclid Ave.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

3 OCTAVE DEAGAN VIBRA HARP, F TO F, last bar. Like new. No. 145. Complete with cases, mallets. Mrs. T. J. Schwab, 201 Oak St., Cincinnati 19, O. x

#### PERSONALS

MISS VICKIE SCHAFFER, PLEASE CONTACT Clarence and Spence Sayre, 337 Central Ave., Washington, Pa. Matter of great importance.

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES **DEVELOPING-PRINTING**

ATTENTION DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS—New low price on Eastman Direct Positive Paper, 1½", \$4.73; 2", \$5.50; other sizes reduced proportionately. Write for folder on glass frames, folders, chemicals, oil painted backgrounds, comic foregrounds, rubber gloves, finger tips, General Electric photo floods. Hanley Photo Supply Company, 1414 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

McGee, Kanasa City, Mo.

BARGAIN—EASTMAN D.P.P. 1 ½ "x250", EXpiration dates May and June, 28 Rolls all for \$100.00. Send deposit, balance C. O. D. Schendelman, 403 9th St., Huntington, W. Va.

CAMERA — BILTRITE DIRECT POSITIVE, 1½" F 3.5 Lens, Booth, Enlarger, stock to gross, \$4,500.00. Paul C. Miller, 268 Gentilly Road, Keifers Trailer Camp, New Orleans, La.

Noad, Keifers Trailer Camp, New Orleans, La.

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP—ALL SIZES.

Drop in and see them; latest improvements. Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave. Chicago 10, Ill.

D.P.P. OPERATORS — MAKE GOOD SIDE money selling and developing direct positive rolls for Kodaks. Four samples, \$1.00. Spartan Film Service, Box 3064, Houston, Tex.

Film Service, Box 3064, Houston, Tex.

EASTMAN DIRECT POSITIVE PAPER, 35% discount, 1½", 2" and 2½"x250 rolls. Also 5x7 Enlarging. Immediate shipment. Free chemicals with large orders. Albany Camera Shop, 204 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y.

EASTMAN AND DIREX POSITIVE PAPERS and Chemicals. All sizes Mounts, Glass and Leatherette Frames, Photo Floods, Flash Bulbs. Orders shipped same day received. Cameras and cleases repaired. St. Louis Photo Supply Co., 1617 Market, St. Louis 3, Mo.

E.D.P.P., LATEST DATING; 1½", \$4.00; 1½", \$5.00; 2", \$6.00; 3½", \$7.00; 3", \$9.00; 3½", \$10.00; 4x5, \$3.00; 5x7, \$4.90. Deposit. Photo Equipment, 72 Troutman, Brooklyn, N. Y. E.N.L.A.R.G.I.N.G.— DIRECT POSITIVE ENlarging. Excellent professional work, quick service; 5x7, 50¢; 8x10, 75¢. We pay postage. Gayle Photo Service, 7025 N. Glenwood, Chicago 26, III.

ENLARGEMENTS FROM PHOTO OR NEGA-tive; 3 5x7, \$1.00; 3 8x10, \$1.25; originals returned. Acorn, Box 20, Times Plaza, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—IMMEDIATELY, DUE TO ILLness, 5 new, complete, Direct Positive Photo Machines. Combination F. 3:5-F. 4:5 Lens. Bust
and full length. 2\foat\*":3". Beautifully designed.
Collapsible booths in chromium and mirrors. Booths
40" by 8\foat\* it. One unit or all for sale, \$55.0.00
each. Gilberts, 2104 Barksdale Blvd., Bossier City,
La. Phone 6978.

QUIT MAKING — REVERSED PHOTOS, NO prism used. Develop new way, no trays or gloves. Each plan, \$1.00. R. Harper, Clover, S. C.

PHOTO MOUNTS, 14x2", \$1.50 PER 100: 3x5, \$2.50. Many other sizes. Eastman Paper, Chemicals, Supplies, Backgrounds, Comic grounds. Photo Noveltics. Same Day Service. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo.

PHOTO MACHINES—STREAM LIGHT PHOTO Machines, crated, ready for ahipment. Our improved three-way machine will make three size pictures, both bust and full-length, therefore doing work of three, single, cheaper, machines. Enlargers, visualizers, backgrounds, costumes. Latest eathlog, John Lyons, Royal Art Studios, 1043 ½ 3rd Ave, Huntington, W. Va.

PHOTOMATON, TANKS, MOTOR AND OTHER scarce parts, priced for quick sale. Millman's Devel-0-Matic unit, develop one or more strips without putting hands in strong chemicals. Exact-Phote-Copy copies anything written, printed, drawn, etc. Exact size. No darkroom. No focusing. Big demand for copies of army discharges, etc. Herman Millman, 1094 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PICTURE FRAMES, ATTRACTIVE TRIPLE strength mirror glass with chipped edges, easel backs. Package 12 dozen for size 2 ½ 33 ½ photos, \$13.80; 8 dozen for 3x5 photos, \$14.80; 4 dozen for 5x7 photos, \$13.40; 3 dozen for 8x10 photos, \$16.20. International Sales Co., 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

SENSATIONAL: BEFORE BUYING SEE ADvertisement for Automatic Coin Operated Direct Positive Cameras in the Amusement Machine Section. Electroid Mfg. Corp., 1331 First Avenue, New York.

SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS — 15 ROLLS 1½", \$4.00; 3 rolls 1¼", \$5.00; 6 rolls 2", \$6.00; 10 rolls 2½", \$7.00; 10 rolls 3", \$9.00; 3 rolls 3½", \$10.00; 6 gr. 4x5, \$3.00; 25 gr. 5x7, \$5.00. Eastman late dating. Deposit required. Grecco, 72 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WE INTRODUCED THE PHOTO LOCKETS FOR 1½ x2 pictures. Results, operators cleaned up. Here's another new number. Will be a clean-up. Brand new novelty, also will hold 1½ x2 picture. Fast 50¢ seller; cost you 15¢. Sample 25¢. Stamps. Very shortly will spring another new c. Gameiser, 146 Park Row 7, New York.

"VENUS" STREAMLINERS—FAST DELIVERY.
Booth complete or Cameras only. Single, double,
triple. Full length or bust, all sizes. Knockdown or
non-piece. Also used equipment. Low prices. Federal Identification Co., Dept. M4, 1012 N. W. 17th,
Oklahoma City.



# PLANET CIGARET CASE

Plastic-Leak Proof. Holds Full Pak Slotted To Hold Cigarettes in Place. Packed 2 Doz. to a Beautiful Display

\$7.20 Doz., F. O. B. Cleveland

Jobbers' Prices Available - Write. Terms: 25% With Order, Bal. C.O.D.

MARKEPP SALES CO.

4310 CARNEGIE AVE.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

# SHELLS

MAKE YOUR OWN SHELL JEWELRY—WE HAVE ALL SUPPLIES.

Write for Price List.

DEALERS—Shell Jewelry and Novelty.

Wholesale Dealers, Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

RUSS RENAUD NOVELTY

(FORMERLY J. A. WHYTE AND SON)

SECOND AVE.

MIAMI 38

7956 N. E. SECOND AVE.

MIAMI 38, FLORIDA



# Sterling Silver Rings Quality Goods

Whitestone Rings, Sterling Silver, \$3.50 Per Doz. Up

Birthstone Rings, \$4.00 Per Doz.

Marcasite Rings, \$18.00 Per Doz. Up

10K Yellow Gold Rings, \$30.00 Per Doz. Up

AND MANY OTHERS

Samples \$15 or \$25 Immediate Shipment

## FIFTH AVE. JEWEL CO.

BEAUTIFUL LASTING BUBBLES

Price \$1.80 per doz. for small lots; \$1.60 per doz. lots of 2 gross or more. Transportation prepaid or

allowed up to \$2. per cwt.
4-0z. Bottles NET including foops.
Transportation prepaid.

H. B. KETCHUM, INC.
P. O. Box 973 Charlotte, N. C.

## DISCHARGE HOLDERS

We originated the Discharge Holders for service men. Now watch the imitators. All alligator leatherette, not paper or cardboard. Has brass corners, folds up like a wallet and can be carried in the pocket. Every service man and woman a prospect. All first-class goods. Every one guar-anteed. Only holder made that will fit army or navy discharge. Sample 35¢ in stamps. Immediate Delivery

C. GAMEISER
146 Park Row 7 New

MANUFACTURERS

SPECIAL ORDER WORK

Peter L. McQUILLAN

626 So. Clark St. - Chicago 5, III.

#### Original MYSTERY BUBBLES

9mail Size—8¢ Per Bottle, Packed 200 to the Case. 4 Oz.—20¢ Per Bottle in Gross Lots. All Wands Free.

**GLOBE BUBBLES** 

# COMIC CARDS

Over 35 Cards and Folders, all in 4 to 6 colors. Cost as low as \$20.00 a thousand with envelopes. All are fast 10¢ sellers. Send 25¢ for sample cards and folder.

M&M CARD CO.
1033-1035 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

# DISCHARGE HOLDERS

Big profits. Fast money making for every branch of service. All leatherette, no cardboard. Has brass corners. Agents, salesmen and dealers make over \$50.00 a week. Sample 35¢; with

FRANK BONOMO

#### Promotional and **Premium Merchandise**

For Immediate Delivery

| For immediate Deliv              | ery         |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
|                                  | Dozen Lots  |
| Aluminum Skillet                 | .\$ .70 ea. |
| 8 Pc. Tourist Set                | 90 "        |
| 3 Pc. Brush & Comb. Set, Boxe    | d .45 set   |
| 2 Pc. Brush & Comb. Set, Boxe    | d .35 "     |
| Discharge Paper Holders          | 40 ea.      |
| Genuine Leather Wallet           | 35 "        |
| High Grade Chrome Lighter        | . 1.00 "    |
| Pen & Pencil Set                 | . 1.25 set  |
| 7 Pc. Stainless Steel Kitchen Se | et 2.75 "   |
| 12 Pc. S. S. Knife & Fork Set    | . 2.25 "    |
| 8 Pc. Cordial Set                | . 1.35 "    |
| and many more useful items at    |             |

25% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D. Send for sample order on approval. Money refunded if not entirely satisfactory. NO CATALOG.

#### J. C. MARGOLIS

912 BROADWAY NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

#### AGENTS-JOBBERS Wonderful Gift Item COSTUME JEWELRY

Beautiful Pin and Earring Sets-3 patterns. Each set in 7 different colored stones.



\$12.00

Per Dox. Sets. As Illustration and 2 other styles. For the 3 samples advertised as above send \$3.75. Prepald. To appreciate our line we suggest you send us \$25.00 for 25 to 30 samples comprising costume tare-earlings.

pearl necklaces — bracelets—earring etc. Money refunded within 5 days

Malbin Trading Company 87 Fort Greene Place Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

#### MAGAZINE RACK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Finished in High Lustered Walnut. Made of 6 pieces of Wood—Length 16", Width 9", Height 11". Ends and Bottom % thick white wood—Panels '4" Fir.

\$30.00 per dozen

Packed 6 to a carton — 25% Deposit with
Order, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York

# CONELLE PRODUCTS CO.

New York 11, N. Y.

# MEN-Build a Wholesale Route GET Big Pay Business



WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 8-X, Spencer, Ind.

WORLD'S PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 8-X, Spencer, Ind.

EXPANSION WATCH BANDS

First quality, 28-link size, white or yellow G.F. front, sterling back, \$31.50 per 1/2 Doz.; \$60.00 per Doz. Sent post paid for full amount with order or 50% deposit, halance C. O. D. Sample Band, \$5.50. Mark orders for resale. No catalog.

NOVEL JEWELERS

Toyldence, R. !.

No Eddy Street

Providence, R. !.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOGUE AND PRICE list for modern single, double and triple D. P. Cameras. Biltright Camera Mfg. Co., factory, Greensboro, N. C., sales office, Atlanta, Ga. ap20

8-16 AND 35MM, SILENT AND SOUND FILMS and Projectors. Features and Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago, 1ll.

1946 PALACE DELUXE PHOTO BOOTH, 2½ x3 ½ picture. Equipped with Fluorescent lights, fans in dark room portable. The ideal outfit for showmen. Price complete, ready to operate, \$300.00. Can ship now. Wire deposit. Palace Sales, 18 West Main St., Chattanooga 8, Tenn. Phone 69917.

#### **PRINTING**

ATTRACTIVE — 100 LETTERHEADS AND Envelopes, three, four lines copy, \$1.25 postpaid. Price list, samples. Dickover Printing, 5233 Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo. ap6

Cleveland, Kansas City 4, Mo. apo

LOOK! SPECIAL PREPAID PRICES, 5,000
6x9 or 4 ½ x12 Heralds \$8.75; 500 8 ½ x11
Bond Letterheads \$1.95. Customprint, Box 211-C, Springfield, Mo. ma2

PRINTING ECONOMICAL — 500 8 ½ WHITE
Wove Envelopes, 1,000 8 ½ x11 Letterheads, #16 weight, 3-4 lines your copy, \$6.25 prepaid Broad-Mar Press, Room 11, 505 Market St. St. Louis, Mo. ma9

Louis, Mo.

500 8 % x11 "DREW DE-LUXE" FINE WATER
marked Bond Letterheads and 500 6 % Envel
opes \$5.50 prepaid. Attractively printed. Modern
design. DREW PRESS, Box 423-E, Greensboro
N. C.

#### SCENERY AND BANNERS

CARNIVAL AND SIDE SHOW BANNERS—Nieman Studios, 1236 S. Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill.

7, III.

CLOTH BANNERS, 3x10 FEET, \$6.00, WITH
Brass Grommets; 4 Color Job. Paper, \$2.50.
W. Courtney, 541 N. Longwood St., Raltimore 23,

#### TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS, DESIGNS, INK Bright colors, Latest 1946 two color illustrated folder sent free, Write today, Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley St., Rockford, Ill. je22

TATTOOING DESIGNS, HAND PAINTED; GEN-crous amount seven brightest Tartoo Colors, \$7.00; best tubes. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83d St., Los Angeles 3.

TATTOOING MACHINES — \$7.50 EACH IN lots of 100 or more. Sample, \$11.50. Cash with order! Steele, 540 Leavenworth, San Francisco.

TATTOOING COLORS—RED, GREEN, BROWN, Black, Yellow, Blue, Flesh, or White. ½ pound, \$4.00; pound, \$6.00; 2 pounds, \$9.00. Steele, 1138 Market, San Francisco. ma 23

#### WANTED TO BUY

FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINE—PREFER COM-plete outfit on truck or trailer. All must be in good condition for cash. Phil Meigs, Swanton, Vt.

WANT TO BUY—A LARGE SIZE POPCOIN Kettle for Burch machine. Complete with ket-tle, lid and motor, ready to set in; must be in good working condition. Joe Hurris, c/o St. Elmo Hotel, Green Cove Springs, Fla.

WANT TO BUY — 241 REMINGTON AUTOmatic .22 Short Gallery Rifles; also need Gallery Shells. Write details and prices. Dan Stratman, Cloverport, Ky.

WANT TO BUY — TOPPERS, ESQUIRES, Model V, and other bulk merchandise. State price, condition and quantity. Pioneer Vending Serrice, 461 Sackman St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED—TWO CIRCUS TAYLOR TRUNKS. Regulation size, good condition. Write. S. Gesmundo, 926 Davis St., Kalamazoo 43, Mich.

WANTED TO BUY — PENNY WEIGHING Scales, any type or kind. John Horn, 2765 Hickory R. No. 4, Abilene, Tex.

WANTED TO BUY—SINGLE LOOP-0-PLANE, also Crystal Bull for ballroom. Ray Ressel, 3854 2nd St., Riverside, Calif. ma9

WANTED—ERIE DIGGERS, ONE OR FIFTY, any condition. State condition and price; cash waiting. Box 69. Hot Sprinss, Ark. t.f.n.
WANTED— LONG RANGE LEAD MANGELS Shooting Gallery. V. A. Stewart, 106 ½ High St., Portsmouth, Va. ma16

St., Portsmouth, Va. Malf St., Portsmouth, Va. Malf St., Portable Roller Rink. Must be in good condition. Write all particulars in first letter. M. M. Trammel. 120 Jarrett Lane, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Trammel, 120 Jarrett Lane, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

WANTED — .22 SHORT GALLERY SHELLS.
Give best price and quantity in first letter.
Rodger M. Work, Nelson Ledge Amuse. Grounds.
Garrettsville, O.

WANTED — MERRY-GO-ROUND, PGRTABLE, with or without Organ. C. N. Sandritzky, R 4,
Box 373, Alexandria, Va.

WANTED—TEN OR TWELVE COMIC FUNhouse Mirrors. State all first letter. Cash waiting. Ches. Fairchild, 18 So. 5th St., Fort Atkinson, Wis.

WANTED TO RUY—CYCLOPS LENSES, REducing Lenses, such as fish howl illusion. Mention price. D. E. Shepherd, 36 S. Howard St., Akron, O.

#### PORCELAIN DONKEY AND CART PLANTER

The Billboard

THAT JUST CARTS THE ORDERS IN.
DECORATED IN TWO COLORS, BROWN and BLACK.



lo. 4436 K

\$3.60 PER DOZ. PACKED: 1 DOZ. SMALLEST QUANTITY SOLD.

Size: 1 1/2 inches high, 1 1/2 inches deep. Weight: 6 lbs. to the doz.

LEO KAUL AGENCY, Inc.

Be sure to send for our complete set K of GIFT GOODS; we have them from \$1.80 per doz. to \$90.00 per doz., all big sellers.

333 and 335 SOUTH

No. 4049 K

ALL-OVER MIRRORED WHATNOT SHELF

TO HANG or to STAND.

can be used to display planters with a twig of ivy planted in them to great advantage, thus they sell your goods as well as themselves.

Size: 6 Inches high, 5 1/2 Inches wide. Weight: 12 lbs. to the doz.

are not only excellent sellers, but they

\$7.50 PER DOZ. PIECES PACKED 1 DOZ. PIECES SMALLEST

QUANTITY SOLD.

\$7.20 IN 3

DOZ. LOTS

6, 111.

#### NOW DELIVERING AGAIN 5 STAR AERO BINGO BLOWER FIRST 100 ALREADY SOLD

During the war we offered to repurchase, at 100 cents on the dollar, all 5 Star Bingo Blowers previously delivered. The best testimonial for this blower is that NOT ONE WAS RETURNED. We are happy to be in production again, but because steel is still scarce our production is limited, making it necessary to fill orders in rotation.

To Insure early delivery SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY.

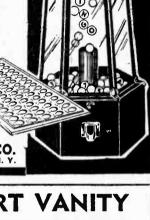


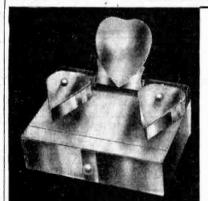
ALSO IN STOCK BINGO CAGES

CORK BINGO BALLS, UNION MADE PRINTED BING O SPECIALS. Regular 7 and 10 Colors—Also 5, 6 and 7 Ups.

JOBBERS-Write for Informatio MORRIS MANDELL & CO.







## HEART VANITY

ORDER NOW FOR EASTER

A beautiful HEART MIRROR VANITY with a heart swivel mirror and two heart compartments.

\$27.00 DOZEN SAMPLE \$2.50

#### **SERVING TRAYS**

finish.

SYLVAN CO. 154 E. Erie Chicago, III.

#### LATEX RUBBER

Make your own molds for plaster and get better detail. Write for prices and information.

SOUTHERN PREMIUM MFG. CO.

2401 South Ervay St.

Dallas 1, Texas

#### NEW DISCHARGE EMBLEM DECAL

Beautiful bronze gold color, applied in 1 minute, lasts for years. Sells fast to vets for cars, windows, etc. Also Display Card for stores. Each in glassine envelope with directions. Send post paid \$6.00 per 100, or send \$1.00 for liberal sample supply. 50% deposit, balance C. O. D.

**NOVEL JEWELERS** 

www.americanradiohistory.com

Providence, R. I.

#### 5.001 ITEMS AT FACTORY PRICES

Your complete needs all at one source—Candy, Gum, Batteries, Gloves, Dry Goods, Pins, Saleshoards, Sanitary Goods, Drugs, Toilet Articles, Automobile Supplies, Specialty Merchandisc and many other scarce items. Send 3¢ stamp for complete new list. We have the merchandise.

MID-SOUTH SUPPLY CO. LITTLE ROCK, ARK 219 E. Markham St.

# 15.000 ITEMS

AT FACTORY PRICES
We have the Merchandise, Salesboards, Gloves,
Pins, Drygoods, Hose, Candy, Gum. Drugs,
Toilet Articles, Auto Supplies, Hardware, Sanitary Goods, Flashlights and many other scarce
items. Your complete needs all at one source.
Send 3e stamp for complete new list.

H. L. BLAKE

#### ATTENTION WHOLESALERS AND JOBBERS

WILL BUY IN LARGE QUANTITIES inoleums, Electric Appliances, Wash Tubs, uckets, Blankets, Bed and Desk Lamps, otions of all kinds, etc., etc.

MURPHY'S NOVELTIES AND NOTIONS LILBOURN, MISSOURI



Big EXTRA Profit opportunities with High-lander's fast-selling line Counter - Carded Novel-tles and Necessities. Every store, filling station, cigar stand, etc., customer. Be a Whole-saler, using our Tested Selling Plans. Make Money very first day. Write for FREE details. Build dignified, steady, well-paying business. HIGHLANDER CO. Dept. 109, 4613 North Clark, Chicago 40, III,

# BALLOONS

All colors, all sizes. Sticks and Bellows, Batons, Canes, Birds, Leis, Hats, etc.

**UNGER SUPPLY** 

# **CHOCOLATES** ELECTRIC CLOCK

Deal #164 \$29.50

14-1 lb. boxes fresh quality chocolates. 2 beautiful plush rabbits-35" highunusual quality.

1 electric self-starting clock (for last sale) -guaranteed \$7.95 retail value.

1-2000-hole special board Takes in at 5c sales....,\$100.00 Pays ouf ..... 7.50 \$ 92.50

> 44 Winners -Complete \$29.50

Net 10 days to well-rated accounts; otherwise 10% with order. Bal. C.O.D.

# Superior Merchandise Co.

10516 Superior Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio

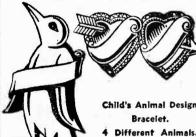
# NOTICE

#### **ENGRAVERS**

 DEMONSTRATORS Two of the many new engraving items we

manufacture.

Catalog Ready - Send for Yours and See the Others.



Child's Animal Design

4 Different Animals.

# DEXTER ENGRAVING JEWELRY CO.

23 ARCH STREET PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.

#### CLOSE OUTS

MANUFACTURER'S LOSS YOUR GAIN
Asst. Bracelets, 24 Kt. Gold Plated, Boxed,
\$3.00, 6-Dz. Lots. Sample Dz., \$4.00.
Sterling Silver and G.P. Double
Hearts, \$2.00 Doz., 6 Doz. lots. \$2.50
Sample Doz.
Also with Insignia of Army, Navy, Marines,
Wing Bracetet, 24 Kt. G.P. Beautiful Number. Worth \$2.50 Ea. \$3.00 Dz., 6 Dz.
lots. \$4.00 Sample Dz.
Novelty Dress & Suit Pins on Cards, 25¢
Sellers, \$4.50 Gr., 3-Gr. Lots.
Perfumes, 98¢ Seller. \$18.00 Gr.
Lucite Pic. Frames, Sizes \$1/0, 5/7, 3/4,
\$5.00 Sample Dz., \$4.50 8-Dz. Lots.
Tortoles Shell Compacts, \$2.98 Sellers, 6"
wide. \$9.00 Sample Dz.; 6-Dz. Lots.
\$8.00 Dz.
Penlight Batteries (Sterling), \$3.50 Sample
Gr.; \$3.00 Gr., 10-Gr. Lots.
Sum Pins, Novetibes, etc., Asst., \$1.75
Sample Gr.; \$1.50 Gr., 10-Gr. Lots.
COSTUME JEWELRY

1 Lb. Costume Jewelry Stones 2.50
1,000 Costume Jewelry Stones 2.50
1,000 Costume Jewelry Stones 2.50
1,000 Caster Bunnles—Plush, 3 Sizes, \$1.50,
\$2.50, \$3.50 Ea.; Beautiful Numbers.
Rossries, Colored Beads, 24 Kt. G.P., \$9.00
Dz. in 8 Dz. Lots; \$10.00 in Single
Dz. Lots.
Lege Asst. Sample Lockets, Pins, Bracelets,
Worth Sch 00: \$15 D0 for the Lot.
Worth Sch 00: \$15 D0 for the Lot.

osaries, Colored Beaus, co. 10.00 in Single Dr. in 6 Dr. Lots; \$10.00 in Single Dr. Lots, arge Asst. Sample Lockets, Pins, Bracelets, Worth \$50.00; \$15.00 for the Lot.

25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. MDSE. DISTRIBUTING CO. 19 E. 16TH ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

2000% MARK-UP SELLING PLASTICS!
MAKE MONEY IN PLASTICS
Manufacture in your own home during spare time.
Wonderful opportunity to START OWN BUSINESS
with small capital. Write for FREE circular
TODAY!

RIEDER PLASTIC CO. pt. BB-1, 93-20 71st Drive, Forest Hills, N.

# At Liberty—Advertisements

5e a Word. Minimum \$1. Cash With Copy.

#### AGENTS AND MANAGERS

ROLLER RINK MANAGER WITH PAST EX-perience. Frefer permanent location. Will con-sider portable. Send full particulars in first letter. Box C-92, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0. ma9

#### **BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS**

5-6 PIECE GIRL OUTFIT DESIRES LOCATION spot. Featuring Sweet and Swing. Vocals Atspot. Featuring Sweet and Swing. Vocais. Attractive; uniformed; union. Write for full particulars. Leader, Box C-88, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0, ma9

AN ALL COLLEGE GIRL DANCE BAND—Ready to so. Available June to September. Prefer permanent location. Room, board and salary All are experienced dance band musicians. Union band. Write. Barbara Robinson, Box 93, Dorm. No. 2, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Tex.

HOTEL BAND AVAILABLE MARCH 18T—8 men; girl vocalist. Details upon request. Box C-94, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

NICK MANCINI AND 16-PC. G.I. ORCHESTRA available for bookings of any kind. Agents, dance promotors, contact Don Fantine, 313 West Seventh St., Chester, Pa.

#### CIRCUS AND CARNIVAL

PRINCESS SALAMATU, NATIVE JUNGLE Dancer, and Famous Domingo Fire Eater. Write to Joseph Domingo, 115 West 120th St., New York 27, N. Y. ma23

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

JOE TREE—STILT WALKING, OUTDOOR ENtertainment. Joe Tree, 2528 S. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

PALMIST DESIRES WORK ON SHOW BOAT OR abroad. Exotic and mysterious in appearance. Very phychic. Has a most enchanting manner. Rose Davis, Avella, Pa.

#### **MUSICIANS**

A-1 PIANO MAN WANTS JOB WITH HILL-billy band. Can read, fake, jam and particularly god as a rhythm man. Salary, \$50 per week. Non-union. Write Don Erwin, 416 North 3rd St., Manhattan, Kan.

ALTO SAX CLAR. — HIGH TENOR VOICE.
Good character. Film and radio experience.
Prefer California territory. Don Le Pard, 13539
Pierce St., Pacoima, Calif. ma9

ARRANGER-TRUMPET-PIANO — ALL ESSENtials, Union. Must give notice on present job. Prefer large band. Vince Land, 904 W. Beach, Biloxi, Miss., Phone 904-M.

AT LIBERTY — PIANIST. PLENTY EXPERIence show, dance, joint. Know all tunes. Read,
fake, etc. Prefer South. Dutch Seifert, 727 Walnut, Grand Forks, N. D. ma9

AT LIBERTY — PIANIST, YOUNG, EXPERienced, accomplished. Good appearance. Veteran. Bob Williams, 108 W. Burlington St., Iowa City, Iowa.

AT LIBERTY, TROMBONE — EXPERIENCED, read well, good tone, high range, good take off, age 30, sober, name band experience. Write. Musician, P. O. Box 12, Childress, Tex.

DRUMMER-VOCALIST — PLAYED WITH LEE Castle. Neat appearance, sober, dependable. All propositions considered. Go anywhere. Norman Cogan, 43-09 40th St., Sunnyside, L. I., N. Y.

DRUMMER—SEMI-NAME COMMERCIAL AND Swing experience. Read, fake, steady beat. Fine equipment. Age 24, sober, neat appearance, Will travel. Snooky Frandle, 801 14th St., Phenix City, Ala.

DRUMMER WITH XYLOPHONE FOR FLOOR shows. Union, sober, reliable, competent. Eldon D'Orio, Gen. Del., Alfred St. P. O., Detroit, Mich. maß

ELECTRIC SPANISH GUITAR PLAYER — EXperienced in radio work. Do lead, intro, and fill-in work. Also double on Hawaiian guitar. Prefer a location but would accept a travel deal. Hill-billy or Cowboy band in preference to anything else. Write complete details in first letter. Box C-99, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

EXPERIENCED CLARJNET ARTIST, COLORED. Feature, read, fake, and play tenor. Wishes job with good outfit. Write Frank Lewis, 2204 McColloh St., Baltimore 17, Md.

GUITAR-SINGER
Wants connection with established band or cocktail unit. Union.
Box C-76, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, 0.

HAMMOND ORGANIST AT LIBERTY—RADIO, hotel, rink, club or what have you? Union. Location preferred. Box C-64, Billboard, Cincinnati

HAMMOND ORGANIST—FIFTEEN YEARS' EX-perience (Hammond and Pipe) radio, hotel dining room, cocktail lounge and roller skating. Union. Ress Dixon, 723 Essex Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.

HOE DOWN FIDDLER WOULD LIKE PLACE with string band. If you want Hoe Down Fiddler answer this, if not, don't. Earl Joslin, 811 E. Main, DuQuoin, Ill. mao

LEAD TRUMPET-ARRANGER—TONE, RANGE, 12 years' experience in show, studio, club, hotel. Cut anything. Interested in commercial swing, or hotel band. Age 30, married, reliable. Box C-98, Billboard, Cincinnati, O.

LEAD TRUMPET—SEMI-NAME EXPERIENCE, big tone, read or fake anything. Hotel band preferred. Sober, dependable, age 23. \$85.00. Skip Mason, Box 452, Crawfordsville, Ind.

PIANIST-SOLO—POPULAR MUSIC. EXPERI-enced lounges, clubs, cafes. Personality, neat. Write. Ray Halaby, 566 48th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

"STRING BASS"—AVAILABLE IMMEDIATE-ly. Go anywhere. Union, reliable. Steady. State salary. Wire. Bob Woltz, 710 E. Main St., Corbin, Ky.

TENOR CLARINET, ARRANGER, VETERAN, experienced, union, location, read, go. Musician, 1330 12th St., Moline, Ill.

TROMBONE — RECENTLY DISCHARGED. Much experience with big bands and small combos on all types of work. Read, fake, very nice tone; 22, single. Prefer location or occasional changes. Can leave immediately. Write or wire, Dean Barnette, 416 E. Marshall, Marion, Ind.

Dean Barnette, 416 E. Marshall, Marion, Ind.

TROMBONIST — VETERAN, THIRTY-SIX, DEsires small club or good commercial band. Good appearance and consenial. Write or wire. 177 Paw Paw St., Coloma, Mich., or Phone 9115.

TRUMPET, DOUBLE MELLOPHONE, ARranger, Leader. Ex-navy. Vocals. Barltone range A to D. Go anywhere. Have plenty special material. Small band library. Available immediately. Musician, 536 North Rush St., Room 118, Chicago, Ill., Superior 6554.

TRUMPET — IMMEDIATELY, READ, TONE, fake mickey or jazz, small combo. Chandler, care J. W. Harpole, Terry Rd., Jackson, Miss.

WESTERN TRIO, RADIO-STAGE EXPERIENCE.
Guitar, straight or electric take-off, good accordionist, and fiddle. All sing, solo, duets, or trio and double other instruments. This outfit is commercial. Radio preferred. Write or wire. Jimmie Johnson, 205 7th Ave., S. W., Oelwein, Iowa.

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

OUTSTANDING TRAPEZE ACT — AVAILABLE indoor events. Flashy paraphernalia. Real act. For particulars, address Charles La Croix, 1304 South Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

#### **VOCALISTS**

GIRL, 22, WANTS START AS SINGER WITH group specializing in Western music. Reply A. V. Rozboril, 10501 Lamontier Ave., Cleveland 4. O. ma2

#### **VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS**

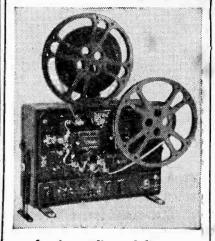
A-1 SINGING-INSTRUMENTALISTS — LADY, gent. Cowbilly, Popular. Violin, guitar, electric Hawaiian, piano. Radio troupe, schools, theaters, cafe. Clean, photos; car. Best offer. Write. Entertainers, 2118 Davenport, Omaha 2, Neb.

DRUMMER—VETERAN, EXPERIENCED, CAN cut shows, read and fake. Neat appearance. Available immediately. Patrick F. Upton, 947 E. Johnson, Madison, Wis.

# **CHOCOLATES**

MRS. PALMER'S CANDIES 919 N. Lockwood Avenue, Chicago 51, Illinois **KNOWN FOR GOOD QUALITY CANDIES SINCE 1924** 

www.americanradiohistory.com



#### for immediate delivery NATCO 16mm. Sound-on-Film Projector

Send for this brand new projector with Micro-focus coated lens . . . 750 wattillumination — easiest threading — easiest control. Has silent or sound speeds, no belts with direct motor take-up; high speed, automatic rewind, double twin forced draft cooling, extra plug jack for microphone and speakers . . . a projector of exquisite tone. For immediate delivery.

Trades Accepted

# Bass (AMERA (O.

179 W. Madison St. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

#### **CLICKING BIG!** Superior Jewelry



#### STERLING FRIENDSHIP RINGS

No. 2851—Heavily engraved, in arange blossom design, this is an all time price leader.

Doz. \$4.50

No. 2852—Twin pendant hearts, for engraving, added to the ring for grearer affure.

Doz. \$6.00

No. 2824 — Smart anklets, in 1/20 12K gold filled, mounted on Display Card.

Doz. \$7.20

No. 2827—1/20 12K gold filled locket with

No. 2827—1/20 12K gold filled locket with mother-of-pearl plaque, assorted colored stones in center. Boxed. Doz. \$24.00 No. 2853—Baby heart lockets, engraved on 1/20 12K gold filled. 13" chain. Boxed. Doz. \$14.00 No. 2854—Rhodium finished sterling charm bracelets for women. Assorted shape charms for engraving, curved chain. Doz. \$14.00 Available! Engraving Machines—ea. \$7.8.0

Available! Engraving Machines-Send 25% with Order

SUPERIOR JEWELRY CO. 740 SANSOM ST., PHILA. 6, PA

## CHOCOLATE CANDY DEALS

For Jobbers and Distributors. Write for New Catalogue.

ABCO NOVELTY CO. 809 W. Madison St. CHICAGO 7, ILL.





FAST SELLING JEWELRY FOR ENGRAVERS, FAIRS, VARIETY STORES, RESORTS, PROMOTIONS, etc. FAST SERVICE! Latest styles of Lockets, Identification Bracelets, Anklets, Signet Rings, Earrings, etc.
Send \$10.00 or \$20.00 for Samples.

MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO.

CLOSE OUT

14-KARAT SOLID GOLD MEN'S

#### WRIST WATCHES

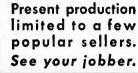
Rose Diamond and Emerald Cut Jewel Numerals, Rectangular 14-Karat Yellow or Pink Gold Cases, Ultra Modernistic Design Heavy Magnifying Crystal, 17 Jewel (Cypress) Best Swiss Movement, Gold Chain Stretch Band; a perfect timeplece, retail value, \$150.00; to close one or 1,000, each \$59.50. (Money back guarantee.) Mark orders "For Resale" to avoid 20% tax. Remit by postal money order. Checks must be certified.

Over 20,000 Billboard Customers.

J. Aubrey Whyte Studios

116 W. 45th Street. NEW YORK CITY

# Now Available! OAK-HYTEX BALLOONS



The OAK RUBBER Co. RAVENNA, OHIO

#### KIPP BROTHERS

Distributors for Oak-Hytex Balloons. 117-119 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

#### HAVE YOUR OWN **MEDICINE BUSINESS!**

After manufacturing medicines for various people under their private brands for over a quarter century, we have selected the formula which gave the best results and greater repeater sales, and are now offering this to dealers under YOUR own private label.

The formula, a laxative, containing well known medicinal principles, is pleasant to take, give excellent results and will insure for you a permanent, profitable repeat business.

For further information write to:

GOODIER COMPANY

Formerly Universal Laboratory
North Bishop Dallas 8, Tex.

321 North Bishop

#### MEDICINE MEN

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonics, Oil, Salve, Soap, Tablets, Herbs, etc. Low prices—rapid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried.)

GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES
Manufacturing Pharmacists
187 E. Spring St. (Dept. B) Columbus, Ohio
There Is No Substitute for Quality.

#### BASEBALL SPIN GAME

A sensational game that will keep 2, 3 or 4 people intrigued for hours. Price per game, \$1.00. Dealers, send for prices in job lots.

GAUSS & MYERS MFG. CO.
Grand Blvd. Detroit 2, Mich. 3012 E. Grand Blvd.

#### BALLOONS

FRESH STOCK ALL COLORS AND SIZES

VARIETY BALLOON CO.

NEW YORK CITY 1, N. Y.

THE FAMOUS WHEELING HORSESHOE RING Made of virtually everlasting Monel metal, Guaranteed Artistically hand engraved, mirror finish. Shoe

#### IT'S A KNOCKOUT!

Is Fast Seller, Up to \$5.00 Retail Immediate Delivery — Order Now! Ladies' or Gents'

\$18.00 Dozen

NATIONAL JEWELRY (O. DEPT. 5-W, WHEELING, W. VA.

inlaid with genuine abalone pearl.

# **Pipes** For Pitchmen

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, 1

STILL WORKING . . . H. L. Green Store, Columbus, O., with cleaner to good business are Al and Dolly Eisenberg.

GEORGE GIBSON . . . is clicking with a neat Wonder Wax layout at H. L. Green Store, Columbus, O.

AMONG THE MANY...
pitch lads and lassies at Tampa Fair
were Harvey Howard and Jimmy Dougherty, the latter a vet from Pittsburgh
who had a swell gadget layout. The
lads reported that plenty of geedus
floated around during the fair.

TOM J. LYNAM . . . vet peeler and grater worker, is reported to be vacationing in Cleveland.

SHEETIES PURVEYING...
their wares at the recent Denver Stock
Show included Abe, Jake, Mike and
Levi Goldberg at the hog barn; Lou, Issy,
Ben and Sam Levi, horse barn; Lou,
Jake and Sam Epstein, sheep barn; Jake,
Lou and Herman Bernstein, cow barn,
and Bob Langford, Fat Johnson and Joe
Bassel, otheren shed Bassel, chicken shed.

FORMER MED SHOW . . . performers and operators, Dick and Edith Knight are in Jacksonville, Fla., manufacturing wooden novelties, Ray Brisoni

FOLLOWING . . . a successful stand at Neisner's, Cincinnati five and dimer, Cowboy Williams has hopped into Chicago where he has formed his own unit. Associated with him are Scotty Conlon, on foot, and Tom Gould, late of Kopy Kat note, on oil. Cowboy will work shampoo. First stop on unit's route is Des Moines.

HOUMA, LA.... is open to the pitch boys and girls, says Happy Hawks, who has been working the spot, which requires a \$2 per day license fee, for three weeks to good results. Working the sheet there are Al H. Herman Mike Moore and Tom Seher. man, Mike Moore and Tom Seber

AL SHEAN

AL SHEAN . . . versatile tripes and keister performer, comes thru with a brief one from Globe, Ariz., after a lengthy silence: "Just came out from the Coast and have seen very few sheet boys. Stopped at Culver City, Calif., and met P. A. and George Murphy, who are making a picture which is to be reelased soon. Business has been good for me and I plan to head for Texas. Also saw Gal Pollard and Pete Nissen while en route here. while en route here.

"JUST RETURNED . . . from Glasgow, Scotland and the Kelvin Hall Circus," scribes Kelth T. Crow, owner, Tice Circus Enterprises, from San Francisco. "While in Glasgow, I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. and Mrs. Harry Watson. Harris is one of the leading lights of pitchdom. Both Harry and wife are world travelers, but have settled in Scotland's largest city and are operating (See PIPES on page 82)

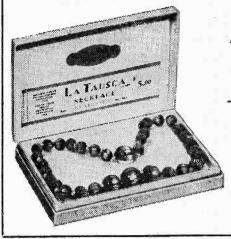
ENGRAVERS WANTED

Burgess Vibro-Tool for fast engraving on iewelry, glass, plastic, wood and metal. Also will do cutting out eardboard signs, slicing cloth, etc., etc. Tool complete with Engraving Needles, prepaid, \$7.50. Tantalum Carbide Needle, \$2.00. Diamond Point Needle, last a lifetime, \$8.50.

FRANK BONOMO

BROOKLYN 6, N.

# NOW! FOR A QUICK SELLING MONEY MAKER TAUSCARAY NECKLACES



**Immediate Delivery** 

#### CORRECTION

Quantity price quoted in last week's Billboard was not correct.

\$1.50 For Sample

Jobbers-Distributors Write for Quantity Prices

LOUIS A. LANDA

7 W. Madison Street CHICAGO 2, ILL.

# LOOK! SPENCER ELECTRIC DRY SHAVER

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED COMPLETE WITH RUBBER GRIP GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

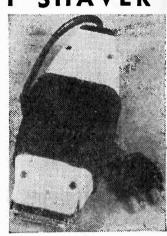
PRICE **\$700** 

EACH IN GROSS LOTS 25% deposit with all orders

# MUTUAL DISTRIBUTING CO.

801-803 Milwaukee Ave. Monroe 7490-7491 CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

We expect to deliver radios soon Write for prices



# AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



# TRIPLE CHROME BAR STOOLS

Oversize, 14 inch, heavily upholstered, swivel scat, 4½ inches deep, covered in rich non-fading red, blue or brown leatherette with stylish ivory trim. Strong 16 gauge, 1 inch tubular all steel base, triple chrome plated, for lasting service. 30½" high.

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED

Write or wire for prices, stating quantity interested in.

STEWART 2326 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE

and HILL Associated

CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

# EASTER RABBIT CANDY DEAL

4 27-inch standing all-plush Rabbits. Fine quality. 1 doz. one-pound boxes assorted Fudge. 1 doz. one-pound boxes assorted Caramels (cupped). Choice of either 1500 or 2000-hole salesboard included.

SAMPLE DEAL, \$38.00, or LOTS OF 5, \$36.00 EACH 25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

ART SPECIALTY SALES

425 SCOTT STREET

COVINGTON, KY.



# SALES BOARDS! GREAT OPPORTUNITY OFFERED by new, up and coming SALES BOARD MANUFACTURER. Salesman wanted for every part of the country to sell an original and distinctive line of boards. PRICES ARE RIGHT. COMMISSIONS ARE GOOD. Here is your chance to make REAL MONEY. Write for particulars today.



637 S. DEARBORN ST.

CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

CHECK THIS LIST of fast selling merchandise items carefully. They're all proven money-makers and the companies offering them have thousands of other items.

• PICK THE ITEMS you want, and in cases where immediate shipment is desired rush check or money order to Box Number listed. In case where further information, free catalogs or price lists are desired, wire or write Box Number listed.

Make Checks Payable to the Advertisers, Not to The Billboard.

#### APPLIANCES

Vacuum Cleaners, Electrio Irons, Hot Plates, Radios. Edge-water Appliances, Box 013, Biliboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

#### BALLOONS

Write for prices. Canes, \$7 to \$14 gr. Crushproof Leis, \$3 per 100. Birds, Ba-tons, Sticks, Sium. Unger Supply, Box 02, Billiboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

#### BIBLE COINS

Bible Souvenir Coins, silver dollar size. Lord's Prayer & John 3:16.100, \$6:1000, \$50:15, \$1 postpald. LeVite, Box 06, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

#### BIRDS

Whistling, asst. colors, \$21 gr. Write for price list Glassware, other Items. Quick shipment. Snyder Sales, Box 03, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

#### BOARD DEAL

Compact deal. Gross profit \$30.00. Write for confidential circular and net prices. John Baker Co., Box 09, Biliboard, 155 No. Clark St., Chi-tago 1.

#### CHOCOLATES

Boxed chocolates in cedar chests and van-tiles. Write for prices and particulars. Syl-van Co., Box 010, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

#### FLASHLIGHTS

"Ristlie" with 2 batteries and wrist strap, \$9.30 doz. Pocket Flashlights. \$9.2", with battery, \$3.60 doz., F.O.B. Brooklyn. Rabinowitz, Box 5049M, Biliboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

#### HORSES

On Plastic Wheels 12"x5", with saddle and bridle, washable coated fabric, asst. colors. \$24.00 doz. Dichter & Nathan, Box 016, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

#### JEWELRY

Cedarwood and Lucite Costume Jewelry. Buy from Mfr. 65-plece sample asst., \$10. Free catalog. Ailled Art Studios, Box 011, Biliboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

#### SISTER HOOKS

Pear shape, sliver or gold plated, gr. \$5.50; 10 gr. or more, \$5.10; Sterling Silver, gr., \$12.00. Miller Crea-tions, Box 04, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark,

#### TOY IRONS

Children's, all metal. Just like mother'st in lunior \$3.00 dozen. Diverso Products, Box 020, Billboard, 155 No. Clark, Chicago 1.

NOTE: All box numbers listed above are Billboard box numbers and your orders and inquiries will be delivered promptly to the firm you want to reach. Wire or write today.

# DISNEY CHARACTERS LARGE COOKIE JARS

DEAL No. 27-CN

**\$31.50** 

- 12 Disney Character Cookie Jars, 121/2
- 12 Attractive Picture Boxes Fine Confec-
- 1-2,000 Hole Special Board

#### **NEW!** NOVEL! NIFTY! 44 WINNERS

Takes in ......\$100.00 Pays out in consolations... 5.00 

# **Complete \$31.50**

Immediate Delivery . . . 25% Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D.

#### NORMAX SALES COMPANY

8127 Superior Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio

# Foot Aids

By E. F. Hannan.

IT'S A LONG look back since Elden
Faunce sold one of the first foot
arch supports. Faunce was canvasser and
pitchman and spent much time with
contrivances for fallen arches. In addition, he had foot ointment and powder.

tion, he had foot ointment and powder.

He used to tell about the season he chased the Sig Sautelle Circus, and of the time his goods were stolen, leaving him close to the cushion. Faunce went to Sig and asked him to hawk his arch-support name and biz, for a loan. Sautelle replied, "Here's as far as I will go," and handed Faunce a five spot.

The foot-man spent the five on envelopes and talc powder and went to work again and finished the season with a strong bank roll. Faunce's supports weighed as much as a horseshoe and were all lead to carry around.

Today he could have gone to plastic and got them at an ounce for each foot. Foot aids, supports and remedies still have a big market. A man or woman with bad feet will spend anything to get

#### WAGNER AND COHORTS

(Continued from page 48)

that is equipped with a saw mill, welding plant and other devices.

#### Good Lighting System

Wagner said his show this year "will have the finest lighted midway he ever put up on any fair midway." He added that the new neon wagon will start out with enough extra neon tubes to supply shows all season.

Archie Wagner and Tom Sharkey have the concession building well under way and O. J. (Whitey) Weiss, concession boss, is now in quarters. Also on hand are Archie Bruley, Dick Crawford and Sparky Belew. All told, 65 men are at work in quarters.

General Agent Robert R. Kline is expected this week for a conference with Wagner. Kline reports a complete route for the season. Eddie Newcomer, bill-poster last year, arrived today.

#### MIAMI BLDG. BENEFIT

(Continued from page 48)

sented by Claxton's Revue from Royal American Shows and was a solid hit, the group of native Cuban dances, and the comedy dancing of Slick and Slack stopping the show.

Miami showmen turned out 400 strong to hone President Energitte David B.

Mlami showmen turned out 400 strong to honor President Emeritus David B. Endy in the clubrooms Tuesday (19). Endy was presented with a valuable wrist watch and a gold life-membership card. Presentations were made by Milton Morris and Parker. Also at the head table and making brief responses were Art Lewis, past president, National Showmen's Association; Louis Margolis, past president Michigan Showmen's Association. men's Association; Louis Margolis, past president, Michigan Showmen's Association; J. C. McCaffery and Sam Solomon, past president, Showmen's League of America; Secretary Milton S. Paer; Val Cleary, Dade County commissioner, and Pat Purcell of The Billboard.

A turkey dinner was served, followed by a floorshow presented by Sid White, Miami booker. Featured acts were Arni Shelton in Records Off the Record; Camille's Wonder Canines, and Marion Vinay, in Fiddling Fooleries.

Bill Cowan, party committee chairman, was given a spontaneous vote of thanks for his efficient work in organizing and handling the affair.

handling the affair.

Marty Servo, welterweight boxing champ of the world, was a guest of Art

#### **PIPES**

(Continued from page 81) a store on Granville Street near Gallow-gate and only a few yards from noted Barrowland, the main stamping ground for pitchmen. Harry has a classy store where he retails used books and novelties to the public and also has a big stock of flash and slum which he wholesales to pitchmen. They, as do all the pitchfolk I encountered, seem to be getting plenty of long green."

AL FREEMAN

tells from Indianapolis that while browsing around the Indiana Capital recently he ventured into Murphy's Store where he spotted two pitch veterans, Jack Curran and Larry Friedman. Both, says Al, were getting top money. Curran was working coils, while Larry was purveying glass cutters.

# Gullible's Travels

ARRIVED back in the States okay a bit sunburned, a little raggedy and badly bent—after a three-month trip which took me to several capitals and a score of smaller cities. I am now convinced that the sheetle's path is no bed of roses. In other words, it's a hard way to make an easy living.

Would you believe it, in over 10,000 miles of travel, which took me to Los Angeles, Mexico City, Havana, Nassau; Miami, Palm Beach, Fla., and Alexandria. Va., I never took an order, altho I talked to thousands of people? Well, it's a fact, and furthermore, nary a sheetle did I meet on my trek.

sheetie did I meet on my trek.

One day in a little town on the outskirts of Mexico City I met a Mex pitchman who said he had worked lots in Los Angeles before the war. When the war started, however, he left the States and took a job selling caterpillar traps for a Mexican firm. It seems that the caterpillar is a delicacy in Mexico. The trap, a wire affair, is attached to a cactus plant and baited with sugar. The caterpillar enters a small opening at the bottom, which automatically closes after the caterpillar enters. Then after the siesta, everyone eats caterpillar pie.

Pedro was the name of the Mexican pitchman. He drove an expensive-looking car, a '29 Model T, which he parked in front of a bank where farmers were pawning their jewelry and buying lottery tickets. Pedro started for the corner to make a spread, but as I was hot and tired, I decided to take a little snooze on the seat of his car. No sooner had I got seated than the banker hung out a sign reading: "There are many brave sheetles asleep in the deep seat. So beware.

seated than the banker hung out a sign reading: "There are many brave sheetles asleep in the deep seat. So beware, farmers, beware."

In time Pedro came back, read the sign, look puzzled and went into the bank to ask the meaning of the sign. I followed along. It happened that Pedro knew the banker. Well, here's the story:

#### Americanos Invade Mexico

Last winter four dignified looking hombres, all Americanos, driving an ex-pensive Model T with Virginia license plates, parked in front of the bank. One

www.americanradiohistory.com

got out unrolled a bundle of maps and stuck them all over the front of the bank. Another opened a suitcase full of pens and used his steps for a show-case. The third, with a box of pokes, displayed them on the window ledges. The fourth hombre, called the Colonel, said he was in the battle of Who Rum. He looked tired and never left the car. Soon the farmers gathered around. The take was terrific. Not a customer entered the bank in two hours, so the banker decided to call the chief of police to see what could be done about it without straining diplomatic relations. Well, the chief came down and very politely interviewed the Colonel. In 10 minutes he reported to the banker that everything was in order and that the four men were from the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, just down Mexico-way on a good-neighbor tour. He said one of the hombres was a colonel, one a bartender, as they frequently asked him for the bottles: third tour. He said one of the hombres was a colonel, one a bartender, as they frequently asked him for the bottles; third was a broken-down belly stick, while fourth must also have been in the carnival business, as he carried a stick. The chief said they were leaving for the States that night and that now that the war was over they had decided to give Mexico back to the Mexicans. Is it any wonder that when the banker saw me in the Model T with a pencil behind my ear that he thought the Four Horsemen from Virginia had come back for a return engagement.

#### Havana a Gay Town

The next day I left Mexico City for Havana, where you can buy the best rum for \$1.25 a fifth and where the cleanest, swankiest joints are called dirty and sloppy. It's a city of galety in which the are beautiful and have such taking

Then I flew to Nassau, a beautiful, sleepy, palm-fringed island. I slept here for a week, then on to Miami, Palm Beach and Alexandria.

As I walked down the main stem Alexandria that morning I was hailed by a farmer. He said: "Is you the man that was sending down my paper?" I hollered back: "If you're getting it,

#### BALLYHOO BROS.

(Continued from page 48)

ruin his delicate touch. A gal show emsee who only owns one suit, said that another day with a spray-gun and his tux would be ruined. "Without a tux," he added, "my career ends." The rest of 'em squawked about having blisters, sore backs, slivers and 100 other things in a way that was unbecoming of professional midway actors and concessionaires. The worst beef from our women workers came from the gal who does Lady Godiva in our posing show. Her beef was that the carrying of lumber on her back and shoulders had already scarred her beautiful body for life. She thought that the horse she rode in the act should share the burden. Her argument was, "Without my beautiful body—the horse was a poor investment."

The bosses, who are masters of the art of brushing off squawks, turned deaf ears to the complaints until a sax player, leader of the gal show band, asked them when they expected their prison ship to arrive at Devil's Island. "When you run a carnival," answered Pete Ballyhoo, "You're either a manager or a First of May who wants to get along with you and not without you." To make an example of the saxophonist, he was fired and his two weeks' holdback and sax were confiscated to pay for his board and room until the show arrived back in the States.

So our people shot another angle. They claimed that working in quarters was giving them it their foot.

in the States.

So our people shot another angle. They claimed that working in quarters was giving them itching feet. Can you imagine anyone getting itching feet while on a world cruise? As discipline must be maintained at all times, the bosses posted notices reading: "Anyone not satisfied in quarters are invited to leave." With water on all sides of us, the notice sounded too much like a general agent inviting another general agent to ride with him while going after the same fair date. Itching feet among showfolks while on tour means that they're homesick, but ashamed to admit it. Advise Noble Fairly that we'll soon be off of the water. Also advise your circulation dewater. Also advise your circulation department to send 200 copies of *The Bill-board* dated April 6 to Savannah, Ga. We won't play it—it's a mail point.

MAJOR PRIVILEGE.

#### Wichita Notes

WICHITA, Kan., Feb. 23.—Mr. and Mrs. Lee Smith will make their home in Rochester, N. Y., where Lee is guard at Eastman Kodak plant. Mr. and Mrs. Roy Bush have returned to Hunt's Circus quarters at Bordentown, N. J. En route they spent a few days at Dailey Bros.' quarters. Leonard Woodruff, circus fan and well-known painter, stopped to visit in Wichita on his way home after showing at the Field Museum of Art in Chicago. He plans to visit Ben and Eva Davenport in Gonzales, Tex., before returning to his home in Colorado Springs, Colo.

Happy Harrison and Company are spending a few weeks at her home in Hartford, Mich. The Rudynoffs, who will be with Bailey Circus this season, have received their new custom-built trailer.—BETTE LEONARD.

#### Circus Historical Society

Art Stensvad has received a half-inch tab wagon from Charles Doelker. Dr. Ned Olzendam, Manchester, N. H., visited the Shrine Circus at Worcester, Mass. Burt L. Wilson caught the Polack show at Hammond, Ind.

at Hammond, Ind.
Tom Parkinson, Decatur, Il., discharged from the army January 23 after a three-year hitch, has been busy with his circus stuff.

Life magazine (February 4) carried a fine picture of the Five Graces band wagon and The Saturday Evening Post (February 2) published an article on elements.

phants.
"Dad" White, Fredonia, Kan., is getting itchy feet again and plans to take in the Hamid-Morton Circus at Kansas City, Mo., in March.—BETTE LEONARD.

that's me." It seems I had taken his order 10 years before. The paper had just stopped coming and he wanted me to write him up again. I reached for my receipt book and then realized that I had forgotten to bring it with me. I didn't have credentials either. In fact, I hadn't worked on a farm paper in years.

Well, I've decided to go into the carnival game. I have just bought a roll of wire, a secondhand switch box and put an ad in The Billboard. Now I am raring to go. Hope I don't forget to open as the colonel did the year he went into the carnival game in Virginia.

Horse Industry in Netherlands

**Dutch Seek To Rebuild Circus** 

# 'No Politics' Bill WITH THE FANS Up in Kentucky

of trade and the Kentucky Association of Railroads.

"Personally," he continued, "I am in favor of leaving the law as it is. The fair has worked out nicely the last two years under trying conditions. Last year's fair was the best in history from the standpoint of finances and many other respects.

"Managing the State Fair is a big job, and I don't think anyone should hold more interest in it than the Commissioner of Agriculture. I have thought of the fair as something for all of Kentucky, not for any one farm organization or livestock breeding association."

"They," he declared, "can't charge the fair was a political football last year. The various departments were pretty well balanced out, as the catalog will show."

#### Backed by Breeders

Organizations backing the Walters bill re: Louisville Development Association, ouisville Board of Trade, Kentucky arm Bureau Association, Kentucky Louisville Farm Bureau Association, Kentucky Purebred Livestock Association, American Saddle Horse Breeders' Association, Old Kentucky Polled Hereford Association, Kentucky Jersey Cattle Club, Great Meadows Aberdeen Angus Association and the Kentucky Shorthorn Breeders' Association

Bill is the latest development on State Fair, which has been subject of much discussion since its 167-acre site in Louis-ville's West End was leased to Tube Turns in April, 1943, at \$50,000 a year for the manufacture of war munitions. The last two expos were held at Churchill Downs.

State Fair board in October adopted resolutions to sell its old site and develop year-around plant on new site to be acquired, either by purchase or gift, in or near Louisville. Possibility of this developing remains, altho nothing definite has transpired since.

OKLAHOMA
STATE SHOWS

Now Booking for 1948 Season
Shows of all kind, 15 per cent. Mitt Camp booked, thanks to all who answered. Will book, buy or lease any make Wheel. Agents for Ball Game, Stock Joints, Roll Down, Swings. Opening Quinton, Okla., March 23.

BILLIE ADAMS, Box 5, McAlester, Okla.

(Continued from page 63) nected with the Veterans Administration, Washington.

tion, Washington.

Samuel M. Prentis, New London, Conn.,
Eastern vice-president, and Mrs. Prentis, have taken an apartment in the
Mohican Hotel, that city, for the winter,
Alex Murrell, Gainesville, former national director of the Circus Fans' Association, had a heart attack recently and
is confined to Medical and Surgical
Hospital there. Hospital there.

George G. Morris, Gainesville, a new member, is a brother of the late Jess Morris, who for many years was drummer with circus bands.

John F. Sullivan was elected president

of the Emil Pallenberg Tent at the annual meeting in Mohican Hotel, New London, Conn. Other officers named are James M. Nisson, vice-president; George E. Fisher treesurer. George Linguis E. Fisher, treasurer; George Linicus, secretary, and Rev. James T. Butler, chaplain. Members of the executive committee are Dr. Joseph M. Ganey, Earle E. Stamm and Martin M. Branner.

Following the meeting, about 20 members of the Charles Sparks Tent, Norwich, Conn., joined the Pallenberg Tent at dinner. Following the dinner Father Sullivan's new pictures of his trip with

Sullivan's new pictures of his trip with the Ringling-Barnum show last summer were shown.

Roger E. Boyd, now stationed at Camp Lee, Va., says he has met many circus people while there. He included the names of Damoo Dhotre, of the Big One, and Jack Joyce, of the Clyde Beatty Circus, both of whom received their discharges last year, and members Charley Lauterbach Jr. and Wilson Poarch Jr. Boyd hopes to receive his discharge this Boyd hopes to receive his discharge this

regular meeting of the Hubert

The regular meeting of the Hubert Castle Tent was held in the Elks Club, at Utica, N. Y. Officers named are Fred Roedel, general manager; Stuart Doris, secretary-treasurer; Frank Baker, superintendent of menagerie; Howard Adams, press agent on show; Waldo Griffith, advance press agent; Bruce Souter, cookhouse steward; Harold Wells, contracting agent; George Fisher, boss canvasman, and Wilbur Tinney, superintendent of concessions.

Bert Chipman, CFA of Hollywood, well-known former circus trouper, will visit his son, Harry, also a CFA'er, in Yakima, Wash., after the start of the summer season. Harry operates White City Amusement Park in Yakima. Bert managed the Hollywood Masonic Temple for about 20 years before he retired a year ago. CFA Bill Valentine, now in the armed forces, stopped in for a fanning bee with Bert Chipman in Hollywood recently. Bill expects to ship out for the Orient in the near future.

and Brussels.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Frank P. Ellis, 48, is being sought in connection with the settlement of Mrs. Sarah Kime's (mother) estate. Formerly connected with the Bud Anderson Circus, of Emporia, Kan., he resided in Des Moines, 1a., from October, 1943, to May, 1944. Wife's name believed to be Frances. Any person having such information is asked to contact Mrs. Nellie Chappell, 1001 Scott Street, Des Moines 16, Ia. 

Frank P. Ellis Sought

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Holland is apparently attempting a post-war comeback as a center for the breeding and exportation of pedigreed Frisian stallions, trained for circus ring and variety stage. Breeders from Friesland, home of Firsian stock, are angling to re-establish contacts in this country.

The state of the product o



ARISTA ASSOCIATES

(Formerly Alex Statt) Street BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

# AN IDEAL PREMIUM ITEM

The EMPIRE STATE (TABLE-DESK) LIGHTER

Weight 9 oz. Height 4". Base 2 Solid Aluminum— Satin Finish With large lighter Insert, holds fluid for several weeks.

Refails at \$3.50 each
\$24.00 per dozen net F.O.B. N. Y.
(1/3 payment with order, balance
C.O.D.)
Sample submitted upon receipt of
\$2.50 (includes handling and

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED

1-3-6 dozen to the shipping carton.
2% discount in quantities of
6 dozen or more.
Styled by

# LUCI PLAST COMPANY

# Beautifies the Home

Adds Distinction to the Office



# (Factory and Showroom)

74 Grand Street New York 13, N. Y.
Worth 4-6399

ALUMINUM—PLASTICS—ALLOYS

# FOR SALE—PENNY ARCADE

**GEM CITY SHOWS** 

WANT FOR OUTSTANDING CIRCUIT OF FAIRS

CONCESSIONS: Owing to disappointment, will book Cookhouse. Must be neatly framed and cater to Show People. Will sell X on Guess Your Age, Scales and Novelties. Can place Agents for Concessions. All Concession people address: Maxle Herman.

WANT FIRST CLASS BUILDER TO BUILD SHOW FRONTS. WORKINGMEN IN ALL DEPARTMENTS. WINTER QUARTERS NOW OFEN SO COME ON, WE WILL TAKE GOOD CARE OF YOU. SHOW OPENS APRIL 15.

Address: JACK DOWNS, Mgr., 807-809 JEFFERSON ST., QUINCY, ILL.

SHOWS: 1 OR 2 MORE GOOD GRIND SHOWS, also OUTSTANDING SIDE SHOW.

LOCATED AT 111 E. SAN ANTONIO ST., EL PASO, TEXAS, IN THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING, HEART OF THE BUSINESS DISTRICT. STOREROOM IS 85 FT., WITH 105 FT. DEPTH, WITH BASEMENT.

2 YEAR LEASE

Rent \$633.00 per month. Lunch Counter and Popcorn pay \$300.00 monthly privilege. Good proposition for live operator. My other interests force sale at reasonable price.

PETE KORTES

Nueces Hotel, Corpus Christi, Tex., 'til Mar. 1; Worth Hotel, Ft. Worth, Tex., Mar. 3-17

#### Want for CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS SIDE SHOW

INSIDE LECTURER WHO CAN AND WILL MAKE SECOND OPENINGS. GIANT—CAPABLE CANVAS MAN. (SLIM WALTERS, WIRE.)

PETE KORTES

Nueces Hotel, Corpus Christi, Tex., until Mar. 1; then Worth Hotel, Ft. Worth, Tex., Mar. 3-17

# WANT BILLPOSTER

Must Have Car or Truck, Furnish Reference, Be Sober and Reliable. State Salary If You Expect Answer. No Wires. Write Fully. L. C. McHENRY, Mgr.

CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO., Box 373, Gastonia, N. C.

#### CLEAN-UP FOR PITCHMEN SALESMEN AGENTS



SELF EXPANSION WATCH BAND

A Fast \$1.98 Seller The only non-magnetic, polished mirror finished Band. Buy! Compare! Return within 10 days for refund if not

Introductory \$13.50

STAINLESS

ORDER NOW—Enclose 25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D. WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES if remittance in full is enclosed with order.

ART SPECIALTIES Dept. BB1, 820 W. Sheridan Rd., Chicago 13, III.

# LAST CALL - - - LAST CALL Bowling Green, Fla., Strawberry Festival and Fair

Week March 4th-Six Days and Nights. First Fair Since the War

Want Shows of all kinds and Concessions. Everything open except Bingo. Write, wire:

BARNEY TASSELL or MARIO ZACCHINI

Care of BARNEY TASSELL UNIT SHOW

# MORRIS HANNUM SHOWS

OPENING LUMBERTON, N. C., NEXT FRIDAY, MARCH 8

WANT SHOWS-Fun House, Iron Lung, Minstrel, Unborn.

WANT RIDES—Have transportation for any Flat Ride.

WANT CONCESSIONS—Several choice Wheels open. Guess Age and Weight, Penny Arcade, Stock Stores.

WORKINGMEN—Report at once. Mr. Reynolds, Lehman. Experienced Show People, good Show Painter.

Winter Quarters-Britts Warehouse, Lumberton, N. C.

CONCESSIONS, REPLY TO

OTHER REPLIES TO

REID MacDONALD

MORRIS HANNUM

Lorraine Hotel, Lumberton, N. C. Lorraine Hotel, Lumberton, N. C.

# BLUE RIBBON SHOWS

CAN PLACE

For PALATKA, FLA., Week Feb. 25 Thru March 2, With GAINESVILLE, FLA., Following; Then Into GEORGIA With a Route of Choice Spring Spots.

SHOWMEN—Ten-in-One, high-class Girl Show, Fun House, Fat Show, Wild Life, Monkey Circus and any worth-while Attraction not conflicting, Must have own equipment and transportation.

RIDES—Will book two major Rides not conflicting with what we have, also Kiddie Auto, Kiddie Train, Pony Ride.

CONCESSIONS-Penny Arcade and any Merchandise Grind Concession. RIDE HELP—First-class Wheel Foreman and Second Men for other Rides. Must drive trucks. Positively no drunks or chasers.

This Show has choice spots in Georgia, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio and Indiana.

All replies

**EDDIE YOUNG, Mgr.** PALATKA, FLA.

# WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

Opening April 25th-Vicinity of Detroit

WANT-Mechanical City, Unborn, Fat Show, Glass House, Wild West, etc. Good territory for well-framed Dancing or Posing Show. Can place Ball Games, Hoop-La, Scales, Waffles, High Striker, Age, Cork Gallery and other 10c Slum Stores.

Ride Foremen and Helpers for 10 major Rides. Especially want Foremen for Twin Wheels and Spitfire. Top wages and bonus. Preference given former employees. Capable Builder to handle truck and ride repairs. Other useful showpeople. Can use a few good Ride Men for our ride unit opening on Detroit lots March 22.

JOHN QUINN Owner-Manager

100 Davenport Street Detroit 1, Mich.

# Sportsmen's Show Stampedes Garden

NEW YORK, Feb. 25.-National Sports-NEW YORK, Feb. 25.—National Sportsmen's Show, in the basement exhibition hall of Madison Square Garden, closed last night (24) after an eight-day run during which attendance was so great every day that police, at intervals, ordered entrance doors closed until crowds in the hall thinned out. Capacity of the hall is only 3,500, which was inadequate to accommodate browds which lined up daily before the 11 a.m. opening hour.

hour.

Peak crowd Friday (Washington's Birthday) was so great that police blocked off 49th Street at Eighth Avenue blocked off 49th Street at Eighth Avenue and forced would-be entrants to backtrack to 48th Street, swing over to Ninth Avenue and then up to 49th Street where they found three lines extending almost the full length of the block. Crowds ignored warnings that they were facing a wait of at least two hours. Management estimated that this year's attendance topped last year's by about 40 per cent.

Campbell-Fairbanks Expositions, Inc., long-time promoters of the show, were forced to use the small Garden hall as Grand Central Palace, usual locale, has

Grand Central Palace, usual locale, has been serving as an army induction center. Next year's show will be back in its old spot with four floors of exhibit

space.

This year's show went ahead of last year's in number of exhibitors and in eye appeal of the displays. Last year ODT regulations and transportation difficulties, as well as the fact that manufacturers had little to offer, resulted in a paucity of displays of sports equipment. This year there were 87 exhibitors, all offering varied and interesting displays. Most striking was that of Maine.

#### Set Va. Festival Dates

CLIFTON FORGE, Va., Feb. 23.—The 24th annual Firemen's Festival will be held the week of May 27, R. L. Reynolds, festival chairman, has announced.

A .22 Short Tube Loader for Shooting Gallery.

Must be in A-1 condition.

MIKE PRUDENT

124 Cedar Ave.

PATCHOGUE, N. Y.



#### **PROFITWISE** MEANS INSURANCEWISE

Protect your investment; let us show you how you can insure yourself against unforeseen loss-

We are the world's largest exclusive insurance agency for show business.

See Us First

# CHAS. A. LENZ

'The Showman's Insurance Man'

1728 First St., N. St. Petersburg, Fla. Phone: 5914

- or --A1338 Insurance Exchange Chicago, III.



#### WANTED

Single Pit Attraction for beautiful framed show. Capable Grinders for three shows. Help for large Snake Farm. Attention, Snake Dealers—Will buy large Snakes.

**LUCAS AND MASSEY** 

#### WANT TO BUY

# PLAYLAND SHOWS

Opening Downtown, ST. PETERSBURG, FLA., March 4

WANT legitimate Concessions. Can place Manager for Dog, Pony and Monkey Show. Must be capable of handling Monkeys. Want Man to Handle Circus Menagerie. Have complete Side Show which we will turn over to capable Manager who has something to put in it. Want Musicians for Minstrel Show or an Organized 6 or 8-Piece Band. Need Ride Help who can drive Semis.

SHAN WILCOX, Gen. Mgr., Route 1, Box 870, Tampa, Fla.

# MAJESTIC GREATER SHOWS

America's Newest and Brightest Midway 40 WEEKS OF CHOICE STILL DATES, FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

HAVE OPENING for the following with own equipment. Girl Show, Wild Life (Pat, let us hear from you); Motordrome (Art Spencer contact Harry Wilson); Sideshow, Fat Show, Hillbilly, Snake, Fun House, Glass House. Can also place Penny Arcade.

WILL BOOK OR LEASE FLY-O-PLANE, SPITFIRE, ROLL-O-PLANE. (E. L. Jenkins, contact me.) Buster Morgan, have excellent proposition for your ride and concessions. LEGITI-MATE CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS. Will sell exclusive on Photos.

NO FLAT STORES, NO GYPSIES

We Carry Free Act Throughout the Season Address: SAM GOLDSTEIN, OCALA, FLA., THIS WEEK: JACKSONVILLE, FLA., NEXT WEEK

CARL JONES, Concession Manager F. E. KELLY, General Agent ROX GATTO, Owner

# **EXPOSITION AT HOME SHOWS**

FORTY WEEKS' WORK—BEST EASTERN SEABOARD TERRITORY WANT RIDES—Rolloplane, Octopus, Tilt-a-Whirl, Fly-o-Plane, Comet, Rocket, Caterpillar, Kiddie Rides and well-framed money-getting Show. Wire ROX GATTO.

CONCESSIONS—Any legitimate Ten-Cent Merchandise Concession. Will sell exclusive Bingo for entire season. Contact CARL JONES.

Merle Gratiot, contact F. E. KELLY.

FOR SALE—Flat Stores. Save you money.

Teeter Sisters' Free Act booked.

Address Valdosta, Ga., this week.

# Carnival

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

A. M. P.: Waycross, Ga., 1-9.
Amusement Shows: Victorville, Calif.; Las Vegas, Nev., 6-12.
Bill's Rides: Luverne, Ala.
Bistany Greater: Jacksonville, Fla., 1-9.
Blue Ribbon: Palatka, Fla.
Brewer United: Daisetta, Tex.; Liberty 4-9.
Bullet: Sycamore, Ga.

Byers Bros.: Corpus Christl, Tex. Crafts: El Centro, Calif.; Yuma, Ariz., 4.9. Craig, Harry: Brownwood, Tex. Dixieland: Marrero, La.

Exposition at Home: Valdosta, Ga, Fay's Eliver Derby: Valdosta, Ga.; Moultrie

4-9.
Florida Am. Co.: Sebring, Fla.
Florida Am. Co.: Sebring, Fla.
Florida Scelebration: Mesa, Ariz.
Franklin, Don: Rosenberg, Tex., 2-10.
Gay Way: Albany, Ga.
Gentsch. J. A.: Natchez, Miss.
Great Southern Expo.: Green Cove Springs,
Fla.
Greater United: Laredo, Tex.
Groves' Greater: Jennings, La.
Harrison Greater: Florence, S. C., 1-9.
Hill's Greater: Brownsville, Tex.
Jackson: Gilbertown, Ala.

Lamb, L. B.: Andalusia, Ala. Lankford's Overland: Enigma, Ca. Long's United: Ontario, Calif.

Madison Bros.: Opelousas, La.
Magic Empire: Baton Rouge, La.
Magnolia Expo.: State Line, Miss.
Majestic Greater: Ocala, Fla.; Jacksonville 4-9.
Marion Greater: St. George, S. C.
Mighty Page: Pensacola, Fla., 2-3.
Pine State: Meridian, Miss., 25-March 9.
Rainho: Macon. Ga.

Rainbo: Macon, Ga.
Rosen, H. B., Am.: Elba, Ala., 1-9.
Royal American: (Orange Festival) Orlando,
Fla.

Fla.

Royal Expo.: (Legion Fair) Punta Gorda, Fla.
Shipley's Am.: Jonesville, La.
Sunshine: Date City, Fla.
Tassell, Barney: Bowling Green, Fla., 4-10.
Victory Expo.: Harlingen, Tex.
Victory Shows of America: Calion. Ark.
Virginia Rose: Louisville, Ky. 1-9.
Wonder City: Baton Rouge, La.
Zacchini & Tassell: Bowling Green, Fla., 4-9.

# Circus Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Clyde Bros.: Joplin, Ma., 25-27; Pittsburg, Kan., 28-March 2; Carthage Ma., 4-5; Parsons, Kan., 6-7; Coffeyville 8-9. Davenport, Orrin: Detroit, Mich., 25-March 9. Hamid-Morton: Milwaukee, Wis., 25-March 3; Kansas City, Mo., 5-10. Polack Bros.: Great Lakes. III., 26-28; (Medinah Temple) Chicago, March 1-17.

# Misc. Routes

Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Basile, Joe, Band: Milwaukee, Wis., 25-March 2; Kansas City, Mo., 5-9.
Campbell, Loring: Lakota, N. D., 27; Larimore 28; Twin Valley, Minn., March 1.
Couden, Doug & Lola: School assembites, Meridian, Miss.
Jackson, Prof.: Benton, Ill., 28; W. Frankfort, March 1; Orient 2.
Long, Leon: Panama City, Fla., 1-7.
Rome, Great: Hagerstown, Md., 27; Prederick 28; Berkeley Springs, W. Va., March 1; Winchester, Va., 2.
Scheetz, Raymond: Sanderson, Tex., 27; Crane 28; Artesia, N. M., March 1; Lovington 5; Sundown, Tex., 6; Seminole, 7; Andrew 8.
Tarbuton, Charlie: Newport, Ark., 27.

#### Festival of States Set For St. Petersburg April 1-6

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., Feb. 23.— Festival of States will be staged here April 1-6.
Features will be choosing of a queen, parade of State societies, various sports events and a contest, sponsored by the Florida State Bandmasters' Association, to pick championship bands in six classes for national competition.

# **POPCORN**

"Rush Hour" Mammoth Yellow Popcorn is dependable. It can be relied upon during rush periods. Packed in 100 pound moisture-proof bags. \$9.25 per 100 pounds in 1 to 5 bag lots.

## **PEANUTS**

Roasted Jumbos in the shell @ \$21.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 90-pound bags. Fancy Raw (not Jumbo) @ \$18.00 per 100 pounds. Packed in 100-pound bags. Our Booklet Price List covers our full line of popcorn supplies. Sent upon request.

# Prunty Seed & Grain Co.

-POPCORN PROCESSORS-620 NORTH 2ND ST. ST. LOUIS 2, MO.

"In our 71st year"

# FOR SALE

Blower, \$75.00; one Rat Wheel, 8 15x30, 8 Ft. Awning All Around Fulton Fair Condition, \$60. LOLLAR

BOX 1176

BURLINGTON, N. C.

# Michigan Showmen's Association Hosts Fair Men at Open House



Bob Shaw, Harry Harris, Roy Stecker, Lou Rosenthal



Arnell Engstrom, Clarence H. Harnden



E. W. DeLano, John F. Reid, H. D. Tripp



Jack Dickstein, Mrs. Harvey Walcott, H. Hungerford



H. B. Kelley, Mrs. Kelley, Charles J. Figy



W. G. Wade, Gordon Schlubatis, Roscoe T. Wade



Mrs. Rose Sarlow, Al Wagner



Paul F. Richter, Floyd E. Gooding, Harry Kahn



Don Sullnez, Mrs. Mildred Miller, Billy



Mrs. Joseph Burns, Milton Levine, Mrs. Robert Morrison



Bob Kline, A. E. Mickele, Bernhard Robbins



John Novak, Mrs. Anne Jones, Mrs. Sam Gould, Sam Gould, Mrs. Bernie Feldman, Bernie Feldman

#### JOHNNY J. JONES

(Continued from page 58)
Girl, Minstrel and Posing shows and

Girl, Minstrel and Posing shows and front gate.

Bob Wilson has directed rebuilding and painting of the Merry-Go-Round, and it is ready to be flexiglassed. Andrew Robinson is building a new Snake Show. Mr. and Mrs. George Murray are rewamping the Motordrome. Speedy Merrill, Tom Cashmere and Irene Deschler are revamping Caterpillar and Fly-o-Plane. Shows plan to open early in April. Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Jakes arrived from Jacksonville to line up the Midget Revue. Mrs. Danny Boyd, wife of Tom Boyd, concessionaire with the show for several years, is recuperating in Florida. Joe

years, is recuperating in Florida. Joe Johnson, ball game operator, was in and out from Starke, Fla., with a new ball game concession he will introduce this year. He later went to Washington, to welcome his two sons home from the

welcome his two sons home from the service.

Capt. Johnny J. Jones Jr., who had been stricken with bronchial pneumonia, was discharged recently from the St. Petersberg, Fla. Hospital. Art Converse, Wild Life Show operator, and Bertha McDaniels are starting work on their attractions. George Reinhard reports that he is building a new cookhouse and will arrive soon. Recent visitors included Tom and Mickey Harris, Betty Matthews, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Sawyer, Mr. and Mrs. Julius Oakley, and Joe Decker.

Francis Scott, Mr. and Mrs. Harold (Buddy) Paddock, Morris Lipsky, Tom Copper, J. P. Lewis, Eddie Lewis, Mrs. Johnny J. Jones, Tom Cashmere, E. Lawrence Phillips, Irene Deschler and Eddie Keck, all from here, were at the Tampa Fair.

#### B. & C. EXPO

(Continued from page 59) from a trip to Cleveland and Buffalo, where they bought two new trailers for March 5 delivery. Quarters are busy when weather permits. Rides are being given a new paint job, along with all tractors and trailers. New 75-kw. lights arrived and are being placed in the new truck. Four new tops arrived for the show's concessions, along with wire that was ordered last November. Visitors were Al Boxall, who has his binge booked was ordered last November. Visitors were Al Boxall, who has his bingo booked and Tony Santillo, whose cookhouse will be on the show. Mr. Crist, Springville, N. Y., who will have his Chairplane on the show this season. C. B. Hawley has two stands booked. Bill Smith will have candy apples and waffles again. Mrs. Danny Corr and Olive Becker, Elmira, N. Y., visited, as did Mr. and Mrs. Tom Hoctor, Rochester.—BETTY SCOTT.

JAMES E. STRATES

(Continued from page 59)
has his Penny Arcade, Glass House and
Fun Show ready. Jerry Jackson infos
from Nashville that his Hep Cat Revue
is playing houses and he will arrive in
quarters soon.

Al Mercy will have the Girl Revue. A
new front is being built for the Unborn
Show. Walker Marks is building a new
Lion Motordrome. James Yotas, master
builder, has the paint crew working on
the new Girl Show front, Hep Cat front
and Midget Show. and Midget Show.

and Midget Show.

Ride Superintendent Elmer Rhodes is getting rides lined up. Nick Bozinas is proud of his new office wagon. Chief Electrician Eddie Seamon is readying his electric equipment. Keith Buckingham is shipping in Heyday and three Ferris Wheels. General Agent William C. Fleming says shows will play the same route of fairs as last year including York and Bloomsburg, Pa.—DICK O'BRIEN.

#### WONDER SHOW

(Continued from page 59)
flying trapeze act as one of the inside drome attractions.

flying trapeze act as one of the inside drome attractions.

Grant Chandler, general superintendent, is supervising a large crew. Quarters have been open since shows closed last October. Eight new wagons in addition to several fronts are being finished. General repairs on all rolling stocks are about finished. Eddie Latham, in charge of electrical departments, is changing over the department to accommodate new light plants purchased recently. Wagons for the light plants are being built in St. Louis.

Louis Yaffa, concession secretary, is in charge of the office during absence of Treasurer Arthur Sharp. Recent arrivals were Raymond Newman, Mr. and Mrs. Harry Martin, Zeke Shumway, Homer Finley and Mr. and Mrs. Jimmie Hurd. The writer is publicity director. William Snyder is away on a business trip.

—THOMAS NISWANDER.

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

(Continued from page 63)
E. N. Williams at Shreveport, La., after rehearsals at their ranch near San Antonio. . . . MR. AND MRS. L. C. Antonio. . . MR. AND MRS. L. C. LANGHART celebrated their 15th wedding anniversary at their home in Louisville Tuesday (19). Langhart, biller, will return to the road in early April.

ANNUAL ANSWER to side-show managers' ads: "Haven't trouped in 20 years, but after seeing your ad in old "Billyboy" my feet got itchy and I have decided to come over and help you out this year." But they never state what they can do.

BERT AND AGNES DOSS were Atwell Club visitors Tuesday (19), Bert point-ing out that he's on the lookout for a ing out that he's on the lookout for a new rink site, having disposed of his Circus Park location in Bloomington, Ill. Fliers, he said, are few in Bloomington this winter, tho Mickey King returned last week. . . LESTER (PEANUTS) RODGERS, is coasting thru the winter of Stauberville Occupanting winter at Steubenville, O., operating a peanut store and looking after his race horses at the fairgrounds in Canton, O. He'll be on hand for the Cole Bros. bow at Louisville in April, but hasn't decided yet if he'll troupe.

LES GARNER, contracted to agent Banard Bros.' Circus again, plans to use two lithos and one biller this season, with one car and a panel on advance.

. JOHN KRAMER, of the Banard show, reports from Etna, O., more help in quarters than they had on the road last year. . . AUBREY M. FRANKLIN, Syracuse, forwards a neatly written portrait of clowns by James J. Metcalfe, clipped from The Syracuse Herald-Journal. . . BUCK LUCAS, owner of Banard Bros.' Circus, has entered a Cleveland hospital for check-up. He's been on the sick list for two years.

LONELIEST PERSON in the world is a 24-hour man standing in a dark railroad yard listening for a train whistle.

JOE BAKER crossed the continent from Los Angeles to Sarasota to open with *Ice Gayety*, arriving before the project was called off. . . MIKE GUY sends in his line-up of musicians for the James M. Cole Circus band, listing Carmine Petracca, Charlie Cuthbert and Roy Melvin, cornets; Ed Mitson, baritone; C. A. Smith, bass; Bill Tobis, trombone; K. Semmon, calliope; D. Frederickson, drum; R. R. Rankin, clarinet, and himself as leader. . . L (CRAZY RAY) CHOISSER was visited by DOC H. S. PALMER, former owner of the J. C. Lincoln Big City Minstrels, during his stay in a DuQuoin, Ill., hospital. Retired from the road, Palmer works at Elksville, near DuQuoin. JOE BAKER crossed the continent

BY SPRING Hitler will be forgotten enough so that natives will not ask bill-posters their professional opinions of the former paper hanger.

SHAVINGS FROM EVERYWHERE—TERRELL JACOBS scouting thru Oklahoma and the Southwest for more animals for Barnes Bros.' Circus. . . ESCALANTE and ACEVEDO family acts, last season with Arthur, are slated to go out with Ben Davenport on the Dalley Bros.' outfit. . . OBERT MILLER, owner of the Al G. Kelley & Miller Bros.' org, is reported to have bought from Art Concello the five bulls featured with Russell Bros. last year. . . BUD E. ANDERSON has a Liberty horse act and pony drill in training at his new farm on the outskirts of Emporia, Kan. Getting 'em ready for fairs. Mrs. Anderson is recuperating from a minor operation last week in an Emporia hospital. . . JOE WEBB reports that help around the Buck Owens Circus quarters on the Springfield (Mo.) Fairgrounds is a bit scarce. SHAVINGS FROM EVERYWHERE

MARTIN ARTHUR has only two flats, two sleepers, one stock car and an elephant left after selling most of his circus property. . . MRS. LAURA ANDERSON, who bought one of the bulls, has leased it to Jimmie Wood for the 101 Ranch tour. She and Frank Ellis have closed with Bob Stevens for the privileges on Bailey Bros. Her son, Luke, will have the privileges with Wood's show. . . YELLOW BURNETT has the mansized job of painting the Clyde Beatty wagons and train. Jack Burslem is seen around winter quarters of that show. . . WHITEY ROSS and MITT CARL are due at Dailey Bros. quarters about the first of the month. Ross is slated to be boss canvasman on the big top under Ralph Noble. Carl will have the cook-MARTIN ARTHUR has only two flats,

house. Butch Cohen has been in bed with the flu. Butch, Jack Knight and Red Rumble have scheduled an indoor date at Baton Rouge, La., March 11, using Dailey Bros.' stock and elephants.

L. E. (ROBA) COLLINS, spending a few days in Arkadelphia, Ark.. met Mr. and Mrs. Bunny Levin, of the Austin show, and Stanley Dawson, who, Collins post cards, is holding down the Broadway Hotel lobby. . . REX M. INGHAM and GEORGE D. BARRETT opened their tour of schools at Reidsville, N. C., with Ingham's mixed group of mammals and birds. At close of the school season, Ingham will have his Wild Life Exhibit in stores. While in Charlotte, N. C., the in stores. While in Charlotte, N. C., the Inghams parked their trailer next to Gordon and Mickie Spangler, who are working magic in schools. Mrs. Ingham has recovered from the flu.

THEN THERE IS the circus ballet gal who became so seagoing as a WAVE that she refuses to join anything but a showhoat.

A. M. (LITTLE RED) HAFFANDS, for-merly with the Mills Bros. and Downie Bros. circuses and later with the World Bros.' circuses and later with the World of Mirth Shows, has received his discharge from the Army Air Forces and is now located in Springfield, Mass. He is operating his own business as a manufacturer's agent, representing a number of Western concerns....JAKE J. DISCH, known in show business as Officer Corrigan, the Cop, recently was high man in the primary election for alderman in Cudahy, Wis. Recently he was visited by Doc Candler (Scotty the Clown), who was en route to Fond du Lac, Wis., from his home in Mount Clemens, Mich. Another visitor of Disch's was Erv Lang, of the Lang teeterboard family, and Bill Burkhard, acrobat and contortionist.

WHITEY RODENBURGH, Polack ad man working with Sam Ward, had about decided to hit for Oklahoma and a spell of rest and fishing after the Hammond date. Poor health is the reason. JACK BELL, for 30 years a trouper, dating back to the 101 Ranch Show, was with the band at the Polack Hammond, Ind., date. . . Well known as a band leader, he was out thru the war years on a war job. . . . FELIX ADLER visited with his dad and relatives at Clinton, Ia., for the first time since '38 after the Grand Rapids (Mich.) Shrine Circus. He stopped off in Chicago to hunt with his dad and relatives at Clinton, ia., for the first time since '38 after the Grand Rapids (Mich.) Shrine Circus. He stopped off in Chicago to hunt up some costume material before rejoining Orrin Davenport at Cleveland. A caller at *The Billboard*, he hinted that he would like to settle down he his old. he would like to settle down in his hometown to develop a nifty new in the children's toy biz. the children's toy

BIBLE BROS.' CIRCUS, which wintered near Corpus Christi, Tex., has opened the 1946 season, playing the fruit belt towns in the Texas Valley. . . BOB ATTERBURY, who is getting his circus ready for an April opening is playing USO camps. . . ARTHUR BROS.' CIRCUS train is at Baldwin Park, Calif., but to date has not been unloaded. . . . CHARLES UNDERWOOD, formerly of the press staff of Cole Bros.' Circus, will be with King Bros. this season. . . . ERNEST WHITE, head balancer, for two seasons associate owner of the Bradley & Benson Circus, is entering the carnival field. . . . MR. AND MRS. ALEX BROCK are enjoying the sunshine at the municipal trailer camp at Tampa. . . . . BIBLE BROS.' CIRCUS, which wintered municipal trailer camp at Tampa. . . DIME WILSON, of table-rock fame, an his wife, Connie, have signed with King

JOE LEWIS, clown cop, returning with his wife, Eva May Lewis, aerialist, from a Tampa vacation, cuff-jotted the following Peru, Ind. notes: Mr. and Mrs. Carl Solts, aerialists, returned from San Antonio for a brief stay before departing for Mrs. Solts's home at Richmond, Va. Brownie and Dickie Lewis, clowns, passed thru en route to the Orrin Davenport Shrine dates from Los Angeles—and no flats. Freddy Freeman and wife, Mickey, are now in Peru, residing in their new home on Fort Wayne Pike. They will join Davenport at Cleveland. Nick Carter is spotlighting meat balls and spaghetti on Davenport at Cleveland. Nick Carter is spotlighting meat balls and spaghetti on his cafe menus. Mike Wissinger, formerly with Hagenbeck-Wallace, is still operating his Circus Nite Club. George Valentino, manager of the old Valentino casting act, was rushed to Duke's Hospital as the result of a heart attack, but his condition is reported favorable. Mr. and Mrs. Fred Young bought a new house trailer before taking off for Fort Lauderdale, Fla. Young says he will return by way of Los Angeles. Wilno, the

human cannon ball, who resides here, is weaving a new net for his act—10,000 knots to tie. Terrell Jacobs's farm quarters are being transformed into a circus and zoological wonderland, attracting many visitors.

YEARS AGO when side-show talkers orated for 30 minutes before cracking the prices, a listening Mississippi darkey, with dough in his hand, cracked to another: "Dat preacher must have been vaccinated wid a phonograph needle."

Butte, Mont. Frank was in clown gear for the show. . . AL DEAN infos from Butte, Mont. Frank was in clown gear for the show. . . AL DEAN infos from York, S. C., that Harry Fitch will be legal adjuster with Balley Bros. and that Chester Gregory and Andy Kelly will have the Side Show concessions. Dean himself as purchasing agent for

"I WONDER," pondered a seat butcher while looking at photos of early-day circus founders, "if they had mustache cups in privilege cars in those days?"

WHEN MICKEY SULLIVAN and His Exposition Band played the American Legion Circus in Springfield, Mass., they were visited by circus fans headed by Joe Beach. The fans took the circus cast Joe Beach. The fans took the circus cast out several nights for dinner. On Saturday the show and band entertained the newsboys, crippled children and orphans. Members of the cast are Bob Robinson, Ringmaster; Con Colleano, Roberta's Circus, Al Libby and Betty, Reg Kehoe's Marimba Queens, Don Dorsey, Jeannette and Paul, The Reddingtons, The Heerdinks, Phil Wirth's Riding School, and Mickey Sullivan and his band.

FRED SMYTHE, vet Side Show FRED SMYTHE, vet Side Show manager with Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, rated a front-page feature in the New York World-Telegram Wednesday (20), when he moaned to Edward J. Mowery, staff writer, that he had been unsuccessful in his search for freaks among New York's millions of inhabitants. An ad in The Billboard, Smythe explained, brought 300 replies but nothing new in freaks. Line-up for the show will include Kutty Sing Lee, fire eater; Egan Twist, India rubber man; Rasmus Nielson, strong man; Baby Irene Rasmus Nielson, strong man; Baby Irene Perry, fat lady; Doll Family, midgets; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Fisher, Betty Broad-bent, tattooed lady, and Prof. Roberto, magician.

#### **CLEVELAND A PIP**

(Continued from page 61).
Hilda Orantos and Ortans Cristiani
celebrated birthdays Wednesday (13).

Clyde Beatty escaped injuries Thursday (14) night when Sleika, his spinning tiger, and King, a young male lion, tangled in the center of the arena. Beatty continued his act after fighting them apart.

Betty Escalante suffered a sprained ankle when, her stirrup breaking, she fell under her menage horse. She was out for a few days.

Ed Rooney continued in his high act

Ed Rooney continued in his high act despite a sprained back.

Sonny Moore went into the show immediately upon his arrival Sunday (17). He was delayed when his truck broke down at Oklahoma City.

A bad accident was averted Thursday (14) matinee when young Berosini slipped in his blindfold trick, revolved on the wire and hung by his knees. The elder Berosini rescued him from his predicament.

# CMI DRAWS WIDE RESPONSE

# **AOAA Pledges CMI** Support

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—"Co-operation with the CMI public relations program" was the topic of a talk given by Barnett Berkens, executive secretary of the Arcade Owners' Association of America, at the regular monthly meeting of the organization Thursday (14) evening at Park Central Hotel. Al Blenow, president, added further comment on the subject and presented the yearly finan-cial statement.

Joe Ash, Mike Schaffer and Herb Weaver were named to serve with the other officers of the organization on the executive board. Herman Brothers, AOAA counsel, gave a short talk on the legal questions that arcade owners are con-cerned with at the present.

Formal installation of the new officers will also be presented.

# Plastics Replace Steel for Small Juke, Game Parts

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-Molded plastic products are being used more and more in the coin machine industry. Juke boxes, amusement machines and vending machine manufacturers report that it is ideal for small parts, made in the past with steel.

Made from phenolic impregnated material, which can be molded into intricate shapes, finshed parts have a smooth surface that can be made in black and natural colors. Combination of heat and pressure fuses the pieces of fabric together into a solid, compact material—which possesses unusual strength, toughters and resilience according to plastic. ness and resilience, according to plastic manufacturers.

Parts can be molded to close toler-ances. When greater than molding ac-curacy is required, it is readily ma-chined on standard shop equipment. "Other new plastics are also being ac-cepted by the industry and will be announced as soon as production is under way," one manufacturer states.

# **Ohio Claims Costs** Of Business Lower

COLUMBUS, O., Feb. 23.—Ohio can claim lower taxes, lower cost of operation and a smaller net per capita debt than any comparable State, according to State tax commissioner C. Emory Glander.

Claims are based on a survey of records for the 10-year period from 1932 to 1942. The study shows that Ohio individuals and businesses paid slightly more than one dollar out of 14 dollars income for the support of State and local governments. Among other States, 38 paid a higher proportion, according to the survey.

In the decade covered, every State increased its tax collections on the average of more than 50 per cent. Ohio's increase was 37 per cent.

For the entire U. S., the report showed that it took 6.23 per cent of the national income to operate government, with Ohio using only 51.43 per cent of its income for current operations.

#### Abe Miller Dies in Charlotte

CHARLOTTE, N. C., Feb. 23.—Abram Miller, 55, owner of the Confection Vending Company here, died in a local hospital recently. Survived by his widow, three sons and three brothers. Burial was in Hebrew Cemetery, Charlotte.

-Editorial —

# Fraternal Ties

By Walter W. Hurd

MUCH has been written and said this week about brotherhood. The designation of a certain week as "Brotherhood Week" may serve to emphasize in the minds of many people an idea that is much needed all over the world.

Within the bounds of a trade or industry, brotherhood is not exactly the idea, but there is a plane on which real fraternal ties are supposed to exist among the indi-

vidual members of a business.

Perhaps members of a trade
should give more attention to talking about the fraternal spirit that should prevail among them. In most lines of business it usually happens that every member is so busy in promoting his trade advantages that he forgets those common interests which should bind all members to-gether in some kind of program.

Trade organizations are the accepted medium for bringing people together who happen to have the same mutual interests. In my years of observation of coin machine trade groups, the conflict between an individual's own business and the common interests of the whole trade has been one of the most interesting factors. In watching trade organizations work, it is easy to see the difficulty a man has in joining his competitors to promote a common cause mote a common cause.

In boosting trade organization, it is easy to praise the sentiments of co-operation and promoting the common good. But at the same time every man knows the meaning of business competition from actual experience. I have always thought the real value of co-operative effort is the extra enjoyment it brings to those who work for a cause or program. It is true, also, that promotion of the common good may actually add more dollars to the income of those engaged in a busi-

But the grouping of people to-gether in a trade or business will always mean competition, and competition is a much stronger force than any of the theories about fraternal spirit or brotherhood. There are good and bad results in competition, and members of a trade are sometimes compelled to find some fraternal agreement which will help to control the evils of competition. Government has entered this field, also, with many regulations to control the evils of competition. Human nature being what it is, it will probably require all the force of fraternal co-operation, and of law, to keep competition within limits.

All this has been about trade spirit, trade co-operation. The members of the trade should also cooperate with those civic groups that are trying to promote some kind of idea of brotherhood. Many members of the coin machine trade are already identified with local groups that carry on such work.

It is not just maudlin sentiment at the present time that makes the at the present time that makes the ideas of good will and of tolerance so important. We have all seen what a great war can do to business and to the world. It is simply good business judgment to try to avoid another one.

No doubt all that we do to promote fraternal spirit and co-opera-

mote fraternal spirit and co-opera-tion within the coin machine trade itself will also help the world-wide cause of free trade and peace.

# **New Members** Still Signing

Gilmore reports 45 States represented in returns of public relations campaign

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—There has been no tapering off in the steady flow of associate membership applications from distributors and operators arriving daily at the office of Coin Machine Industries, Inc., according to Jim Gilmore, secretary-manager of the association.

Applications are coming in as a result of a date started four weeks ago to enlist the support of the entire industry in a nationwide public relations program.

program.

Thus far, associate member applications and checks have arrived from 45 States, as well as from distributors and operators in Canada and Mexico. Enterprising members of the trade north and south of the border have taken the stand that, whatever helps the industry in the United States will also help the foreign trade. foreign trade.

Said Gilmore, commenting on the progress of the drive: "Applications continue to come in every mail, but," he added, "they could come in much faster. Why any distributor or operator of coinoperated machines would hesitate to send in his application and check in support of this program is definitely a mystery."

CMI officials released a portion of one of the many letters received from manuacturers on this subject.

#### Manufacturer Writes

"Show your alert progressiveness and decisive intent to fight all predatory influences," the letter says, "either city, State or federal, whose purpose is to legislate you out of business via the tax route. Join CMI at once as an associate member."

Officials of the organization, as well as coinmen everywhere, have pointed out how insignificant the charge for associate membership is, when compared with the great amount of industry-wide goodwill which the public relations program will build gram will build.

Distributors and operators are being asked to send in \$25, the fee for associate membership. The returns to the industry as a whole, and doubtless to many distributors and operators directly or indirectly, are expected to be out of all proportion to any individual investment.

Gilmore also revealed that there have been inquiries from manufacturers who have not heretofore belonged to CMI. Inquiries from these manufacturers stemmed from the launching of this public relations drive, and are one more indication of the tremendous interest which this program has aroused.

Forward-looking distributors and op-erators thruout the country are joining with the manufacturers in an effort to insure success for the public relations

#### Benefits to All

Trade leaders, particularly, point out that the benefits of this public relations program will eventually reach out to all distributors and operators—those in small cities and towns as well as those whose businesses are located in metropolitan areas.

Main idea back of the drive is to build up goodwill for all types of coin-operated machines.

Only by bringing manufacturers, distributors and operators together to work for this common end, can the drive really accomplish its purpose, trade leaders assert.

Gilmore urged all distributors and operators who have not already mailed applications and checks to do so. The checks for \$25 may be attached to the firm letterhead and mailed to Coin Machine Industries, Inc., 134 N. La Salle Street, Room 508, Chicago 2, Ill.

# News Digest

VENDERS—Vending machine men heard this week that Northwestern University's dental school finds chewing gum, with Vitamin K, the best preventative for tooth decay yet discovered. Finding reopens interest in vitamin fortified soft drinks and candies.

CMI—Officials of Coin Machine Industries, Inc., report the drive enlisting support of distributors and operators for public relations program is progressing satisfactorily. So far applications have come in from 45 States, Canada and Meyico.

CANDY—With approaching of the second quarter of 1946, candy manufacturers are anxiously awaiting some indication that sugar quotas may be revised upward. Soft-drink trade is even more concerned, since upped sugar quotas would mean more sales for carbonated beverages during the summer months. Any increase in sugar spells increase for candy and soft-drink venders.

PATENTS—Past several weeks showed an increase in the number of inventions pertaining to coin-operated machines. This increase in number of patents granted comes at a time when production of all types of coin machines is on the increase. Vending machines are far and away leading the patent field for the time being.

Once material shortages are overcome and new machines can be shipped out in quantity, operators everywhere will feel the increase of play in the tour'st

EXPORTS—Several favorable indications became apparent last week for the export trade. Department of Commerce reported an increasing number of U. S. citizens on their way overseas since the end of the war. Reports from Europe and England bear out the feeling that these countries have a pentup demand for many types of coin machines. TYPEWRITERS—Trade interest has revived in coin-operated typewriters, with more than one company reported considering this type of specialty operation a good bet for hotel lobbies and other travel-frequented places. All plans, of course, for coin-operated typewriters depend upon how soon the typewriter manufacturers can get into full production.

TEEN CLUBS—After a lull period, during which it seemed likely that teenage clubs might die out, public and trade concern for the future of these youth spots has come to life. Reports from Manhattan indicate that one club there finances all of its activities with jukes, vending and other coin machines.

production of all types of coin machines is on the increase. Vending machines are far and away leading the patent field for the time being.

TOURISTS—States are making plans now for the biggest tourist season of all times. Rush has already gotten under way in some of the Southern and Southwestern areas, and coinmen there have benefited by the influx of travelers.

RADIOS—One Eastern firm announced last week that it is contracting with hotels for installation of coinceptated radios. Firm's officials, who did not divulge the names of the hotels, say that the radios are being made for them by another company and that they will be offered for sale in units of 100.

Meantime rumor still has it that three of the large radio manufacturers intend entering the field.

# Coin Device Patents Increase

# Latest Lists

Music machines also take more space in Gazette as

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—As manufacturers clear out the last of their government orders and coin machines begin to roll down the production line in ever larger numbers, coin devices and others adaptable to use of the industry are taking more space in the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.

Dates on the patents, however, indicate Dates on the patents, nowever, indicate that inventors, even under the urgent pressure of war, did not forget the rich possibilities that lie in the coin machine industry. A few run back to the early days of the war, indicating that they were actually pre-war ideas, but many of them were conceived in the past two or three years. or three years.

How many are in the works at the patent office is nearly impossible to estimate, but reports circulating thru the trade indicate that many applications for patents on patents on patents on patents on patents. patents on new devices are pending. Many of these will be for venders and a number for music machines or apparatuses adaptable to phonographs.

Latest patent listings, for instance, have included a new type of liquid vender, a coin-operated dispenser of canned or packaged goods, parking meter, coin selector, two record changers, combination phonograph record or movie film holder, electrical selector system, a trip device for dispensing articles and a coin wrapping machine.

#### Coin Selector

Coin Selector

Coin selector was patented by Harvey
T. Larimore, Congress Park, Ill., and assigned to Kalva Venders, Inc., Chicago.
Application, filed July 14, 1943, claimed seven new features. Patent is No. 2,395,279.

Description in the Official Gazette follows:

follows:

"In a coin selector for a coin-operated device requiring the deposit of two coins of different denominations and in a specified order to render the device operative means (for) receiving a coin of Y denomination and holding it temporarily at a predetermined position, means receiving a coin of X denomination, and means causing coins of X denomination, and means causing coins of X denomination to be rejected unless a coin of Y denomination is at said predetermined position. Said last means comprising a movable deflecting element moved from deflecting position for said coin of X denomination by being engaged by said coin of Y denomination at said predetermined position."

One of the two record changers listed

predetermined position."

One of the two record changers listed is operated by a hydraulic mechanism, which might be adaptable to coin phonographs, altho in patent drawing is used only in an ordinary home phonograph playing the records in rotation, bottom one first. Patent was issued to Jerald D. Weaver, San Gabriel, Calif., and assigned to the Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation. It is No. 2,395,026. Application was made February 23, 1944, with claim to 14 new features.

Patent for the electrical system is No. 2,008,563, granted July 16, 1935, and

# **Berkowitz Buys** Salesboard Co.

KANSAS CITY, Feb. 23.—Joseph Berkowitz, president and general manager of the Universal Manufacturing Company, Kansas City, announced that he has purchased the Charles A. Brewer & Son Manufacturing Company, 6320 South Harvard Street, Chicago.

Berkowitz said he would take over the salesboard firm April 1, and operate it under the name of Bee-Jay Products Company, Inc. KANSAS CITY, Feb. 23.-Joseph Berk

2 Venders on Hears Juke 8 Hours Each Day For Living, Still Likes It

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23,-The spotlight of the women's pages of The Philadelphia Record were turned this week on Inez Bailey, who listens to a juke box production moves forward from 8:30 a.m. until 5 p.m. as part of her job as laboratory technician at the RCA-Victor Division in Camden, N. J. This was the first of a new series on women in industry and had much to say in favor of coin machines.

> If Inez paid to hear each record which is part of her daily listening, it would cost about \$50 a day. Her job is important since records must be tested for wearing quality, for resistance to breakage and for plasticity.

> The juke box is important for this sort of testing. The pick-up mechanism that holds the needle is much heavier that holds the needle is much heavier than that of an ordinary record player and some of the disks are played as much as 50 times a day. That includes everything from Toscanini to Spike Jones, and at the end of the 50th run-off, it's pretty well known how the records from this or that batch of material will stand up, or whether a change in formula is indicated.

> Inez has been doing this work for the last two years, and instead of being

owned by Mrs. Maurice D. Sarbey, 265 Parkside Drive, Bay Village, O. It is Reg. No. 2,257. Its operation is de-scribed as follows:

"Transmits over single-wire circuit a sequence of electrical pulses, each signal pulse begins a complete signal, adapted to produce differentiated results at a remote receiving point. May be used in operation of teletypewriters, radios, transmission or automatic telephone control signals and many other uses."

#### New Vender

Vending machine, patent No. 2,124,500 issued July 19, 1938, is described as a "display case and dispenser of canned and packaged supplies." Reg. No. 2,261, it is owned by Waldo E. Taylor, 301 Brookes Avenue, San Diego 3, Calif. Inventor's description follows:

a jittery person who jumps at the drop of a nickel, she's a cool, quiet girl who loves her job. She studied at Anderson College in Indiana and became interested in radio. She took a two-year night course in radio and electronics and now holds a third-class license as radio operator.

In her spare time Inez admitted that

In her spare time Inez admitted that she listens to the radio or to her private recording collection. She also said that Sammy Kaye was her favorite among popular orchestras.

When she was testing Chickery Chick and played it 50 times in succession, she said her nerves went back on her for the first time. When she came home that night and heard the same piece on the radio as she opened the door, she greeted her family with, "Turn that thing off!"

# Plan New Building For Miami Home of **Gay-Coin Distribs**

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—James A. Passanante, head of Gay-Coin Distributors, announced that his firm will construct a two-story building to house its showrooms and offices in Miami. Passanante was scheduled to leave for Miami today. Structure will be on a property owned by Passanante at 300 Northwest 79th Street. He said a house now on the site is being removed to make room for the new building, which will be constructed of cement blocks.

Passanante, who is regional distributor for Bally, said plans call for an air-conditioned structure, 55 by 137 feet, with parking lot adjoining. Design will be modern in a conservative manner. Cost is estimated at \$60,000.

Location is in the heart of the business section, but it is on main highways leading to all parts of Florida.

Florida Manager

#### Florida Manager

Vending machine, patent No. 2,124,500 issued July 19, 1938, is described as a "display case and dispenser of canned and packaged supplies." Reg. No. 2,261, it is owned by Waldo E. Taylor, 301 Brookes Avenue, San Diego 3, Calif. Inventor's description follows:

"Device is coin-operated and has a plurality of sloping chutes with hinged ends which pivot downwardly as contents in lower chutes become exhausted. Separate display compartment for a (See Coin Device Patents on page 107)

Florida Manager

Alfred A. Martin has been chosen as manager of the Florida branch. He will be assisted by Joseph A. Flynn. Both have had long experience in the trade there, Passanante said. On his trip to Miami, the Detroit coinman is taking a trailer built to display amusement games. It has demountable sides and top so that it will house any size of coin machine. Electrical plug-in can be made to the nearest outlet in the distributor's salesroom, an operator's office or home. Trailer is small enough,

# **Business Booms** As West Coast Factories Grow

SAN FRANCISCO, Feb. 23.—With a sharp population rise, heavy bank deposits and retail sales, West Coast States are expected by coinmen here to see a new era of coin machine expansion during the next few years.

Chief basis for this prediction is the great corporations already engaged in a scramble for the most favorable plant sites.

Three areas alone-San Francisco Bay, Central Valley and Los Angeles-have recorded plant investments of \$222,000,-000. Last year nearly a quarter billion dollars was expended on new industrial plants in California.

Increase of population, which is also a Increase of population, which is also a prime factor in the coin machine industry, is the key to West Coast expansion. Just what the population of these States is today is unknown, but estimates from recent ration book issues indicate that the seven Western States have as many as 14,350,000 consumers, a jump of 3,000,000 over the 1940 census figure.

Department store sales for the same States are running \$1,100,000,000 annually, which represents a doubling of pre-war totals. Bank deposits also have boomed in the same proportions, reliable figures indicate.

# **Oregon Reports** Trade Levies

SALEM, Ore., Feb. 23.-Taxes on coin machines yielded the State \$189,980 during 1945, Secretary of State Robert S. Farrell disclosed in announcing apportionment of the final \$12,000 from last year's revenue.

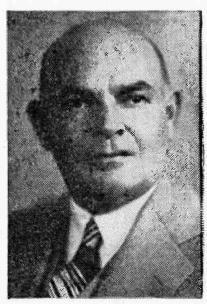
Sixty per cent of revenue from this source—known as the privilege tax—goes into the State public assistance fund and 40 per cent goes to the 36 counties for welfare work.

however, so that it may be driven into a home garage or commercial display room.

Passanante said he expects to spend three weeks touring the State with the trailer.







REGIONAL MANAGERS, recently appointed by the Packard Manufacturing Corporation, include (left to right) Harry I. Drollinger, Harry Moseley and Robert S. Bleerman. Drollinger is Southwest regional manager for the concern. Moseley is in charge of the Southeastern region and Bleekman is Chicago regional manager. All three men have wide acquaintance in the trade.

#### New York:

JACK HEIDENHEIMER and Gerard Marx are newcomers into the coin machine operator business. They plan to set up postage stamp and hankerchief machine routes and also other vending machine ventures when they can get

JOSEPH T. DOLAN, Bridgeport, Conn., coinman, was in town last week looking the ground over. . . M. A. LASWELL, vice-president, Personal Music Corporation, and 10 members of his concern attended the Propeller Club affair at Hotel Astor recently. H. F. Dennison, Personal's prexy, has returned from a blz trip to Chicago.

DAVE ENGELS left last week on biz for the South... HERB WALTERS also left for Florida. He intends to relax there... BARNEY SUGARMAN has

there. . . . BARNEY SUGARMAN has returned from Florida.

GEORGE PONSER'S birthday party at Maplewood, N. J., was a success. It lasted until 5 a.m. Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Irv Kaye, George's partner; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Ash, Mr. and Mrs. Irv Morris and Mr. and Mrs. Perry Wachtel. Joe had 'em rolling on the floor with his Gypsy Rose Lee dance.

JACKIE BERMAN Economy Suppl

JACKIE BERMAN, Economy Supply, was hampered in the opening of his Baltimore branch by the record snowstorm in that city. . . . BIP GLASSGOLD and Wally Sipple, Du Grenier Sales, and J. Breidt have returned from New Orleans. They displayed their machines at the NATD show there.

ED RAVREBY, Associated Amusement, Boston, is back from Florida but losing any gain he received from the trip by running back and forth between Boston and his arcade in New York. . . . MAX LEVINE and Fred Hailparn, Scientific Machine, are back manufacturing their machines again.

AL COHN, ASCO Vending, Newark, has several ideas for vending machines in the blueprint stage now. . . THE DEPERRI BOYS, Perry Wachtel and Ben Smith are still trying to find larger office space anywhere around coin machine row.

P. L. LIVINGSTON, Type-O-Matic, is said to be in the market for expansion into other coin machine ventures besides his coin-operated typewriters. . . . GEORGE AND VICTOR TRAD are set-

GEORGE AND VICTOR TRAD are setting up locations for their coin-operated radios. They plan to have radios ready to sell to operators by June.

AL MEYERS, Rockaway Beach, has been fixing up his place and looking around for new ideas. . . SAM HOLTZ-MAN returned recently from a trip to Hot Springs.

Marion Webster, Pete Weisman, Louis Fox, Al Meyers, Lou Rabkin, Johnnie Saunders, Sam Holtzman, Barney Berkens, Herman Brothers Barney Berkens, Herman Brothers and Al Blendow are but a few of the names of those who attended the recent meeting of AOAA. List sounds like a Who's Who of the arcade business. Joe Ash, Mike Shaffer, and Herb Weaver were named to the executive board at the meeting.

HARRY FISHER announces that he will be in New York to make the rounds in a letter to Mark Lyons. He states that he hopes to find many new ideas and plans along coin machine row—in the bars.

HERMAN PERIN. Runyon Sales, has just returned from a six weeks' trip thruout the United States. H. ROSENTHAL hurried back from his business trip so that he could be home by Saturday (23), his daughter's birthday.

ABE FEINBERG, covering New England States for U-Need-A Vendors, has made his temporary headquarters at 585 10th Avenue. . . BILL BLUMENTHAL, Tri-States Sales, is the coinman who has been visiting him of late. Seems they go for his bow ties. . . LES PAUL, U-Need-A started on a two weeks' business trip around upper New York February 23.

ARTHUR SEGAR, Casino Arcade, Asbury Park, N. J., has been in town to see Irv Morris, Active Amusement Company. . . LESTER MARTIN, Miami op, has been running around town the past few weeks with plenty of ideas buzzing around in his head. It is rumored that he is planning to enter biz as a distributor and still keep his coin machine route. . . . CHARLES SHANKMAN, Capital Projector Corporation, is busy with new ideas and plans for his movie machines.

ROY TORR is taking it easy this winter. . SIDNEY LEVIN, counsel for Automatic Music Operators' Association, Inc., talked legal terms to the Music Operators in Westchester County last week. All ended well with everyone

# COINMEN YOU KNOW

J. CAMERON GORDON has been named general manager of the newly formed State Music Distributing Company in Hartford, Conn.

DAVE MARGOLIN, Manhattan Phono, announces that he will have his Aireon showing March 3.

LARRY ROSS claims success with the new type trailer at the theaters—advertising the fact that there are coin-operated candy and soft drink machines in the lobby. Idea seems to be picked up all along the East Coast, Jukes in women's rest room in the larger showplaces are also reported to be going over

EDDIE CORRISTON and Ben Becker Palisades Specialties, are expected to make an announcement soon as a result of their recent trip to Chicago. Another Chicago visitor, John A. Fitzgibbon, is expected to make an announcement shortly.

NAT COHN AND EARL WINTERS, Modern Music, are busy these days with new things for Vogue Records, with the first release date set for March 4.

L. G. MOORE JR. announced recently that General Electric would be exclusive national distributors for Signature Records. Entrance of GE into the record business came as a complete surprise to juke ops and other record distributors.

MARTIN LEIF is back in Los Angeles

MARTIN LEIF is back in Los Angeles and starting a new arcade there. He was in New York last week and made plans with several concerns for shipments of equipment for his photograph end of biz. He claims that his arcade will be something new in the way of amusement centers.

JIMMY BOYACK, Aireon Eastern representative, is going slowly "nuts" with the change of dates of the showing, shipments, and general hurry-hurry of the whole thing. Showing is slated to be one of the best ever staged by a juke box firm.

LAWRENCE REISS, Statler Distributors, announces that the biscuit vending machines are catching on fast with the trade. Boston, Baltimore, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Milwaukee and Northern New Jersey are but a few of the places that are sewed up by the firm.

MIKE MUNVES, genial and popular New York distributor, hit Chicago for four days and flew back in the midst of New York distributor, hit Chicago for four days and flew back in the midst of a blinding snowstorm, as did CLIFF WILSON, from Tulsa, Okla., distributor and operator. Both made the rounds of manufacturers while here and closed several deals for range and game equipment. Wilson reports conditions improving in Tulsa and forsees a booming market for coin machines out West. . HARRY BROWN, American Amusement head and director of activities for Pioneer Manufacturing Company here, has been kept busy entertaining out-of-towners. . . LOU SOKLOVE, traveling representative of Pioneer, is still on the road lining up new distributors for their game Smiley. . . . CHARLES EWING, head of Automatic Amusement Company, Evansville, Ind. made the rounds, and CHARLES BAKER, inventor and mechanic, who is distributing and operating in Clinton, Ind., spent some time at the American Amusement offices. . . HOWARD PEO, New York column, was in the Windy City for a few days and closed a few deals for new equipment.

LOUIS CASOLA, operator of the Victory Penny Areade in Rockford, IE., visited

losed a few deals for new equipment.

LOUIS CASOLA, operator of the Victory Penny Arcade in Rockford, I.E., visited coin firms here while spending a brief vacation with his wife. . . GIL KITT, owner of Empire Coin, took a quick trip to Des Moines for a few days. . . DeWITT (DOC) EATON, sales manager of AMI, is still on the move, this time to Florida. . . WALTER TRATSCH, prexy of the ABT Manufacturing Company, also is on his way to Florida with a de luxe trailer which he recently bought. MRS. TRATSCH is accompanying him.

DAVE GOTTLIEB. president of I

TRATSCH is accompanying him.

DAVE GOTTLIEB, president of D.
Gottlieb & Company, is on his way to
Florida with the missus and will be gone
several weeks, leaving the management
of the business to NATE GOTTLIEB,
who has his hands full in off hours, too.
Nate is busy these days equipping his
new home in Oak Park, West Chicago
suburb. JOHN HADDOCK, president of AMI, just returned from the
Haverhill (Mass.) plant of the DuGrenier Company, where he had several
important conferences. ED PONDER,
owner of the Louisiana Coin Machine
Service Company, AMI distributor for
Louisiana, gave Doc Eaton a massive

snake ring to add to his collection. . . . . HAROLD TRATSCH, son of Walter Tratsch, will be released from the navy within the next 90 days and will then enroll in an engineering Perdue. course

erdue.

JIM MANGAN, of the designing and public relations firm, Mangan & Eckland, is awaiting the return of Doc Eaton from Florida to present him with a book-portfolio containing a collection of rare wood carving prints recently prepared for publication by R. HUNTER MIDDLETON, local type designer. The prints are made from rare wood carvings done in 1790-1825 by the famed English artist, THOMAS BEWICK.

artist, THOMAS BEWICK.

JOHN CHREST, Exhibit Supply exective, just returned from the East where he spent several weeks in quest of certain essential parts to be used in new arcade and game equipment. . . BOB MANNING, new war hero, working for the ABC Music Service Corporation, large local juke operators, is a close relation of the famed newsman, CLEM LANE, city editor of The Chicago Daily News, who is now in Rome covering the consistory at which Archbishop Stritch was made a Cardinal. . . JOE ZIMMERMAN, local printer, is a newcomer to the industry, commencing manufacture this week of punchboards and other salesboards, under the name of Empire Press.

EDDIE GINSBERG, Atlas Novelty prexy, reports that, for the first time in a month, believe it or not, there's not an employee on the slek list. . . Leading a parade of out-of-town columen thru the Atlas headquarters last week were MARK DeWITT and RUFF HOPP, operators from Hastings, Neb. Ruff is a brother of JOHNNY HOPP, crack outfielder of the St. Louis Cardinals. . . FRANK LEWIS and MAC WATSON, both from Cedar Rapids, also visited local distributors during the week. . . Other visiting firemen were: JERRY KERTMAN, Kertman Sales Corporation, Rochester, N. Y.; A. S. LEVY, head of A. S. L. Sales Company, Dayton, O., and JOHN MORSEMAN, Shanks Music Company, Kalamazoo, Mich. . . Another visitor to the Atlas

was GUS ONDRUS, music and operator from Union Pier, Mich., company of his partner, EMIL games CHURAN.

IRVING BROMBERG and his son, MARTIN, making a cross-country trip from Los Angeles to New York, stopped in Chicago for the second time in a week on their way back to Los Angeles.

on their way back to Los Angeles.

BILL MARMER, Sicking, Inc., Cincinnati, was in town for a few days and was seen confabbing with Eddie Ginsburg. . . HOSKEL GOLDBERG, Lexington (Ky.) coinman and head of Sterling Novelty there, spent several days looking machines over and inquiring about new equipment prospects.

STANLEY LEVIN is the name of that

about new equipment prospects.

STANLEY LEVIN is the name of that good-looking young fellow seen around National Coin's headquarters on Diversey Avenue where JOE SCHAWARTZ holds forth. Levin spent three years in the navy as a radio mechanic first class on the U. S. S. Sagittarius. He saw action at Kwajelein, Eniwetok, Salpan, Tinian and Okinawa. He is slated to be Schwartz's right-hand man.

HAROLD BAKER, prexy of Baker Novelty, has room to breath now as the firm's general offices are once again situated on the first floor of their building on West Washington Boulevard.

Offices of Mangan & Eckland are getting swankier each week as they've expanded, too, and last week went thru a complete carpeting job.

Exhibit Supply

too, and last week went thru a complete carpeting job. . . Exhibit Supply is just about thru completing private office facilities for John Chrest, PERC SMITH, and plant superintendent ED HUGHES. . . L. C. (LINDY) FORCE, assistant to Doc Eaton at the Wells Street offices of AMI, is kept plenty busy while the head salesman is on the rad

BROWN, started learning the coin machine business this week under his dad's wing out at the American Amusement offices. . . VINCE CONNORS, secretary-treasurer of the Amusematic Corporation, is an attorney and was elected as a judge in Des Plaines, Ill., last year. Connors said activities at the new manufacturing plant have become so intense within the past week that he is handling most of his law business over to an associate. . . . BILL BURDICK and TED KRUSE, vice-president and president, respectively, of Amusematic Corporation, were seen at See COINMEN YOU KNOW on page 90 (See COINMEN YOU KNOW on page 90)



The General Proudly announces THE SHOWING OF THE



Phonographs

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 1946

at Our Showrooms, 306 N. Gay Street

You and Your Entire Organizations Are Cordially Invited To Visit Us on "A" Day, To See and Hear AIREON!

HARRY HOFFMAN

IRVIN BLUMENFELD

GEORGE GOLDMAN

Exclusive Factory Distributors for Maryland, District of Columbia, Northern Virginia and Southern Pennsylvania



(Continued from page 89)
Kenmore Avenue plant realigning their assembly lines to fill orders for Lite-League.

ROBERT (The Singer) CASEY, JIM-MY MARTIN'S right-hand man, took a week's trip to Burlington, Ia., to attend the 25th wedding anniversary of the parents of a war-buddy of his who was killed in action. After his buddy was killed in the ETO, Casey began corresponding with the parents of the lad. The correspondence friendship became a strong one and the parents insisted on having Bob at their wedding celebration.

bration.

AL STERN, owner of World Wide Distributors, took a fast trip to Kansas City for several days. . . . CHICK HENSKE, Jacksonville (III.) operator, spent part of his Chicago visiting time at the WW headquarters. . . O. D. Jennings & Company hired another advertising and sales promotion man. DAVE LOVITZ is the new man working with AL ROTH on the Jennings advertisements.

#### Los Angeles:

PRESTON JARRELL, of Coinmatic Distributors, recently returned from the Oakland Bay District on business for Pacific Records. Reports their original 7th Street Boogie, by Ivory Joe Hunter, is still socking the market. Jarrell says Pacific has discovered a distinctly different five-piece group, fronted by NICK ESPOSITO, young guitarist from Oakland. . . Inked now with Pacific and releases of this new band are due next month. Coinmatic has hired two shipping room helpers, and is developing additional space adjoining present quarters for sales and display.

WILLIAM D. ALLISON, manager of

for sales and display.

WILLIAM D. ALLISON, manager of Allied Publishing Company, Los Angeles, informs they will found a new record company, to be known as APCO Recordings. First releases due around April 5. This organization has been publishing songs for the past year, including the new tune, MacArthur, the Magnificent.

. K. & M. Service, Los Angeles, has been appointed national distributor for Memo Records, produced by Melody Moderne, Inc. New disk outfit has signed Bonnie Baker for the comeback trail.

BILL HAPPEL, of Badger Sales, reports many of the boys dropping by nowadays. Some Badger visitors include local ops EARL CALE, T. W. JOHNSON, T. H. LAWRENCE, J. M. SPALDING, S. M. TANGYE, ART WEISS, SHANNON DOUGLAS, PAUL JOHNSON, FRANK LAMB, HARRY SMALL, E. RIPPEE, J. M. DYER, SAMUEL BROWN, JOHN GRAVES and MAEVIN JONES. Also A. O. GALYEAN, Valley Vendors and United Vendors, in from Glendale; the OLSON brothers from San Pedro; C. H. ROBSON from Santa Monica; FRED SATTES from West Los Angeles; D. A. CURTIS drove in from Elverside; A. M. HARDER from Encino and C. E. COLLARD from San Bernardino in shopping around. BILL HAPPEL, of Badger Sales, reports in shopping around.

in shopping around.

Also visiting the Badger Sales showrooms recently were L. WORLEY, from
Southgate; GLEN McCARTER in from
Beaumont; CHRIS TORREZ from Westmoreland; EDDY GENEST, the traveler
of the week, coming all the way from
Shawinigan Falls, Quebec., Can.; BILL
WULF, of Modern Coin, in from Rivera;
ROBERT D. WREN and JERRY BEIGLE,
from Lynwood; ROY C. JONES in shopping around for his Inyokern route;
LAWRENCE BUTLER from Bakersfield;

Red or Green Plastic, 20"x50" . . . . . \$7.50 MUSIC PARTS—ACCESSORIES Genco Bank Roll, 14 Ft, ....\$185.00 Supreme 9 Ft. Alley ..... 210.00

## COINMEN YOU KNOW

W. D. TANNER telling about things in Fresno; ED PENN from San Pedro; D. F. TOWNE trekking in from San Bernardino; JACK BAHLER dropping over from Inglewood; JOHN PATRICK down from Santa Maria; H. D. McCLURE over from San Gabriel; NORMAN GLOVER from Bell; M. F. TILLITSON making some good predictions for Long Beach ops; M. F. Tillitson making some good predictions for Long Beach ops. BILLIE JEAN VOIGT has left Badger Sales and gone back home to Amarillo, Tex. . . . New steno there is HELEN VAUGHAN.

JACK GUTSHALL just returned

JACK GUTSHALL just returned JACK GUTSHALL just returned from a trip East. . . Announces their "A" Day will be February 27, which promises to be a revolutionary event in the coin world. Jack Gutshall Distributing Company will receive the first air-flown phonos for market here in the near future. . . . CHARLEY CRADDOCK'S mother recently passed away at the age of 87.

#### Indianapolis:

PETER STONE, of Indiana Automatic PETER STONE, of Indiana Automatic Sales Company, spent the week contacting operators thruout the State. His firm has just added several hundred feet of floor space for its parts and repair departments. . . . BETTY LEWIS is the new clerk in the record department of the Janes Music Company. the Janes Music Company.

brief vacation in New Orleans.

MR. AND MRS. PETER STONE, Indiana Automatic Sales Company, spent the week-end in Chicago on business.

TINY HILL was the guest of TEX HOLLEY, Vending Machine Exchange operator, while in the city to introduce some of his new records.

Miami Distributing Company has opened a salesroom at 542 South Meridian Street. R. S. COAN and NICK DEIHL are in charge of operations.

PETER STONE was the guest speaker at the monthly meeting of the Indiana Operators' Association in the Indianapolis Athletic Club February 4.

#### **Ruffalo:**

VICTOR STEHLIN, head of Rex Coin Machine Distributing Company, announced that the company is going to distribute phonographs as well as games and venders. Firm is associated with the Rex Enterprises in Syracuse and Albany, owned by ANGELO DELAPORTE and CLIFF BAILEY, old-timers in the business. RAY DAGGETT is Syracuse manager.

CHUCK BREISSINGER, son-in-law of Stehlin and a corporal in the army who has been in Europe for nearly two years, will return soon to take over the Victor Music & Amusement Company, an operating firm, according to Stehlin.

SANFORD KULICK, son of BEN KULICK, well-known Buffalo coinman, entered the University of Buffalo early this month after being discharged from the army. MASON WINFIELD JR., rolled up his sleeves and went back to work in the J. H. Winfield Company, a family enterprise, just a day or two after his release from the army. He had been a sergeant doing occupational therapy with returned veterans at Camp Croft, S. C. The company has a number of routes in addition to its distributing activities, and a retail record store known as Rab's. Young Winfield was placed in charge of record buying and allotment and already has put in a new system that is expected to help routemen and the store.

LOUIS WERTHEIMER, of the Davis Distributing Company, says he is getting phonographs in fair quantity now, but they are going out like nylons at a bridge party. The Davis headquarters is being redecorated with a new allglass front.

Gence Bank Roll, 14 Ft. ...\$185.00
Supreme 9 Ft. Alley ... 210.00

Write for Complete List of all types of Wall Boxes, Adapters, Accessories, Pin Games, etc.

WANTED

Used Records ... ... 8¢ Each All Types of Phonographs.

Cash Walting

AMERICAN

Coin Machine Company

437 Elizabeth Ave. NEWARK 8, N. ...

Phone: Waverly 3-1500

Glass front.

HOWARD MAURER claims to have gotten one of the first new phonos around here, along with BERNIE BLACHER and JIM BLAKESLEE, two more established operators here. Maurer also is still working with LEW WOLF in the latter's distributing business, handling games as well as phonographs.

Wolf, who is very clever with a needle, made some stunning velvet display window draperies which shows the equipment off beautifully.

JOSEPH SHAW, Lackawanna pinball operator seen shopping at Wolf's, said

he wants to go in music operation as soon as equipment is available. Incidentally, Shaw rang the wedding bells only a few months ago. HOWARD MAURER JR. may follow his father's footsteps in the coin machine trade after his discharge from the army, which is expected soon. He is scheduled to leave Weisbaden, Germany, the end of this month. He recently was promoted to staff sergeant after a long career in the ETO.

JAMES D. BLAKESLEE, of Iroquois Amusement Company, still is looking for a headquarters for his new distributing enterprise, the Pre-Flight Trainer Sales of Buffalo. He also has taken on distribution of a live-ammunition arcade machine gun, as well as a new type of shoe shining machine which is scheduled to go into production soon BOR MIL. to go into production soon. BOB MIL-LER, his step-son who is a staff ser-geant on duty in India, is expected back soon to take over the operating end.

FRED VAN DE WALKER, music operator, had a few choice words to say about present income taxes, pointing out that people used to live on less than they now pay for taxes. Van De Walker reports that the record supply situation is improved. is improved.

is improved.

JAMES DRYSDALE, recently released from the army as a lieutenant, is the latest addition to the staff of Alfred Sales, Inc. He is directing the stock-room. Another newcomer with Alfred is ANDY ANDERSON, service mechanic. BERNIE SHAPIRO, new salesman at Rochester, came over recently to keep an eye on the office while boss ALFRED BERGMAN made a flying trip to Chicago. Shapiro learned the business from the bottom up, having started as a service bottom up, having started as a service and route man.

JOSEPH PARISI, HAROLD WEIL, RALPH JACKSON and GEORGE IZZO

are army and navy veterans who have just entered the coin machine business here with pin game routes. Buffalo Amusement Operators' Association reports 10 others have entered recently.

VIC STEHLIN, head of Rex Amusement Company, reports that a brisk business in new and used games helps while the firm awaits first shipments of Rock-Ola phonographs which it will distribute in this territory. ANGELO DELAPORTE, one of the firm owners, is recovering from an attack of pneumonia. Until he is able to resume normal activities CLIFF BAILEY will hold the fort at the company's Syracuse office. office.

MARIAN GOULD is the new secretary at Davis Distributing Corporation, Seeburg distributors, replacing MARJORIE MARTIN, who leaves soon to be married. LOU WERTHEIMER, Davis chief, reports arrival of new machines at the rate of 5 to 10 per week and is optimistic about increasing shipments.

increasing shipments.

Redd Distributing Company, Wurlitzer distributors, announces a prize addition to its staff. He's SID HOAG-LAND, until recently secretary to Benjamin Fairless, president of U. S. Steel. An air corps major in charge of aircraft production during the war, Hoagland comes to Redd as merchandising manager and sales representative. HOWARD BAER is the new office manager at Redd, and DICK McCANN has replaced Frank Voltman as service manager.

FRANK J. BRADLEY, candy vend-FRANK J. BRADLEY, candy vending op, was elected chairman of the
NAMA regional group at a recent
Syracuse meeting held at Hotel
Onondagua. Buffalo is Group No. 2
among the regional divisions which
NAMA has formed.

Recent story in these columns on the annual meeting of the Buffalo Amusement Operators' Association failed to mention Vic Stehlin. One of the Association's honorary members, Stehlin ad-(See COINMEN YOU KNOW on page 91)





(Continued from page 90) d ops at the dinner meeting, along distributors HARRY WINFIELD, dressed LOU WERTHEIMER and LOU WOLF.

#### Detroit:

STEVE BRANCALEONE, owner of the Master Music Company, is enlarging his retail record department as well as adding a new record library stockroom in his store at Woodward and Forest Avenues.... JOSEPH AND JACK BRILLIANT have the entire front of the Brilliant Music store on Cass Avenue torn up for complete remodeling.

BEN PAULL, of the Paull Amusement Company, has been confined to his home

Company, has been confined to his home

#### 

# OPERATE IN **CLUB SPOTS**

Experienced operators can make a killing with the finest and fastest machine ever designed for operation in private clubs.

Sales restricted to operators exclusively. Not sold to clubs.

No waiting until next month or next year; limited quantities are available right now.

Most used machines taken in trade

# SELL-A-MATIC

(NATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS) 100 W. CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

#### COINMEN YOU KNOW

The Billboard

for the past week with a lame back, FRED RICHARDSON, of Richardson Novelty Company, is handling service on his routes during his illness. . . . GAY WOBERMIN, of the Gay-Coin Distributors, has been a victim of a sinus infection and indication this week. tion and indigestion this week.

on and indigestion this week.

CHARLES S. ROSE, manager of Edgewater Park, Detroit, is installing a new multi-colored neon front on the Penny Arcade... MAX BASKIN, amusement machine operator, has established headquarters on Elmhurst Avenue... JACK BAYNES, music operator, reports business prospects improving with the approaching settlement of major strikes... FRANK BOURY, cigarette machine operator, was the subject of an interview in The Detroit Times concerning his operating methods by Vera Brown, gossip colmethods by Vera Brown, gossip col-

mmist.

MRS. ELIZABETH LUND, office manager of the Michigan Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, is flooded with work arranging details of the first MAPOA convention, to be held March 12. . . . EDGAR VERNON and JOHN WALKER, formerly with the Music Service Company, operated by EDDIE CLEMONS, have gone out on their own to form the V and W Music Company, establishing headquarters at 562 Leicester Court. . . R. L. KIEFER, of University Supply, may take over distribution of a new game line for near-by States. . . . LEN PENSLER, head of Willow Walk Industries, celebrated the first home-coming of his new daughter, Linda, Monday (18).

Monday (18).

JOSEPH GODLEWSKI, who headed the Elite Music Company, has sold his route, largely because of his health, and is currently confining his attention to his real estate business. He expects to come back into the business when new machines are available.

STANLEY MURAWSKY, who operates Blackie's Amusement Company, is planning to establish locations in other cities. . . ARTHUR LEVIN, who formerly had the Service Amusement Company before he went into the army, has been made co-manager of the Joy Novelty Company with SAM ROSE. FRANK

STEIN, owner of the company, is on long vacation in California.

ALBERT ASHE, of Ashe Enterprises, ALBERT ASHE, of Ashe Enterprises, has been on the road the past two weeks, taking in the 20-below spell at Duluth, Minn. . . GEORGE SKINAS reports that the Star Music Company and Alpha Music Company, in both of which he was a partner, are dividing their routes, with various partners taking over part of each business. Reorganization will be completed by the end of the month. of the month.

BARNEY GREENBERG, of the Atlas Automatic Music Company, reports deliveries are being made steadily on the new Seeburg music machines. BEN NEWMARK is calling on operators in the State. . . . SAM CIARAMITARO, of Sam's Music Company, who has been suffering from lumbago, is getting delivery on a new car next week and is leaving for two-week vacation in Virginia.

MAX LIPIN, of Allied Music and Sales MAX LIPIN, of Allied Music and Sales Company, has been holding a special exhibit all week at the Hotel Statler.

MAX MARSTON has organized a new \$25,000 Michigan corporation, Marston Distributing Company, establishing headquarters as a coin machine distributing house in a store he is remodeling at 313 East Jefferson Avenue.

LEO WEINBERGER, of S and W Coin Machine Exchange, is establishing Leo's Amusement, a new operating firm, and has bought a route of music machines from William J. Patterson, of Patterson Vending Company, who continues with his other operations. MICHAEL WEINBERGER, head of S and W, has gone to Florida for a month Florida for a month.

#### Philadelphia:

LOUIS FORSTEIN has been elected president of the Automatic Cigarette Vendors' Association of Eastern Pennsylvania. His brother is Magistrate Jules Forstein. . . MR. AND MRS. ALAN TRIPP became the parents of a daughter, Barbara Ann, January 5. Mother is the former Madge Beresin, daughter of Jack Beresin, head of Berlo Vending Company.

LARRY GOLDMEIER, head of the oppers' Supply Company and Viking opcorn machine distributor, reports that public response to proper popcorn mer-chandising in this section has exceeded his fondest expectations. . . . CHARLES HANNON, former business manager of the Phonograph Operators' Association of Eastern Pennsylvania, and present man-ager of the Atlas Distributing Company, is hopping about on his own steam these days, having discarded the cast which protected his broken foot.

protected his broken foot.

BILL CHAITT has moved his office to the front of his showrooms so that he will be on hand to greet all callers... SAM STERN, Scott-Crosse, has revamped the first floor of his five-story building... DAVE ROSEN is in the air about his new fleet of trucks that will pick up and deliver equipment in Eastern Pennsylvania, South New Jersey and Delaware. Dave is using part of his woodwork shop to make floats for use in his showroom.

#### New Orleans:

BEBE ANSELMO, son of the New Orleans coinman, FRANK ANSELMO, has gone into the operating business on his own. . . LOUIS FRYER and ELMER GROS were among recent graduates of the school for machines conducted by New Orleans Novelty Company.

JOE ISAACSON, chief mechanic for New Orleans Novelty, came back from Chicago full of enthusiasm for the cheatproof coin chutes he saw on amuse-ment games there. He said the manu-facturer reported they will be out in six months

LOUIS BOASBERG'S firm, New Orleans Novelty, is reported to have bought a new building for its head-quarters. His Sport Center is operating full tilt as he gets set for big things to come in the distributing business. - . DAN COHEN, cigarette machine operator who also has a hand in the real estate business, is reported gaing into the appliance

#### Des Moines:

TAYLOR, Cedar Falls operator, were recent visitors at distributors' headquarters... BUD KELLY has joined Superior Sales Company as a member of the service department.

TONY LIGOURI, Des Moines op, has re-entered the coin machine business after a military career which took him to various Pacific spots and, finally Japan. D. J. BARBER, who took over when Ligourl was overseas, becomes a partner.

GLEN SELBY, now separated from the coast guard, is a new service staff member for the Irving Sandler distributing

# Coin-Chute Radios For Resort Spots

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Since the report of coin-operated radios to be installed soon in two Manhattan hotels, Leslie Heburn. local radio dealer, has announced that he will install coin radios in resort areas as soon as they are on the market.

"However," he states, "if and when manufacturers come out with announcements of plans for making coin-operated radios complete, I will buy my sets from them. If they don't announce plans before this summer I will start buying small-type models for installation."

This is Heburn's first venture into the coin-operated field, but he has been making plans for some time on this idea, he states.

# WANTED . . . PHOTOMATICS

IN ANY CONDITION MUST HAVE ALL PARTS

**MAX GLASS** DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

914 DIVERSEY

CHICAGO 14, ILL.

## MEN WANTED

Service and Installation. Phonographs and Remote Control, Write or Wire

# Consolidated Phonograph (O.

276 W. 1st So.

Salt Lake City

#### COMBINATION MUSIC CONSOLE & PINBALL ROUTE IN CALIFORNIA

Large income. Price, \$125,000. Will finance for reliable, experienced operation. No competition.

# GENERAL MUSIC CO.

2277 W. PICO BLVD., LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

#### RECONDITIONED ARCADE MACHINES

| THE CITED IN THE CAR.         |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| 3 8ky Fighters                | \$210.00 |
| 6 Keeney Air Raiders          | 125.00   |
| 2 Scientific Batting Practice | 95.00    |
| 2 Tommy Guns                  | 100.00   |
| 2 Shoot the Chutes            |          |
| 1 Tom Mix Radio Rifle         | 50.00    |
| 1 Brown Anti-Aircraft         | 50.00    |
| 6 X-Ray Poker, Like New       | 90.00    |
| 8 6' Skeeball, Late Make      | 50.00    |
| 2 Panoram Peek, Perfect       |          |
| 1 Double Camera, F.4.5        | 75.00    |
| Sportland Area                |          |
|                               |          |

# 14 W. BAY ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA

LUMILINES AND 94 to things to come in the distributing business. . . . DAN COHEN, cigarette machine operator who also has a hand in the real estate business, is reported going into the appliance business.

Des Moines:

SAM BONACORCE of Omaha, recently ischarged from the service, and FRANK

SERVICE AND SERVICE AND

# CORPORATION

5.......

#### DO NOT OVERLOOK THESE SENSATIONAL VALUES CONSOLES 989.50

| Topic                           | Saratoga (With Railing) \$09.50 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Defense (Genco) 75.00           | 1 Melon Bell, Like New125.00    |
| Play Ball 35.00                 | Metal Stands, Cabinet.          |
| Star Attractions 45.00          | Ea 7.50                         |
| Knockov the Japs 75.00          | Folding Slot Stands. Ea 2.50    |
| World Series (Con. 7-Up). 25.00 | Claw Machines,                  |
| Legionnaire 55.00               | Merchantman. Ea 25.00           |
| Seeburg 5c Wall-o-Mat           |                                 |
| Packard Pla-Mor. 5c             | 25.00                           |

# CROWN NOVELTY CO.

2111 N. Charles St.

Phone Belmont 8828

Baltimore 18, Md.

# CHECK THESE VALUES

#### GUARANTEED PERFECT—READY FOR LOCATION

MECHANISMS COMPLETELY REBUILT-CABINETS REFINISHED

| 1 BALL PAYOUTS    | 1 BALL FREE PLAYS |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FAIRMOUNT         | '41 DERBY         |  |  |  |  |
| SPORT KING 245.00 |                   |  |  |  |  |

ALL GAMES PACKED TO SHIP SAFELY ANYWHERE 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT

You'll like to do business with Jack Rosenfeld

NEWSTEAD 1582

# Chicago Phone Music Firms Active

# Muzak Picks Coated Paper Used Boom for Op Made in Cleveland

Electric concern says it will seek biz spots — avoid all competition to phonos

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Two Swedes have taken over the Muzak, Inc., franchise in Chicago and have signed an imposing list of locations, but both insist that they intend to stick to locations where their music won't compete with either

their music won't compete with either live talent or coin phonographs.

They are Milton and Norton P. Boom, who head Boom Electric and Amplifier Company. Milton, who has been in the sound equipment business in Chicago since 1924, will direct operations, and his brother, Norton, is in charge of sales.

"We definitely are not out after cocktail lounges, but we are seeking the type of restaurant which would not ordinarily have juke boxes." Norton declared. "We intend to steer clear of competition with live talent or juke boxes. Principal types of clients we seek are industrial plants, offices and department stores, with emphasis on stores."

Began December 1

#### Began December 1

Began December 1

Brothers obtained the Muzak franchise in October, 1945, and began operation December 1. Clients signed since include Chicago Athletic Association; Charles A. Stevens, Loop department store; R. R. Donnelly & Sons, big printing plant; Schutter Candy Company; Time, Inc.; A. C. Nielson, market research firm; Edgar A. Stevens, Evanston department store; Madigan Brothers, West Side department store, and Cooley Cupboards, fancy Evanston restaurants. Muzak franchise embraces use of firm's vinylite transcriptions, its programing for particlar types of locations, and promotional material on the service, Boom said. Boom's company build its own equipment.

One promotional piece reports that

and promotional material on the service, Boom said. Boom's company builds its own equipment.

One promotional piece reports that Muzak now has 1,000 installations in New York and a total of 5,000 thruout the United States.

Boom confirmed the statement of other operators in the field that, altho possibilities of development of music systems in industry are "practically unlimited," considerable educational and promotion work is necessary to convince management of its worth. They agreed with estimates that only 5 per cent of prospective plants in Chicago now have music.

"Our music is not entertianment," he declared. "It is functional music designed to do a job." He added that it is "scientifically selected, programed and transcribed to enable workers to produce more with less effort."

The firm now offers three channels of music to its clients, one designed for factories, another for offices, and the third, which they call "basic," for stores and restaurants. Later this year they expect to put three more channels into operation, and eventually raise the total offered to nine, he said. Milton Boom pointed out, that to avoid labeling the channels except to their own specifications, they are referred to by colors, such as blue, silver, red.

The Boom brothers also were very emphatic in their desire to scotch the idea that the Muzak system supplies only classical music.

"In fact, we don't actually use classi-

#### Boosting Music

Boosting Music

"In fact, we don't actually use classical, but rather light classical," Norton said. "And we have plenty of popular music on our programs, hit songs, new tunes, and hits before they are hits just as the juke boxes do.

"We think we are helping the whole music business, by distributing fine music, which we think will work up a wider and wider public taste for fine music, whether light classical or popular."

Explaining the actual working of the system, Boom said the music is sent out to customers from a central studio at his company's office by telephone wires. Customers now are hooked into the line by the telephone company, but he said (See CHI PHONE MUSIC on page 95)

# In Sound Recorder

CLEVELAND, Feb. 23.—New sound recorder using coated paper tape is being manufactured by the Brush Development Company here.

Called the Magnetic Home Recorder, the device represents a development which may be expected to figure in plans for coin-operated recorders.

Voice or music is registered on the tape as it unreels thru a magnetizing head. One side of the tape is chemically treated with an iron-based material to allow magnetizing. Demagnetization erases the recording, permitting same tape to be used again and again.

Advantages claimed by the manufacturer include ease of operation and high fidelity at low-cost-per-minute recording.

# Phono Op Expands Business as Lease Lost by Bldg. Sale

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23.—Mr. and Mrs. Morris Finkle, co-managers of the High Point Record Shop here, turned their eviction from former quarters to a new location at 20th and Market Streets into an expansion of the business.

When the building in which they had maintained their record business was sold, they moved into spacious four floor headquarters. The entire main floor is now devoted to records giving a substantial increase in space for that phase of their business. The remaining three floors will be used to develop a line of electrical appliances. A second shop dealing exclusively in records was opened last year at 11 S. 13th Street. The Finkles have been in the record distribution business for 10 years.

Morris Finkle also is a well-known coinman. His amusement machine firm is known as the High Point Amusement

is known as the High Point Amusement

Company.

In looking to the future as a juke operator, Finkle said: "The industry has made rapid strides during the war and I think it can maintain the pace in the I think it can maintain the pace in the years ahead. Recordings are increasing in popularity and the peak is still far off. I see the business from both the coin machine's future and the record distribution end. I have seen what happened in the past. We all of us have some solid experience behind us meeting emergencies and shortages in equipment. I think the industry will stride ahead without much difficulty.

"It is absolutely esesntial, however, that each operator and distributor keep"

I think it can maintain the pace in the years ahead in the industry. By that I mean, it's essential to keep up with the changes and improvements and also to experiment with further development when it suggests itself. This business demands progress and alertness among operators."

Finkle was one of the first coinmen to expand into the record distribution field and his High Point stores now rank among the first 10 shops in the city in volume of record sales.

# AMI Tells of New Models With 40 - Play Selector To Use Both Sides of Record

#### To Bring Out Tunes on Reverse Side of Disks

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Automatic Instrument Company, thru DeWitt (Doc) Eaton, general sales manager, this week revealed some developments which AMI has planned for its new model automatic phonographs.

Foremost feature of the new juke box, announced by Eaton, is a mechanism which provides for a choice of 40 selections from 20 records. Mechanism, Eaton said, turns a record at the player's wish and plays either side, thus doubling the number of selections available.

Eaton says that AMI has developed a completly new mechanism for this purpose. The mechanism, he pointed out, has a top capacity of 20 disks, but enables the customer to play either side of the record.

"Play Every Record"
"Twenty records is the total on the 40-selection phonograph," Eaton said. "Not another record can be added to the 20, hence costs simply can't be increased. But, tho we all know that certain records will get the heaviest play, we also know," Eaton continued, "that every record will get several plays on both sides."

Eaton says that this feature enables

Eaton says that this feature enables the operator to get the use of idle material "and saves wear and tear on the side that you might insist is the popular side."

side."

Speaking of playing habits as they apply to juke boxes, Eaton declared, "A great many players definitely know what they want when they select a tune, and they select with great care and precision. A large number of other people go up to the phonograph without any particular tune in mind. They just want to hear music."

#### Cites Costs

It is this second group of people, the official says, which makes up the great-

est mass of play which the reverse side of the disks can expect to receive.

"Introduction of the 40-selection phonograph into the operating picture," said Eaton, "likewise turns up interesting angles on costs."

He went on to say that most operators are interested first in whether or not a new mechanism will raise record costs, and added that the new model juke box designed to reduce costs.

# New Juke Box Press Prevue Set for Feb. 27

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—New Aireon juke box will be displayed to the press in a sneak preview February 27 at the Ambassador Hotel, here, according to James Boyack, Eastern representative.

Numerous artists of leading recording companies will be on hand to entertain guests during the showing, it was announced. Showing is scheduled to start at 11 and will continue thru the after-

Officials of the company indicated there would be approximately 200 newsmen present, including newsreel commen p panies.

Some 100 recording artists—many of them among the most popular public names—will also be present to entertain the journalists.

# Charles E. Pheasant To Aireon in Sales And Shipment Post

KANSAS CITY, Mo., Feb. 23.—Charles E. Pheasant has joined the radio and phonograph division of Aireon Manufacturing Corporation as co-ordinator of sales and shipments.

sales and shipments.

Pheasant entered the automatic phonograph field in 1940 with Wurlitzer, and then spent a year with Packard. He returns to the juke box manufacturing business after four years in the navy, half of which was in the Panama area. Receiving his discharge last December, he held the rating of chief storekeeper.

Pheasant was associated with Rudy Greenbaum, now Aireon vice-president, who announced the appointment.

# **Dayton Firm Adds** Disk, Service Shops

DAYTON, O., Feb. 23.—George Fair and Mary Plummer, operators of the Montgomery Distributing Company here, announce that they have established a complete retail record department, as well as a modern shop for the servicing of coin machines.

Firm, which is distributor for machines of Mills, Bally, Packard and Williams Manufacturing Company in 12 Southwestern Ohio countles, now has samples of some new machines in its showrooms, Fair said. Concern recently redecorated its display rooms at 951 Troy

Work of reconditioning used machines is being continued, Fair reported, but he added that the company looks for a rapid upsurge of business as soon as new machines are available in quantity.



MUSIC EXECUTIVES preparing to board plane in Montreal bound for Kansas City. Shown standing in front of the Aireon Company plane are, left to right, Bob Boivin, production manager, Mafco Corp., Ltd.; M. A. Fine, president, Mafco; A. E. Welch, R. R. Greenbaum, vice-presidents of Aireon, and Ernie Engel, assoMUSIC

C... MEASURED

EASURED

EASURED

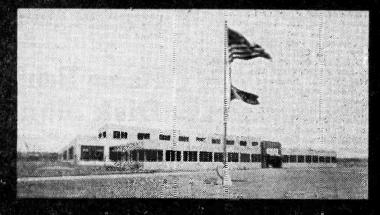
MEASURED MUSIC ... MEASURED MUSIC ... MEASURED MUSIC ... MEASURED MUSIC ..

# here it is PHONETTE"

THE MEASURED MUSIC BOX



THE SMALLEST OF ALL WALL BOXES—a beautiful streamlined cabinet and yet it is a complete individual music box. You've read and heard about this spectacular new trend in coin operated music via telephone lines and it's available now.



OF PHONETTES

# MEASURED MUSIC MEANS MULTIPLE PROFIT

Shipments are now being made

PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION

P. O. Box 720

U. S. HIGHWAY NO. 1 " NEWARK, N. J.

Tel. Bigelow 8-2200

MEASURED MUSIC . . . MEASURED MUSIC . . . MEASURED MUSIC . . . MEASURED MUSIC . .

# Phonette Systems Go Into **Full Production at Plant** In Newark, Dennison Says

#### Company Continues Operations in Five Major Cities

Music Corporation, which manufacturers Phonette systems using telephone wires from a central studio to service a number of locations, announced this week that their factory here is now mass-producing Measured Music System equipment.

equipment.

"We are making shipments to operators thruout the country," said H. F. Dennison, president of the corporation. Firm, whose operations were first described in these columns last autumn, secured exclusive manufacturing, patent and trade-mark rights from W. S. Farrell, inventor of Phonette and Measured Music, Dennison said. The corporation has been working to improve the equipment, and at the same time has operated studios in five major cities to try the system in locations.

These five operations, Dennison said.

These five operations, Dennison said, will be continued, but the music equipment is being offered to independent operators. First of the new Phonette locations was established last year (1945) in California, and a variety of locations in other cities—including New York and Chicago—have since been set up.

#### Twin Disk Changers

Firm's systems make use of a studio, Firm's systems make use of a studio, equipped with two automatic record players and amplification equipment. Twin record changers are used to cut down the amount of time-lapse between tunes—one changer is in operation while the other rests—and this continues alternately to provide a constant flow of music for the locations.

Music is piped out of the central

Music is piped out of the central studio into locations by means of telephone wire. It was in this connection that the company had its largest engineering obstacle to overcome. To get good service, and to keep from having cross-talk on the telephone lines, some method had to be devised to control the volume of various records.

Difficulty lay in the fact that a fast-tempoed, brassy number might follow closely on the heels of a slow, even-toned waltz. To maintain an even volume, and yet not to distort the tone of the piece or obscure any of the notes was the re-search problem which occupied much of the corporation's time the past years.

#### Use Billboard Charts

Dennison claims that, with newly developed equipment, this problem has been brought under control. Listeners, at booths or on fountain stools, put in a penny or a nickel, depending upon the equipment in the location. For a penny the listener gets three minutes of continuous, non-selective music; for a nickel, he gets six minutes. nickel he gets six minutes.

Programs are arranged by the company to provide a variety of music, with the record charts of *The Billboard* providing some of the basic information on which the programing is built. Older, standard favorites are included with the

# Nazi Recorder Info Is Ready

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Descriptive information concerning a German recording process which uses magnetic tape has been made available thru the Equipment Intelligence Service.

Composition of the tape is still not fully determined, but the German models are being considered in plans being developed by the trade for the introduction of coin-operated voice and music recorders.

Known as Teneschreiber and Magneto-phon, the two German machines are said to record voice and code satisfac-torily, but not music.

Photostats of reports No. 1027 and No. 1028, containing details, may be obtained from the Office of Publication Board, Washington.

NEWARK, N. J., Feb. 23.-Personal latest hit tunes in the five operations

# Woman's Home Companion Gives Readers a Juke Success Story

Story covers the business largely from the operators' point of view and gives the juke-patronizing public a behind-the-scenes look at the techniques and headaches of a successful op.

Interesting to coin machine men, who see this type of story as evidence of a wholesome industry public relations trend, are portions of the article following:

latest hit tunes in the five operations which the corporation now uses.

At the location, a master unit receives the music, re-amplifies and distributes it to the individual Phonettes. Complete studio equipment, as well as the individual units, is now being sold to independent operators. Dennison said.

Only those people within the immediate vicinity of the small speaker unit can hear the tunes. For example, a customer in one booth may drop in his coin to hear the music, but this music can only be heard by persons in the one paying booth.

Besides Dennison, other officials of the corporation are Maynard A. Laswell, vice-president; Ralph F. Batch, vice-president; Ralph F. Batch, vice-president; Ralph F. Batch, vice-president; Scott E. Allen, treasurer, and Bernard S. MacCabe, secretary.

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Rise of the juke box as the basis of a multi-million—no matter of shuffling around a stack of records and indulging his own whims. It isn't even a matter of making his selections according to the Hit Parade ratings. First, he studies his neighbor-

"He knows a Pennsylvania mining town will go overboard for a Polish polka, that most ice-cream parlors are strictly interested in jive. Spanish tunes are big in the Southwest, some Negro sections love gospel singing. He picks his platters accordingly."

Continuing in this vein, the article cites the boom in folk tunes which has stemmed from their use in jukes when other platters were unavailable during

Other juke-induced successes mentioned are the Bonnie Baker-Orrin Tucker Oh, Johnny story, the hits like Little Sir Echo and Three Little Fishes



MONCTON, N. B., Feb. 23.—Charles Sexsmith, member of the Royal Canadian Air Force, was released on ball of \$2,000 after pleading not guilty to a charge of wrecking a restaurant and juke box in Moncton. Sexsmith was charged specifically with wilful destruction of property valued at more than \$400.

It was alleged that he turned over

It was alleged that he turned over and destroyed a coin phonograph in a restaurant operated by Tillie McLarey and Georgia Wilson after smashing a plate glass window and several chairs and tables.

The case climaxed a wave of thievery and vandelism that has playing operations.

and tables.

The case climaxed a wave of thievery and vandalism that has plagued operators in New Brunswick and other maritime provinces since the outbreak of war. Most raids on coin machines, however, have been in connection with burglaries of tobacco stores, restaurants, newsstands and other locations. Thieves usually rified the coin boxes, then sometimes smashed or damaged the machines out of sheer vandalism.

Volume of such thefts rose after the establishment of the British and Canadian Air Force bases near Moncton in 1939, partly, at least, because of the great number of machines brought in to meet the demands of the airmen. Machines were made available to the servicemen, who are good, steady customers of the machines, not only in off-base spots, but in their own canteens and service centers as well.

Play, of course, has fallen sharply since the fall of 1945 as a result of demobilization. The RAF has withdrawn entirely from the Moncton bases and the RCAF is using only part of the facilities.

Always a headache for operators,

collities.

Always a headache for operators, petty thefts from coin boxes and the resulting damage have increased sharply during recent weeks. They have not been limited to coin boxes, but include cracking of safes and strong boxes in arcades and other coin machine locations, with losses ranging from \$5 to \$1,000. The biggest single loss was \$1,200, recently stolen from the Rainbow Arcade, Fredericton, N. B.

To combat the situation, operators and distributors are considering plans for group protection. It has been suggested that a special policeman could be detailed to inspect locations regularly in an attempt to cut down sneak thefts.

# Name Benjamin Disk Manager

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Milton R. Benjamin was announced this week as manager of Sonora Records, a branch of Sonora Radio & Television Corporation. With the concern since 1935, he was formerly Eastern sales manager.

Starting next week, Benjamin will make a tour of the firm's 78 distributors thruout the United States. Benjamin's appointment was made in line with Sonora's expansion program, according to officials.



AT INSPECTION BENCH are (left to right) H. F. Dennison, president; M. A. Laswell, vice-president, and R. F. Batch, secretary, of Personal Music Corporation. The executives are examining new equipment produced in the firm's plant at Newark, N. J.

# Venders Help To Foot Bills For Manhattan Teen-Agers

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-Teen-age clubs, active for years here, have started extensive expansion and organizational plans for 1946, according to Martin J. Ryan, secretary of the Manhattan Circle, a teen-age association.

"The Circle is one of the newer clubs," Ryan states. "We are in our second year of operation and still have much to learn about operating on a paying basis."

about operating on a paying basis."

Coin-operated juke boxes, vending, and other types of machines have been the means of supporting clubs thruout the United States for years. The Circle, being no different, has a soft drink and candy machine on location. While these machines do not pay expenses, Ryan states that it is hoped that installation of a juke box in the near future will help.

Meetings are held every third Wednesday by officers of the organization.

Dances are held every Friday, Saturday

#### Plan 150 Members

Membership at present is over 60, but new members are joining every week. Before the end of March, Ryan states, the membership is expected to reach 150. Parents and a parent-teachers' organization are supporting the drive and acting as chaperones at dances.

At a recent Sunday dance over 100

At a recent Sunday dance over 100 attended, with more than \$8 profit secured from the two vending machines. Three-piece band, made up of high school musicians, cost the club \$10, making the evening cost \$2. The hall was

given rent-free to the group until March 1, 1946.

I, 1946.

Plan is to spend \$75 for paint and lumber, with members supplying the labor, to fix the meeting place up in "hep-cat style" as soon as arrangements are made to meet the added cost of hall rental. At present, friends of the organization and parents are footing the bill for dances, but it is hoped that it will be on a paying basis soon thru the use of coin machines and paid parent dances. These dances will be held by the group at their hall.

Thruout the country interest in clubs of this type has been running high. Support was received recently in an FBI report on teen-age clubs of America. New York, Chicago; Kansas City, Mo.;

support was received recently in an FBI report on teen-age clubs of America. New York, Chicago; Kansas City, Mo.; Philadelphia, St. Louis, Pittsburgh, Dallas and Los Angeles are the homes of the better-known teen-age centers. The movement, started around 1938, is now getting under way in England, but these clubs are still too small to attract much attention from the press there. In London, teen-agers have started several organizations. One, started during the American stay, has managed to secure a phonograph and is following the lead of clubs in the U.S.

"England gave the United States the Boy Scouts," according to Charles Lemonte, Manhattan Circle, member, "and we are giving them the teen-age club plan."

Helen Marlowe is president of the Circle and Arthur Schwartz is vice-president.

#### PLAY STATUS OF FILMS WITH LEADING SONGS

(Continued from page 28)

IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON (Harms, Inc.), sung by Dolores Moran in Warner Brothers' "Too Young To Know." National release date—December 1, 1945.

SOME SUNDAY MORNING (Harms, Inc.), SLOWLY (Rudy Vallee), background theme in 20th Century-Fox's "Fallen Angel." National release date—December, 1945.

JUST A LITTLE FOND AFFECTION (Shapiro-Bernstein). Sung by Connee Boswell in Monogram's "Swing Parade of 1946." National release date—January 12,

LOVE LETTERS (Famous) in Paramount's "Love Letters." National release date—

PERSONALITY (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Bing Crosby, Bob Hope and Dorothy Lamour in Paramount's "Road to Utopia." National release date—March 22, 1946.

SOME SUNDAY MORNING (Harms, Inc.), in Warner Bros.' "San Antonio." Sung by Alexis Smith. National release date—December 29, 1945.

THE BELLS OF ST. MARY'S (Burke-Van Heusen), sung by Bing Crosby in Rainbow Productions' "The Bells of St. Mary's." National release date—December, 1945.

WHO'S SORRY NOW (Mills), sung by Lisette Verea in David L. Loew's produc-tion, "A Night in Casablanca." National release date not set.

# R. Van Santen To Head Disk Firm

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-Robert Van Santen has been named president of the newly-formed Commercial Record Corporation of America, with Marvin Rothenburg, recently dischargee, production manager.

Office has been opened at 545 Fifth Avenue. Plans that will affect voice-by-music and juke box operators are exected to be announced in about 10

# **Telemusic Set Up in Hartford**

HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 23. HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 23.—Three Waterbury (Conn.) men were listed as incorporators of a new firm to be known as Telemusic, Inc., according to articles of incorporation filed with Charles J. Prestia, Connecticut secretary of State. They are Morse W. Engleman, Robert Kosersky and Murray L. Grossman.

Authorized capital stock of the company was fixed at \$50,000, composed of 500 shares of \$100 par value each.

# Son Out of Army; Joins Dad's Boston Juke Distrib Firm

YORK, Feb. 23.-Arnold H. Greene, discharged from the Army Air Forces, is new service department head for the Greene Distributing Company, Boston, his father, Joseph Greene, announced. Firm is distributor for Aireon.

Greene was one of the youngest operators of coin machines before entering the army. He serviced a route of 50 machines at the age of 17.

Joining the service in 1942, he attended Radio Operator and Mechanic School, Scott Field, and Radar Operator and Mechanic School, Boca Raton, Fla. He was commissioned a second lieutenant February 3, 1943, in the Signal Corps.

Force and the First Tactical Air Force during his two years in European Theater of Operations.

Before coming back to the United States with his 100 points for discharge, Greene served as Wire Officer for the 63rd Fighter Wing in Germany. back to the United

# Chi Phone Music Co. Active; Music Picks Boom for Ops

they could hook up directly if they wished. His firm, however, shies away from making any announcements to workers of clients, but the client may have a microphone connected to the system to make his own announcements, he said.

In Chicago, three companies now are seeking the telephone music business. They are Boom, the United Sound Systems headed by W. G. Drenthe, and Marquette Music Company, headed by Harold Motherway, onetime orchestra leader and operator of Automatic Hostess machines.

Entry of Boom in the field was described in a recent issue of Business Week. A portion of the story follows:

#### Distrib for WE

"Boom is Chicago distributor for Western Electric and Bell Laboratory Equipment. Firm installed sound systems at Ravinia Park (outdoor symphony concerts), Chicago Stadium, Ice Area, both major league ball parks, and many industrial and business establishments. Boom has had its eye on wired music for some time. It even explored the possibility of setting up its own system before it knew that it could get the Muzak franchise.

"Wary of Petrillo-Since landing the franchise agreement, Boom has set up a broadcasting studio with the latest equipment, gone about drumming up subscribers without fanfare. Company plans to steer clear of locations that might otherwise employ live musicians, concentrat instead on offices, retail stores and industrial plants. Thus, Boom hopes to avoid trouble with James

C. Petrillo, American Federation of Musicians' czar and violent foe of canned music.

"Three Programs—Like other Muzak franchise holders, Boom will make its own deal for leased telephone wires, install clients' equipment, and rent the Muzak transcription library, now totaling over 5,000 recordings. Boom is supplying subscribers with one of three especially tailored Muzak programs for industrial plants, offices and restaurants.

#### **ASCAP Agreement**

"In the Chicago field, Muzak comes face to face with a local wired-music operator, Marquette Music Company, Marquette is headed by Harold Motherway, former orchestra leader and a Chicago operator of Automatic Hostess machines. Outfit has been supplying Chicago firms with wired music for three wars.

"Among Marquette's subscribers "Among Marquette's subscribers are four Loop banks, an insurance company, Walgreen drugstores, Triangle restaurants, a laundry, several industrial plants, plus an assortment of Michigan Avenue restaurants and cocktail lounges. Marquette offers a choice of three types of programs, one for industries, one for restaurants and cocktail lounges, and one for offices. one for offices.

ASCAP Agreement—Meantime Muzak and the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP) say that they finally have settled an old dispute over performance fees—the money ASCAP collects for its members whenever one of their numbers is broadcast by Muzak in a public place.

"Whereas these fees formerly were paid by the subscriber, they are now paid

whereas these fees formerly were paid by the subscriber, they are now paid by Muzak in the form of a percentage of gross intake from hotels, restaurants and industrial-business establishments. Technically known as 'clearance at the source,' the new contract is supposed to source, the new contract is supposed to eliminate the high blood pressure sub-scribers usually got when dealing with both Muzak and ASCAP, and the gripe over ASCAP's methods of computing rates."



#### FINEST IN AUTOMATIC MUSIC EQUIPMENT

# PREMIERE SHOWING MARCH 15 FIELD BUILDING CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



# Challenger

- . 30 Record Electric Selection (One Side)
- Illuminated Feather Touch Selection
- Automatic "Hit Tune" Selection Feature
- Quick-Change Illuminated Title Holder
- Mechanism Proven on Location for Many Years
- 31/2 Second Record Change Time
- Vibration Proof, Tangential Corrected Tone Arm
- · Heatproof, Lightweight Pickup (Longer needle and record life)
- Sealed Speaker Tone Chamber
- Latest and Most Highly Developed Amplification
- Only Two Cables in Phonograph—No Loose Wires—All Plug-In Electrical Units
- Record Play Totalizer—Total Coin Counter
- Illuminated "Colorflo" Cabinet (Low cost—low heat-high intensity illumination)
- Slug Proof, Trouble Free Gravity Drop Coin Chute
- Big Coin Separator Cash Box

30 RECORD PHONOGRAPH (30 Selections—one side)

REMOTE CONTROL WALL BOXES

SPACIAL SOUND SPEAKER SYSTEMS

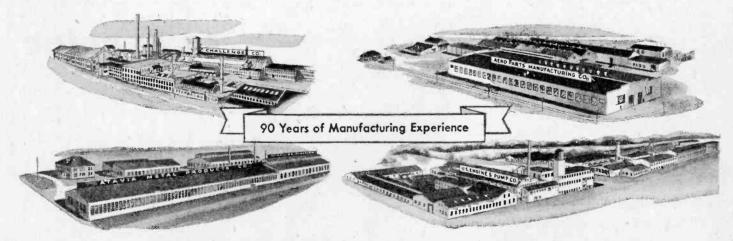
REMOTE DUAL VOLUME CONTROLS

STOWAWAY REMOTE CONTROL MECHANISM

MUSICAL ANNOUNCER (Measured Music)

#### CHALLENGER DRINK DISPENSER

- 7 1000 CUP CAPACITY
- MIXES "THE PERFECT DRINK"
- COMPLETELY SANITARY
- SIMPLE OPERATING MECHANISM
- FEWER MOVING PARTS



FRANCHISED TERRITORIES ARE AVAILABLE TO RESPONSIBLE DISTRIBUTORS CONTACT GENERAL SALES OFFICE, FIELD BUILDING, CHICAGO

# AUTOMATIC EQUIPMENT C DIVISION OF U. S. CHALLENGE CO.

BATAVIA, III. WICHITA, KAN. CENTERVILLE, IOWA

GENERAL OFFICE AND SHOWROOMS FIELD BUILDING

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

EASTERN OFFICE: FISK BUILDING, 50 W. 57th STREI

#### ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Consinued from page 32)

| ,   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| RUSSIAN FOLK SONGS ALBUMMarusia Sava (V. Kayalof ork) Black Shawl   |                                |
| How Strange Sev   | va M. S. 204<br>va M. S. 202   |
| My Rifle Set  | va M. S. 201                   |
| Vanishing DaysSev   |                                |
| SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES Vaughn Monroe (Vaughn M<br>Norton Sisters)Vi   | ctor 20-1791                   |
| SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES The Five Red Caps SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMES Thelma Carpenter (Eddie Sa ork)                                       | uter, dir.                     |
| SEEMS LIKE OLD TIMESKate Smith (Jack Miller Ork Colu  | )                              |
| SEND ME A MAN AMENPat Kay and Her Jive Bombers SHADY GREEN PASTUREFamous Georgia Peach (The                                       | Harmon-                        |
| shorty's got to goBullmoose Jackson Ork   | .Queen 4112                    |
| SHOWBOAT ALBUM  | Victor 20-1785                 |
| Can't Help Lovin' Dat Man V<br>I Still Suits Me V<br>Make Believe V   | lictor 20-1784                 |
| Nobody Else But Me  | lictor 20-1787                 |
| Why Do I Love You?  | Actor 20-1787                  |
| SILK UMBRELLA POLKA Ernest Benedict Quartet Sta   | ndard F-103                    |
| SILVER DEW ON THE BLUE GRASS Denver Darling ("Wild Bill" Do TONIGHT   | avison and<br>Decca 9001       |
| SILVER DEW ON THE BLUE GRASS TONIGHT  | King 523                       |
| SIOUX CITY SUE  | b Haggart<br>Decca 23508       |
| ST. LOUIS BLUESLarry Adler-John Kirby Ork   |                                |
| JO STAFFORD ALBUMJo Stafford (Paul Weston Or  | k)                             |
| Alone Together  | Capitol 20052<br>Capitol 20051 |
| Georgia On My Mind  | Capitol 20050<br>Capitol 20049 |
| Scmetimes I'm Happy   | Capitol 20052                  |
| Vectordaye  | Capitol 20050                  |
| SWEET GEORGIA BROWN The King Cole Trio TCHAIKOWSKY'S NUTCRACKER Alexander Smallens (dir. De Suite Symphony Ork) Symphony Ork) Dec | ecca Little                    |
| Part 1—Overture Miniature   | ca DA 18731                    |
| Part 4—Danse ArabeDec   | ca DA 18732                    |
| Part 5.—(1) Danse Chinoise; (2) Danse des MirlitonsDe<br>Part 6—Valse de FleursDec  | cca DA 18733                   |
|   |                                |

## BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS

(Continued from page 30)

| -       | POSI |     |   |
|---------|------|-----|---|
| Weeks   |      |     |   |
| to date |      |     | SYMPHONY Benny Goodman Columbia 35874                                       |
| 7       | 5    | 5.  | My Guy's Come Back  |
| 2       | 10   | 5.  | YOU WON'T BE SATISFIED. Les BrownColumbia 36884                             |
|         |      | ,   | Come to Baby, Do  |
| 12      | 6    | 6.  | SYMPHONY Freddy Martin Victor 20-1747 In the Middle of May                  |
| 12      | _    | 7.  | DIG YOU LATER (A HUBBA  |
| • • •   |      | 1   | HUBBA HUBBA) (F) Perry Como Victor 20-1750                                  |
|         |      | 1   | Here Comes Heaven Again   |
|         |      |     | (F)   |
| 1       |      | 8.  | LET IT SNOW! LET IT   |
|         |      |     | SNOW! LET IT SNOW! Woody Herman Columbia 36909                              |
|         | 100  |     | Everybody Knew But Me   |
| 15      | 4    | 9.  |   |
|         |      | 16  | YOU (F)Bing Crosby-Carmen Cavallaro  I Can't Believe That You'reDecca 23457 |
|         |      | i   | in Love With Me   |
| 1       |      | 10. | OH! WHAT IT SEEMED TO   |
| 1.      |      | 10. | BE Dick Haymes-Helen Forrest  |
| 1       |      | 1   | Give Me a Little Kiss, WillDecca 23481                                      |
|         |      |     | You, Huh?   |
| 3       |      | 10. |   |
| 3       | -    | 10. | RAINBOWS (F)Perry ComoVictor 20-1788  |
|         |      |     | You Won't Be Satisfied  |
|         |      |     | 3 Du Front De Duciones  |

# Klein Buys Bldg. For New Quarters

The Billboard

MILWAUKEE, Feb. 23.—Harold Klein, owner of the Klein Distributing Company here, announced that his firm has purchased a one-story brick building at 2606 West Fond du Lac Avenue to house offices and showrooms.

Klein's company recently was ap-pointed distributor for Aireon music ma-chines, and he said that he also intends handle other coin machine equip-

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—New music operators' association is being formed in Central Georgia, according to Hyman Hoffman, secretary of the Greater Georgia Music Machine Operators' Asso-

# Scott-Crosse Puts In Info Booth for Visiting Coinmen

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23.-Sam Stern, of Scott-Crosse, announces that the concern has revamped the first floor of their five-story building here. Idea was to give more space to the record lines. they handle.

Bookkeeping and clerical departments that formerly were in the back of the main showroom on the first floor have been moveed to the second floor, and the space has been turned into an information center. Third, fourth and fifth floors continue to serve as warehouse space for games.

Harry Hunn, general manager will

Harry Hunn, general manager, will be on hand in the new section to an-swer questions from visiting coinmen or record buyers.

#### In ATLANTA it's

FRIEDMAN AMUSEMENT CO.

A fine organization intereste fill your SUCCASS.



In choosing organizations to become

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS OF MILLS MUSIC

something more than the ordinary considerations of

knowledge, service, and reputation have been weighed.

A vision of the unlimited horizons of tomorrow is vital, too ...

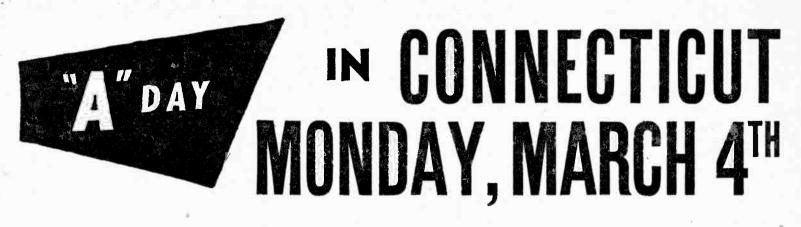
to match the far-striding advancements which make

LLS well worth waiting for!

In MEMPHIS it's C AND P SALES CO. Qualified to bring you the best in music and service

MILLS INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED

4100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois



You've READ About It ...

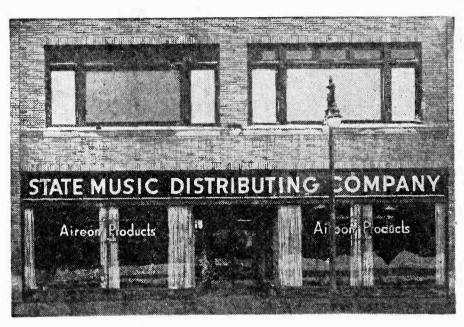
You've HEARD About It ...

You've TALKED About It ...

Now See and Hear

The Amazing New





STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTING CO.
AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS FOR AIREON, ENTIRE STATE OF CONNECTICUT

ELECTRONIC PHONOGRAPH, THE SCIENTIFIC MARVEL OF THE CENTURY, MONDAY, MARCH 4, FROM 9 A.M. TO MIDNIGHT, AT THE NEW MODERN 5-STORY HOME OF THE

# STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

AIREON DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE ENTIRE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, LOCATED IN DOWNTOWN

HARTFORD AT 1156 MAIN ST.

# Reserve Monday, March 4, for This Big Event

Operators, you, your families and your entire organizations are invited. In addition to the long-awaited showing of the new Aireon, State Music Distributing Co. wants you as their guest for refreshments, movies and other entertainment.

# STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

Ralph Colucci, president; J. Cameron Gordon, general sales mgr.

1156 MAIN STREET

PHONE 2-3083

HARTFORD, CONN.

# Nelson Maps National Sale For Needles

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—With production of the new double-point phonograph needle well started, it was announced this week that the Jack Nelson Company would handle national distribution of the needle.

would handle national distribution of the needle.

Manufactured by the Micro-Master Company, Chicago, the needle was designed for heavy duty required in juke boxes. Likened to the double-edge safety razor idea, it features two points, one at either end, each of which is said to play up to 5,000 recordings.

Needle was ready for production six months ago, according to the manufacturer, but delays were encountered because of the wartime shortage of rare metals, such as osmitum, iridium and platinum used in the points.

Shank of the needle is made of tool steel and the heavy-duty points are achieved with the use of rare metals. It was developed and perfected two years ago. Patent is pending.

This is the first product to be merchandised thru the newly formed distributing organization of Jack Nelson, who was formerly vice-president and general manager of Rock-Ola.

#### Juke Coin Boxes Cracked By Burglars in Georgia

VALDOSTA, Ga., Feb. 23.—Not jive music, but nickels and dimes were the attraction juke boxes in this town appear to have held for players in recent

Police have reported three robberies in which jukes were cracked open and contents of coin boxes removed.



# RECORD DISCS

For 61, 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old discs the same dimensions as when new and guarantee them to give satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12, or \$6.00 a set in lots of 5.

# **HUGO JOERIS**

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas

#### We Pay 6c Per Pound for OLD RECORDS

We need 50,000 old records—any condition any make except OK, Edison, Columbia.

PEARLTONE STUDIOS 309 Plymouth Bldg.

#### WANT TO BUY

Seeburg Wireless Duo Remote Consoles, Seeburg 5/10/25c Wall Boxes, Used Records and Seeburg USR2 Wireless Selection and Seel Receiver.

Davis Distributing Corp. 625 Erie Boulevard, East Syracuse 2, N.

# AMERICAN FOLK TUNES

The Billboard

Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Lou Wayne, Texas songwriter and folk music enthusiast, writes that Tex Ritter and his all-star Hollywood troupe—direct from a successful 10-day stay at the annual fat stock show in Houston—played Port Arthur, Tex., February 13, at the Woodrow Junior High School Auditorium. Tex was raised at Nederland, eight miles from Port Arthur, and was given a great reception. Evening show was sold out 30 minutes before the opening curtain. With Tex were Slim Andrews, Wesley Tuttle and Ritter's famed movie horse, White Flash. Both Eitter and Tuttle sang numbers they have made famous on Capitol Records, much to the delight of the audience.

Fleetwood Jack and His Nevada Ranch Gang will be the feature attraction at the Hilltop Ranch, near Myerstown. Pa., on Highway 442, about 18 miles west of Reading. The park opens May 12 with a large line of acts. Nevada Ranch Gang consists of the following: Fleetwood, manager and emsee; Marjorie Lee, champion yodeling cowgal and guitar; Sundown, high blue yodels and folk songs; Smilin' Sammie Di Sabintino, accordion; Stanley Mike, bass and accordion, and the country's and accordion, and the country's champion hillbilly fiddler, Fiddlin' Smokey Joe.

#### Guizar Stars

Tito Guizar guestaired on the National arn Dance for the second time in Barn Dance for the second time in three weeks Saturday night (16). Prairie Ramblers will play a return appearance on the WLS Barn Dance soon.

Tex Fletcher, recently released from the army, was a guest of the Hayloft Hoedowners Saturday (16). Last Saturday also saw the return to Hayloft Hoedown of Jesse Rogers. Jesse Just won a two-week battle against pneumonia.

Ambrose Haley and His Ozark Ramblers have been playing engagements at iam-

Ambrose Haley and His Ozark Ramblers have been playing engagements at jamborees and dances for the past month in Southern Missouri and Illinois.

Another new song by Hank Finney, Detroit orchestra leader, and Marilou Dawn, Toledo, is My Jim. It will be published by Unique Music Publishers, Detroit. Also Madaline Haynes, piano player with Carrie Hoffman's Serenaders, has had a new song accepted by Unique, Yes, Sir-ee, We're in Love.

Cliff Morgan, Blue River, Wis., songwriter, has written a new Western ballad with Ted Conway, accordionist and arranger with Les Hartman's Iowa Cornhuskers. Tune was introduced via WMT February 25. Song has been taken by the M. M. Cole Corporation.

#### Foley Hoedown

Ramblin' Red Foley, mountain balladeer who records for Decca, was a recent guest on the WFIL, Philadelphia, Hayloft Hoedown, and requests have come pouring in from fans for Foley to make another appearance.

nake another appearance.

Sleepy Williams and Dad, hillbilly stage and screen stars, are topping all records during their appearance at Di Pinto's nitery, Philadelphia. Originally set for a week's stand, the pair has been held over for six weeks and a long run seems assured. It's the spot's first try with hillbilly talent and it seems to be succesful enough to prompt a change in policy. Di Pinto's began the season with a straight drink and dance policy, but restored stageshows after a few weeks. Management has been angling for a new policy for the nitery, located in a thickly populated suburban area.

Jeff Stoughton, trombonist of the Kernels of Corn, who are holding forth at Ciro's, swank nitery in Philadelphia, revealed that he has an army record. He was promoted 22 times, twice reaching a master sergeant's rating. He was a buck sergeant when discharged. Partners on the Prairie, written by Jack Zeihler and Frank Capano, Philadelphia songwriters, has been accepted by Mills Music, New York. Jeff Stoughton, trombonist of

#### Grandpa Back

Grandpa Marshall Jones, who recently returned from overseas, will return to radio Station WLW, Cincinnati, after a rest of a few weeks. While in the service, Grandpa wrote over 20 folk songs. Latest book of Pie Plant Pete and Bashful Harmonica Joe Troyan, published by Kelly Music Publications, contains some of the best folk songs used

on the air today and also many pictures, poems and epigrams, plus a page of Mother Goose Rhymes with a modernistic twist.

Pleasant City, O., can we'll be proud of the fact that Bashful Harmonica Joc Troyan was born there. Joe was taken into the army in December, 1942. He was in a movie, "On The Beam." with Mickey Rooney, Alan Ladd, Peter Lind Hayes; Frank Loesser, the songwriter, and many other well-known boys. Cast of the show also traveled, visiting 75 army hospitals and more than that many airfields. When discharged, Pete came back to Cleveland and he and Joe we're in radio until Joe entered the air forces. Pete left the air then and did not return until Joe came back.

At present Al Hendershot and Slir

until Joe came back.

At present Al Hendershot and Slim Carter are making p.a.'s in the Cleveland area. They booked Joe and Pete for 35 dates in February and March. They will play Joe's home town March 22.

June and Judy, of KMOX, in the cast of the National Hillbilly Champions, headed by Rusty Marion, are using the tune Let's Waltz to the Ozark Moon, published by Blue Ribbon Music Company. They are also getting a lot of mail for another Blue Ribbon tune, When a Cowboy Goes Hawaiian. Jenny Lou Carson sings it on her program for When a Cowboy Goes Hawaiian. Jenny Lou Carson sings it on her program for shut-in's. New 1946 release is Pretty Ozie Gigloo, by Joseph Dzuris, Chaw Mank and George Calder. Listeners seem to go for this one.

Frank Dudgeon, KLRA, Little Rock, whose latest songbook was put out by Kelly Music Publications, is still trying to find an apartment out Arkansas way. Yodeling Joe, Stoney Cooper and Wilma Lee are in Blythesville, Ark., on KLCN.

#### **Beauty Contest**

Men's bathing beauty contest was the highlight of the big show in the Cathedral Auditorium February 16 when the Hayloft Frolic held its weekly show.

Newcomer Twins, WWVA, Wheeling, are showing folks what a couple of girls can do with the song I'm Going Back To Where I Come From.

Roy Starkey, WIBC's singing cow-boy, left for California February 16 after the big farewell show that was held in Keith's Theater, Indianapolis, for him. Seems that Hollywood and the State of California are beginning to realize the true worth of our folk song artists.

## Raleigh Music Firm Sold to E. R. Poole

RALEIGH, N. C., Feb. 23.—Edwin R. Poole has purchased the S. A. Braxton Music Company at 110 E. Martin Street here, renaming the firm the E. R. Poole Music Company.

Poole resigned his position as State supervisor of placement for handicapped persons under the U. S. Employment Service. Previously, he had been active in the North Carolina public schools as superintendent, principal and band director.

# Re-Name Wolf's Los Angeles Distrib Firm

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 23.-M. S. (Bill) Wolf announced a large expansion program here this week and at the same time announced that the name of his company has been changed from California Amusement Company to M. S. Wolf Distributing Company.

Firm will have branches in the following cities: 2313 Third Avenue, Seattle; 427 Southwest 13th Avenue, Portland, Ore.; 1305 Kettner Boulevard, San Diego, Calif.; 1175 Folsom Street, San Francisco, and 1348 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles.

In view of this expansion program, there have been several additions to the staff of the San Francisco office. Chet Garton continues as manager with Walter Huber and A. M. Moss, both of whom recently joined the staff, serving respectively as sales manager and service manager.

M. W. Griffin, who was with the firm in San Diego, has been transferred to the Bay City and placed in charge of the shop. John Braddi and Frank Hurley are on the staff as servicemen.

Both Huber and Moss have been associated with the industry for a number of years.

Bob Frazier succeeds Griffin as shop head in San Diego, while Bill Smith continues as manager of this branch. Wolf himself manages the Los Angeles branch, dividing his time among the other offices. Frank Butterfield heads the Los Angeles shop. the Los Angeles shop.

Wolf announces that he has been appointed distributor for AMI juke boxes and music equipment in the States of Oregon and Washington. This is in addition to his territories he already had, California, Nevada, Arizona and the Hawaiian Islands Hawaiian Islands.

# Walter A. Bowers Named Treasurer, V.-P. at Aireon

KANSAS CITY, Kan., Feb. 23.—Walter A. Bowers has been elected vice-president and treasurer of the Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, R. C. Walker, president, announces.

Bowers comes to Aireon from Lawrence Aeronautical Corporation, Linden, N. J., where was vice-president and treasurer. Before joining Lawrence in May, 1944, he had spent 15 years in government service, Agencies with which he had been connected include Treasury, War and Commerce Departments. Public Works and War Food Administration. In the Treasury Department, he was assistant to the controller of accounts, and in Commerce Department he was connected with the Southwest Survey Office at Dallas.

Born in Illinois, he is well-known in

Born in Illinois, he is well-known in Born in Illinois, he is well-known in Midwestern banking circles. Before entering government service, he was connected with the Harris Trust and Savings Bank of Chicago and Halsey, Stuart & Company, investment bankers.



PHONO OPERATORS . . . HERE IS THE PERFECT SERVICE

READY PRINTED TITLE STRIPS

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE YOUR BILLBOARD COIN MACHINE DIGEST . . . OR WRITE
STAR TITLE STRIP COMPANY, 708 ARCH STREET, PITTSBURGH 12, PENNA

# "This Is It"....

11,000,000 service men and women learned the meaning of that phrase during the war years

AND NOW

The entire phonograph industry is learning it

# Via Aireon

It's A-Day WHEN from Canada to Mexico Distributors Unveil to Operators the Electronic Phonograph That Literally Takes the Headache Out of the Coin-Operated Phonograph Business.

The Facts IT'S NEW ... More revolutionary in the trade than jet propulsion in the aircraft industry.

IT'S SIMPLE—75% less moving parts requiring less service than ever before.

IT'S UNBELIEVABLE..... In its performance with electronic volume control that measures location noises and adjusts to

ear comfort.

-With its speed in record changes.

-With its tonal arch that takes work out of sound distribution.

It's Distributed in

The News Detroit and Eastern Michigan

Marguette Distributing Co.

A name respected in trade, business and banking circles for nearly half a century.

The Answer It's March 2d and 3d for Marguette's First Showing of

Aireon/

Electronic Phonograph and Accessory Equipment

Buy a Profit-Via Aireon

# MARQUETTE DISTRIBUTING COMPAN

3770 Woodward Ave.

Detroit 1, Michigan

Phone TEmple 1-3623

# **Hundreds of Ops Flock** To Phonograph Showings

reports of attendance at various cities where the Seeburg automatic phonograph was exhibited are coming in.

Seeburg's M146 was introduced to West Coast operators January 20, at an affair staged by Dolores and Jean Mithorne, Minthorne Music Company. Over 500 attended, including J. P. Seeburg. D. J. Donohue, West Coast district manager; Clyde G. Port, factory sales engineer, and Joseph Kamys, Western sales division engineer, were also in attendance.

In Philadelphia, Frank Engel, president Automatic Equipment Company, played host January 20 to over 1,500 operators who viewed the new juke and remote control system. Event was also Automatic Equipment's 10th anniversary celebration. Welcome address was made by Engel, who was followed by Bob Dunlap, promotional sales manager for Seeburg; George Ashe, Automatic's business and credit manager, and Earl Montgomery, Automatic's engineer. Assisting gomery, Automatic's engineer. Assisting in the program were Al Patrick, the manufacturer's service engineer, and Tommy Mullin, representative, who made the presentation.

#### 400 at Buffalo

Sam Weinberger of Southern Automatic's Indianapolis office, reported a large number of operators visited Southern Automatic showrooms in Indianapoern Automatic snowrooms in Indianapo-lis, and the firm's other offices in vari-ous Midwestern States, to view the new juke box. Operators, said Wein-berger, were particularly interested in the machine's new sound distribution.

berger, were particularly interested in the machine's new sound distribution. Davis Distributing Corporation, Buffalo, a branch of the Davis-Bales concern in Syracuse, opened its doors with the official showing of the new Seeburg juke box January 20-21 at Hotel Statler. Some 400 guests were on hand. As at many of the other showings, a buffet luncheon and refreshments were served. In attendance were Harry Kelly, district sales manager for the manufacturer, and Paul Davis and Al Wertheimer of the Davis Company, Syracuse. Showing in Rochester, N. Y., at Hotel Sheraton January 25 was equally well attended. Eddle and Morrie Ginsburg, Atlas Novelty, reported their showings of the Model 146 successful. Over 1,000 operators and servicemen attended the Chicago showing at Congress Hotel. Atlas said. Other showings were staged by Atlas during January at William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh; Leland Hotel, Detroit; Kirkwood Hotel, Des Moines, and Fexton Hotel, Omaha.

About 500 operators, servicement and friends attended the Seeburg showing, staged by W. B. Novelty Company at Hotel Claridge, St. Louis. W. B. Betz, it will be several months before all of the important types are in free supply."

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—With initial showings of new juke boxes already held, Kansas City office, were enthusiastic reports of attendance at various cities over the reception. Ed Feldman, manuwhere the Seeburg automatic phonograph was exhibited are coming in.

Seeburg's M46 was introduced to see the coming in.

#### Hy-G Holds Shows

H. H. Greenstein and Jonas Bessler, of Hy-G Amusement Company, Minneapolis, staged showings of the new juke and remote control system at Sioux Falls, S. D.; Fargo, N. D., and in Duluth. Over 2,000 invitations were mailed, they reported reported.

reported.

S. H. Lynch Company staged showings of the Model 146 and the wall box systems in Dallas, San Antonio, Oklahoma City, Houston, Memphis and New Orleans. Showings were held between January 16 and February 7, and local operators received invitations from their various local offices.

# Gordon Sets Up Music State Co.

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Entry in the

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Entry in the coin machine distributor field was made this week by the State Music Distributing Company, Hartford, Conn., J. Cameron Gordon, general sales manager, announced in New York Thursday (21). Gordon was formerly general sales manager for Standard Phono Company and, before that, sales manager for RCA Distributors in New England. Ralph Colucci, president, was a coin machine operator until a year ago.

With 25,000 square feet of floor space in the building, which was just recently remodeled, extensive expansion is being planned. The first floor is a modern showroom. Second floor houses the record department, and the top three floors



by Seeburg. Above photo shows one of the gatherings where the phonograph was displayed.

# this ad may be worth

# thousands of dollars to you

# if you are an OPERATOR OF SELECTIVE WIRED MUSIC

TRITELY but truly it has been said that "the early bird catches the worm." At no cost to you—and with practically no effort—you will receive \$52 additional per year for each location you serve. One hundred locations mean \$5,200 more for you. Five hundred locations will bring you \$26,000 extra per year. No comparable proposition has ever before been made to operators of selective wired music.

Only a limited number of licenses will be

granted. At the most, one out of every three operators is all we can service. If you are an operator with a top-notch reputation, we believe you will want to have full details quickly.

There is no obligation on your part. Either you go for our idea 100% or you toss it in the wastebasket. There's no way you can decide unless you clip out the coupon right away and send it to us before it slips your mind. It might turn out to be the most profitable coupon you ever clipped.

# COMMERCIAL RECORD CORP. OF AMERICA

545 Fifth Avenue, New York City 17 (Telephone MU 2-4217)

| Con | nmerc | ial | Recor | ď | Cor | p. | of  | Am  | eri | ca, |
|-----|-------|-----|-------|---|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 545 | Fifth | A۱  | enue, | N | ew  | Y  | ork | 17, | N.  | Y.  |

| Sure, | ľm   | interested | in   | making    | more | money   | from | my | locations. | Send | me | full | particulars, | bu |
|-------|------|------------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|----|------------|------|----|------|--------------|----|
| remer | nber | there's no | o ob | oligation | on m | y part. |      |    | 4          |      |    |      |              |    |

| Name of C | Operator . |   | <br>4 + 4** * 5 + 3 * |          |            |     | <br>        |
|-----------|------------|---|-----------------------|----------|------------|-----|-------------|
| Address . |            | , | <br>                  |          |            |     | <br>• • • • |
| Number of |            |   |                       | . Number | of Turntab | les | <br>        |



Alfred Sales' Al Bergman tells you everything about his business . . . but mostly he tips you operators off to "what gives" with the coin machine field in Western New York and Northern Pennsylvania... because he thinks...

#### THE MORE YOU KNOW . . THE FASTER YOU'LL GROW!

- ★ The exclusive distributorship for the sensational part: new Electronic AIREON
- The most beautiful showrooms and a complete

  service department

  "Prior to the time Rippenthal climbed out of his khaki and wrap leggings (after the first World War) he had been service department
- ★ A newly remodeled building, centrally located in Buffalo
- \* A young, aggressive organization of skilled and specialized personnel
- ★ 12 years' experience in the coin machine field
- \* The leading lines of nationally known coinoperated machines and devices

or phone — get on our free mailing - you'll be tipped off "A DAY."

Distributors of Coin Operated Machines and Devices Lincoln 9107 1006-1008 MAIN ST. BUFFALO 2. N. Y.

From now on-AIREON-Tomorrow's Electronic Phonograph—Today!

# **OPERATORS—Save Time—** Save Money—Keep Your Location Working With a TRIMOUNT UA-15 ALL-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

A universal replacement for most all phonograph amplifiers. Various Seeburg, Wurlitzer and Rock-Ola numbers are stamped adjacent to each socket.

# A Terrific Value—Packs Plenty of Wallop

Every operator should carry one of these amplifiers as part of his standard equipment.

#### ✓ CHECK THESE FEATURES ✓

Limited quantity available. Individualy packed. Send ½ deposit together with shipping instructions. If not satisfied on receipt, together with shipping instructions. return express collect for full refund.

Trimount UA-15 Amplifier complete with Tubes

\$45.00 each

Special Deal for Distributors and Quantity Buyers.

# TRIMOUNT AUTOMATIC SALES CORP.

40 Waltham Street

Boston 18, Mass.

LIBerty 9480.

# Sees Jukes as Force Leading To Appreciation of Good Music

CUMBERLAND, Md., Feb. 23.—Jazz and juke tunes are leading Americans to good music—that is the theory of V. H. Ruppenthal, prominent Cumberland op, who has nearly 30 years' experience in the phonograph and juke field.

field.

Ruppenthal, whose Ruppenthal Music Service is just getting settled in elaborately revamped quarters here, is backing his conviction with a \$500,000 five-year contract with Wurlitzer and a program which will feature placing "high-toned" music in factories, restaurants, department stores, hotels and beauty parlors in this area.

ment stores, hotels and beauty parlors in this area.

View and plans of the Cumberland juke man are described at length in a recent story appearing in the The Cumberland News which is reprinted here in part.

#### In Communications

out of his khaki and wrap leggings (after the first World War) he had been working in a communcations outfit that used crystal sets that could send messages five miles. That was the first glimmer of radio. But right after the war, few Americans had ever heard an opera or a symphony and a majority of Americans referred to people who did as 'highbrows' or 'longhairs.'

"After receiving his discharge Ruppenthal went into the phonograph business. Remember? 'His Master's Voice'—and people accustomed to today's smooth recordings, recalling those early scratchers on disks, will certainly admit that it was most difficult to teach musical boobs any real appreciation with such limited facilities.

"Then, in 1920, an outfit that called itself KDKA in Pittsburgh started broadcasting programs for radio and this was the musical atom bomb that started things on the upgrade, Ruppenthal thinks.

Folk Favorites

#### Folk Favorites

"But symphony music and such like found scant favor with the bulk of Americans in those early days. First in

# Wurlitzer Sets National Poster Drive for March

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., Feb. 23. —Close on the heels of Wurlitzer's in-troduction of the new Model 1015 phonograph, comes news that the manufacurer is preparing to launch a national promotional program in March to tie n with activities of the company's dis-

Locations on which the firm's juke boxes are placed will have a colorful decalcomania to identify the spot. These decals will be placed on doors, windows and backbars and will feature the sentence, "America's favorite nickel's worth of fun."

tence, "America's favorite nickel's worth of fun."

Company will likewise introduce permanent frames for location walls. Frames will be designed for a frequent change of signs, company officials said, and all will be pointed to stimulate play of the juke box in the location.

In addition to this location campaign, Wurlitzer announces a plan for a national schedule of outdoor billboard posters. These, firm officials declared, will be placed along highways and metropolitan thorofares. Posters are designed by Hayden Hayden, one of the country's top poster illustrators. Posters will show the new model juke box, prominently displayed.

Full-color, full-page advertisements are also scheduled for four general-circulation national magazines. Illustrations for these pages were prepared by Albert

lation national magazines. Illustrations for these pages were prepared by Albert Dorne. The four magazines in which the pages are scheduled to appear during March are The Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Collier's and Look.

Meantime, the company says that broadsides are being sent out to location owners showing reproductions of the various units of the campaign.

M. G. Hammergren, vice-president and director of sales for the manufacturer, expressed his enthusiasm for the program and said that it is designed to aid locations as well as factory-approved distributors and music merchants.

favor was folk music. Then came plain old-fashioned jazz, then jive, then jitter-bugging and swing, and finally sweet swing, Ruppenthal says.

"While the radio was dishing it out to the public, the juke box business started up and soon millions of young people and lots of older people were putting coins in music boxes.

"What did they listen to? Well, first it was Benny Goodman. Goodman was replaced by the late Glenn Miller—Miller by Artie Shaw—Shaw by Sammy Kaye and now Paul Weston is coming up the ladder of juke box success."

"Ruppenthal admits that many of these bands played a lot of musical tripe both on the radio and for the juke boxes, but he then goes on to say that it is these same oft-sniffed-at dance bands who first put symphonic arrangements across to any extent in America.

#### Jazz Trend

"Slowly, but surely, Ruppenthal is convinced, the evolution of jazz is quickening the appreciation of the average man and woman for good music. He readily admits that Beethoven, for example, is good music, but he thinks that Americans must be led to him by a process of musical evolution and not by scalding. by scolding.

by scolding.

"And to prove that he isn't just kidding when he says that appreciation of high class music is coming soon, Ruppenthal states that he has signed a half million dollar contract with Wurlitzer for a program that includes placing high-toned music in factories, restaurants, department stores, hotels and even in beauty parlors in this section. According to the terms of the agreement with Wurlitzer, Ruppenthal will receive a consignment of 169 music boxes the first year. The machines cost \$875 each.

"Ruppenthal thinks that radio, the

"Ruppenthal thinks that radio, the movies and the juke boxes have done their preliminary spade work in the garden of music, and that now the public is about ready 'for the works.' In other words, your nickel gets Brahms and Beethoven just as easily as Hubba-Hubba." Beethoven just Hubba-Hubba."



- → Balanced Tone-Beauty
- ★ Smooth Playing

1-49 ..... 44c eq. 50-100 ..... 42c eq. PRICE

Special Prices on Larger Lots

Hermitage Music Co.



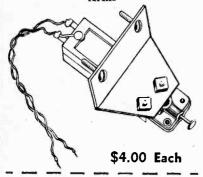
# SAVE YOUR RECORDS

CRYSTAL CONVERSION KITS FOR YOUR **MUSIC BOXES** 

Reduces record wear by 50%, improves tone of machine, saves your needles, reduces service due to bad records. Complete instructions with each crystal.

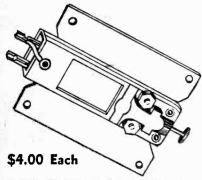
#### KIT #1

For Seeburg Round Head Tone



## KIT #2

For Seeburg Flat Head Tone Arms



"B" Style Cartridge for MILLS and ROCK-OLA \$3.00 Each

M-22 Style Cartridge for Singing Towers

\$3.00 Each

ALL ABOVE CRYSTALS ARE MADE BY

#### ASTATIC

Known the World Over for Their Dependability

# **KEYS LOST?**

DON'T LOSE THEM AGAIN



1/3 CASH WITH ORDER, BALANCE

# JEWEL COIN

227 Chicago Pl., N. W. Canton 3. Ohio

# Buffalo Firm's Remodeling Job \$43,000 Outlay

Company here, one of the largest firms in this area, is hard at work readying its recently purchased building at 881 Main Street.

remodeling budget of Firm has \$43,000, officials report. Charles E. Speich is the architect and W. K. Borneman the contractor for the new layout. When the job is completed, Redd will have 10,000 square feet of display space. All rooms are to be soundproof, carpeted and with special lighting thruout.

Layout includes four buildings and properties extend thru the block to Washington Street, including a parking lot. Two buildings in the rear are to serve as storage space—one of them alone large enough to accommodate 500 phonographs open large to a property of the server of the storage of the storage of the server of the s graphs, according to company officials.

#### Combine Buildings

Two buildings fronting on Main Street are being thrown into one large one with an ultra-modern store front. Mc-Cabe, one of the partners at Redd and Buffalo manager, explained that the firm may later expand and build several upper stories.

Company now has about 25 employees on the pay rolls, 14 of them veterans hired under the Redd pledge to hire no help except veterans. Sid Hoagland is the newest addition as merchandising the newest addition as merchandising manager and sales representative. Firm is headed by McCabe and Redd. The latter has one of the largest Wurlitzer territories, with several sales offices to take care of the New England States and the eastern part of New York, excluding metropolitan New York. Buffalo office covers the western half of New York and the eastern part of Pennsylvania

Silas Redd was a music machine op-Silas Redd was a music machine operator for 12 years with a route of 1,500 jukes which extended from Illinois to Mississippi. He came into distributing in 1944 after selling his operations. McCabe has been in the coin machine business since 1936 and has been associated with Atlas Novelty Company and with the Mayflower Distributing Company.

Personnel at Redd Distributing in-

Personnel at Redd Distributing includes Robert H. Baer, office manager; Tom Hammel, salesman; Dick McCann, service manager; Howard Niebergall, Mike Males, Eddie Rush and John Holland, Males, Eddle Rush and John Holland, service mechanics; Johnny Draggett and Mark Ganey at Dunkirk; Jimmy Bilotta, Newark; Tom Langdon, George McNamara and Harold Marohn, Tonawanda; Howard Martin and Bernie Golden, Syracuse, and Mrs. Anita Goodman, secretary at Buffalo.

# Juke Distrib **Breaks Ground** For New Bldg.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., Feb. 23.— Ground has been broken for construc-tion of a new modernistic building for the Florida Automatic Sales Corporation,

the Florida Automatic Sales Corporation, juke box distributing firm.

Lee J. Rubinow, of Miami, president of the corporation, and well known among coin machine men both in Florida and New York, indicated that the one-story structure would cost approximately \$35,000. Brick and glass blocks will be used in the utter motors. proximately \$35,000. Brick and glass blocks will be used in the ultra-modern

blocks will be used in the ultra-modern construction.

Site for the building, at 60-70 Riverside Avenue, was purchased recently at an unrevealed price.

Florida Automatic, in Jacksonville, is headed by W. H. Wedekind as sales manager for North Florida and M. J. Stevens as service manager. Firm also has offices in Miami and Tampa.

#### Foreign Pressings Slated To Arrive Heré in March

New York, Feb. 23.—Foreign disks are slated to be in the U. S. in quantity sometime in March, according to officials of Globe Record Company. Interesting angle is that the first imports due will be actual pressings—not masters. Claim is that authenticity and sales appeal will be great enough for these to offset high custom duties. high custom duties.



# ... Bring You The BEST ORCHESTRAS in Show Business

103

Here are a few of the great Soundies Orchestras



Cab. Calloway Charlie Spivak Les Brown Louis Armstrong **Eddy Howard** Alvino Rey Count Basie **Bob Chester** Ray Noble Duke Ellington Ted Fio Rito



Ozzie Nelson Spike Jones and His City Slickers Wingy Manone lan Garber Larry Clinton Shep Fields Vincent Lopes John Long Stan Kenton Henry King

Del Casino Will Bradley Skinnay Ennis Clen Gray Jimmy Dorsey Louis Jordan Gene Krupa Fats Waller Raymond Scott Mark Warnow Tiny Grimes Bobby Sherwood Chuck Foster Lawrence Welk Herbie Kay Ray Kinney Tony Pastor Claude Thornhill Emery Deutsch Herbert Curbeio

All Films Approved by City and State Censorship Boards

# SOUNDIES DISTRIBUTING CORP. OF AMERICA, INC.

209 W. JACKSON BLVD. • CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

# WANTED-RECORD SCRAP

We will pay 7c a pound, F. O. B. Pasadena, Calif., for worn or broken Shellac records

WE DO NOT WANT Laminated, Glass, Aluminum or Synthetic Records

# Shipping Instructions

Mark Bill of Lading, "Talking Machine Record Scrap"

Ship FREIGHT COLLECT ONLY, via truck or Carloading Co. This is the least expensive way of shipping. For example, the

rate from New York is only \$2.80/cwt. We will weigh your shipment, deduct shipping cost and mail you a check for the difference.

No other arrangements necessary. We will buy-any quantity -until further notice in these pages.

# NELSON MILLING COMPANY

295 South Fair Oaks

Pasadena 2, Calif.

# VENDERS EYE VITAMIN K GU

# - ADVANCE NO. 11 - Slows Decay,



PRICES: 1 to 9 Ea...\$9.63 10 to 24 Ea... 8.75 25 to 49 Ea... 8.13 50 to 99 7.75

100 to 199 Ea... 7.50 200 to 500 Ea... 7.25

1/3 Dep., Bal. C.O.D. F.O.B. New York

THE NEW ADVANCE BULK VENDOR AND STAMP MACHINES OF TOMORROW ARE JUST AROUND THE CORNER.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION J. SCHOENBACH 1647 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

#### ATLAS ACE WEATHERPROOF'

Vends all kinds of Bulk Merchandise -Candies, Nuts and Ball Gum.

No Additional Parts Required.

Capacity-5 to 6 pounds Bulk Merchandise or 1,000 to 1,200 Balls Gum.

Vends 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" Ball Gum.

1/2 Deposit-Balance C. O. D.

THE ATLAS MFG. & SALES CO.

12220 Triskett Road Cleveland 11. Ohio

# REGAL KING OF THEM ALL



Our Bulk Merchandiser gives the people a place to spend their pennies without apologizing, and for that penny to get a surprisingly generous portion of highest quality merchandise.

See Your Distributor or Write Direct

REGAL PRODUCTS CO. GAYS MILLS, WISCONSIN

# Tests Show

Scientists say chewing gum is ideal vehicle in new vitamin K treatments

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Vitamin fortified chewing gum—science's new answer to the problem of tooth decay—seems slated to become an important factor in the nation's future gum consumption, and hence to offer interesting possibilities for venders.

Discovery that vitamin K gum, chewed regularly, will slow down formation of cavities 60 to 90 per cent was announced recently by Dr. Leonard S. Frosdick, professor of chemistry at Northwestern University Dental School, attracting immediate attention in the vending machine trade.

chine trade.

A year-and-a-half of experimentation with vitamin K gum preceded the announcement.

#### Many Tests

Dr. Fosdick and his co-scientists, in a search for a treatment which would retard the forming of acids from food fermentation in the mouth, based exhaustive tests on the acid-decreasing properties of synthetic vitamin K with chewing gum.

properties of synthetic vitamin K with chewing gum.

For the experiments, 55 Northwestern student "guinea pigs" chewed vitamin K-coated gum for 10 minutes after each meal during an 18-month period. Another group of 45 chewed untreated gum, and a third group chewed nothing.

Results showed that those who had chewed K vitamin gum had 60 to 90 per cent fewer new cavities than the others. Treatment, stressed Dr. Fosdick, has no effect on existing cavities.

#### Plans Vague

A prominent gum manufacturer produced the special gum on request. It has not been ascertained to what extent has not been ascertained to what extent plans have been initiated for commercial production, but vending men have indicated that such a product could be expected to present an ideal means of boosting sales appeal for gum products. Most interesting to the trade was a main point in the scientist's report. That is, the choice of chewing gum as (See VENDERS CAST EYE on page 107)

# Sugar Imports Take Sharp Dip

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Imports of raw sugar to the United States during 1945 amounted to approximately 600,000 short tons less than in 1944, final official report of the U. S. Department of Agriculture disclosed.

A total of 4,872,997 short tons of sugar were brought into this country from territories and foreign nations last year, compared with 5,533,259 tons in 1944, it was said. The 1945 imports were supplemented by American production of 404,852 tons of cane sugar and 1,043,034 tons of beet. Both of these figures represented substantial drops from 1944 when domestic output of cane sugar amounted to 503,145 tons and production of beet sugar totaled 1,156,309 tons.

Breakdown of last year's imports follows: 3,140,037 tons from Cuba, 740,061 from Hawaii, 901,555 from Puerto Rico, 3,907 from the Virgin Islands and 847,437 from foreign countries other than Cuba.

#### No Java Sugar

No Java Sugar

Secretary of Agriculture Clinton P.
Anderson reported recently that political
upheavals in Java has prevented the
import of any of the 1,600,000 tons of
sugar which U. S. forces captured from
the Japanese on the Dutch Island.
"It is not possible to predict when
such difficulties may be settled in such
a manner as to permit the shipment of
any part of the sugar," Anderson wrote
to Representative McGregor.

#### Coin Theft

FORT WORTH, Feb. 23.—
Thefts of coins from the city's parking meters have been troubling Fort Worth officials.

Most recent arrest involved a youth held for the second time in six months on a charge of pilfering meters. He used a nail file and a knife as tools and had 57 nickels on his person when apprehended.

# Mills To Spur Ice Cream Line Thru Training

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Apparently as part of a program to expand sales of counter ice cream freezers, Mills Industries, Inc., has appointed Harvey B. Anderson as training and merchandising service manager of its ice cream division.

Anderson, who came to the company last November from the Hydrox ice cream division of the National Dairy Company, division of the National Dairy Company, will be in charge of a program to train purchasers in the proper operation of freezers. He served in the sales and research division of National Dairy. Previously he had been employed for several years with the J. Hungerford Smith Company, Rochester, N. Y., maker of fruits and flavors for ice cream.

Anderson's department will be under the general direction of Will Ambrose, chief of the service department of Mills Industries, and according to Richard K. Law, Mills advertising director, establish-ment of the department is part of a pro-gram aimed at a broad expansion in sales of counter freezers.

#### For First Time

Altho Mills has sold freezers for a number of years, this will be the first time that the company has undertaken to supply freezer operators regularly with fruits and flavors they need to make ice cream, Law said. The company also will supply cartons.

A. E. Wilson will continue in general charge of sales in the ice cream division, it was reported.

Law said the market for freezers is "very much larger than even we had imagined." Largest single prospective market is in the specialty ice cream store, he said, but many drugstores, restaurants and hotels are eager to add counter freezers to their equipment.

Operators will be given training under Anderson's direction either on their own premises or at the factory, if they wish. Anderson's headquarters will be in Chicago, where he will oversee directly the training of sales and other representatives. Law said the market for freezers is

# Warns Against Poor Grade Frozen Food

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J., Feb. 23.—Producers of frozen foods were warned that their \$100,000,000-a-year industry is being jeopardized by some unscrupulous producers placing substandard quality frosted items on the market.

Warning came from Edwin T. Gibson, vice-president of General Foods Corporation. He spoke at the annual Food Trades' Convention here.

# **General Candy Puts** Sales at \$7,600,000

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—General Candy Corporation reported total net sales for the year ended December 31, 1945, at \$7,637,043, and consolidated net income to 170,303. Fernings were conjugated to \$7,637,043, and consolidated net income at \$170,303. Earnings were equivalent to \$1.44 per share of stock, compared with \$1.54 earned in 1944. Total current net working capital at the year's end was \$949,723, as compared with \$898,050 a

#### BALL GUM

is still scarce and will be for the coming year; better order Marbles now, the best substitute!

#### CAN STILL SUPPLY

Glass. Agate, Assorted Color Marbles.
Barrel of 50,000 . . . . . \$54.50
Keg of 21,000 . . . . . 23.80

#### NUTS-4-U PEANUTS

90 Pound Carton, Blanched ....\$24.30

# **CHARMS**

Full Cash With Order, F. O. B. Factory

TORR

LANSDOWNE

# <u>Northwestern</u> Your Assurance Of Postwar Security

Time and time again Northwestern bulk venders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-makers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to invest in Northwesterns--venders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION



Profit **Business!** START A ROUTE OF

# 1c Match Venders

- OPERATORS • SALESMEN
- AGENTS VETERANS . WAR

WORKERS

Profits From Matches Are Tremendous All Metal Construction · Sample \$6.50 AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO.

Dept. BV-3
703 Vandiver Bldg. Montgomery A, Ala.

# CIGARETTE MACHINE

FOR SALE FROM ONE TO FORTY MILLS MACHINE REASONABLE

NATIONAL CIGARETTE SERVICE

164 No. Commercial St. - Steubenville, O.

# Congress To Take Hand in Sugar Snarls

#### Control Act Expiring

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—After struggling thru the wartime shortage of sugar under the restrictive Sugar Control Act, Congress now seems to be mustering sentiment to make some changes which may ease the shortage—if it still exists in 1948.

in 1948.

President Truman, in his "State of the Union" message, suggested that national legislators might want to pass a new sugar law when the present act expires this year. During the war the act was extended from year to year, while U. S. production of both beet and cane lagged 350,000 to 700,000 tons behind pre-war output. Puerto Rico's crops also have been declining. Hawaii has been producing at about pre-war levels, and only the tremendous upward spurt of Cuban crops has kept U. S. supplies even at present levels.

Representative Peterson (D., Fla.) has declared his opposition to the present law on the grounds that its quota system makes it impossible to develop new sugar-producing lands such as Florida's recently drained Everglades and some of the reclaimed lands of the West. But that is just what the present law was intended to do back in 1937 when it was enacted as a crutch for a sick and staggering industry.

Cuban Crop Off President Truman, in his "State of the

#### Cuban Crop Off

Cuban Crop Off

From Havana came reports that the 1946 Cuban crop might fall below the 4,000,000 tons produced last year. Luis Mendoza & Company said yields of cane in some provinces was running 1.49 per cent behind 1945.

Meanwhile the Office of Price Administration has allowed an increase of .6 of a cent per pound effective February 10 on retail sugar. Increase was allowed to meet increased cost of the 1946 Cuban crop now arriving in U. S. ports, it was said.

said.

Hope still was prevalent among sugar brokers, soft-drink bottlers and candy makers that there would be an increase in sugar quotas to industry users after April 1. Quota at present is 50 per cent of the amount used in 1941, but the situation has cleared to the extent that most such users now are getting their full allotment, whereas in the final quarter of 1945 very few were.

# **Texas Cig Biz** Near New Top

AUSTIN, Tex., Feb. 23.—With cigarette tax collections for January, 1946, nearly double those for January, 1945, record cigarette consumption is predicted for Texas this year.

cigarette consumption is predicted for Texas this year.

State Treasurer Jesse James reported January receipts at \$1,595,325, compared with \$753,212 for the 1945 period. This was a \$278,529 rise over December, considered an above-average month for cigarette tax receipts.

With the Texas fiscal year ending August 31, tax officials predict an annual total of \$15,000,000. This would amount to a 25 per cent rise in annual collections over last year when the total was \$12,094,732.

# D. A. Anderson Is New Top Inspector

In Lehigh Division
LANCASTER, Pa., Feb. 23.—J. C. Miller, general manager of Lehigh Foundries, Inc., vending machine manufacturers, an-

Inc., vending machine manufacturers, announced that D. A. Anderson has been appointed chief inspector of the company's M. & E. Refrigeration Division. Anderson, a former major in the army, was liaison officer between the War Department and industry for the production and inspection of mortar shells. Before the war, he was a design engineer for the Case Company at Rockford, Ill. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin.

#### Correction

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Because of an oversight in tabulation, the New York address of Arthur H. Du Grenier, Inc., was given incorrectly in the list of manufacturers' reports published as a feature of The Billboard's Coin Machine Convention in Print issue of February 23.

The correct address of the Du Grenier corporation's New York offices is 241 East 44th Street, New York. The plant address is 15 Hale Street, Haverhill, Mass. Du Grenier officers include John W. Haddock, president; Burnhart Glassgold, vice-president and general manager; Paul E. Kyburg, assistant general manager; Harry R. Boston, secretary and treasurer; Robert K. Kawthorne, factory superintendent, and Frank B. Perri, chief engineer.

# O'Connor Firm, Portsmouth, Va., In New Location

PORTSMOUTH, Va., Feb. 23.-O'Con-PORTSMOUTH, Va., Feb. 23.—O'Connor Vending Machine Company announced today that new location of its Portsmouth branch is 624 Crawford Street, where there is a showroom covering two-thirds of the first floor.

Second floor of the new building is

second 1100r of the new building 18 equipped for reconditioning of machines. This department, firm officials said, is staffed with recently discharged servicemen who were picked because of their mechanical abilities.

Third floor is given over to a store-room. The Portsmouth branch is man-aged by Dan Hawley, who has been associated with the coin machine indus-

associated with the coin machine industry for the past 25 years.

K. A. O'Connor and Hawley recently returned from Chicago and announced that new games will soon be available from the Chicago Coin Machine Company and new phonographs from Bally Manufacturing Company. Available machines from both concerns are now being shown on the O'Connor floor.

# Clean Factory Is Must---NCA

CHICAGO, Feb. 23 .- Staff sanitary engineer will be appointed in the near future by National Confectioner's Asso-ciation, it was disclosed here recently by Charles F. Scully, Williamson Candy Company.

Company.

Object is to help candy manufacturers meet completely Food and Drug Department sanitary standards. The engineer will visit plants and consult with firm managements "on an invitation basis."

#### Consider Candidates

Consider Candidates

Scully, who is a Chicago member of NCA's Sanitary Standards Committee, indicated in his discussion of modern processes of plant sanitation at a regional NCA meeting that several candidates for the past are being considered.

In his talk Scully issued a frank warning to candy manufacturers that despite personal inclinations, candy makers can be forced to comply with standards set by the Food and Drug Department.

"Under the law," he stated, "you can be compelled to put your plant in such condition that it will have no extraneous material, no flies, no unhealthy conditions. They can close your plant until you do."

## Frozen Food Show In NY March 27-31

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The Frozen Food Institute announced that it will hold its fifth annual convention in the Park Avenue Armory here March 27 thru 31. Refrigeration units as well as new items of frosted foods will be on display at the sessions, which will run from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. Officials said commen interested in the development of frozen food venders are invited to attend.

# Candy Attack Report Read Into Congressional Record

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Climax to an attack on candy, made by the Dental Society of New Hampshire, came last week when Congress read the report into its official record.

Sen. Charles Tobey, of New Hampshire, read the report of the dental society which warns parents that they expose their children to tooth decay by "cultivation of artificial appetities for candy." Principal charge of the dental report was that the average American citizen is eating too much sugar, and a large share of this sugar is coming from candy and candy products. Sugar remaining in the mouth is the cause of tooth decay, the dentists added. dentists added.

#### Tobey Reads It

Tobey Reads It

This report on candy and tooth decay was drawn up by the New Hampshire Board of Health and Education and was read by Tobey into the Congressional Record.

Said the report: "Candy assumes a very prominent part among the forms of sugar causing decay. It is concentrated, lingers a long time in the mouth, and is many times eaten alone so that the sugar will remain in the mouth to contact with the teeth."

In its advice on what to do about this situation, the report comments that,

this situation, the report comments that, "No baby was ever born crying for candy," and adds that children should be discouraged from consuming too

be discouraged from consuming too much candy.

"Candy." the report said, "excessive sweets and starches tend to destroy the appetite of a child for adequate quantities of more essential elements, resulting in a variable degree of mainutrition."

Despite the fact that the New Hampshire board has spoken out against candy as a cause of tooth decay, other medical bodies have declared candy a nutritious food, and candymakers themselves have long worked to raise the nutritive value of their products.

Candy Sales Climb

#### Candy Sales Climb

Not the least among these attempts

has been the inclusion of vitamins in candy bars. This move, too, has drawn fire from certain medical groups—generally those who are opposed to the use of vitamin pills or fluids in any shape or

form.

Like many another argument of similar kind, this latest attack on candy eating will probably die out. Continuing rise of sales in candy bars and other candy products shows the great public acceptance and demand. So far, scientists and medical men have never been able to get together to agree on just exactly what specific and particular causes can be blamed for certain disorders, such as tooth decay.

# **Shortages Clip Nehi** Profits During 1945

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Nehi Corporation reported earnings of 84 cents per share of common stock during the year ended December 31, 1945, compared with net earnings of 95 cents per share in the previous year.

Company's total profits last year amounted to \$901,667 compared with \$1,024,355 in 1944. A large part of the drop no doubt was accounted for by the scarcity of sugar and other soft drink ingredients.

#### La. Pecan Crop Down 35% From Last Year's Record

BATON ROUGE, La., Feb. 23.—Harvest of Louisana's 1945 crop of pecans fell 35 per cent below the record yield of the previous year, Miles McPeak, federal crop reporter, said.

Value of the crop was estimated at \$1,880,000, about 30 per cent below that of the year before.



Write for Complete Information

# ARTHUR H. DuGRENIER, INC.

America's Foremost Manufacturer of Automatic Merchandisers 15 HALE STREET, HAVERHILL, MASS.

# **American Vending Readies** KC Plant To Make Vender

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Joseph Grum, president of the American Vending Corporation, announced that his firm has established a plant at Kansas City, Kans., to manufacture a two-column vender of candy and packaged goods.

American Vending, a new corporation, is being formed as the parent organization of the American Designing & Engineering Company of Detroit, Grum disclosed. American Designing will continue as the engineering department of the new firm, and headquarters for all operations will remain in Convention Hall here. Actual production, however, will be centered in Kansas City, he said.

R. A. Dahlstrom, well-known designer of coin-controlled devices, who formerly lived in Chicago, has been named sales manager. He will spend most of his time at the Kansas City plant, but will commute regularly to the Detroit headquarters, it was said.

Sales of the machine will be handled nationally by Sam Kogen. of the Illi-

Sales of the machine will be handled nationally by Sam Kogen, of the Illinois Mechanical Candy Sales Company, 2165 Northwestern Avenue, Chicago, Grum said.

candy or packaged gum, peanuts, cookies or other products packaged in the gen-eral size and price range of 5-cent candy

bars.
Grum said the unusual feature of the new machine is the construction of the coin chutes and delivery mechanism in such a manner that each operates independently of any mechanical disturbance in the other.

# **Parking Meter**

OKLAHOMA CITY, Feb. 23.—Carl Magee, inventor of the parking meter and well-known as newspaperman and lawyer, is dead.

Magee was president of the Dual Parking Meter Company here, which manufactured the device he invented. The meter was first installed in Oklahoma City in 1935.

Born in Fayetteville, Ia., the inventor died at the age of 63, after being hos-

Production of the new vender is exdied at the age of 63, after being hospected to get under way within the next pitalized for a week with a heart ailtwo months. Device is designed to vend ment.

Plug Vending
NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Another forcen foods came this week in a survey of housewives' opinions on frosted products.

Survey showed that the average

Survey showed that the average housewife especially wants self-service sale of frozen foods, whether meats, vegetables or fruits. Questions were asked as the homemakers were making actual purchases in groceries, delicatessens and frozen food stores. It also revealed that most of the buyers of frozen foods are eager to get frosted meats, such as steaks, chops and roasts.

# Inventor Dies Vending Biz Upped AHOMA CITY, Feb. 23.—Carl inventor of the parking meter With Jean Girard relieving during the cocktail period. Besides the 45 member firms, vending machine manufacturers, distributors and allied products and service concerns were present to make the affair one of the standouts of the year. Y. Strike Area

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Contrary to general business results in a strike area, operators of vending machines in the area around the main offices of the Western Union Telegraph Company (60 Hudson Street) reported that business picked up when the strike started.

Large crowds that gathered around the offices were cited as reasons for the sudden gain in business. In other areas of New York, the general strike situation hurt the coin machine business—especially in amusement arcades.

Tavern owners in the immediate area also reported an increased business trend because of the situation, Specialty shops in the area reported that volume dropped "considerably," except for "hard-to-get items."

# **Ice Cream Cup** Prices Tallied Predict Big Sales

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Survey of ice cream cup sales, conducted by an ice cream trade journal, reveals a picture of prevailing prices of interest to vending machine operators.

Survey shows that only 24 out of 2,213 dealers contacted are still retailing ice cream cups at 5 cents, the vender price. More than 95 per cent of the dealers are now charging 6 cents. A few have hiked prices even higher. Forty-six of the dealers are asking 7 cents and 15 ask 8 or 10 cents.

Accuracy of this study is limited by lack of data on sizes of cups used by retailers reporting.

# **Milk Production** Above Pre-War

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Current annual

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Current annual milk production is 4,000,000,000 quarts higher than before the war, the Milk Industry Foundation reported this week.

This was good news for dairy drink vending machine men, but it was qualified by the warning that current supplies are still inadequate to meet the demand.

U. S. consumption of milk is now at an all-time high level. Veterans returning from overseas, getting fresh milk for the first time since they left the States, account at least partly for a boost of 50,000,000 quarts a week in consumption of fresh milk and cream.

Report claimed that better methods of distribution have resulted in the lower-

distribution have resulted in the lowering of milk prices on the average of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents a quart.

# Two New Ice Cream Plants for Oregon

PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 23.—Oregon operators of ice cream venders learned this week of plans for construction of two new ice cream factories in the State. One is slated to be built at Vale in Eastern Oregon by the Vale Creamery Company, according to Fred Berry and Leo Heleniak, owners.

A larger one, costing an estimated \$250,000 for building and machinery, is planned by the Lower Columbia Dairy Co-Operative Association at Astoria on the Columbia River.

# CMA's Banquet Draws Cig Men

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The 10th annual banquet of the Cigarette Merchandisers' Association, Inc., of New York was attended by the leading men connected with the industry yesterday (22) at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Matty

at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel. Matty Forbes, managing director, played host to the group and along with Jackson Bloom, president, kept the affair moving. Entertainment was provided by Morey Amsterdam, Peter Chan, Jacqueline Hurley, and the Three Pitchmen, headlining the program. Dance music was by Harry Lefcourt and His Red Jackets, with Jean Girard relieving during the cocktail period.

# NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Contrary to Match Firm Names 2 Sales Managers

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Universal Match of Company announced the appointment of two new district sales managers.

William Martin, recently discharged from the Marine Corps, was named to head the firm's Western Pennsylvania sales force with headquarters at Pittsburgh. Richard M. Mathews, just released from the Army Air Forces, has been appointed district sales manager for Louisiana. His headquarters will be in New Orleans.

Universal's subsidiaries now include

Universal's subsidiaries now include the Schutter Candy Company, of Chi-cago, candy bar makers, and Candy Brothers Manufacturing Company, Inc. Brothers Mar of St. Louis.

# For Frozen Meals

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.-William La

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—William La Maxson, maker of the quick-frozen precooked meals which he claims can be prepared in 22 minutes, predicts that his company will sell 25,000,000 such meals this year in the United States.

His plant in Queens Village, N. Y., now prepares 50 ready-to-serve frozen meals, according to a recent report in Look magazine. The publication ran a series of pictures on the preparation of such meals and in its captions timed the process as exactly 22 minutes.

Meanwhile, in Toronto, Maxson Food Systems, Ltd., announced that it would begin distribution of the pre-cooked meals in Canada soon. Firm was reported to be financed by the Vincent Mining Corporation of Toronto.

#### Eastern Food Canning Co. To Open New Freezer Plant

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Stokely-Van Camp Company, big U. S. fruit and vegetable canner, announced that it will expand its production of frozen foods with construction of a new plant at Oxnard, Calif. Structure's cost was estimated at \$300,000.

#### Peanut Growers in Session

ALBANY, Ga., Feb. 23.—Southeastern Peanut Association meets in Albany this week to discuss problems facing peanut growers in handling of the 1946 crop.

#### THE UNIVERSITY POSTAGE

STAMP MACHINE

\$24,75 EACH IN LOTS OF 10 Single Machines, \$27.50

STAMP FOLDERS 10M - \$4.55 25M - \$11.25

For Shipman, Schermack, Advance, Victory and University

UNIVERSITY PRESS 655 6th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.



ORDER TODAY!

**USED COUNTER GAMES** 

Marvels, Cigarette Reels only, 1¢ or 5¢ Slots, Ea. \$19.50
Kloker & Catcher. Ea. \$29.50
Steeplechase New. Ea. 19.50
Lots of 5. Ea. \$17.50
Yankee, Klix, Wings, Pok-o-Reels
(Divider Models). Ea. 12.50
Sparks with Gold Award, like new. Ea. 29.50
A.B.T. Guns, Model F, blue cabinet
and challengers, late model, thoroughly reconditioned, like new. Ea. 35.00
Stands for these Machines. Ea. 4.00
Victor View-o-Scopes, thoroughly reconditioned. Ea, 4.00
Wercury, 1¢ Cigarette Reels only, special. Ea. 17.50

PIN GAMES—USED
Each
Gun Club \$79.50
Invasion \$99.50

**AMERICAN** EAGLE Reconditioned LIKE NEW. lc or 5c Slots Sport Symbols and Fruit Symbols \$24.50 Each LIBERTY BELL 1¢ or 5¢ Sport Symbols, same payoff as Fruit Reels, token or quarter payout. Fill the tube vith quarters and it will dispense quarters instead of tokens. ALSO BRAND NEW LIBERTY BELLS. Each .... \$39.50 FRUIT REELS SPECIAL! **NORTHWESTERN** DE LUXE 1 AND 5c PEANUT VENDOR



\$16.95 Ea.

25 or More, \$15.95 ea.

MUSIC All in perfect working condition
Wurlitzer 12 \$149.50
Rock-Ola 12 \$149.50
Symphonola—Marble Glow 169.50

CIGARETTE MACHINES

CONSOLES

All in Perfect Condition

USED MACHINES

Eat-Em-Hot Peanut Machine, 5¢
Slot. Ea. \$25.00
Duplex, all-aluminum base. Ea. 12.50
U-Chu Ball Gum Machines, ohrome
base. Ea. 6.50
Columbus Bi-Mor, 2 Globe Floor
Model Peanut Machine. Ea. 22.50
Northwestern Tri-Selector Peanut
Machine, with three compartments. Ea. 22.50
Shipman 2 Col. Stamp Machine:
New. Ea. 29.50
Shipman 3 Col. Stamp Machine,
New. Ea. 39.50

PIN GAMES—USED
Each
Attention 49.50 | Invasion
Broadcast 55.00 | Towers
Filcker 49.50 | Air Force
3 Score 45.00 | Click
Big Time 40.00 | Ten Spot
Target Skill 40.00 | Gold Star
Texas Mustang DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

609 SPRING GARDEN STREET

PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.

# Vender Ops Figure in Court Case

#### Affects Locations

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23.—Operators in the area expressed interest in a court case being heard in near-by Easton which will affect vending machines in theaters. The Harold S. Eskin interests, tenant of the Easton Theater, have asked a declaratory judgement from Common Pleas Judge Laud to determine whether admission taxes, vending machine receipts and miscellaneous income should be included in gross receipts, a pere included in gross receipts, a per-entage of which is payable to the land-

The testimony revealed that the landlord had never demanded a percentage of these items since the beginning of the lease until a recent change in ownership of the landlord corporation. Plaintiff in the proceeding is the Easton Transit Theater Company, with the Promfret Realty Company as defendant.

Morris Wolf and Louis J. Goffman, of Philadelphia; Monroe L. Friedman, New York, and Calvin F. Smith, of Easton, represent the theater interests, and the firm of Chidsey, Maxwell and Frackenthal, of Easton, represent the landlord. The testimony revealed that the land-

landlord.

landlord.
Coinmen believe that, if the court's decision favors the landlord, completely new contracts will have to be drawn between operators and theater management about the profit-sharing system of lobby vending machines. If the case goes to either the defendant or the plaintiff, the losing side is expected to carry it on to a higher court and the effect of the final decision will be more farreaching than the State of Pennsylvania. The decision will affect popcorn, candy, cigarette, soda and whatever other kind of machine installed in theaters on a of machine installed in theaters on a percentage of gross basis.

## **Venders Cast Eye** On Vitamin K Gum

a means of administering the vitamin treatment.

Because it is an unstable compound, ineffective in water, vitamin K can be mixed successfully with few substances. Chewing gum proved to be the idea agent.

signt.
Said Dr. Fosdick: "In chewing gum it retains its characteristics, is easily administered and properly dispersed thru the mounth."

This is seen as an argument which would go far in overcoming previous objections of various health groups to the addition of synthetic vitamins to candy bars and vended beverages.

#### Re-Opens Talk

Re-Opens Talk

In fact, the prospect of a scientistsponsored vitamin chewing gum serves
to reopen the whole discussion which
has centered about proposals to feature
vitamin fortified candy bars and soft
drinks in vending machines.

First introduced by the army in ration
diets, vitamin fortified candles proved
their worth as a way of giving troops
a well-balanced supplementary vitamin
supply. But when candy manufacturers
proposed to introduce vitamin-enriched
candles for general consumption, they
ran into opposition from the Food and
Nutrition Board of the National Research Council, as well as the American
Medical Association.

In a general statement on the prob-

Medical Association.

In a general statement on the problem of adding vitamins and minerals to foods, the Food and Nutrition Board went on record as "opposing the addition of synthetic vitamins to carbonated beverages and confectionery." On the other hand vitamin fortification of such other hand, vitamin fortification of such foods as bread and milk have received

wide acceptance.

Altho the American Medical Association has refused to set its seal of approval on a specific vitamin candy bar, it has made no outright statement as an on condemning the u in confectioneries or organization vitamins ir

#### Voice Opposition

Statements of various individual members of the medical profession, however,

# Coin Device Patents Increase; Two Venders on Latest List

(Continued from page 88) single package or can is rotatable to permit inspection of label by customer."

#### Disk Holder

The record holder is under patent No. 2,275,664 issued March 10, 1942. It is Reg. No. 2,258, and the owner is listed as Byrl A. Whitney, 1528 Standard Building, Cleveland 13. It is described as follows:
"Holder for record disks or motion

"Holder for record disks or motion picture film or the like may be manufactured as a portable unit or built in record or music rooms or radio stations. Prevents contact of records with each when stored, removed or replaced. Separators and staggered tabs facilitate indexing. Inventor states nearly double the number of records may be stored in a given space as compared with other devices and that simplicity of design results in economy of manufacture."

The automatic liquid vender was patented by John M. Alexander, of Lincoln, Neb., who made claim to 14 new features in his motor-driven vender under an ap-

in his motor-driven vender under an application dated October 9, 1939. Patent is No. 2,394,528. In it, beverage or other liquid dispensed is measured by a meter.

Device is described in the Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office as

follows:

#### Liquid Vender

"In a coin-controlled liquid dispensing machine, motor-operated dispensing means, a motor for operating said means, means including a coin-receiving device for initiating energization of said motor means including a coin-fectiving device for initiating energization of said motor upon the reception of a coin, means for maintaining energization of said motor independently of said coin, a liquid meter, means including a first member driven by said meter for terminating energization of said motor when a predetermined amount of liquid has been dispensed, meter for preventing the entrance of a coin into said coin receiving device during the dispensing operation, and means including said second number for releasing the inserted coin from said coin-receiving device after liquid has started to flow thru said meter."

The phonograph record changer was patented by Joseph and John Erwood, of Chicago, who assigned it to the Erwood Company of Chicago. They laid claim to 15 new features in the device under Patent No. 2.394,539.

Inventor's description follows:

Record Changer

#### Record Changer

Record Changer

"Phonographic apparatus comprising the combination, with a record turntable, a motor for turning the same and a tone arm movable with respect to the turntable, of record changing means comprising a driving member normally retained in stand-by position, normally inoperative driving means connectible with the motor to move the member in one direction to a projected position, said driving means being connectible with said motor when the member is in projected position to return the member to stand-by position, means driven by said member

have voiced opposition to soft drinks, candy and other products on the basis of their vitamin content. Presumably, this opposition is based on the conviction that the use of various vitamins should be prescribed by physicians according to the individual's requirements. Other scientific bodies had been favorable to the widespread introduction of vitamin fortified candy, and the ultimate decision in the case of candy bars is yet to be made.

timate decision in the case of candy bars is yet to be made.
In the case of soft drinks, the new types of beverage venders now being put into production present a new solution to the vitamin problem. These venders feature slicing of fresh fruits, such as oranges, and squeezing as an integral part of the vending operation. Here, of course, the natural vitamin content is retained.

What will be the attitude of the medical profession and other groups interested in the nation's health toward the vitamin K chewing gum is not now clear.

clear.

From the point of view of the vending trade, the vitamin fortified chewing gum, with its reported tooth preservation function, is expected to have greater possibilities even than vitamin-enriched candies. Big point in its favor is the pronouncement that chewing gum is the one ideal method of treating teeth with vitamin K.

for swinging the tone arm radially with respect to said turntable and for raising and lowering the tone arm with respect to the turntable, record-changing mechto the turntable, record-changing mechanism driven by said member, and releasing means operable by said tone arm, as at the conclusion of the playing of a record on the turntable, to actuate said driving means, said releasing means comprising a lever having teeth formed along an arm thereof, a tooth member pivoted on and swingable with said tone arm, said tooth being yieldable on the pivot to tilt thereon and thereby engage said teeth and pass over them dragingly in ratchet fashion without tilting the lever, so long as the tone arm moves continuously in one direction during the playing of a record, said tooth being adapted to straighten itself on its pivot by the locking of its tip between a by the locking of its tip between a pair of said teeth and thereby move said lever to release said driving means upon reversal of record playing movement of the tone arm, as when the same

enters an eccentric record groove."

Parking meter patent—No. 2,394,554—was issued to Eugene Kramer, of Astoria, L. I., N. Y., who made claim to 13 new

Device was described as follows:

#### Parking Meter

Parking Meter

"In a parking meter or the like, the combination of a movable time interval indicator, coin-controlled mechanism for setting said indicator to indicate either of two different time periods, said mechanism being operable by either of two coins of different denomination and diameter, one for each time period, said mechanism including a coin chute and a time-period controller for said indicator having an actuating member projecting into said chute a distance within the diameter of the larger diametered coin only, a clock drive for said indicator controlled by said time period controller, and a clock disconnector projecting into the coin chute and operable by passage of either of the two coin thru the chute."

The article dispenser was patented by passage of the coin chute and operable was patented by the controller. The article dispenser was patented by Francis M. Lightfoot, of Los Angeles, Calif., under Patent No. 2,394,621, with claims made to seven new features. It was described as follows:

#### Dispenser Apparatus

Dispenser Apparatus

"In an article dispenser, a base; a receptacle having a magazine open at the bottom of the receptacle and adapted to contain articles in stack formation; means mounting the receptacle at the bottom thereof on the base from pivotal movement from raised to lowered position, about an axis located in close proximity to the top surface of the base; means urging the receptacle to raised position, and a fixed control element on the base; said control element and receptacle having relatively movable means defining a discharge chute in the magazine which is sufficiently restricted when the receptacle occupies raised position, to confine the lowermost article of the stack, against discharge from the magazine; the control element having stop means disposed to obstruct the discharge of all but the lowermost moved from its raised position, while the lowermost of all but the lowermost moved from its raised position, while the lowermost article is released by relative separation of said chute-defining means, for gravitational discharge of the article from said

The coin wrapping machine patent—No. 2,394,986—was issued to Jacob Bell Barron, of Calgary, Alta., Canada. He claimed one new feature. Device is a roller-type wrapper.

Description in the Gazette follows:

#### Coin Wrapper

Coin Wrapper

"A coin wrapping machine comprising a base including upstanding, spaced apart, first and second walls, a relatively fixed abutment projecting centrally from said first wall below said second wall, the first wall below said abutment having lateral series of openings, corresponding openings of each series being the same lateral distance from a vertical line intersecting said abutment, the second wall having notches in its upper edge longitudinally aligned with the first mentioned openings, a pair of similar rolls each having a bearing pin at each for detachable engagement in said openings and notches whereby the rolls may be selectively disposed in parallelism different distances apart and each equidistant from the aforesaid line to accommodate a wrapper and coins thereon in stable arrangement against said abutment."

# MODEL "Y" DELUXE



107

\$12.50 Each

#### CHARMS

52 Assorted Varieties. \$4.00 Per Thousand.

1¢ and 5¢ Combina-tion Coin Counters. \$1.25 Each.

Advance Stamp Machines. \$10.00 Each.

STAMP FOLDERS

For Shipman, Schermack, New York, Etc. 10M, \$4.85; 25M, \$11.75

We buy Postage Machines. State type and price. /3 Deposit on All Orders, Balance C. O. D.

PARKWAY MACHINE CO.

046C Tioga Pkwy. Baltimore 15, Md.



#### VICTOR'S MODEL "V" Famous Pre-War Vendor

vendor

Model V capacity: 5
to 6 lbs. of bulk merohandise or 1,000
to 1,200 balls of
gum. Vends ½",
%" and ¾" ballgum.

Model V Standard Finish, \$10.50 Ea. Model V Wall Bracket, 65¢ Ea. Combination 1¢ and 5¢ Coin Counter, Plus Postage, \$1.25 Ea.

Orders Filled In Rotation

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. PIONEER VENDING SERVICE clusive Victor Distributor in N. Y 1 Sackman St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y

# Northwestern Vendors



De Luxe Merchandiser .\$19.75
Model "39" ... 9.75
Model "39" ... 11.35
Model 40 (4# Globe) . 7.20
6# Globe, 15¢ Extra

33 Ball Gum (3½#
Globe) ... 8.40
(5# Globe, 15¢ Extra)
All Quotations Net, F. O. B.
Factory.
All orders filled in rotation received.
Send for List of Used Machines,
Parts and Supplies.
Send 1/3 Deposit When Ordering, Balance C. O. D.

#### IDEAL NOVELTY CO. CARL F. TRIPPE

Authorized Northwestern Distributor'

#### WANTED

Will Pay \$125.00 for Rotary Merchandisers Not in working condition as long as parts are there **BOX D-130** The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

# SPECIAL—ALL RECONDITIONED

SPECIAL—ALL RELUNDITIONED

100 14:5¢ Comb. Nut Venders, Ea. \$ 8.50
50 1¢ 3-Col. Snack Nut, Ea. . . . . 15:00
15 1¢ Adams Gum N 4-Col.
Venders, Ea. . . . . . . . . 12:50
15 1¢ Tidbit Counter Games, Ea. 7:50
25 A.B.T. Metal Gun Stands, Ea. 3:50
Wanted: All Kinds Nut-Candy Machines.

Cameo Vending, 432 W. 42d, 18, N. Y.

Sky Fighters

#### **GROETCHEN TYPERS FACTORY REBUILT** \$325.00

#### ARCADE SPECIALS

| Drivemobiles        |        |
|---------------------|--------|
| Defender            | 199.50 |
| Mockey              | 199.50 |
| Ace Bomber          | 199.50 |
| Super Bomber        | 199.50 |
| Undersea Raider     | 299.50 |
| Keeney Sub          | 99.50  |
| Love Teller         | 99.50  |
| Chicken Sams        | 99.50  |
| Test Pliot          | 99.50  |
| Buckley DeLuxe Digg | 99.50  |
| Electric Chair      | 99.50  |
| Torpedo, Bally      | 149.50 |
| Watling Scale       | 149.50 |
| Batting Practice    | 149.50 |
| Liberator           | 149.50 |
| Periscope           | 149.50 |
| Rocket Buster       | 149.50 |
| Tommy Gun           | 149.50 |
| Mutoscope (1) Reel  | 69.50  |
| Vitalizers          | 69.50  |
| Question Girl       | 69.50  |
| Ten Strike          | 69.50  |
| Anti-Aircraft       | 49.50  |



#### ALUMINUM DISCS for **GROETCHEN TYPERS**

Guaranteed Perfect \$7.00 per 1000

1/3 Deposit With Order



#### FOR SALE

BIGGEST BARGAIN OF YEAR A-1 COIN OPERATED EQUIPMENT

| FIVE-BALL   |  |  | MACHINES |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |      |
|-------------|--|--|----------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|------|
| -Spot Pool  |  |  |          |   |  |  | ٠ |  |   |   |   | \$69 |
| -Brite Spot |  |  |          |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |      |
| -Big Chief  |  |  |          | ٠ |  |  |   |  | ٠ | • | • | 59   |
| -Jungle     |  |  |          |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |   | 69   |

Four Roses 69.50 59.50 Exhibit Leader ..... -Wow Stoner Turf Champs. ... 39.50 -Novelty Merchantman. 

FIRST \$1000.00 TAKES WORKS One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D. NORM'S NOVELTY CO.

2845 Porter Ave. OGDEN, UTAH Phone 2-5185

# WANT TO BUY MILLS SLOTS

Escalator Models, in any condition. Cash or Trade In on Precision Rebuilds.

# WOLFE MUSIC CO.

217 W. Main St., Ottawa, Ill. Tel. 1312

# Operators, Distribs May Find Aid in Mapping New Biz From Government Data

#### Commerce Figures Seen Help in Seeking New Locations

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Greatly expanded surveys and "custom-built" information services are highlights of the new Department of Commerce plans expected to prove of vital benefit to the coin maindustry in the era of post-war

Broad picture of how these plans may help the trade was sketched by Philip M. Hauser, assistant to Commerce Secretary Wallace, in charge of program planning and co-ordination, at a session of the reconversion school of the Chicago Association of Commerce this week.

sociation of Commerce this week.

At every level, according to the program outlined, coin machine manufacturers, distributors and operators will be able to obtain up-to-date new statistical services to guide them in their search for markets, materials, locations and merchandising opportunities.

Specifically, the Department plans call for an annual census of populations in cities with a population of 100,000 and more, and an over-all population census every five years, instead of every 10 as has been the practice.

#### Help on Biz Plans

Help on Biz Plans

Also in the picture is a series of fiveyear censuses, at staggered intervals,
covering business, agriculture, industry
and minerals.

Individual surveys of industries,
breaking down retail sales and other
data by type of business and wholesale
figures on the same basis, are now being
arranged. Already, 130 surveys of this
type are under way, according to Hauser.

With the resulting compflations of
classified information, the coin machine
operator is expected to have a wealth
of research on which to base selections
for any given type of machine.

If, for example, he wished to establish
an industrial route, figures on population, business volume, individual incomes and the number of plants for any
specific area would be available as a
guide.

Similarly, manufacturers of coin-

manufacturers of coin-dipment are to be offered Similarly, manufacturers of coinoperated equipment are to be offered
wide new services. The vending machine
producer, for instance, would have at
his fingertips exhaustive statistics on
the vended product—sales volume,
wholesale operations, supply sources and
demand, all of which are the basis for
his potential machine sales.

Custom-Built Info

The "custom-built" information serv-

# Byram Concern Into **New Building While** Remodeling Goes On

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Ira T. Byram Jr. announced that the sales and executive staff of his firm, Silent Sales System, has moved into its new offices on the third floor of the company's building at 635-37 D Street, N. W.

Showrooms on the first floor also have been completed, and work on the second floor, where the repair, remodeling and refinishing shops will be located, is scheduled to be completed soon, Byram

scheduled to be completed soon, Byram.

Harold S. Klein recently was appointed

Harold S. Klein recently was appointed sales manager for the firm, which will distribute thru Maryland and Virginia as well as the District of Columbia.

Robert L. English was named service manager and the offices, which will include a complete financing service and an export department, will be under direction of Arthur W. La Roche and Joseph F. Marsden.

English, who was recently discharged from the navy after 2½ years' service as a Chief Electronics Specialist, formerly operated his own electronics business. Previously he was a sales engineer with the Standard Oil Company and a test engineer with Westinghouse. La Roche formerly was an automobile distributor, and during the war he headed the Materials and Commodities branch of the WPB. Marsden previously operated his own coin machine routes.

ice, designed particularly for small business men, contemplates the assembling on request of special information to fit specific requirements of individual businesses. Intercession with other governments agencies in behalf of applicants would also be a feature.

To accomplish all of these purposes, the department's old Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce is being broken up into five separate offices. Three new assistant secretaries have already been appointed to complete the top command of this set-up. of this set-up.

Five offices include: Office of Business Economics, Office of Domestic Commerce, Office of Small Business, Office of International Trade and Office of Field Operations.

# Jennings Set To Push Bell Game Output

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Production of bell equipment in the O. D. Jennings plant is steadily increasing to the point where they will soon be operating at full capacity barring extended material shortages, according to a statement issued this week by J. R. Bacon, vice-president and general manager of the company.

"We already have completed model

"We already have completed model construction of six new Jennings bell machines, and three of these are now in the hands of distributors and operators," Bacon said.

"Future plans," he added, "depend greatly on the various material shortages plaguing the entire coin machine industry, but we are going ahead with production plans for all models and will await only the parts needed to complete the machines."

machines."

Bacon listed the six new Jennings machines as: The Bronze Chief, the De Luxe, the Super De Luxe, the Standard, the Challenger and the Silver Eagle. The latter two machines mentioned by Bacon are the two new models especially adapted and intended for private club use. The Challenger is a console model bell machine with a "two coin play feature." Production of this machine will begin in about four weeks, Bacon said. Production of beverage dispensers at the Jennings plant has been held up for the time being; but again depending on material supplies, Jennings executives must hold the date at which they will begin full-scale production of models already developed.

# MIT Schedules **Plastics Study** For Biz Users

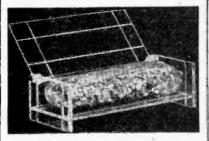
NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Research pro-

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Research program to provide plastics users with information and guidance in developing more efficient applications of the new material has been inaugurated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Announced this week by Plastic Manufacturers' Association, the MIT program is expected to be of great value to coin machine manufacturers. Recognized as prominent innovators in this field, makers of coin-operated machines are using plastics increasingly in their post-war models.

With plastics employed, not only to lend glamour to juke boxes and vending and amusement machines, but in engineering features, the industry would be able to derive substantial benefit from research.

Director of the MIT project will be Prof. A. G. H. Dietz, of the Institute's Department of Building, Engineering and Construction.

LATEST SALES BOARD NOVELTY
Boxes made from Plastic during the war
used in Airplanes. A sample assortment
will convince you.



\$26.89

If Board Wanted, Give Size: 1000 Hole Card 1200 Hole Card 1500 Hole Card



# WHILE THEY

Sample Dozen \$11.52

A Trial Order With Full In-formation Will formation Wi Convince You.

Get en our mailing list now. We may have something good to offer later on.

# THE NEW DEAL MFG. CO.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY **NEW MACHINES**

LITE LEAGUE ...

No Other Games Ever Built Like It. Also

Bally Undersea Raider Hollywood 5 Ball Game #201 Singing Tower (New)

**USED MACHINES** 

Texas Leaguer
Bean 'Em
Chicago Coin Hockey
Chicken Sam, A-1
C. Sam Converted to Rifle Range &
Refinished
Scientific Batting Practice
Rex Bowling League, 9 Ft.
Bowl-a-Bomb, 9 Ft.
Keeney Anti-Aircraft
Western DeLuxe Basebail
Bally King Pin
Supreme Skee-Roll
Roll-a-Ball, 7 '6" Lg.
Large List Five Ball Games on twite for List.

WANT

TEN STRIKES or TEN PINS and Five Ball Games, Send for List.

Wisconsin Novelty Co OF MILWAUKEE 3734 N. Green Bay Ave: - Milwaukee 6 Wis

#### FOR SALE

Payout 69.50
1 5c Kitty Pace White Front 55.00
2 1c Pace Ali-Star Blue Front 39.00
1 1c Watling D.J. Pot Goose Neck 39.50
1 5c Mills Front Vender Goose Neck 49.50
10 Calile Club Slots, Late 3/5 P.O., 5c-10c-25c Ea.
10 Bally Grandstand, One Ball Jackpot Payouts Ea.
50 Mills and Chicago Medal Load Stands, Ea. \$8.00 to 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

Forst Music & Novelty Co.

Phone A 5682

GREEN BAY, WIS.

#### ORDER YOUR NEW 1-BALL AND ARCADE MACHINES NOW

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW BALLY GAMES

Victory Derby, 1-Ball Automatic. Victory Special, 1-Ball Free Play. Undersea Raider, New Type Gun. Watch for Bally's New Phonograph. Will Be Shown Here Soon.

CHICAGO COIN GOALEE A Great Money Maker. Immediate Delivery.

#### **USED MACHINES**

Thoroughly Checked, Ready for Location. 1-BALL FREE PLAY Longacre . . \$465.00 | Pimfico . . . \$360.00 Victorious, 1943 . . \$79.50

#### CONSOLES

| Paces | Races,   | Brown   |    |   |   |    |   |    |    |    |   | è | \$1 | 75.0 | C |
|-------|----------|---------|----|---|---|----|---|----|----|----|---|---|-----|------|---|
| Paces | Races,   | Black . |    |   |   |    |   |    | ٠  |    |   |   | 1   | 15.0 | 0 |
| Evans | Callopir | ng Domi | in | 0 | e | s. | В | la | 10 | :k |   |   | 1   | 10.0 | 0 |
| Evans | Bangtai  | ls, Red |    |   |   |    |   |    |    |    | • |   | 1   | 15.0 | Q |

#### ARCADE MACHINES

| Bally Rapid Fire\$175.00  |
|---|
| Jap, Hitler Gun, Thompson Conv 130.00   |
| Jap Guns, Chi. Nov. Conv 125.00   |
| Scientific Birthday Clock 100.00  |
| Western Strength Test 32.00   |
| Radio Rifle (Need Minor Rep.) 20.00   |
| All Types of Arcade Pieces Too Numerous<br>to Mention. Write or Wire Us Your Needs<br>and We Will Supply You. |
| Send One-Third Certified With All Orders,<br>Balance C. O. D.   |

EXCLUSIVE BALLY AND CHICAGO COIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS

#### PAN AMERICAN SALES COMPANY

824 San Pedro, San Antonio, Texas Garfield 9581

# **JAR DEALS SALESBOARDS**



ALL STYLES WRITE FOR LATEST CATALOGUE AND

PRICE LIST **ERATH COMPANY** 

SOUTH BEND 24, INDIANA

# **PHONOGRAPHS**

WANTED

WILL PAY CASH FOR WURLITZER

| 61 | * • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |   |   | • | \$  | 70.00  |  |
|----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|--------|--|
| 71 |     |   | • | • | • |   | • | • | • | • | • | • | - 1 | 100.00 |  |

Also highest prices paid for other types of phonographs. Write

BYRON NOVELTY CO. 2045 Irving Park Rd. CHICAGO 18

# Maritime Ops See Boom in **Tourist Biz**

ST. JOHN, N. B., Feb. 23.—Coin machine operators in the maritime provinces are looking forward to boom business this summer with resumption of tourist trade. Season here is from mid-May to mid-October.

May to mid-October.

This region draws vacationers from the New England States, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, District of Columbia and Michigan, as well as the Eastern Canadian provinces of Ontario and Quebec. Summer hotels, camps, inns, motor courts and roadside stands are preparing for the biggest business since 1939. since 1939.

Removal of military installations has put a crimp in the coin trade on the Eastern coast of Canada, but the influx of tourists is expected to more than offset the loss of military business.

Machines bulk large in the amusement Machines bulk large in the amusement set-up in provincial towns, as movie theaters mostly are small, and even small ones are comparatively few. Also, there is considerable lag in the showing of new movies here, so tourists probably will have seen most of those screened locally. Further, most movie houses available to tourists are not open mornings, afternoons or Sundays.

Coinmen, therefore, figure that machines should get an exceptionally heavy play as vacationing Americans and Canadians, with bulging pocketbooks, flock in for rest and amusement.

# Sam Maroff To Establish Firm

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Sam Maroff announced that he will set up a coin machine distributing company in Manhattan. Before the war he was a game operator.

Recently discharged from the army with the rank of lieutenant colonel, Maroff saw service in the infantry in Italy, France and Germany. He holds the Bronze Star and has four battle stars on his European Theater of Operations ribbon.

#### Air Patrol Officer **Back With Houston** Coin Machine Firm

HOUSTON, Feb. 23.—M. Ray James, who recently returned from four years' service in the Civil Air Patrol, has rejoined his old associate, A. H. Shannon, in operation of the Coin Machine Sales Company here.

James attained the rank of captain as commanding officer of a CAP squadron on the Texas Coast. Before joining Shannon in business here about 10 years ago, he was with the McCall Novelty Company, St. Louis.

Company, St. Louis.

Coin Machine Sales, now located at 3804 Travis Street, was established nearly 20 years ago and was one of the first Texas firms to inaugurate the trade-in plan on machines. Now it is setting up export service direct from Houston, a leading gulf port, Shannon announced. He said arrangements have been made with warehouses and cargo steamship lines to handle equipment for shipment.

#### U.S. To Buy Foreign Copper During 1946

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Office of Metals Reserve announced thru the Reconstruction Finance Corporation that it has re-established its program of purchasing copper abroad, to meet U. S. industrial needs, Program was discontinued in October, 1945.

Plans call for the pirchase of 20,000 tons of foreign copper per month during the first half of 1946. This total of 120,000 tons would be in addition to any of the metal previously on order from foreign sources, it was said.

Action was taken on recommendation of the Civilian Production Administration, it was reported.

# WANT EXHIBIT GAMES

| AIR CIRCUS  | - 0 | <br>· | é | ė |   |   |  | ٠ |    | .\$105.00 |
|-------------|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|--|---|----|-----------|
| DUPLEX      | ٠   |       |   |   | ¥ | • |  |   | ٠  | . 67.50   |
| SKY BLAZER  | •   |       |   |   |   |   |  | , | *  | . 67.50   |
| SKY CHIEF . | •   | ,     |   |   | ì |   |  |   |    | . 145.00  |
| KNOCKOUT.   | ,   |       |   |   |   |   |  |   | 4, | . 98.50   |

MUST BE CLEAN-IN GOOD RUNNING ORDER, READY TO GO ON LOCATION

## L. M. KIDD AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT CO.

400 N. Second St.

Phone: 3-9252

Richmond, Va.

## FOR SALE

| 40 | MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 5c Play, 3-5 Payouts. Each                 | \$135.00 |
|----|---|----------|
| 1  | MILLS BLUE FRONT, 10c Play, 3-5 Payout                        | 145.00   |
| 18 | MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 25c Play, 3-5 Payouts. Each                | 160.00   |
| 3  | MILLS CHERRY BELLS, 25c Play, 3-5 Payouts. Each               | 165.00   |
| 10 | COLUMBIA BELLS, 5c Play, 3-5 Payouts. Each                    | 80.00    |
| 1  | BALLY BONUS, 5c Play, 3-5 Payouf                              | 50.00    |
| 1  | WATLING ROLATOP, 25c Play, 3-5 Payout                         | 75.00    |
| 2  | WATLING ROLATOP, 25c Play, 3-5 Payouts, Factory Rebuilt, Each | 150.00   |
| i. |   | 1        |

ALL OF THESE MACHINES ARE JUST OFF LOCATION AND IN PERFECT RUNNING ORDER

#### LEE'S NOVELTY CO.

1004 Spring St.

io -

Phones: 3-3625 and 2-4545

Shreveport 69, La.

## ISLAND DISTRIBUTING CO.

Distributors of H. C. EVANS & CO. coin operated machines announce our representatives in your territory

MR. VERNON BRANER, South Texas

MR. JACK FITZGERALD, North Texas and Oklahoma

MR. FINIS SEWELL, New Mexico and Texas Panhandle

MR. IIMMIE MARTINDALE, South Arkansas and Northern Louisiana

MR. EARL ESDERS, East Texas

MR. B. BROWN, Ft. Worth and Dallas

These men are well acquainted with the operators' problems and will be in your territory in the immediate future.

GALVESTON OFFICE 2502 39th St. Ph. 4924

DALLAS OFFICE 2551 Elm St. Ph. Riverside 2863

## ATTENTION, OPERATORS IN OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA

#### NOW DELIVERING

**JENNINGS** 

"BRONZE CHIEFS" and "CLUB CHIEFS"

#### SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY

COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

5227 McCORKLE AVENUE | 1925 MARKET STREET CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA | WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA

# TAKE NOTICE

WE ARE NOW APPOINTED VIRGINIA DISTRIBUTORS FOR

# PILOT TRAINERS

# SKEE ROLLS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**NEW MACHINES** CAN BE MADE FROM RICHMOND OFFICE

S AMUSEMENT CO. RICHMOND, VA. 422 W. BROAD ST.

**PHONE 3-3396** 

#### FOR SALE

| 2<br>1<br>5<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>15 | Photomatics, ea\$780.0 Photomatons, ea950.0 New Main Gear for Photomaton (write Mutoscope Sky Fighter225.0 Keeney Air Raiders, ea150.0 Keeney Havy Bomber175.0 Mills Punching Bag62.5 Wurlitzer #51 | 20 15 1 10 4 | 30 wire, ea\$ 10.50 Buckley Latest Type Wall Boxes, ea  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|---|
| 15                                    | Dial Rockola Wall Boxes, ea. 15.0   |              | Two Tone Evans Galloping  |
| 4                                     | ea. 24.5 Wurlitzer #111 Bar Boxes, ea. 8.5 Wurlitzer #125 Wall Boxes, 5-10-25, ea. 24.5   |              | Jumbo Parade, F. P., ea. 99.50 Universal Amplifiers, Fits All Types Music Machines, R. O.'s, Wurlitzer, Mills, Seeburg, ea. 47.50 |
| Tel                                   |   |              | III Amount and Save C.O.D. Charges  |

#### OLEY'S AMUSEMENT CO.

PHONE: 3-3396

RICHMOND, VA.

#### JACK POT METERS

FOR YOUR VEST POCKET BELLS

#### Fits All **VEST POCKETS**

Can Be Attached by anyone in 5 Minutes

DISTRIBUTORS

Write for Quantity Prices



**\$5.00** Complete

**FULL CASH** WITH ORDER

> WE SHIP PREPAID

Valley Specialty Co., 550 N. Clinton, Rochester, N. Y.

#### **CLOSING OUT** SAVE SAVE OUR ENTIRE STOCK OF SLOT MACHINES

Will Consider Any Lot Offer Or Can Use All LATE FREE PLAY PINBALL MACHINES, ALL MAKES

| 2 5c Jennings Chief Consoles. Ea. \$150.00 1 10c Jennings Silver Chief 185.00 3 5c Pace Deluxe, Like New. Ea 100.00 1 5c Blue Front, 3/5, CH, #386585 109.50 1 5c War Eagle, Rebuilt, Br. Frts., Like New | 1 5c Jennings Chief    |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 5c Pace Comet 59.50   | with Stands. Ea 185.00 |

ALL EQUIPMENT IN A-1 CONDITION. 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D. CHICAGO COIN GOALEE-\$525.00.

#### **DUDLEY SALES**

303 7TH ST.

ROCKFORD, ILL.

# Work of L. A. Group Lauded By Rothstein

Vets Feted by AOLAC

LOS ANGELES, Feb. 23.—Organization plans for future operation were developed at a recent meeting of the Associated Operators of Los Angeles County, Inc. Several old-time operators and other dig-

Several old-time operators and other dignitaries were introduced and contributed materially to the program.

William Rothstein, past president of the Associated Operators of Philadelphia, was a guest speaker and offered some salient points in regard to operating conditions in Philadelphia during the past few years, allowing local ops to compare notes. Rothstein, who was made an nonorary member of AOLAC by Managing Director Curley Robinson, paid high compliments to the Los Angeles Association, which has been in busniess continuously for nine years.

Praise Public Relations

#### Praise Public Relations

Service returnees were feted, including Wally Osbrink, son of Harry Osbrink. Taxation was discussed, and those present heard the managing director dis-

present heard the managing director discuss licenses.

A public relations program for the coin machine industry was discussed at great length, and met with hearty approval by the membership of the Coin Machine Industries, Inc., public relations campaign.

Distributors were introduced, commissions were discussed, and assessments were read and listed to everyone's general approval.

al approval.

Another meeting is scheduled for early

#### **NY Company Named** National Distrib Of Movie Machines

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Irving Silverman, sales manager of the Aircraft Engineering Corporation, announces that the Capital Protector Corporation has been appointed national distributor for the coin-operated silent and sound movie machines.

Ralph Hotkins, president of Capital, has been a coinman for 12 years, being an old-time coin machine operator. Charles Shankman, vice-president, was formerly with the motion picture industry.

dustry.

Plans are underway to appoint local distributors for the new line, officials

#### **Big Tax Receipts** Gain in Colorado

DENVER, Colo., Feb. 23.—Colorado State tax collections for January, 1946, are up 17.6 per cent from collections for the same period in 1945, according to the report of the State director of revenue.

Total for the first month of the year was \$3,638,988, an increase of more than a half million dellars.

Broken down, January collections represented \$1,490,000 in sales taxes, \$308,329 in income taxes, \$748,006 in motor fuel

For the first seven months of the current fiscal year total tax collections rose to \$23,518,009, exceeding by \$3,206,545 the total for the corresponding months

Greater part of the increase came in sales and motor fuel taxes.

#### Grant F. Shay Given **New Advertising Job**

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Grant F. Shay was this week appointed advertising director of the Mills Novelty Company, according to an announcement from company officials.

Shay was formerly assistant advertising manager of Mills Industries, Inc., under the direction of Richard K. Law, advertising director of Mills Industries, who will continue in the same capacity.



# **SCOOP**

#### THE ENTIRE OPERATING EQUIPMENT

SALE

of the Groves Novelty Co. Every Machine is a Genuine Mills—Not Rebuilts—All are Single Cherry Payouts. Buy with Confidence. Your Money Back If not Satisfied. In Storage for Two Years.

for Two Years.

5¢ Mills Original Chromes . \$239.50
10¢ Mills Original Chromes . 267.50
25c Mills Original Chromes . 295.50
5¢ Mills Brown Fronts, Refinished,
Glitter Gold, 2-5, P.O. 189.50
5¢ Black and Cream Hand Loads, Refinished, Glitter Gold . 199.50
5c Mills Emerald Chrome Hand Loads 299.50
25c Mills Emerald Chrome Hand Loads
Brand New . Make Offer Chicago Revolv-a-Round Single Safes . 69.50
Buy Them — Examine Them — If You Are Not Satisfied, Return—Your Money Cheerfully Refunded.
The Finest Equipment Ever Offered the Coin Machine Trade.

## Groves Sales & Service

3061 BELMONT ST. BELLAIRE, O. Phones: 445-J and 884-J

#### IN STOCK--ORDER NOW

| Action\$ 89.50 Big Parade .109.50 Boom Town 39.50 Defense, Baker 32.50 Do-Re-Mi 60.00 Flying Tigers 89.50 HI Dive 84.50 Home Run '40 29.50 Knock Out 99.50 Leader 60.00 Mills 1-2-3, '39 32.50 | Milis 1-2-3, |
|--|--------------|
|  |              |

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

#### General Amusement Co.

915 N. Saginaw St. FLINT 4. MICH. Phone 3-4887

#### WANTED

Experienced Mechanic on Phonographs, Pin-balls and Amplifiers. Steady work for reliable man with his own tools: \$65.00 per week with commission on new locations secured.

DAN ARIAS 602 N. ALBANY AVE. TAMPA 6, FLA.

111

#### Our Proven and Tested UNIVERSAL

**AMPLIFIERS** 

Ask the operator who owns one that's our best advertisement ORDERS FILLED IN ROTATION RECEIVED

#### MODEL A

Fits all WURLITZER Models 412, 24, 616, 500, 600, 700, 750, 780, 800, 850 and 950. All Seeburgs except High-Tones — All Rock-Olas.

COMPLETE WITH TUBES \$54.50

#### MODEL B

FITS ALL WURLITZERS, SEEBURGS, ROCKOLAS, INCLUDING HI-TONES

1. Saves you time, money and expense.

2. Your customer is satisfied.

3. Your Machine keeps working.

4. Built by competent Phonograph sound engineers.

5. We are the originators of the Universal Amplifler idea.

6. All workmanship guaranteed.

7. Complete with sockets for Speakers and Pick-ups for all Models.

8. Ready to operate.

9. Money back in 10 days if not completely satisfied.

COMPLETE WITH TUBES \$74.50 F. O. B., N. Y.

#### PHONO OPERATORS

Ship us a coin operated phonograph amplifier (charges prepaid) regardless of make and we will removate and alter it for Universal use. Complete renovation with sockets, for speakers and pickups for all of the following models, and includes minor repairs. However, if major parts are missing or defective and have to be replaced, an additional nominal charge will be made.

ALL WURLITZER MODELS — 412, 24, 616, 500, 600, 700, 750, 780, 800, 850 and 950. ALL SEBURGS—EXCEPT HI-TONES. ALL ROCK-OLAS.

COST \$36.50 F. O. B. N. Y.

#### For OPERATORS WHO OP-ERATE WURLITZERS EXCLUSIVELY

Ship us your old amplifiers (charges prepaid) and we will renovate same for Universal use for the following Wurlitzer Models, and includes minor repairs. However, if major parts are missing or defective and have to be replaced, an additional nominal charge will be made. 412, 24, 616, 500, 600, 700, 750, 780, 800, 850 and 950.

COST \$18.50 F. O. B. N. Y.

#### AMPLIFIERS REPAIRED

We will be happy to repair your amplifier when your local man cannot do that for you. Ship amplifiers charges prepaid.

TERMS: Immediate shipment F.O.B. New York. 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Shipments made by Rallway Express unless otherwise instructed by you.

## JAFCO, INC.

John A. Fitzgibbons, Pres.

776 Tenth Avenue New York 19, N. Y. (Phone: COlumbus 5-7996)

#### **SALESBOARDS**

|       | Operators' Hits-Immediate Deliverie    |        |
|-------|--|--------|
| Holes |  | Price  |
| 400   | 5¢ Dollar Board Def. \$ 7.00           | \$ .55 |
| 400   | 1¢ to 5¢ Put & Take . Def. 7.50        | .58    |
| 600   | 5¢ Diamond Dust Def. 11.00             | .65    |
| 1000  | 5¢ Nickel Charley Def. 17.00           |        |
| 1000  | 1¢ Cigarette, 28 Pack                  | .78    |
| 1000  | 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. \$52.04          | \$1.15 |
| 1000  | 25¢ J.P. Charley Avr. 52.04            | 1.22   |
|       | 25¢ J.P. Charley, Th. Semi. 52.04      | 1.39   |
| 1000  | 10¢ J.P. Ready Money Seal 50.70        |        |
| 1000  | 10¢ J.P. Ready Money, Jumbo 50.70      | 1.98   |
| 1200  | 25¢ J.P. Texas Charley Avr. 102.28     | 2.29   |
| 1000  | 5¢ J.P. Big Forty, Seal Avr. \$24.35   | \$1.69 |
| 1180  | 5¢ J.P. Bingo-Jumbo Holes 31.23        | 2.59   |
| 1000  | 5¢ J.P. Beat This Card, XTh. 33.00     | 2.59   |
| 1000  | 5¢ J.P. Girlie Boards, X Th. 27.00     | 2.69   |
| 1000  | 5¢ J.P. Girlie, X Thick Avr. 28.00     |        |
| 1280  | 5¢ J.P. Girlie, X Thick Avr. 35.10     |        |
| 1800  | 5¢ J.P. Lulu, X Thick Avr. 31.75       | 2.89   |
| 2170  | 5c Tab. Rd., Wh., Bl. Tickets \$36.00  | \$1.19 |
| 2170  | 5¢ Banded Rd., Wh., Bl. Tkts. 36.00    | 1.68   |
| 2170  | 5c Five Fold R.W.B. Tkts 36.00         | 1.69   |
| 2280  | 5¢ Combination Tickets 36.40           | 1.98   |
| 120   | Tip Books, Single Banded. Doz          | 1,89   |
| Wr    | ite for Catalog and List Top Flight Bo | ards.  |
| WOR   | D'S BEST BOARDS, TICKETS, CA           | RDS    |

# DELUXE MFG. CO. Blue Earth, Minn

#### Now Delivering

Brand new Mills Vest Pocket Bells, \$74.50 each. Brand new Mills Black Cherry Bells.

H. Z. VENDING & SALES COMPANY 1205-07 Douglas Street Omaha 2, Nebr. At. 1121-Wa. 8428

"Nebraska's Largest Distributor"

# Office - Seized **Enemy Patents** Royalty - Free

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Office of Alien Property Custodian has compiled lists of U. S. patents seized from enemy aliens and now available for license on a royalty-free basis, the Office reported. Patents were said to cover nearly 100 types of inventions.

Only charge for their use is an administrative fee of \$15 for the licensing. A list of the subjects covered by these patents, together with an index and guide, may be obtained from any Alien Property library. The libraries are located at:

National Press Building, 14th and F

National Press Building, 14th and F

Streets, Washington 25.
Field Building, 135 South La Salle,

Field Building, 135 South La Salle, Chicago 3.

120 Broadway, New York 5.

1 Court Street, Boston 8.

530 South Hope Street, Los Angeles 13.

Midwest Research Institute, 4049
Pennsylvania, Kansas City, Mo.

Complete files of abstracts of these patents also are maintained at the libraries.

# **Realtor Lauds** Coin Games as Tourist Magnet

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—"More attention to amusements of all kinds—parks, arcades, carnivals and coin machines in our establishments—must be made by

cades, carnivals and coin machines in our establishments—must be made by the State of Maine if she is going to get her share of resort and tourist trade this year." Fred B. Larle, Maine real estate dealer, stated Wednesday (6) at a gathering at the Hotel Astor to promote the State among New York business men. "Everything is there—hunting, fishing, golf and unlimited types of other sports. Housing conditions are not too bad in resort areas and," he pointed out, "the State needs only give more interest to her amusement devices for perfection." New England recreational industry "must do some face-lifting in the days immediately ahead if it is to compete successfully with new developments in other vacation areas," according to Frederick S. Elackman Jr., president of the New England Council, in a recent statement to Maine business leaders assembled in Portland for the 24th annual meeting of the State of Maine Publicity Bureau.

Competition among States for the va-

Competition among States for the va-cationists' dollar will be very keen this year, according to Blackman. In point-ing out the many features of the State, he further declared that the amount for vacation travel promotion by Maine for the coming year is \$204,000 as compared with Oregon, \$120,000; New York, \$150,-000; Michigan, \$250,000; Kentucky, \$300,-000; California, \$325,000, and Florida, \$836,000.

# **April Travel** Fair for Chi

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Victory Travel Fair, eighth in the annual series sponsored by The Chicago Daily News, is scheduled for April 10-14 in exhibit halls of the Stevens Hotel.

Vacation attractions covering all sections of the U. S. and many foreign countries will have exhibits to spur Americans on to an unprecedented travel boom which is expected to open many new fields to the coin machine trade. Newest streamliners now being built be represented in displays of 22 railroads. Joys of highway travel in modern motor coaches will be dramatized, as will the new era of air travel with 15 American and foreign lines participating.

Travel films, music and entertainment from the stage will also be offered. Cowboys from Colorado, gold prospectors from the Black Hills and handicraft workers from New England are some of the personalities which are being brought to the fair with the idea of luring vacationers to various resort areas. Proceeds from admissions, according to The Daily News, will go to a war veterans' fund.

FOR

# IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

NEW REVAMPED 5 BALL FREE PLAY GAMES

|   | 265.00   UNITED RIVI  |  |
|---|---|--|
| 5 ]   | BALL FREE PLAY GAM  | ES   |
| Jungle \$75.00 G.I. Joe (Conv. Jungle) 85.00 Five-Ten-Twenty 135.00 Keep 'Em Flying 160.00 Gott. Liberty 175.00 Ch'go Coin Gobs 125.00 Star Attractions 75.00 Seven Up 45.00                            | Play Ball     \$45.00       Venus     95.00       Capt, Kidd     85.00       Four Roses     85.00       Victory     85.00       Towers     85.00       Sky Chief     175.00       Air Circus     125.00 | Gun Club \$85.00 Argentine \$5.00 Bowlaway 75.00 Twin Six 45.00 Salute 45.00 Yankee Doodle 125.00 Broadcast 55.00 Arizona 210.00 |
| BALLY MI-HAND, Factory I<br>KEENEY SUPERBELL, Cor<br>MILLS FOUR BELLS, New<br>MILLS FOUR BELLS, Origin<br>KEENEY FOUR WAY SUPI<br>KEENEY FOUR WAY SUPI<br>KEENEY TWIN SUPERBEL<br>MILLS THREE BELLS, 5- | OLES — READY FOR Rebuilt, Combination Free Play and Payout Style Heads, Late Model all Heads, Good Condition. ERBELL, Four Nickel Play ERBELL, Thee Nickel and One Nickel and Quarter and Quarter       | nd Payout \$210.00<br>275.00<br>525.00<br>345.00<br>395.00<br>Quarter 495.00<br>795.00   |
| PACE TWIN REELS, Nickel   | and Dime  | 250.00   |

1/3 deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

#### AL STERN

#### WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTORS

Chicago 22, Illinois 1014 N. Ashland Ave. Brunswick 2338-6878 Exclusive Distributor: J. H. Keeney & Co., Packard Mfg. Corp.



# HYMIE ZORINSKY

**RECOMMENDS** 

# Stage Door Canteen

by D. Gottlieb & Company. First with the finest. Now deliver-ing. Exclusive distributor for the State of Nebraska and Western

#### H. Z. VENDING & SALES CO.

1205-07 Douglas Street Omaha 2, Neb. At. 1121-Wa. 8428

"NEBRASKA'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTOR"

## WANTED 100 PIN GAMES

| MOSIC                        | FIN GAMES                    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mills Throne\$285.0          | 0 Oklahoma\$189.50           |
| Rock-Ola Commando 565.0      | 0 Sante Fe 189.50            |
| Rock-Ola Twin 12's           | Bosco                        |
| Packard Remoted 210.0        | Slugger 69.50                |
| Packard Wall Boxes,          | 5 Ten Spot                   |
| New Cable, Foot              | 5 Power House 49.50          |
| A. M. I. Singing Tower 365.0 | O Chicago Coin Hockey 185.00 |
| Rock-Ola Standard 385.0      | 0 Chicken Sam 99.50          |
| WDITE                        | OR CALL                      |

# International Coin Machine Distributors

2115 PROSPECT AVE.

Phone: MAin 5769-70

CLEVELAND, OHIO

We Are Now Delivering **GOTTLIEB'S STAGE DOOR CANTEEN** PACKARD PLA-MOR WALL BOXES & SPEAKERS

SEE THE NEW EXHIBIT GAME "BIG HIT" NOW IN OUR SHOWROOMS

| SPECIALS FOR SALE   | Τ |
|---|---|
| Grandstand, 1 Ball, C.P\$ 47.50<br>Keeney Submarine Gun 150.00  | 1 |
| Seeburg Shoot the Chutes 90.00 Baker's Pacers, D.D., 25c 375.00 |   |
| Track Time, 1938 125.00   | L |

WANT TO BUY 500 FIVE-BALL FREE PLAY **GAMES** 



## OLIVE NOVELTY CO.

2625 LUCAS AVE., ST. LOUIS 3, MO.



AMUSEMENT MACHINES

Complete Line of Phonographs and Parts ?
WE BELIEVE WE HAVE

THE LARGEST STOCK IN THE NATION OF 12 AND 16 RECORD ROCK-OLAS — SEEBURGS — WURLITZERS

15 Wurlitzer 125 Boxes, 5/10/25¢.\$16.50
15 Seeburg 20 Selector Wall-o-Matio
RC Box, Ea.

Change Your 12 or 16-Record Wurlitzer TONE
Models. Complete Base (New)

6 Seeburg 20 Selector Wall-o-Matio
RC Boxes, 5/10/25¢....\$39.75
18 Seeburg 24 Selector Wall Boxes,
Wireless....\$19.50
4 RMS to work on all Wurlitzer
\$3.50

WE MANUFACTURE MANY NEW NECESSARY WURLITZER PARTS
TUBES FOR THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY

| 10%          | DISCOUNT    | ON ORD        | ERS OF \$3  | 5.00 OR C    | OVER!                       |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1LA6 .\$2.35 | 2A5\$ .90   | 8H6\$ .70     |             | 32\$ .90     | 2051 .\$1.25<br>25L6 . 1.30 |
| 1LA4 . 2.00  | 2A4G . 1.75 | 6J550         | 120790      | 3760         | 25L6 . 1.30<br>25Z5 . 1.00  |
| ILB4 . 2.00  | 3Q5 1.60    | 6J790         | 12A6 . 1.00 |              | 25Z8 . 1.00                 |
| DLA40        | 5U480       | 6K590         | 12AH7. 1.10 | 39/4440      | 35Z480                      |
| DZ4 1.10     | 5V4 1.10    | 6K685         | 125G775     | 40 00        | 35Z580                      |
| LD5 . 2.00   | 5T4 1.00    | 6K775         | 128K785     | 43 1.10      | 35Z3 . 1.30                 |
| LH4 . 1.75   | 5Y355       | 6K875         | 128a7. 1.15 | 4580         | 35A5 . 1.30                 |
| ILN5 . 2.00  | 5Y475       | 6L6 1.10      | 128Q7. 85   | 48-47 . 1.00 | 35L6 . 1.00                 |
| A5 1.25      | 5Z390       | 6N750         | 1288770     | 48 1.65      | 50L6 . 1.10                 |
| 1A7 1.60     | 5Z490       | 607 90        | 128L790     | 53 1.00      | 50Y6 . 1.10                 |
| 1H4 1.00     | 5X490       | 680775        | 14A7 . 1.35 | 5575         | 45Z5 . 1.10                 |
| H5 1.30      | 687 1.00    | 68a775        | 1407 . 1.15 | 56           | 117L7. 1.85                 |
| 1E7 1.75     | 6B8 1.10    | 68c785        | 14H7 . 1.10 | 5790         | 117P7, 1.85                 |
| C5 1.10      | 6C570       | 68K770        | 1407 . 1.15 | 7660         | 117Z6. 1.60                 |
| ID8 1.10     | 6C685       | 6V650         | 1975        | 77 90        | 70L7, with                  |
| ILE3 . 1.75  | 6D670       | 6X585         | 24 85       | 78 90        | Adaptor,                    |
| 1N5 1.30     | 6F590       | 6U7 65        | 2670        | 7975         | Comp. 1.45                  |
| 175 1.30     | 6F690       | 68F560        | 2755        | 80 60        | XXD 1.40                    |
| 1Q5 1.60     | 6F860       | 7 Series 1.25 | 30 1.00     | 83V60        | XXL 1.40                    |
| 2A3 1.60     | 6G655       | 12J580        | 3190        | 89           | XXFM. 1.40                  |
|              |             |               |             |              | 70L7 . 1.95                 |

AND MANY OTHER TUBES TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION WE HAVE PRACTICALLY EVERY TUBE AVAILABLE Deposit Required With All Orders!

587 10th AVE., NEW YORK 18, N. Y. . LOngacre 5-8334

#### MILLER VENDING COMPANY

| Offers   |
|--|
| New Machines in Original Cartons, in Stock   |
| Gence Total Reil         \$425,00         Strip Tease         \$189.50         Hollywood         \$249.50           Gottlieb Stage Door         Big Top         249.50         Oklahoma         249.50           Canteen         249.50         South Seas         249.50         Trade Winds         249.50         |
| Completely Reconditioned 5-Ball Free Plays   |
| ABC Bowler   |
| Reconditioned 1-Ball Free Plays  |
| Sport Specials         \$127.50         Gold Cup         \$34.50         Club Trophy         \$224.50           Dark Horse         137.50         Blue Grass         147.50         Victorious         84.50           Record Time         127.50         '41 Derby         224.50         Victorious         127.50 |
| 5c Super Bells Combination, Very Clean Ready To Operate  |

hilly Rapid Fires, A-1 Condition ... 99.50 below 99.50 peoply Anti-Aircraft. Brown ... 47.50 remains 1/3 Certified Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. With Order, Balance C. O. D. MILLER VENDING COMPANY

Phones: 9-8632-9-6047

GRAND RAPIDS 2. MICH.

STANLEY GERSH

SAM GARBER

We Are Making

#### POKER TABLES

with definite innovations, mechanical perfection, outstanding beauty.
(ONLY NEW MATERIAL USED)

\$125.00 F. o. B. our factory Price

PERFECT GAMES, INCORPORATED
2894-96 WEST 8TH STREET, CONEY ISLAND, NEW YORK Coney Island

# Changes Seen VICTORY In U.S. Export Rules for '46

#### **End of Controls Asked**

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—U. S. exports, besides lend-lease, increased more than one-fourth during 1945, the Department of Commerce reported as rumors were current here that thru export bills-of-lading might be re-established by steamship lines and railroads soon after March 1 March 1.

March 1.

Thru billings were said to simplify greatly problems of foreign shipping by Midwestern manufacturers and distributors. Steamer lines and railway companies were reported to be studying procedures for re-instituting these billings as soon as vessels taken over by the War Shipping Administration during the war are returned to private owners. Some optimistic forecasters thought this might be soon after the first of next month. be soon after the first of next month.

At the same time, foreign traders were said to be crystallizing opposition to extension of wartime government controls over imports and exports after the present law expires June 30. Several volced the opinion that U. S. production will have reached a level by mid-June where orderly foreign trade can be maintained without government supervision. Others, however, said controls on scarce items such as fats, tin and building materials should be continued.

Another development on the foreign trade front was the resignation of Wayne C. Taylor as president of the Export-Import Bank, federal lending agency. William McChesney Martin Jr., former president of the New York Stock Exchanges, was named to succeed him, the White House announced.

Commerce department's report on exports showed that shipments other than lend-lease totalled \$4,314,000,000 in 1945, compared with \$2,956,000,000 the preceding year. Foreign shipments in December of 1945 amounted to \$618,000,000, an increase of 18 per cent over the previous month, the department said. At the same time, foreign traders were

# **Urges Breaks** For Small Biz

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—The course of America's future economy is at stake in 1946 and will be determined largely by the fate of the little business man, Secretary of Commerce Henry A. Wallace told the House Committee investigating small business at a recent hearing.

"We are faced with a challenge to the very existence of our free enterprise system," he told the committee.

Expanding his thesis that the free enterprise ideal is based on a healthy foundation of small businesses, he continued, "Where there is no room for new enterprise."

Secretary Wallace listed important inherent disadvantages the small business man faces in competing with big business, explaining how expansion of the department's services could overcome them. Topping the list were lack of up-todate scientific and technological research facilities and marketing data, and difficulties in financing, procurement and distribution. These were in addition to what Wallace called unfair competition and coercive tactics of big business.

Urging the approval of increased Commerce Department appropriation, the secretary outlined his service program for small business:

The "best business information and consultation services in the world."

The "best business information consultation services in the wo scientific and technological service to enable small business to compete with larger enterprises. Liaison service between small business men and government services.

tween small business men and government agencies. Expanded and decentralized field service to make all these available locally.

The Office of Small Business, newly created section in the Commerce Department headed by Laurence Arnold, is scheduled to offer specific aids to small business from establishment and operation down to problems of technical production, management, taxes and financing.

# **VALUES**

ARTISTS AND MODELS

GIRLS AHOY for Sea Hawk FOLLIES OF '45 for Hi-Hat

BASEBALL

for Seven-Up

\$9.50 Each F. O. B. Chicago.

Convert your old Pins now into a FLASHY—NEW—1945 MODEL. No mechanical changes necessary.

We send you a NEW FLASHY SCORE GLASS, NEW LARGE SIZE BUMPER CAPS, NEW SCORE CARDS, ETC.

RUSH YOUR ORDER TODAY or write for complete list

VICTORY GAMES
2140 Southport Ave. Chicago 14, III.

"America's Pin Game Conversion Headquarters"

Get 'Em NOW! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON THE SENSATIONAL



VICTORY SPECIAL VICTORY DERBY UNDERSEA RAIDER

Ken Bogle CALVERT SALES CO.

708 N. Howard St. Baltimore 1, M Vernon 3034

#### HARD TO GET PARTS

#### MAIN FIBRE GEARS

for

For SEEBURG & WURLITZER
NEEDLE SCREWS, 1 Doz......\$2.00
VOLUME CONTROL KEYS, 100.. 5.00
SHOULDER SCREWS FOR CANCEL
PAWL ON WURLITZER MAGAZINE SWITCH, 1 Doz..... 1.50
TRIP DOWN WIRE, 1 Doz..... 5.00 BRASS YOKE ROLLER, I Doz. . . . 2.00
MAIN CLOCK GEARS WITH
HARDENED DOGS AND SPRINGS
FOR MILLS AND JENNINGS
SLOTS, Each . . . . . . . . . 2.00 Plunger Rods or Ball Shooters for All Makes Pin Ball Mach., \$5.00 Per Dox.

Distributors and Jobbers, write for quantity price list.

James Clement Mfg. & Coin Machine Parts
48 W. Russell St. Phila. 40, Pa.

948 W. Russell St.

WANTED TO BUY FOR CASH

CHESTER POLLARD FOOTBALL GAMES, \$75.00 Each. Need not be in working condition. MUST HAVE ALL PARTS.

IDEAL NOVELTY COMPANY
2823 Locust Street St. Louis,

#### ERIE DIGGERS WANTED

One or fifty, any condition. State condition and price. Cash waiting.

BOX 69, HOT SPRINGS, ARK.

# New Jersey Firm Making Coin-Operated Radio Set For Use in Hotel Rooms

#### Trad Brothers Announce Details, Production Plans

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Coin-operated radios are coming into their own with the announcement by Victor Trad that he and his brother, George, have formed the Tradio Company, Asbury Park, N. J., to operate-and sell to operators-coinoperated radios for hotels and motels.

Within 60 days, according to report, 3,500 of the coin radios will be installed in hotels in Long Island, Brooklyn, New Jersey and Washington, with national operating plans pending. At present, the Trad brothers are having their own specially designed set manufactured by a firm on a sub-contract basis. Trad says he expects quantity production by June of this year.

The specially built radio is encased in a tamper-proof cabinet which is attached to hotel room walls by a special bracket (with a lock for which the hotels are given keys) that is hid from view when the radio is hung on it. Hotels are left 10 spare models in case of breakdowns. When five of the 10 spares are used, the hotel mails a card and the brothers pick up the broken sets, leaving 10 spares again. again.

One of the important features of the radio is that volume is controlled before installation so that top volume will not disturb guests in the next rooms. Extentive tests were made before this could be done.

Collectors will visit the hotels and, with a member of the hotel staff, spend a day making collections. Calls will be made twice a month, with the be made twice a month, with the hotel receiving its share of the proceeds as soon as the collector makes the en-tire collection.

"Coin radios will not be installed in all rooms—only the rooms which receive transient guests," Trad states: "We will also rent regular model radios for the permanent guest rooms."

Hotels with less than 100 rooms available for installation will not be considered by the firm. Already many hotels not contacted by representatives of the company have heard of the idea and are requesting coin radios.

Also on the production lists of the concern is the Victradio for hotels thruout the country. Both types of radios will be available to coin machine operators.

Coin radios are not only being considered in the East, but a Chicago operator, as well as an Indianapolis man, are busy lining up spots in the Midwest. A Philly operator announced several months ago

operator announced several months agonis intention of operating in that city.

A Manhattan operator also announced plans two weeks ago.

Most of the radios will operate for a quarter insertion, but some are planning half-dollar insertions in better-class better.

Important feature of coin radios, according to men who have handled them in the past, is that most hotel rooms are rented on a night-to-night basis. No traveling salesman will mind putting a quarter in a slot to hear a good radio

No traveling salesman will mind putting a quarter in a slot to hear a good radio play.

As far as hotels go, they are new in the coin-radio field, which was just getting started when Pearl Harber put a stop to expansion of most businesses not directly connected with the war. Installations were completed, however, in a large number of motels, tourist camps and rooming houses thruout the United States before the war.

Radios used in the past have been either bedside models or portable table models which proved not altogether satisfactory. In motels, where a steady check was not made by a person on the grounds, people would stick the model in their car when they drove off in the morning. Present plans call for tamperproof, locked-to-location type models such as the Trad brothers announced. Three manufacturers of home radio sets were expected to announce their entry into the coin-operated field shortly after the first of the year, but to date no manufacturer other than the Trad brothers has announced the building of sets for sale to operators.

## WE ARE WISCONSIN DISTRIBUTORS FOR

#### BALLY PRODUCTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**NEW MACHINES** VICTORY DERBY, AUTOMATIC PAYOUT, 1-BALL VICTORY SPECIAL, FREE PLAY

#### **USED PAYOUTS**

| 30—Turf KingEa. \$350.00<br>10—FairmontEa. 400.00<br>30—Jockey ClubEa. 300.00<br>Automatic |  |
|--|--|
| USED FREE PLAY   |  |

| 1U—Longacres              | <b>\$400.00</b> |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 10-41 Derby Ea.           | 300.00          |
| 5—PimlicoEa.              |                 |
| 10-Club Trophy Ea.        | 300.00          |
| 5-Jumbo, Mills Free Play. |                 |
| Ea                        | 90.00           |

3 Seeburgs, 9800 Models Write for Prices

#### Wisconsin Novelly Co.

5033 6th Ave., Kenosha, Wis. Phone 23863

#### WANT TO BUY CHICAGO COIN GAMES

Any Kind-Don't Have To Work-All Parts Must Be There. Glass Not Necessary.

#### F. P. & K. DISTRIBUTING CO.

577 Tenth Avenue New York 18, N. Y. Longacre 3-6235

#### MILLS ODIGINAL SLOTS

|                             |             | IIIAL           | 25013         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Guarantee                   |             |                 |               |
| 28 5¢ Brown                 | Fronts, K.  | A., D.P.,       | C.H. \$145.00 |
| 16 10¢ Brown                | Fronts, K   | .A., D.P.       | . C.H. 165.0  |
| 9 25¢ Brown                 | Fronts, K   | .A., D.P.       | . C.H. 190.0  |
| 14 5¢ Blue  <br>12 25¢ Blue | Fronts, K.  | A., D.P.,       | C.H. 125.0    |
| 12 25¢ Blue                 | Fronts, K.  | A., D.P.,       | C.H. 175.0    |
| 1 Set Mille C               | Club Bells  | (Excellent      | t) 725.00     |
| 3 5¢ Pace                   |             |                 |               |
| 1 10¢ Pace (                | Club Bell . |                 | 110.00        |
| 1 50¢ Pace 0                |             |                 |               |
| 1 5/10 Pace                 |             |                 |               |
| 1 5/25 Pace                 | Club Bell   | (Comb.)         | 225.00        |
|                             | Club Bell   |                 |               |
| 3 10¢ Callle                |             |                 |               |
| 2 25¢ Caille                |             |                 |               |
| 3 10¢ Pace (                | Comets. 3-l | 5 P.O           |               |
| 1 5¢ Jennin                 | as Chief.   | 3.5 P.O.        | 90.04         |
|                             | Rocket (Ct  |                 |               |
| 6 5¢ Pace I                 | Deluxe or   | Rocket          |               |
| 8 Mills Stan                | de with Ke  | ve (Ceack       | le) . 12.50   |
| 3 Mills Q.T.                | Stande wit  | th Kays         | 8.50          |
|                             | (Like Nev   |                 |               |
|                             | Liberty B   |                 |               |
| 3 1¢ Jennin                 | gs Rockaw   | ev & Jacki      |               |
| G I COMMIN                  | 1 BALL      | PAYOUT          |               |
| 6 Bally Derb                |             |                 |               |
| 7 Bally Bein                | nonts       |                 | 12.50         |
| 38 Bally Prea               |             |                 |               |
| 19 Bally Prea               |             |                 |               |
| 23 Bally Fair               |             |                 |               |
| 17 Bally Spor               |             |                 |               |
| 22 Bally Gran               | dotande     | · · · · · · · · |               |
| 4 Bally Gran                |             |                 |               |
| 4 Bally Pace                |             |                 |               |
| 8 Bally This                | Madawas     |                 |               |
| 3 Track Rece                |             |                 |               |
| 1 Bally Spot                |             |                 |               |
| 4 Mills Rio                 | Convolen (  | I Iba Mau       |               |
| 2 5¢ Pace S                 | Consoles (  | LING HOM        |               |
|                             |             |                 |               |
| 2 Mutoscope                 |             | Extra           | 220.0         |
| 4000 Ham 0                  |             |                 | las           |
| 1000 Bags O                 | riginal M.V | A.D. MITCL      | 11110         |
| Falded Co                   | lad to 5    |                 |               |
| Folded, St<br>1200 Late Sa  | apled in E  | 3'3             | \$1.5         |

#### UNION SALES CO.

#### STOP! LOOK! ORDER TODAY!

\$249.50

HOLLYWOOD MARVEL'S LATEST 5 BALL FREE PLAY Bal. C. O. D.

1/3 deposit with order,

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

STAGEDOOR CANTEEN LITE LEAGUE

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MARVEL BASEBALL, \$114.50, WHILE THEY LAST!
Write for our List of 5-Ball Games and
Consoles. You'll save money and time.

500 ·

Can Use 500 FREE PLAY Games (parts must be complete)

LOT-O-FUN
SPORTY
JOLLY
POLO
PARADISE
SCHOOL DAYS
HOROSCOPE
MIAMI BEACH
CHAMP
SEA HAWK

LIGHT A CARD SNAPPY, '41 SPORT PARADE SEVEN UP MAJORS, '41 STRATOLINER SHOW BOAT SPOT POOL ARGENTINE

Send your list at once stating quantity, price and condition

regarding coin

MID-STATE 2848 ROOSEVELT ROAD SACRAMENTO 2691

CHICAGO 12, ILL.

# WILL PAY TOP DOLLAR

#### FOR ANY QUANTITY OF THE FOLLOWING

Big Parade
Bosco
Clover
Defense (Genco)
Do-Ro-Mi
Double Play
Duplex
Five, Ten & Twee
Four Aces
Four Diamonds
Hi Dive
Hi Hat
Jungle Jungle Jungle Keep 'Em Flying Knockout Leader Sky Blazer Sky Chief Sky Ray South Paw Sports Parade Spot Pool Stars Sun Beam Velvet West Wind Wild Fire Zomble Twin Six Six

Evans Ten Strike, H.D. H.D.
Genco Play Ball
Jenn. Roli-In-the-Bar.
Keeney Air Raider
Keeney Sub Gun
Muto. Ace Bomber
Muto. Drivemobils
Muto. Photomatic
Seeburg Chicken Sam
Western Baseball, '40
Wurlitzer Skee Ball Blue Grass, F.P.
Club Trophy, F.P.
Dark Horse, F.P.
'41 Derby, F.P.
Jockey Club
Long Acre
Plmilco
Record Time
Sport Special
Thorobred
Turf King
Blue Front

#### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY SUSPENSE

Also interested in all types of music as well as other Pin Balls, Slots, Consoles and Arcade Equipment. SEND US YOUR LIST.

Harry Salat BELL PRODUCTS CO.

2000 N. Oakley CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS Humboldt 3207

#### Al Sebring BELL PRODUCTS (O.

1085 Monadnock Bidg, SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF. Douglas 4475



#### ALWAYS AT MILWAUKEE COIN -GOOD SELECTION BETTER GAMES BEST BUYS!

| Pace Club Consoles, 10¢ | Ser. Nos. \$325.00  Jenn. Totalizer, F.P. 129.50  Four Horsemen. 7-Coin Head 149.50  Pace Reels, 5¢, Without Rails, A-1  Condition 69.50  Pace Reels, 25¢, Without Rails, A-1  Condition 125.00  Pace Reels, 5¢, With Rails, A-1 Condition 89.50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SLOTS                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | dition 89.50  |
|---|---|
| SLO   | TS  |
| Mills Brown Fronts, compl. rebuilt, club handles, drill proof, 5¢ | Jenn. Master Silver Chief, S.P., 5¢. \$119.50 10¢. \$139.50; 25¢. 169.50  Jenn. Silver Chief or Silver Club Special, 5¢. 139.50 10¢. \$159.50; 25¢. 175.00  Jenn. Victory Model, 5¢. 119.50 Pace Ali Star Comets, Comp. Refin. In Gold and Silver Chrome, 3/5 5¢. \$79.50; 10¢. 350.00  Pace Rocket or Deluxe, S.P. 5¢. 94.50 10¢. 119.50  Meion Bells, orig., except. clean, 5¢. 125.00 10¢. \$150.00; 25¢. 175.00  Watl. Rolatop, 3/5, 10¢. 79.50 25¢. Groetchen Columbia, late model, chrome or porcelain fin., double JP, conv., 5¢, 10¢, 25¢. 78.50  Mills Dice. 39.50 |
| LEGAL EG  | UIPMENT   |

| Shoot Your Way to Tokyo \$179.50   Rapid Fire \$149.50 |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| PAY TABLES   | WALL BOXES Buckley Boxes, Late Model, Lite-Up, Chrome Finish\$27.50 |  |  |  |  |
| Keeney Fortune\$189.50                                 | Buckley Boxes, Late Model, Lite-Up,                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Skylark  | Chrome Finish\$27.50  |  |  |  |  |
| Bally Challenger 94.50                                 | Packard Boxes, Like New 32.50                                       |  |  |  |  |

| PAY TABLES                                    | WALL BOXES   |
|---|--|
| Keeney Fortune                                | Buckley Boxes, Late Model, Lite-Up.  |
| Skylark 139.50                                | Chrome Finish  |
| Bally Challenger 94.50                        | Packard Boxes, Like New 32.50  |
| Race King 94.50                               | Wurlitzer #125, #120 or #320,  |
| Mills Big Race 49.50                          |  |
|   | Seeburg Wireless Wallomatics, A-1  |
|   | Shape  |
| MISCELL                                       | ANEOUS   |
| Mills or Watling Metal Safe Stands With Locks | 20 Stop Discs, S.P., C.H., or Club<br>Spec. or Cherry P.O. Set of 3 \$3.00 |
| Strips, S.P., C.H. or Club Special,           | 20 Stop Star Discs, hardened   |
| Set of 3                                      | Mills Orig. 4-Bell Cabinets 19.50  |
|   |  |

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

State Distributor for Seeburg Phonographs and Accessories

MILWAUKEE COIN MACHINE CO.

3130 W. Lisbon Avenue

Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

# **BLACKHAWK'S**

PERPETUAL PENNY CIGARETTE MACHINE RED, WHITE AND BLUE JAR MACHINE

Immediate Delivery-No Federal Tax

SUPER COLOR BALL CABINET \$24.95

F.O.B. ST. LOUIS

There is nothing to get out of order, nothing adjust, no replacement expense, yet in spite of the extreme simplicity of construction, this cabinet is completely automatio and will give positive unfailing action. Ruggedly constructed, practically indestructible, guaranteed to give positive results and your first cost is your only cost.

WE HAVE THESE MACHINES IN STOCK READY TO SHIP

The fastest little money-maker on the market today

Exclusive Missouri Distributors Write, Wire or Phone Today,

#### McCALL NOVELTY CO.

3147 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Jefferson 1644)



#### PROTECT YOUR PROFITS ... ORDER NOW

The New 1946 ELEC ROID

#### **AUTOMATIC COIN OPERATED CAMERA**

Manual Developing

Supplied to Take Any Number of Pictures, 11/2×2 or 21/2×31/2 on Standard Direct Positive Paper. DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

ELECTROID MFG. CORP.

1331 FIRST AVENUE

NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

#### COIN COUNTING MACHINES

NEW AND REBUILT—BOUGHT AND SOLD

Your Broken and Worn Coin Counters Repaired by Experts. Write for List of Coin Counters Now on Hand.

ACE COIN COUNTING MACHINE CO.

3715 SOUTHPORT AVE.

(Tel.: Bittersweet 4453)

CHICAGO 13

# Arcade Owners Win Praise Of Schools, Churches for Supervision of Youngsters

#### Work Also Pays Off in Added Patronage of Parents

CHICAGO, Feb. 23 .- Again local arcade operators have brought public approval to their business enterprise for the manner in which they are treating juvenile patronage of their arcade equipment.

A survey here revealed a policy of A survey here revealed a policy of operation which has gained the nod of consent from church, school and police authorities as well as neighbring residents and business men. Almost without exception, arcade operators permit juveniles on the premises and allow them play of machines. All play, however, wherein youngsters from 6 to 18 are involved is under the supervision of the operator himself or paid personnel.

One medium-size arcade on the West

One medium-size arcade on the West Side of the city, which is located in an area bounded by four churches, receives a good volume of patronage from teenagers or youngsters several years younger, and is a leader in the supervised form of play.

of play.

This particular location, altho on a business street, is in the midst of a highly populated residential section, with families including from one to six children. Much of this teen-age patronage comes from neighboring schools and from a movie theater directly across the street. The location has done an exceptional job in supervising play of youthful patrons, and has been commended many times.

A careful watch is kept by the operator and attendants on duty, and at no time is any youngster permitted to spend in excess of 25 to 30 cents on amusement equipment or the shooting gallery in the location.

#### Sets Hours Limit

The arcade has a steady stream of young patrons on Saturday and Sunday afternoons and from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m. during the week, and attendants are kept busy overseeing the play of equipment. No youngster is allowed on the premises unless in the company of an adult or unless he is waiting for other youths who may not have had their play at the machines. Teen-agers are not allowed in the arcade after 8 p.m. on any evening unless accompanied by an adult. an adult.

an adult.

Such consideration for the juvenile welfare of youthful patrons has drawn neighborhood good will to the establishment, and by being attentive as to the cleanliness of the establishment and guarding jealously the type patron coming into the establishment, not only when the youngsters are there but when adult clientele comes in, the operator of this particular arcade is accepted as one of the leading business men of the community. community.

Freedom of juvenile supervision adopted by many families in other parts of the city have on Saturday and Sunday afternoons brought an avalanche of juveniles to Loop arcades, which have also been keeping a wary eye on this class of business.

Arcades in the Loop area attract adults the greater part of the time, but on school holidays and week ends patronage is made up largely of teen-agers

#### Barred in School Time

In the Loop, juveniles are not permitted in the location during school hours, which means prior to 3 p.m. unless accompanied by a parent or adult. Youngsters who do come in are questioned immediately and sent home if their presence is unwarranted.

For a period prior to a year ago, many of the city's arcades were visited regularly by school truant officers on the lookout for delinquents and it might be said that the attention shown by operators for the welfare of the youngsters here has made it unnecessary to check locations as often as formerly.

One example of arcade supervision of juveniles which is outstanding occurred in a West Side location recently. Much good will and regard was earned for the operator when a youngster, about 7 years old, proferred a five-dollar bill to the

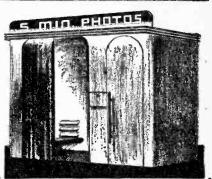
attendant for change to play the machines on location. The youngster was questioned as to where he got that much money and the attendant was told by the youngster that his father had given it to him.

The attendant, not amazed at this freedom in spending habits accorded the child by his parent, told the youngster that he was sorry, but if he wanted to play any of the machines in the arcade he'd better go home and bring his parent with him.

with him.

About 10 minutes after leaving the location, the youngster returned, with his father in tow, and the attendant was told by the father that the money belonged to the youngster and he could spend it anyway he chose. The father, however, thanked the attendant for his supervision and said he appreciated the attention paid to the matter.





THE NEW AMSCO "STANDARD"

Designed especially for quick setting up and tearing down. More rugged, more beautiful than before. Introduces a distinctive new note in cabinet styling with clean "tailored" lines. Recessed lights illuminate sign at top and front of cabinet.

PROFITS UP TO \$1,500 PER WEEK.

Send for information showing new prices and
America's most beautiful direct positive photo
units. All size photos and cabinets.

Fast Delivery. Reference D. & B.

AMERICAN STAMP & NOVELTY MFG. CO.
Oklahoma City, Okla.
The Originators of the Triple Camera

#### THE NEW BLACKSTONE COIN PACKER

Count and wrap \$12.00 in nickels per minute—new double speed, two barrel coin packer. Penny, nickel and dime sizes. Guaranteed. Price \$2.00.

Blackstone Coin Packer Co.





Will Fill the Famous

# SAMMY KAYE BAND ROX

"So You Want To Lead a Band" Program on

# WED. EVE., MAR. 6th

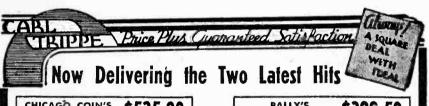
9:30-9:55 O'CLOCK, EST.

**Over Radio Station WJZ** 

and the American Broadcasting Company

THIS GRAND PRIZE IS UNIQUE IN RADIO HISTORY

OPERATORS—Do Not Fail To Listen—OPERATORS



CHICAGO COIN'S

\$525.00

UNDERSEA RAIDER \$399.50

GUNS

ALL A-1 RECONDITIONED-READY FOR LOCATIONS.

| 2 BAZOOKA (Seeburg)        | \$139.50 | 1 ' |
|----------------------------|----------|-----|
| 2 BALLY BULL               | 69.50    | T 5 |
| 11 BALLY BULL (Less Parts) | 35.00    | ٠,  |
| 4 BALLY CONVOY             | 189.50   | 1 8 |
| 4 BALLY RAPID FIRE         | 129.50   | 1.6 |
| 4 EVANS TOMMY GUN          | 99.50    | PH  |
| 10 KEENEY ANTI-AIRCRAFT    | 42.50    | 21  |
| 3 KEENEY SUBMARINES        |          |     |
| 4 KEENEY AIR RAIDERS       | 129.50   | BA  |
| 1 SKY FIGHTER              | 219.50   | R   |
| 1 TANK GUN (Bally Bull)    | 89.50    |     |
| 1 TAIL GUNNER              | 99.50    | GL  |
|                            |          |     |

...\$ 99.50 

Range), Repainted
HOTO ELECTRIC RIFLE RANGE
FOR SEEBURG GUN (Changeover Unit)
ARTENDER CHANGEOVER FOR
SEEBURG GUN
UN LAMP BULBS FOR SEEBURGS

TERMS: 1/8 DEPOSIT, BALANCE O. O. D.

IDEAL NOVELTY (O.

2823 Locust St. St. Louis 3 Mo

#### WANT TO BUY N GAMES

FREE PLAY
ARIZONA
AIR CIRCUS
BIG PARADE
BOSCO
BRAZIL
CASABLANCA
COVER GIRL
DUBLE PLAY
DUPLEX
FIVE-TENTWENTY
FLAT TOP
FOUR ACES
FOUR ROSES
GOBS BRAZIL
CASABLANCA
COVER GIRL
DEFENSE (Genco)
DO-RE-MI
DOUBLE PLAY
DUPLEX
FIVE-TENTWENTY
FLAT TOP
FOUR ACES
FOUR ROSES
GOBS
GRAND CANYON
HIGH DIVE
IDAHO
KEEP 'EM
TRANSING ANTA FE
SEVEN UP
SHANGRI-LA
(Gottileb)
SKY BLAZER
SOUTH SEAS
SPOT POOL
STAGE DOOR
CANTEEN
STARS
SUNBEAM
SUN VALLEY
VENUS
VICTORY
WEST WIND
ZOMBIE
1 answering, give quantity ready for delivery,
rice asked and condition of equipment.

KNOCKOUT LAURA LEADER LIBERTY (Revamp)

W. B. NOVELTY CO., INC. ST. LOUIS, MO.

#### **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS**

for

H. C. EVANS & CO. PRODUCTS in New England

#### BANG TAILS

is now on display at our Phone 4-1109 during noon hour

# AUTOMATIC COIN MACHINE CORP.

338 Chestnut Street Springfield, Massachusetts

# Speculate If FDR Dime Is Forerunner of New Series

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Whether the nation's coins will follow the lead of postage stamps in a parade of commemorative designs has become a subject for speculation among coinmen as the new Franklin Delano Roosevelt dime goes into circulation.

Until now regular-issue United States coins have been one of the most sacrosanct precincts which any ordinary mortal could broach. Including the late President's, only four chief executives have been so honored.

Many Presidents and U. S. statesmen have appeared on the ornate engravings of paper money, and postage stamps during recent years have become a comparatively democratic gallery of famous men and events.

men and events.

It seems that it is eight times more difficult to get on a coin than to enter the White House. It took George Washington 150 years to make his appearance on the present 25-cent piece, which was first minted in 1932. Lincoln first got on the 1-cent piece in 1909. The fourth President to achieve the honor, Thomas Jefferson, has been followed so closely by Franklin Roosevelt that many are wondering whether this exclusiveness will be relaxed. wondering when will be relaxed.

Strictly commemorative coins in halfdollar and dollar denominations have featured a greater number of public men, of course. Half-dollars, by far the most popular, have featured faces of senators and generals as well as Presidents. The only components gives The dents. The only commorative silver dollar showed both Washington and La-

#### **Arcade Owner Sells** Coin Chute Idea to Game Manufacturers

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Gene Wilhelm, owner and operator of one of the largest arcades in the city's Loop has proved to the trade once again that an operator

arcades in the city's Loop has proved to the trade once again that an operator with his eyes open can benefit himself and the trade as well.

Wilhelm, who has gained much attention in the trade recently for his local newspaper advertising inviting customers into his location, has devised a coin mechanism for two Pre-Flight Trainers he has in the establishment.

Wilhelm has had several hundred of the mechanisms manufactured and has sold the bulk of them to the manufacturers of the machine so that they might

turers of the machine so that they might install them on other trainers. Until now Wilhelm's trainers were operated by remote control. The new coin mechanism will simplify operation, he said.

fayette. But, like basic coins, com-memorative coins have favored strikings of ships, women, and even animals.

#### **Grant on Gold Piece**

Gold coins, also, have used the faces of w Presidents. McKinley rates the disfew Presidents. tinction of having appeared on two gold pieces. Most recent President to enter pieces. Most recent President to enter this category was Grant, on a 1922 dollar.

Possibility of a new deal for Presidents and other famous men in future regularissue coins is limited, however, by present coinage legislation. Under current Congressional authorization, the Treasury Congressional authorization, the Treasury is empowered to change coin designs only once in 25 years. Liberalization of these laws would depend to a great extent on the political implications of honoring recent Presidents and statesmen. Also, the Bureau of the Budget has traditionally been cool toward proposals for commemorative coins.

# Surplus Steel Goes on Market

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23. — Approximately \$100,000,000 worth of steel declared surplus by the army and navy, is being put on the market by the War Assets Corporation, it was announced this week.

Estimated tonnage is 1,700,000. Finished steel, it would amount to a 10 or 12-day supply based on production rates prior to the steel strike.

According to government spokesmen, the stock thus released will be enough "to keep hundreds of small plants going during the emergency."

Expediting of the sale and means of insuring fair distribution were subjects discussed at a meeting of War Assets Corporation officials with steel warehouse and distributors' representatives.

#### Harvey Knight Dies; Once Well Known as Owner of Arcades

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Harvey Knight, 64, former arcade owner in the East and at one time one of the best known coin machine operators, died Tuesday (19) at his home in Long Island City. He suffered a short illness before passing away.

Knight leaves his widow, Mary L., and one son, Harvey Jr., an executive of a West Coast candy firm.



FIRST FOREIGN DISTRIBUTOR OF PHONOGRAPHS AND RELATED EQUIPMENT to sign with the Wurlitzer Company is Carlos Touche, of Buenos Aires, Argentina, seated center. Watching him ink the contract are David O. Lee, Wurlitzer export manager, standing left, and M. G. Hammergren, vice-president and director of sales, right. Touche's territory will be Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay. While on a tour of the company's plant at North Tonawanda, N. Y., the Argentinean said he anticipates a tremendous boom in the automatic music field

# NEW



# BLACK

# CHERRY BELL

| 5c . |   |    |    |   | <br>• | • | \$238.00 |
|------|---|----|----|---|-------|---|----------|
| 100  | 3 |    |    |   |       |   | 243.00   |
|      | 2 | 50 | ٠. |   | <br>• |   | 248.00   |
| `    |   |    | 50 | C |       |   | 328.00   |

## **Black Cherry Bell Set-Ups**

Includes All NEW Parts Such as NEW Castings, Club Handle, Drill Proof Sides, Etc., Completely Drilled and Tapped. Convert your old Mills Escalator Type Machines into a Black Cherry Bell by placing them in our Black Cherry Bell Set-Ups.

\$45.00 Each

lots of 25

Get on our mailing list TODAY!

# CENTRAL MANUFACTURING CO.

652 W. Walnut • Tel. DEArborn 2034 • Chicago 6, Ill

#### NOW DELIVERING NEW EQUIPMENT

Mills Black Cherry Bell (genuine) Write
New Vest Pockets.....\$ 74.50
(Express prepaid anywhere)
Chicago Coin Goalee.....525.00 Genco Total Roll.... ..... 425.00 Gotflieb Stage Door Canteen . 249.50

#### **COMING SOON**

MILLS PHONOGRAPH KEENEY'S BONUS SUPER BELL KEENEY'S ELECTRIC SELECTOR CIGARETTE MACHINE

LATEST PIN GAME RELEASES

WANTED

250 Mills Blue Fronts, 100 Lot-A-Funs and Lite-A-Cards Buckley Track Odds, D.D.J.P. Will Pay Highest Cash Prices

WANTED WANTED

#### THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED PIN GAMES

## (SHIPPED IN NEW CARTONS) \$125.00 | 1 Broadcast .....\$50.00 | 6 Big Parades

| 6 5-10-20 \$125.00        | Broadcast                              | 6 Big Parades \$125.00   |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 3 Champs 65.00            | 8 Texas Mustangs, 69.50                | 8 Jeeps 135.00           |
| 5 Victorys 90.00          | 4 Venus 84.50                          | 1 Eagle Squadron. 100.00 |
| 1 Boloway 80.00           | 2 Sea Hawks 60.00                      | 2 Fishin 74.50           |
| 5 Snappys 65.00           | 5 Spot Pools 69.50                     | 4 Dixie 49.50            |
| 4 Sport Parades 55.00     | 2 Defense, 90.00                       | 2 Thumbs Up 69.50        |
| 7 Jungles 74.50           | 3 Big Chiefs 49.50                     | 6 Paradise 49.50         |
| 6 Zig Zag 74.50           | 3 Santa Fe210.00                       | 2 Second Front 89.50     |
| 4 Star Attractions. 65.00 | 3 Brazil210.00                         | 4 Sky Riders 189.50      |
| 6 School Days 65.00       | 1 ABC Bowler 50.00                     | 2 Argentine 59.50        |
| 2 Ten Spots 60.00         | 2 Legionnaire 50.00                    | 3 Streamliners 225.00    |
| 5 Hi Hats /2.50           | 2 Home Runs, '42. 89.50                | 4 Air Circus 139.50      |
| 6 Gun Clubs 72.50         | 3 Home Runs, '41. 64.50                | 3 Sky Chiefs 165.00      |
| 2 Trailways 65.00         | 3 Showboats 64.50                      | 2 Grand Canyons, 190.00  |
| 4 Metros 54.50            | 4 Boscos 89.50                         | 3 Arizonas 225.00        |
| 3 Four Roses 54.50        | 6 Seven Up 65.00<br>5 Knockouts 125.00 | 2 Oklahoma 225.00        |
| 2 Attentions 60.00        | 3 Kilockouts 123.00                    |                          |
| ONE BALL                  | CLOTS                                  | AND CONSOLES             |
| ONE KALL                  | , 2FO13                                | AIAD COLLOCETA           |

| . 0          | N  | I |  | B | 1 | ١ | L  |   | L | S |   |      |        |
|--------------|----|---|--|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|------|--------|
| Longacres    |    |   |  |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   | . \$ | 395.00 |
| Pimlico      |    |   |  |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |      | 325.00 |
| '41 Derby .  |    |   |  |   |   | ÷ |    |   |   |   |   |      | 295.00 |
| Jockey Club  |    |   |  |   |   |   | ٠. |   |   | , |   |      | 300.00 |
| Blue Grass . |    |   |  |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | , |      | 175.00 |
| Dark Horse   | ٠. |   |  |   |   |   | •  | 4 | • |   |   |      | 175.00 |

| New Mills Black Cherry Bells,<br>5c-10c-25c | Write   |
|---|---------|
| 2 25c Brown Fronts, Fl. Samples             | 5275.00 |
| 2 5c 4 Star Chiefs                          | 125.00  |
| 2 10c 4 Star Chiefs                         | 125.00  |
| 2 10c Blue Fronts (Floor Sam-               |         |
| ple. Like New)                              | 200.00  |
| 2 10c Blue Fronts                           | 125.00  |
| Galloping Dominoes & Bangtails,             |         |
| 2 Tone                                      | 200.00  |
| 1 Lucky Star                                | 100.00  |
|   |         |

OUR USED GAMES ARE WORTH MORE. THEY ARE COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED AND READY TO OPERATE.

Tyler 7-2770 DETROIT 4, MICH. ROBINSON SALES CO. 7525 GRAND RIVER DETROIT 4, MICH.

# **British Ready** For Flood of **U. S. Tourists**

#### Coinmen See Boom Biz

LONDON, Feb. 23.—The British trade is getting set for what promises to be the greatest boom in travel between the United States and Great Britain.

Trade here expects holidays at home on the part of Britishers and tourists from abroad to inject new life into the amusement world. American coin machine traders, of course, believe the expected boom to hold increased promise for coin machine exports-when the British government grants licenses for importation of U. S.-built machines.

"One of the most important industries of Britain in the post-war era," says a recent issue of *The World's Fair*, British amusement weekly, "will be that of catering for holiday makers and tourists from abroad."

#### Government Aid

The same article from which the above statement is taken requests the British government to help rebuild those places which suffered heavy damage during the war. East and Southeast Coastal towns, particularly, need aid in rebuilding, the paper reports.

Commenting on the need for government aid in helping to restore three resort towns, the article said:

"This is a reasonable request; since the tourist industry can bring in mil-lions of pounds to this country why can-not the government place it on the same footing as other big industries and grant it necessary assistance?

#### Entertainment Need

"Attracting tourists from other coun-"Attracting tourists from other countries is, of course, only one aspect of the problem. There is the urgent need of providing accommodation and entertainment for the millions of our own people who will trek to the seaside resorts in the summer. It cannot be long before this becomes an acute social problem.

"Even before the war, and when holi-"Even before the war, and when holi-days-with-pay were just being introduced," the article continues, "the congestion and discomfort at holiday resorts at the peak period, July and August, were creating a headache for both visitors and caterers."

These accommodations, the article concludes, are even less adequate than they were before the war, and something needs to be done about them.

#### Savings Deposits Soar Thruout U.S.

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—A \$2,000,000,000 increase in deposits of savings banks during 1945 brings the total deposits in such institutions thruout the country to more than \$15,000,000,000.

Increase is considered a significant indication of potential consumer purchasing power over and above the current national income.

In New York State, 131 banks reported

aning deposits amounting to \$8,356,576,000 at the beginning of February. This was an increase of \$75,663,000 from the previous month.

#### Gay-Coin Names New Detroit Sales Exec

DETROIT, Feb. 23.—Rudy Dohrman has been appointed assistant sales manager of Gay-Coin Distributors. according to James A. Passanante, regional distributor. Dohrman will serve under Gerhard (Gay) Wobermin, sales manager of the

company.

Before the war Dohrman was personnel manager of the J & J Novelty Company, then headed by Passanante. Prior to entering the coin machine industry, he had been with one of the leading automotive firms in Detroit.

#### Photos for Fun

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.-Use of an CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Use of an automatic photo machine on location in the Northwestern rall-way depot here recently killed the "time on their hands" pleasantly for 14 army nurses just back from the Philippines who awaited an overdue train to their relocation center at Fort Sheridan, Ill.

The nurses had their pictures

The nurses had their pictures taken while they waited, and in turn were photographed by local news photographers as they amused themselves operating the automatic machine.

"We're just sweating it out again," said Lieut. Lois Mielke, of New Hampton, Ia., "and we'd rather stay around here than go over to the Loop because we want to make sure we get to Fort Sheridan on time."

Caption given nicture pub-

Caption given picture published in the *Chicago Daily News* showing the girls laughing at their own pictures taken in the photomat on location in the depot read: "Stranded, But They Can Still Laugh." read: "Stran Still Laugh."

# Plastic Rollers For Typewriters

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—Operators of coin-controlled typewriters, which have been appearing in gradually increasing numbers in Eastern hotels, had good news from Canada this week in a report

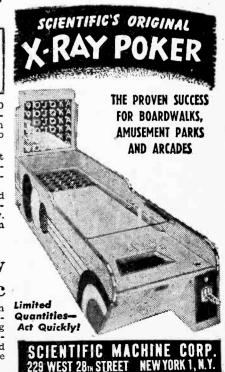
news from Canada this week in a report of a long-lasting plastic platen or roller. At Toronto, Canadian Industries, Inc., was reported to have announced that it will use the new acrylic plastic known under the trade name Lucite for type-writer rollers. Announcement said that the new rollers would double the number of carbon copies which can be produced and will last the lifetime of the machine.

chine.

Manufacturers said the plastic rollers have been used successfully on printing press and duplicators, where it was found that they are not affected by acids or humidity, and do not swell or pit after being used for stencil work. They said the rollers are being made to fit all makes and sizes of typewriters.

#### Canada Fixes Dollar Rate

OTTAWA, Feb. 23.-The official Foreign Exchange Control Board-of Canada has fixed the buying rate for United States dollars at 10 per cent premium. This would be equivalent to a discount of 9.09 per cent on sales of Canadian dollars in New York or a 9.5 per cent discount buying Canadian dollars there.



SCIENTIFIC MACHINE COR 229 WEST 28th STREET NEW YORK 1, N

ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.
900 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia 23, Pa.
Market 2656
417 Frelinghuysen Ave. Newark 5, N. J.
Bigelow 8-1195

# Gotham "Man on the Street" **Answers Coinmen's Queries**

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—The eyes of some tion, just like the 5-cent subway fare. of New York's coinmen flew open when Politicians are afraid of it. Many perthey read the Inquiring Fotographer in sons say its return is the opening wedge Thursday's (7) Daily News. The question "Now that the Little Flower has been redon't have too much influence." tired, do you think burlesque will come back?" brought many interesting replies from men picked at random along Times

Answers were evenly divided but four of them look beyond the question and answered some that column had been asking of the public for a long time. These are reprinted below:

Arnold Rubens, Haven Avenue, display manager: "Yes, I think we will have burlesque before long. The reformers took it away from us, and New York isn't a reform town. Out city is the greatest amusement center in the world and we should have every kind of amusement that they to develop the content of the co that isn't downright offensive.'

#### Poor Man's Sport

Poor Man's Sport

David Solomon, 27th Street, Paterson, N. J., actor: "Yes, I'm afraid that burlesque will come back to plague us again. But I certainly hope not. I'm opposed to slot machines, burlesque and graft. I'm also opposed to bingo, because it kept my wife from doing her housework."

Corp. John J. Gibbs, home, Brocklyn: "Yes, and we should have burlesque back again. All of us can't afford to pay four or five bucks to go to a musical production on Broadway. Burlesque is the poor man's sport. Our new mayor is Irish and sympathetic and I'm sure he will have an open mind on the subject."

Walter E. Munro, West End Avenue, stage manager: "No, I don't think so. Burlesque has become a political ques-

# **Bally Starts** Production of **Novelty Game**

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Production of Surf Queens, first post-war novelty game of the Bally Manufacturing Company, began this week, George Jenkins, vice-president and general sales manager, has announced.

Jenkins said the manufacture of the new game will not interfere with production of Bally's other coin machines, altho for the present the prevailing shortages of certain materials will slow down output.

Back glass, playfield and cabinet of the new game are quite colorful, and Jenkins said "the bumper layout is de-signed for fast all-over-the-board ac-tion." Game also is made for quick ad-justment to either novelty or replay, he explained.

#### WE HAVE ON THE FLOOR THE FOLLOWING NEW MACHINES:

Williams SUSPENSE
Mills VEST POCKETS
Mills 5c BLACK CHERRY
BELLS
Mills 25c BLACK CHERRY
BELLS
COALEE

BELLS
Chicago Coin GOALEE
Bally UNDERSEA RAIDER
Gottlieb STAGE DOOR
CANTEEN
Bally VICTORY DERBY
Packard PLA-MOR Wallboxes
and Speakers.

Also These Used Machines:

Singing Tower Phono Seeburg Rollaways Mills Empress

Mills Empress
Mills 25c Gold Chromes, 2/5
Mills 25c Brown Fronts, 3/5
Gold Q.T.'s, 5c Orig.
Chrome Vest Pockets, \$57.50
B & G Vest Pockets, \$49.50
Super Bells, Comb. 5c

Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

STERLING NOVELTY CO. 669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky.

# Foreign Travel **Up Since Peace**

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Outlook for the export of coin machines brightened this week as the U. S. Department of Commerce reported that rate of departures for U. S. citizens going abroad stepped up sharply after V-E Day, a trend that apparently has continued since V-J Day.

since V-J Day.

Latest figures available were for June, 1945, when a total of 10,922 Americans left for foreign shores, compared with an average of 6,928 per month in 1944, and an average of 5,000 a month in 1943.

Even the June departures, however, were still less than a third of the monthly number back in the days of expanding foreign trade from 1925-'29. In those days, nearly 32,134 Americans went abroad every month. In the period 1935-'39, the number had dropped to 28,423, and by 1941, with the war on in Europe, it had further declined to 14,080. But June was the third month since the outbreak of war that the number traveling abroad exceeded the 1942 average of 9,435 per month. In May, departures numbered 9,837, and in April, 9,652.

# 4 Firms Opened By Philly Ops

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23. — Increased activity is seen in coin machine circles with the advent of four new firms to the roster of operators in this area.

They are the Appel Vending Company, headed by Jack and William Appel; P. M. Music Company, Inc., Atlas Distributing Company, Inc., and Moss Vending Company, with Samuel H. and Elizabeth G. Moss at the helm. Names of the principals in the P. M. and Atlas firms were not disclosed in application for charter filed by attorneys for the firms.

#### New Chi Firm Will Stress Revamps of Old Coin Machines

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Jeff Landers and Parker N. Brown, returned veterans with coin machine experience, announced es-tablishment of the Mercury Coin Prod-

ucts Company.

Firm will specialize in reconditioning of used coin equipment, Landers and Parker said.

Parker said.

Headquarters are being established at 6651 North Clark Street, Chicago
Landers served one year in the army as a member of the harbor craft unit at Camp Plauche, near New Orleans.

Brown served three years in the navy as pharmacist mate first class. During his two years overseas, Brown saw action in four major battles: at Lingayen Guif, Luzon; Manila Bay; Aitipe, New Guinea, and Finchaven, New Guinea.

#### Biz Future Still Bright - Vinson

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23.—Secretary of the Treasury Fred M. Vinson thought the outlook for American business was quite rosy in December, and he still thinks so, he reaffirmed this week.

Appearing before the House appropriations subcommittee, Vinson declared that the country has "plenty of money in banks, plenty of assets and an unprecedented purchasing power" to keep prosperity rolling. His testimony was just made public.

"Reconversion has been smoother than a lot of folks contemplated," he added.

TEN STRIKES, SUPER BOMBER, LITTLE DUKE

# SPECIALS!!

An entirely new lot of completely refinished and rebuilt slots-offered for the first time

| UN | CON | NDITIONALLY GUARANTEED, REGARDLESS OF PRI  | CE  |
|----|-----|--|-----|
| 11 | 5c  | MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS\$120  | .00 |
| 3  | 5c  | MILLS ORIGINAL CHERRY BELLS 129  | .50 |
| ı  | 5e  | MILLS ORIGINAL GOLD CHROME 179   | .50 |
| 2  |     | MILLS ORIGINAL SILVER CHROME 179   | .50 |
| 1  | 5c  | MILLS ORIGINAL HAND LOAD JACKPOT 190   | .00 |
| 1  | 5c  | WATLING ROLATOP 65   | .00 |
| 1  | 5c  | MILLS ORIGINAL WAR EAGLE, 3/5 P. O 95  | .00 |
| 1  |     |  | .50 |
| 8  | 10c | MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 135   | .00 |
| 2  | 10ç | WATLING ROLATOP, 3/5 P. O 79   | .50 |
| 1  | 10c | JENNINGS 3-STAR CHIEF 99   | .50 |
| 8  | 25c | MILLS ORIGINAL BLUE FRONTS 135   | .00 |
| 1  | 25c | MILLS ORIGINAL GOLD CHROME 209   | .50 |
| 2  | 25c | MILLS ORIGINAL SILVER CHROME 209   |     |
| 1  | 25c | MILLS ORIGINAL CHERRY BELL 175   | .00 |
| 1  |     | JENNINGS CHIEF 129   |     |
| 2  |     | William I and I am I a   | .00 |
| 1  |     | THOS BILLIAM TO THE STATE OF TH | .50 |
| 1  |     | MILLS ORIGINAL ROMAN HEAD 345  | .00 |
| 1  | 50c | MILLS HAND LOAD J. P. WAR EAGLE WITH LATE CHROME RELL MECHANISM, GLITTER GOLD 365  |     |
|    |     | CHROTIL BEEL MEDITAL COLUMN  |     |
| 1  | 50c | JEHHARIOS CHIEF TOTAL CONTROL OF THE |     |
|    |     | WAILING ROLLING  |     |
| _  | 50c | I AGE COME   | .00 |
| 2  |     |  | .00 |
|    |     | ONE BALLS ONE BALLS  |     |
| 17 | KEN | TUCKY\$195.00 1 AMERICAN DERBY\$65   |     |
| 12 | LON | G SHOT 145.00 1 SPORT PAGE 35  | .00 |
| 8  | GRA | ND NATIONAL . 65.00 3 WINNING TICKET 75  | .00 |
|    |     | ALLE LAND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND  |     |

## MULLININX AMUSEMENT COMPANY

1514-16 Bull Street

Phone 3-6601

Savannah, Georgia

 ${f T}$ 

0 M

L

T

C

N

S

0

# **ANNOUNCEMENT**

IT IS WITH PRIDE AND PLEASURE

WE ANNOUNCE OUR APPOINTMENT

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

FOR THE

# H. C. EVANS and COMPANY

FOR WESTERN NEW YORK

READY FOR DELIVERY VERY SHORTLY

# GALLOPING DOMINOES—BANGTAILS

Get on Our Mailing List



RUNYON SALES CO.

EMPIRE COIN MACHINE EX.

AMERICAN COIN-A-MATIC MACH. CO.

SOUTHWEST AMUSEMENT CO.

J. J. GOLUMBO & CO.

SILENT SALES CO.

200-206 11th Ave., So., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

MARLIN EQUIPMENT CO.

MODERN SOUTHERN DIST. CO.

Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Florida DIKMINUN N. W. 29th Street Miami, Florida 2117 3rd Ave., N.

1290 Delawa

2916 Main Street

#### Sales Board **Merchandise Operators**

BADGER NOVELTY CO.

HEATH DISTRIBUTING CO.

ROTH NOVELTY CO.

ATLAS VENDING CO.

LOUISIANA COIN MACHINE SERVICE CO.

JULES OLSHEIN & CO.

CLARENCE BAGGETT

THE MARKEPP CO.

BIRMINGHAM VENDING CO.

n, Georgia

Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Oklahoma City, Okla.

Make Your Own Jack-Pot Boards Easily and Simply

A 52 Prize Heading of heavy cardboard contains 52 die-cut seals which pay out any number of merchandise prizes plus cigarette or money consolations. Simply mount this heading on any size plain heading board. Open numbers take 34 seals with balance for last sale on board.

Send for sample assortment of 10 Headings-two each for 4 merchandise prizes, 6 prizes, 8 prizes, 10 prizes and 12 prizes. Price \$12.50 for assortment. Or write for further information. Single sample at \$1.25. Twelve (life guarantee) General Cigarette Lighters, mounted on beautiful display with gold frame. 1200 hole 52 prize Board-net cost \$16.50. Takes in \$60.00 less \$8.40 in free punches. An excellent assortment.

## PACIFIC SALES BOARD CO.

1908 BOREN AVENUE

SEATTLE 1, WASHINGTON

#### "BEST NEWS SINCE V-J DAY" MASTER NO. 77 PENNY-NICKEL VENDERS

READY FOR DELIVERY

THE GREATEST MERCHANDISE VENDER EVER BUILT \$15.63 IN LOTS OF FIVE OR MORE

Orders Filled in Rotation

YOU WILL NEVER BE HAPPY UNTIL YOU OPERATE MASTERS 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

TRI-STATE VENDING CO.

561 10TH AVENUE

NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

# Tennessee To Make Strong Bid for Nation's Tourists

more than a million and a half tourists thronging to the Great Smoky Mountains National Park in 1946, Tennessee is expected to have a record year in coin play for all types of machines.

play for all types of machines.

Each visitor, according to the Knoxville Tourist Association, will spend on the average of at least \$10 for service and entertainment in the State's hotels, restaurants, filling stations and resort spots. A substantial portion of this added \$15,000,000 income is expected to find its way into the chutes of jukes, vending machines and games in such locations.

Additional hundred.

Additional hundreds of thousands of dollars will be spent at lakes, dams and other near-by vacation spots.

#### New Biz for State

This will constitute a relatively new source of income for Tennessee, said Dr. Charles P. White, University of Tennessee economist, in a speech prepared for a recent session of the Southern Highlands Association, a group sponsored by the Knoxville Tourist Bureau.

"The tourist industry is still in its infancy here, and the opportunities are unlimited," declared Dr. White.

He characterized East Tennessee as the "ideal" resort region, with its scenery of mountains and lakes, and its historical sites

#### Double for Treble?

"These natural resources can be sold and resold to tourists," said the econo-mist. "if we attract them here with ade-quate services. They are permanent and

#### G.I. Claims London Coin Mach. Mecca

NEW YORK, Feb. 23.—London is becoming the coin machine mecca of the world," according to Sgt. Sam Lowery, Chicagoan, in a letter to a member of The Billboard's New York staff.

Lowery says that he doesn't mean that the city is better for coin machines than New York or Chicago, but since he landed in England four years ago coin machines have come more and more into

An American soldier seeing London can spend the day using coin machines and have "a swell time—in fact I have done ' Lowery states.

"For example, I get up in the morning in a Red Cross club, cross the street and get my eats by coin insections, go down into the underground and get my ticket to the amusement center of town by means of a coin-operated ticket vender. means of a coin-operated ticket vender. I arrive in the heart of London and a mass of Penny Arcades stare me in the face. I buy cigarettes in a coin machine. I see a booklet in a vender on the side of a store and buy it for a sixpence. When I'm ready to return to my quarters I put a shilling in an underground machine and get my ticket and nine pence in change. On the platform I buy a bar of some kind of honey-stuff from a vender for twopence and go home. It sure sounds like the U.S., eh?

"I notice by the papers that the rail-

"I notice by the papers that the rail-roads will have coin venders on them shortly to add to the coin world here."

#### **Ops Brighten With** Philly Strike Off

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 23.—Local coin machine operators are breathing better now that the Philadelphia Transit Company's two-day strike was settled and entertainment seekers again began to flock to locations which had been denuded of people during the labor dispute.

Tie-up of 9,655 operating and maintenance employees brought to a temporary halt all city busses, trolleys, elevated trains and subways. Thousands of passengers waited in vain on subway platforms and street corners when the tie-up went into effect.

Business, in what are normally prize locations, fell away to nothing and operators and location men tightened their belts for what looked like a long siege.

others can use and enjoy, and which we can cash in on to make general prosperity for ourselves."

A doubling, or even tripling, of the Tennessee tourist business in the very

Tennessee tourist business in the very near future was seen by State Commissioner of Conservation, Paul S. Mathis. Current objective of Tennessee travel men is to enlist the co-operation of every city, State and county agency in striving to enhance the State's natural resources as a means of increasing and preserving their popularity among vacationers thruout the nation.

#### Bite Put on Coins: They're All Good

WASHINGTON, Feb. 23 .- No bad coins —that is the motto set up for the U. Assay Commission which this we tested 198,321 silver coins wor \$37,936.55.

This was the 154th annual test of the ation's coins. Every year, since 1792, nation's coins. Every year, since 1792, random samples of the entire previous year's coinage have been inspected by a commission appointed by the President—and a bad one has yet to turn up.

—and a bad one has yet to turn up.

The U. S. Mint Director has always made very sure that there would be none. Under the original 1792 legislation, penalty meted out to a mint director responsible for underweighted and debaed coins was out and out beheading. Today there is still a stiff punishment—banishment from the federal service.

President Truman's appointees to the commission, eight men and four women, receive only expense money and a three-inch bronze medal apiece as compensation for their services.

# Producers To **Hold Chi Show**

CHICAGO, Feb. 23 .- Newest producers equipment in many industries will be shown at a Production Show and Conference sponsored by the Chicago Technical Societies' Council, Paul A. Jenkins, executive secretary, announced. Show will be held March 20 thru 22 at the Stevens Hotel.

Sixty-one manufacturers of producer's goods have registered for exhibits, he said. Exhibits will include precision castings, production control instruments, new alloys and new handling equipment.

Various means of increasing plant productivity and maintaining profit levels under current conditions will be discussed by technical men and business executives. Jenkins said. Speakers will include John L. Collyer, president of the B. F. Goodrich Company.

#### Bendix Adds 8 New Coin Launderettes

CHICAGO, Feb. 23.—Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., of South Bend, Ind., has issued an announcement that eight additional Launderette stores, coin-operational control of the c ated, self-service launce opened during February. laundries, will

The announcement, however, did not mention where they will be located.

WE ARE HAPPY TO ANNOUNCE OUR APPOINTMENT AS DISTRIBUTOR FOR **SMILEY** 

IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

THE GAME OF THE YEAR

LEON TAKSEN COMPANY 2035 Germantown Ave., Phila. 22, P.
Phone: Poplar 3638

# SAM STERN'S SPECIALS... Needle Screws for Wurlitzer & See-burg, Doz. . . . \$ 2.00 No. 40 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Screw Base, ctn. 200 . . . 10.50

| Pfanstiehl Coin Machine Needles (to Operators Only in Eastern Pennsylvania and South Jersey Territory) Over 100, |        |
|--|--------|
| Ea   | .46    |
| Over 200, Ea   | .45    |
| Over 200, Ed.  | .40    |
| 30 Conductor Cable, Individual Wire  |        |
|  | 22 1/2 |
| Two Wire Rubber Covered Zlp Cord, 500'   | - 1    |
| Roll, Per Roll   | 9.75   |
| 1000' Roll, Per Roll   | 19.00  |
| Crystal Pick-Up for Rock-Ola Phono-  |        |
|  | F 00   |
| graphs, Bakelite and Metal, Ea   | 5.00   |
| Crystal Pick-Up for Mills Phonograph,  |        |
| Bakelite, Ea.  | 5.00   |
| Rock-Ola Rectifiers for 1937 to 1940   |        |
| D.C. Remote Control Power Supply   | - 1    |
|  |        |
| Units. Eliminates Wrong Selection,   |        |
| Ea   | 7.50   |
| Motor Belts for Rock-Ola Phonographs.  |        |

Kea.

Motor Belts for Rock-Ola Phonographs,
Small, Ea.
Large, Ea.

Micro Switches, Red and Green, for RockOla and Wurlitzer, Ea.
Catalins, Top Corners and Lower Sides,
for 1939 and 1940 Rock-Olas, Red,
Yellow or Green, Ea.
Record Tray Discs for Rock-Ola, New Improved Metal Base, Ea.

Main Fibre Gears for Wurlitzer Phonograph,
Ea.

Star Wheels for Wurlitzer Phonograph,
Ea.

35 Main Fungraph, Ea.
Star Wheels for Wurlitzer Phonogram.
Ea.
Star Wheel Pins for Above, Ea.
Tone Control Keys for Wurlitzer and
Seeburg (Nickel Plated), Per 100.

1/3 Deposit, Bal 5.00

No. 47 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Bayonet Base, ctn. 200..

Volt, Bayonet Base, ctn. 200. 10.50

No. 48 Bulb, 6-8
Volt, Screw Base, ctn. 200. 10.50

No. 50 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Screw Base, ctn. 200 10.50

No. 51 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Bayonet Base, ctn. 200 7.70

No. 55 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Bayonet Base, ctn. 200 7.70

No. 55 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Bayonet Base, ctn. 200 7.70

No. 55 Bulb, 6-8 Volt, Bayonet Base, ctn. 200 7.70

Watt Bulbs, Candelabra Base, Box of 10, Box 8.30

7½ Watt Bulbs, White, 120 Volt, Case of 120, Case 10.0

Watt Bulbs, Inside Frost, 120 Volt, Case of 120, Case 8.90

25 Watt Bulbs, Inside Frost, 120 Volt, Case of 120, Case 8.90

25 Watt Bulbs, Inside Frost, 120 Volt, Case of 120, Case 8.90

25 Watt Bulbs, Inside Frost, 120 Volt, Case of 120, Case 8.90

2½ Volt Filament Transformer, 110

Volt A.C. Primary to 2½ Volt Output, For Filament Supply for Any Amplifier Using 2½ Volt Volt Filament Tubes. Size 2"x1½", Ea. 3.25

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Phila.

#### SCOTT-CROSSE COMPANY

THE EAST'S LEADING DISTRIBUTOR

1423 SPRING CARDEN STREET

PHILADELPHIA 30, PA.

Star studded action and amazing player appeal combine to give you a board destined to be the most sensational salesboard release of this or any other year! Get your order in now and be the first to introduce this profit making, action getting sales-board in your territory!



#### 14 N. PEORIA ST. CHICAGO 7, ILL.

| MUS   | SIC                           |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 2 Seeburg 8800, ESRC. Ea\$600.00              | 2 Wurlifzer 61. Ea\$150.00    |
| 2 Wurlitzer 24 in Victory                     | 2 Wurlifzer 71. Ea            |
| 2 Wurlitzer 24 in Victory Cabinets. Ea        | 50 #125 Wurlitzer Wall Boxes, |
| 3 Wurlitzer 24. Ea 375.00                     | 5c-10c-25c. Ea 15.50          |
| CONS  |                               |
| 10 Twin Super Bells, 5-25c,<br>F. P. P. O. Ea | 3 5c Paces Reels. Ea\$125.00  |

**SLOTS** 

10 5c B. & G. Vest Pockets. Ea...\$40.00 Mills New Vest Pockets, 5c. Ea....\$74.50

WE BUY AND SELL ALL KINDS OF EQUIPMENT. SEND US YOUR LIST.

EAST COAST MUSIC CO.

Write for Our List. 10TH & WALNUT STS. CHESTER, PA.

FOR SALE

3 WURLITZER Free Play SKEEBALLS......\$179.50 Ea. 3 GENCO BANK ROLLS ...... 155.00 Ea. THESE MACHINES IN FIRST CLASS CONDITION—OFF LOCATION—CRATED 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D.

**GRAND AMUSEMENT** 

6432 Cass, Detroit 2, Mich.

PHONE: TRinity 1-4543

# Thoroughly Reconditioned—Ready To Go

#### ARCADE EQUIPMENT

| Defender          | \$179.50 | Keeney Anti Aircraft  | 59.50  |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Sky Fighter       |          |                       |        |
| Chgo. Coin Hockey |          |                       |        |
| Keeney Air Raider | 179.50   | Groetchen Metal Typer | 324.50 |

#### PIN GAMES

| Hollywood    | 249.50   Shangri-La . | \$149.50 |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Grand Canyon | 249.50 Streamliner    | 249.50   |
| Oklahoma     | 249.50 Idaho          | 249.50   |

#### CONSOLES

| Super Bell, 5c, F. P. & P. 0\$295.00   |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Super Bell, 5 & 25c, P. O 395.00       | Mills 4-Bells, 3/5-1/25 550.00 |
| Super Bell, 3/5-1/25, P. 0 550.00      | 5c Mills Club Console 225.00   |
| Jumbo Parade, P. O., Late Head. 124.50 | 10c Mills Club Console 250.00  |
| Jumbo Parade, F. P 99.50               | Hi Hand 179.50                 |

#### SLOTS

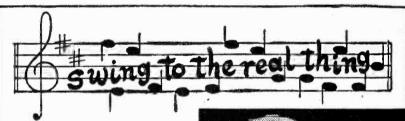
|                    | -              |                  |  |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Completely Rebuilt | Gorgeous       | Brand New Colum- | Groetchen Colum.   |
| MILLS BLUE FRONTS  | GOLD CHROMES   | bia Jackpot Bell | bia, Conv., 5c, 10c,                                       |
| 5c-10c-25c         | 5c-10c-25c-50c | \$132.50         | Groetchen Columbia, Conv., 5c, 10c, 25c (Fact. Reb.)\$2.50 |
| Write For Lo       | west Prices    |                  |  |

#### **PAYTABLES**

Sporf King, P. O., \$250.00 | Turf King, P. O., \$325.00 | Jockey Club, P. O. \$350.00

(MECHANISMS COMPLETELY REBUILT—CABINETS ENTIRELY REFINISHED)





BUY-

Silver Chrome Cabinets

Today!

Fit All Mills Escalafor Type Machines. Cabinets also available in gold or copper chrome.

INCLUDE ALL THESE BRAND NEW FEATURES:

- Ilght, durable wood cabinet
   drill proof lining
   castings (silver, copper or gold)
   metal reward plate
   club handle
   denominator
   knee action
   unbreakable jackpot glass

COMPLETE ONLY ....

Completely assembled, drilled and tapped. Packed Individually. Specify 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ play; 2/5 or 3/5 pay.

"Make No Mistake-Increase The Take"

W. FULLERTON AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL. . CAPITAL 5300

"IF YOU MISS US-YOU MISS MAKING MONEY"

i.

Ref.

14

#### MARKEPP VALUES SLOT MACHINES & CONSOLES

| 5¢ Cherry Bell, Original Cabinet |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Refinished\$175.00               | - |
| 5¢ Blue Front, Original 150.00   |   |
| '38 Track Time 85.00             | ı |
| Vest Pockets, Green 39.50        | 1 |
| Bally Big Top 82.50              |   |
| Jumbo Parade, P.O 135.00         | 1 |
| ARCADE EQUIPMENT                 |   |
| Chl Coin Hockey\$195.00          |   |
| Bowling League                   | 1 |
| Keeney Air Raider 139.50         | 1 |
| Bally Rapid Fire 145.00          |   |
| Tail Gunner 95.00                | 1 |
| Buckley Electric Hoist 59.50     | 1 |

| On Com Housey                   |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| Bowling League 129              | 5.00 |
| Keeney Air Raider 139           | 9.50 |
| Bally Rapid Fire 145            | 6.00 |
| Tail Gunner                     | 5.00 |
| Buckley Electric Hoist 59       | .50  |
| Scientific Batting Practice 105 | 5.00 |
| Exhibition Bowling Alley 59     | 9.50 |
|                                 | 5.00 |
|                                 | 0.50 |
| Bowl-a-Bomb                     | 5.00 |
| Mus cope Traveling Crane 69     | .50  |
|                                 | 60   |

| FIVE BALL         | PIN GAMES           |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Eagle             | Paratrooper\$105.00 |
| Squadron \$125.00 | Knock Out. 105.00   |
| Play Ball. 42.50  | Cowboy 24.50        |
| Barrage 45.00     | Major '41 62.50     |
| Star Attrac-      | Entry 39.50         |
| tion 55.00        | One Ball Sport      |
| 10 Spot 59.50     | Special, FP 149.50  |

#### NEW GAMES WHAT HAVE YOU TO TRADE?

| Amusematic Lite League \$425.00         |
|---|
| Genco Total Roll 425.00                 |
| Chicago Coin Goalee 525.00              |
| Gottlieb Stage Door Canteen 249.50      |
| Bally Undersea Raider 399.50            |
| Hollywood Conver 249.50                 |
| Mills New Vest Pocket Bells 74.50       |
| Mills Black Cherry Bells-Factory Prices |

#### MUSIC

| Bar F | Boxes,       | #152            | 26, |              |   |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|---|
|       |              |                 |     |              | 42.50   |
| Spe   | aker.        | New .           |     | 4            | 29.50   |
|       | 25¢<br>• Spe | 25¢<br>Speaker, | 25¢ | Speaker, New | Bar Boxes, #1526,<br>25¢<br>Speaker, New<br>hines Carry Markepp Guara |



#### THE MARKEPP CO.

(Established 1928)

4310 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

Telephone: Henderson 1043

#### WANTED WILL PAY

| Seebalg 12 Recold           |
|-----------------------------|
| Wurlitzer 616 165.00        |
| Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up Top   |
| and Bottom 200,00           |
| Wurlitzer Model 24 250.00   |
| Seeburg Casino 265.00       |
| Seeburg Rex or Royal 150.00 |
| Seeburg Gem or Regal 300.00 |
| Rock-Ola Standard 300.00    |
| Rock-Ola DeLuxe 325.00      |
| Mills Throne 225.00         |
| Mills Empress 275.00        |
| Musikees COO Botosy         |

# WANT Wurlitzer 600 Rotary or Keyboard — Seeburg Crown — Vogue — Classic—Envoy—Major—Cadet

#### WE BUY PHONOGRAPH ROUTES Send List of Equipment-

State Prices

WIRE - WRITE - AIR MAIL N. Y. DISTRIBUTING CO.

632 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 19, N. Y. CIrcle 6-9570

# WANTED PIN GAMES

RUSH YOUR LIST FOR **IMMEDIATE ACTION** 

Liberal Quotations.

ATLAS NOVELTY CO.

2200 N. Western Ave. Chica Phone: Armitage 5005 Chicago 47, III.

#### ARCADE

| 2  | Shoof Your Way To Tokio, |          |
|----|--------------------------|----------|
|    | ea                       | \$139.50 |
| 1  | Keeney Air Raider        |          |
| -1 | Evans Tommy Gun          | . 99.50  |
| 1  | Exhibit Vitalizer        | 75.00    |
| 50 | Packard Boxes, ea        | . 32.50  |

#### 16 DEPOSIT

#### Birmingham Vending Co.

2117 Third Ave., No. Birmingham, Ala.

#### PHONOGRAPHS READY FOR LOCATION

|   |                                  | passiso   I stendig   Z-Necord Elle-Op, Beau-   |     |
|---|----------------------------------|---|-----|
| 1 | Wurlitzer 600R 4                 | 469.50   tiful Cabinet 200.                     | .00 |
|   | PARTS AND SUPPL                  | LIES FOR MUSIC MACHINES                         |     |
| 3 | Wurlitzer #300 Adapters\$        | \$32.95   2 Buckley 32 Selection Chrome\$14.    | .95 |
| 1 | Wurlitzer 24 Adapter             | . 39.50   15 Wurlitzer = 125, 5-10-25¢ 22,      |     |
| 2 | Keeney Adapters                  | 24.95 3 3-Wire Select-o-Matics 35               |     |
| ŧ | Rock-Ola Adapter                 | 29.50 Actatic R2 Caustal Dick-Up Castridge A    | .75 |
| 1 | Packard Adapter                  | 39,95   0 Continue 00 Colorates # 40 0F4 taring |     |
| 3 | Wurlitzer 616 Amplifiers         | 39,95   1000 107-11 - 88-41-1                   | EΛ  |
| 1 | Wurlitzer 600 Amplifier          | 49.50   |     |
| 1 | Wurlitzer 500 Amplifler          | . 40.00   |     |
| 1 | Seeburg 8800 ES Amplifler        |   | .75 |
| 2 |                                  | . 19.50 2" Hard Rubber Casters. Per Set of 4 1. | .50 |
| 1 | Wurlitzer #145 Stepper           | . 40.00   Zip Cord, 500' Rolls. Per Ft          | .02 |
| 6 | Solenoid Drums for Wurlitzer     | . 21.95 Program Strips, 500 Sheet Pkgs 3.       | .00 |
| 2 | Wurlitzer #320 Sweet Music Boxes | . 22.95 Wurlitzer Main Gears 4.                 |     |
| 1 | Watting Scale                    | . 65.00 1 Ideal Scale, Back Door Missing 40.    | .00 |
|   |                                  |   |     |

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF TUBES, KEYS, PLASTICS, ACCESSORIES AND PARTS

WANT TO BUY ALL TYPES OF MUSIC MACHINES WILL ALSO BUY YOUR ROUTE SEND LIST AND PRICE

#### **UA-15 ALL PURPOSE AMPLIFIER**

A UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT FOR ALL PHONOGRAPH AMPLIFIERS SEEBURG — WURLITZER — ROCK-OLA Complete With Tubes \$45.00

1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. New York

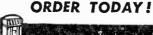
DAVE LOWY & CO. 594 10th Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Phone: Bryant 9-0817

# NAME YOU CAN TRUST"

#### **NOW DELIVERING!**

| BANK BALL, 9 Ft. Skee Alley (12 Ft. & 14 Ft. Sizes, Prices on Rec | 375.00<br>quest) |
|---|------------------|
| GOTTLIEB'S "STAGE DOOR CAN-                                       | 249.50           |
| GENCO'S "TOTAL ROLL"  |                  |
| CHICAGO COIN "GOALEE"   | 525.00           |
| BALLY "UNDERSEA RAIDER"   | 399.50           |
| JACK NELSON'S "DOUBLE POINT"                                      | Walke            |

Watch For Announcement GRAND OPENING OF OUR NEW BUILDING You'll Be Invited



# HERCULES SALES AND DISTRIBUTING CO.

15 FRELINGHUYSEN AVENUE, NEWARK 5, N. J. CABLE ÁDDRESS—HERDISGO

DAVE ENGELS

IRV. ORENSTEIN

#### "BIG 4" CHROME BELL DELUXE **FOUR COIN CHUTES**



Fresh off the production lines . . . immediate delivery. Lightning fast money maker. Gorgeous chromium cabinet. Fully automatic payout. Twin Jackpots. Heavy duty lifetime construction. Standard equipment includes four coin chutes, permitting you to run 25c, 10c, 5c or 1c play. Extra large cashbox holds \$700.00 in quarters. Takes space 15x14 in. Ht. 22 in. Shpg, wt. 55 lbs. Send \$50.00 deposit. balance C. O. D. Express, F. O. B. Chicago.

(Lots of 5. Each \$175.00) (Lots of 10. Each \$165.00)

Webb distributing company 6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE - CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

#### WANTED TO BUY

Keeney Super Bells, 5c Combination F. P. and P. O. Keeney Super Bells, 5c and 25c, F. P. and P. O.

Bally Hi Hands. Mills Jumbo Parades, F. P., Late Heads.

Mills 50c Jumbo Combination F. P. and P. O. Write or wire, stating quantity and condition.

# M. S. WOLF DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

DISTRIBUTORS AND JOBBERS

1348 Venice Boulevard

Phone Prospect 4131

Los Angeles 6, Calif.

#### WE TAKE THE GAMBLE WHEN YOU **BUY FROM US!**

Any machine we sell is guaranteed to satisfy or the shipment can be returned prepaid within ten days after delivery for full cash refund or purchase price.

#### GET OUR NEW PRICES

MILLS GOLD CHROME BELLS MILLS SILVER CHROME BELLS MILLS BROWN FRONT BELLS MILLS BLUE FRONT BELLS MILLS CHERRY BELLS MILLS MELON BELLS BAKERS PACERS

ALL MODELS— ALL COIN PLAYS

WE SPECIALIZE IN REBUILDING MILLS SLOTS and RACES

> WE BUY-SELL-EXCHANGE

BAKER

NOVELTY CO. 1700 Washington Blvd., Chicago 12, III.

#### TUBE SALE!

6SC7 . . . . . 69c 6V6GT . . . . 41c

R.C.A. Tubes, brand new, carry a 90-day rder at once while they in stock.

7 SUB

-Matic and Bar-o-Matic. -back guarantee.) Adapter .....\$1.30

I. SPEAKER

t, Famous Make, \$8.90.

AT ONCE!

#### RADIO م **ACCESSORIES**

4425 Drexel Blvd. CHICAGO 15, ILL.

Phone: Kenwood 0990

#### **Direct Positive Paper** CAMERAS—EQUIPMENT

Filling orders coast to coast. No delay. Plenty of Eastman Direct Positive Paper. New Low Prices. 250' rolls 1½"—\$4.20. 2½"—\$5.85. 3"—\$6.53. 3½"—\$6.90. (plus tax). Full stock of other sizes. Also a new line of Cameras, Enlargers, Lenses, Chemicals, Backgrounds, Frames, Mounts, etc. Prompt shipments anywhere. New catalog just published lists everything. Sent Free.

**Memphis Photo Supply** Company

P. O. Box 1350

MEMPHIS 1, TENN.

FOR SALE

GENCO BANK ROLLS ... \$195.00
Jennings Barrel Roll ... 125.00
Ten Strikes or Ten Pins ... 65.00
Solar Horoscope (Little Grandmother—cannot be distinguished from new) ... 150.00
Fortune Telling Vending Scales, Low and Floor Size Models (cannot be distinguished from new) ... \$100.00, \$125.00, 150.00
ALSO 500 FACTORY REBUILT ARCADE MACHINES, BEAUTIFULLY SPRAYED!
READY FOR DELIVERY!
Complete List of Machines, Parts and Supplies Sent Free!
BUY FROM A RELIABLE SOURCE
—WE'RE IN BUSINESS SINCE 1912

-WE'RE IN BUSINESS SINCE 1912

MIKEMU



# **AUTOMATIC COIN**



**Authorized Appointed Distributors for Mills Products in Illinois and Adjacent Territory** 

Affiliate Office: IOWA STATE SALES CO.
567 SEVENTH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA Authorized Mills Distributors for State of Iowa

BRAND NEW GENUINE

# MILLS VEST POCKET BELLS



Just Off the Production Line!

EACH

Beautiful Hammerloid Blue and Silver Finish

| Mills Prouse Fronts Silver Charmen | Mills 4 Beils, Late\$595.00 4-Way Super, 5 & 25c625.00 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| SEE US FOR N                       | EW RELEASES  |

GOTT. STAGE DOOR CANTEEN—GENCO TOTAL ROLL—CHICAGO COIN GOALEE—HOLLYWOOD—SKEE-BALL GAMES

WRITE FOR NEW PRICE BULLETIN—JUST OFF THE PRESS

Be sure to mail orders to our new address

# Automatic Coin MACHINES & SUPPLY CO. 4135-43 Armitage Aye. (Phone CAPITOI 8244-45) Chicago 39, III.

#### SALESBOARDS—All Orders Shipped Same Day Received

| Holes | Play   |  | Net Price |
|-------|--------|--|-----------|
| 400   | 5¢     | LUCKY BUCKS, DEFINITE PROFIT \$ 7.00       | \$ .85    |
| 520   | 5¢     | EASY ACES, DEF. PROFIT, SLOT SYMBOLS 13.00 | 1.25      |
| 520   | 25¢    | EASY FINS, DEF. PROFIT, SLOT SYMBOLS 55,00 | 1.25      |
| 720   | 5¢     | BABY BELL, SLOT SYMBOLS 17.37              | 1.75      |
| 1000  | 25¢    | ALL OUT CHARLEY, DEFINITE PROFIT 60.00     | 3.25      |
| 1000  | \$1.00 | JACK POT CHARLEY, THICK & PROTECTED185.30  | 2.50      |
| 1000  | 5¢     | OUT DOOR SPORTS, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 28,40  | 3.25      |
| 1000  | 5¢     | SPOT OF GOLD, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 28.14     | 3.25      |
| 1000  | 10¢    | BIG DIME DOUGH, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 42.75   | 3.25      |
| 1200  | 5¢     | TEN BIG FINS, THIN, JUMBO HOLES 35.20      | 2.50      |
| 1200  | 5¢     | VICTORY BELL, THICK, JUMBO HOLES 38.57     | 3.60      |
| 1200  | 50¢    | TEXAS CHARLEY, THICK & PROTECTED152.75     | 8.00      |
|       |        | WRITE FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST            |           |

Large Stock Plain, Tip, Definite, Jackpot Boards and all kinds of Cigarette Boards, 1¢, 2¢ or 5¢ stating your requirements. 25% deposit with all orders—balance C. O. D. MICHIGAN CITY NOVELTY CO. BOX 66, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

# WANT

SUPER BELLS, COMB. SUPER BELLS TWINS, 5/25 COMB. HI HANDS THREE BELLS CLUB BELLS '41 DERBY

CLUB TROPHY LONGACRES THOROBREDS JUMBO PARADES, F.P. JUMBO PARADES, C.P., LATE HEAD SILVER MOONS, F.P. BOBTAILS BIG GAME FAST TIME BIG TOP SUN RAY SUN KAY
ESCALATORS
ORIGINAL 50e MILLS &
JENNINGS SLOTS
ORIGINAL JENNINGS
\$1.00 SLOTS

WRITE, WIRE, PHONE TODAY! ADVISE CONDITION, QUANTITY & BEST PRICE!

H. ROSENBERG

625 10th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y. 

in Pennsylvania

LONGACRE 3-2479

WANT TO BUY ALL TYPES OF EQUIPMENT

SEND COMPLETE LIST AND PRICES TO Joe Ash

Irv Morris in New Jersey

ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINES CO.

900 N. FRANKLIN ST., PHILA. 23, PA. MARKET 2656 417 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J. BIGELOW 8-1195 "You Gan Always Depend on Active-All Ways"

#### OPIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

BY "JAR O' DO"!! ORIGINAL "JAR O' DO" SCORES AGAIN WITH ITS SPECTACULAR "BOX O' DO" DEALS!! 5-STAR-HITS!

EACH ONE AS EFFECTIVE AS THE OTHER-IF YOU'RE SOLD ON TICKET DEALS WITH A FAST PROFIT, QUICK TURN-OVER AND SPEEDY REPEATS, THEN HURRY TO CASH IN ON THESE!!

Mystery Reels with Jackpot



|            |         | _       |      |          |
|------------|---------|---------|------|----------|
|            | In      | Candy   | Box  |          |
| (Slot      | Machi   | ne Syr  | nbol | Tickets) |
| Takes in 1 | 260 Ti  | ckets @ | 0 5¢ | \$63.00  |
| Pays Out   | (Averag | ge)     |      | 38.04    |

Profit (Average) \$24.96 (Also Available Without Jackpot Card) Highly recommended for closed territory! Tickets enclosed in attractive and compact containers! Candy Boves—beautiful Vanity Cases—colorful Jewel Boxes!

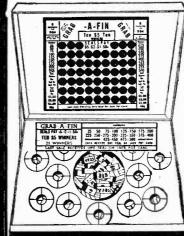
AROUND THE WORLD
In Fancy Jewel Box



| Takes In 1260 Tickets | @ 5¢\$63.00 |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| Pays Out:             |             |
| Cond (Byennic)        | 61252       |

| Con    | solations 22.50 |   |
|--------|-----------------|---|
|        | 35.0            | 3 |
| Profit | (Average)\$27.9 | 7 |

GRAB-A-FIN JACKPOT



Take It or Leave It



| In Can                                     |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   |   |   |         |
|--|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Takes in 1260 Ticket<br>Pays Out (Average) | S | ( | @ |   | 50 |   |   |   |   |   | \$63.00 |
| , (  | • | • | • | • | •  | • | • | • | • | - |         |

#### **ROLL 'N' DOUGH**



| - | In Fancy Jewel Box                           |
|---|--|
| ı | Takes in 1260 Tickets @ 54 \$63.00           |
| ı | Takes in 1260 Tickets @ 5¢ \$63.00 Pays Out: |
|   | Card (Average)\$13.86                        |
|   |  |

. . . . \$29.64 79 WINNERS

33.36

Profit (Average) ...., \$34.00

# UNIVERSAL **MANUFACTURING** COMPANY

"WORLD'S FOREMOST MFR. OF JAR GAMES"

405-411 E. 8TH KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

ORIGINAL JAR-0'-DO

ORIGINAL JAR-O'-DO

Immediate Delivery . . .

# Bally UNDERSEA RAIDER

TRADE IN Your Used Equipment NOW.

ild Your Route Up With Money Making Equipment

Vrite Us for a List of Hard-To-Get Parts and Tubes.

#### **GAY COIN DISTRIBUTORS**

Michigan Regional Representative for Bally Products
4866 WOODWARD AVE.

TEmple 1-4950
DETRO



YOU CAN always buy with confidence from Cleveland Coin! This week we offer-

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

| MUSIC                                 |
|---------------------------------------|
| 5 A.M.I. Singing Towers               |
|                                       |
| 125.00                                |
|                                       |
|                                       |
| 2 A.M.I. Cellar Job, R.C. with 5 Wali |
| Rores, Each                           |
| 2 Pack Ola Imperial 20's with Buckley |
| Adoptors Collar John 220.00           |
| 20 Buckley Wall Boxes 17.50           |
| 1 Mills Throne of Music               |
|                                       |
| BRAND NEW PACKARD WALL BOXES          |

BRAND NEW UNIVERSAL AMPLIFIERS— Suitable for use on all type Phonographs \$47.50

| 3 | ARCADE EQUIPMENT            |          |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| 2 | Brown Anti-Aircraft Guns    | \$ 65.00 |
| î | 9 1/2 Ft. Bowling League    | 150.00   |
|   | Keeney Air Raiders          | 165,00   |
|   | Evans Ski Ballette          | 85.00    |
|   | Siap the Japs               | 110.00   |
|   |                             | 140.00   |
| z | Rapid Fires                 | 110.00   |
|   | 6 Ft. X-Ray Pokers          | 75.00    |
| 7 | Bumper Bowlings             | 110.00   |
|   | Keep Punching               | 125.00   |
|   | Peo's Bank-a-Ball           |          |
| 1 | Periscope                   | 125.00   |
| 1 | Keeney Submarine Gun        | 125.00   |
| 1 | U Pop It Popcorn Vendor, 5¢ | 125.00   |
|   | Evans Barrel Roll           | 125.00   |
|   | Major League                | 150.00   |
|   | Western Baseballs           | 95.00    |
|   | Upright Watling 1¢ Scale    | 75.00    |

200 MILLS SLOTS
Consisting of nickets, dimes and quarters—BLUE FRONTS, BROWN FRONTS and CHROMES—MERCHANDISE BETTER THAN AVERAGE—WE WANT AN OFFER!

| CONSOLES                               |        |
|--|--------|
| 2 Maybells, 4 Nickel                   | 295.00 |
| 3 Paces Races, Brown with Daily Double | 195.00 |
| 1 Keeney 9 Head Pastime                | 195.00 |
| 2 '38 Track Times                      | 125.00 |
| 2 Keeney Kentucky Clubs                | 125.00 |
| 2 Bally Club Bells, Combination        | 225.00 |
| 1 Evans Galloping Dominoe, Early Model | 150.00 |
| 1 Evans Bang Talls, Early Model        | 150.00 |
| 1 Paces Reels Jr., With Ralls          | 115.00 |
| 1 Paces Saratoga Jr., With Ralls       | 110.00 |
| 1 Two-Nickel Super Bell                | 295.00 |
| 1 Paces Reels, Free Play, Payout Comb. | 150.00 |

#### **AVAILABLE NOW!** KEENEY'S BONUS SUPER BELL

Free play and cash payout combination console. Single coin head or two coin head. Each head takes up to five coins; 5 or 10-coin multiple, large jackpot, terrific player appeal! NICKEL, DIME OR QUARTER combinations!

Distributors for OHIO AND WEST VIRGINIA.
Orders taken now for preferred delivery!
WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE!

#### NOW DELIVERING

| Chicago Coin's GOALEE                  |        |
|--|--------|
| Genco's TOTAL ROLL                     | 425.00 |
| Comar's UNDERSEA RAIDER                | 399.50 |
| Premier's SKEE BARREL ROLL             | 404.50 |
| Gottlieb's STAGE DOOR CANTEEN.         | 249.50 |
| Exhibit's BIG HIT                      | 298.50 |
| Exhibit's BIG HIT, Four Nickel Multi'e | 378.50 |

VENDING MACHINES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON BRAND NEW Esquire Model V, Cabinet Type Machine \$12.50 Advance Model D Ball Gum Vendor . . . 9.00 Advance Model 11 Merchandise Vendor . 9.50 SPECIAL PRICES ON QUANTITY ORDERS.

TERMS: 1/2 Deposit With ALL Orders, Balance C. O. D.

#### CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

2021-25 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohlo Phone: PRospect 6316-7

## Wanted PUNCH

At Once

Anv Quantity :

TOPS **FORMATION POWERHOUSE** BIG LEAGUE BIG TOWN

RIONDIF

P & S MACHINE CO. CHICAGO

3017 N. Sheffield Ave.

FOR SALE--FOR SALE

R SALE—FUR SALES
MUTOSCOPE PHOTOMATICS
and Late Models, All in Good Working
tion. 500 Ploces of Arcade Equipment
Kinds. TONY BRILL
N. Reno St. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

311 N. Reno St.

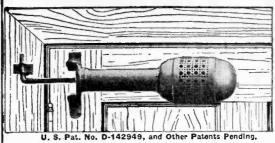
# PHONOGRAPH and PINBALL MECHANICS WANTED AT ONCE

By Aggressive Distributor

Must be highly recommended and thoroughly experienced. Bright future. Splendid opportunity. Excellent salary. Write, stating references, experience and salary requirements.



# AER-O-MATIC DEODORIZER FOR PUBLIC RESTROOMS AND BUILDINGS



- Tried. Tested Approved
- Scientifically Correct
- Streamlined
- **Built for Years** of Service
- Simple to Install
- Refills Locked by Special Tool

Establish your own route and business. Insured monthly dependable income. Every dollar worth three dollars 4 months after units are installed. Every public-serving establishment and building your prospect.

Fully guaranteed, our product speaks for itself—backed by successful operators of the AER-O-MATIC DEODORIZERS in all parts of the U. S. A., Canada and South America. SMALL INVESTMENT-ACT NOW WHILE SOME TERRITORIES OPEN

Write, Wire or Phone for Deta ACME CHEMICAL CO.

Manufacturers of AER-O-MATIC DEODORIZERS
5th & BINGHAM STREETS

5. 5. PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

#### **OPERATORS:** WAIT FOR PACKARD'S SENSATIONAL PHONOGRAPH

AND COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT WE CAN SUPPLY YOU WITH

BLACK CHERRY BELLS GOLD CHROMES BROWN FRONTS BLUE FRONTS CLUB BELLS FOUR STAR-MODEL M

PACE ALL STARS-DELUXE IUMBO PARADES FOUR BELLS KEENEY SUPER BELLS THREE BELLS
PACKARD WALL BOXES

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE

WE WILL BUY EXTRAORDINARY CASTINGS AND CABINETS. WE WILL BUY MILLS ESCALATOR TYPE MACHINES.



#### FOR SALE—ANY NUMBER **WURLITZER SKEE BALLS** GENCO BANK ROLL ALLEYS

All Sizes - Thoroughly Reconditioned - Ready for Location

NOW DELIVERING GENCO TOTAL ROLLS GOTTLIEB STAGE DOOR CANTEEN

4 RAPID FIRES 3 SHOOT THE CHUTES
(Seeburg Ray Guns)

For Wurlitzers **PARTS** EDELMAN **AMUSEMENT DEVICES** 

\$75.00 EA. \$75.00 EA.

NETTING For Wurlitzer Screens

2459 GRAND RIVER AVENUE DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN Phones: RAndolph 8547-MAdison 6310

MAKE PERFECT

# PHOTO COPIES



"EXACT-PHOTE-COPY" Trademark & U. S. Pat. Pend.

You will get accurate facsimile photographic copies actual size. For letters, blueprints, diagrams, charts, bulletins, maps, tracings, etc.; in fact, anything written, printed, drawn. "EXACT-PHOTE-COPY" will copy them in a few seconds.

Victory Model complete, ready to oper ate, \$75.00. Makes copies up to 81/2 x14. Larger sizes available. Complete line of supplies, including Duplex Paper to make copies of Discharge Papers, etc.

#### HERMAN MILLMAN

SPECIAL PHOTO EQUIPMENT

1094 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

#### ROUTE FOR SALE STATES NEW ENGLAND **New England States**

GROSS INCOME \$150,000 Per Year PROPOSITION WILL STAND RIGID INVESTIGATION PRICE \$140,000

TERMS ARRANGED

BOX NY-75, The Billboard
1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Seeburg Ducks ... \$ 50.00
Skee Barrel Roll, Used ... 295.00
Bally King Pins ... 195.00
Sky Fighter ... 165.00
Air Raider ... 135.00
Night Bomber ... 250.00
Rapid Fire ... 125.00
Shoot Your Way to Tokyo ... 99.50
Periscope ... 99.50

All Machines Ready For Location;
1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

NOW DELIVERING UNDERSEA RAIDER

COIN

MACHINE
EXCHANGE

2416 Grand River Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.
Phone: RAndolph 0647 ARCADE EQUIPMENT

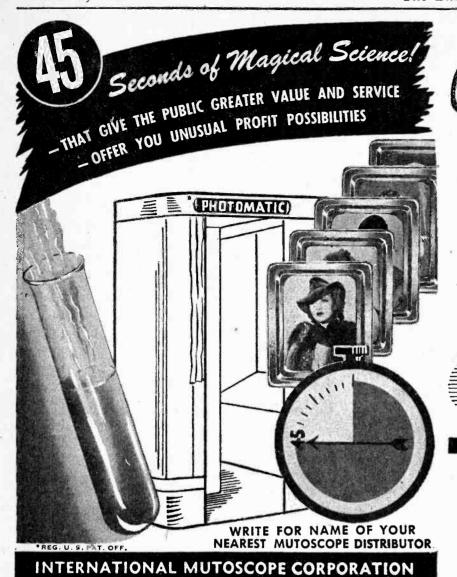
Seeburg Ducks ... \$ 50.00
Skee Barrel Roll, Used ... 295.00
Bally King Pins ... 195.00
Sky Fighter ... 165.00
Air Raider ... 135.00
Night Bomber ... 250.00
Rapid Fire ... 125.00
Shoot Your Way to Tokyo ... 99.50
Periscope ... 99.50

All Machines Ready For Location;
1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

NOW DELIVERING UNDERSEA RAIDER

COIN
MACHINE





# PLACE ANYWHERE - LEGAL EVERYWHERE

Hundreds of spots in your territory to make extra big money. Collect the Pennies with the Nickels with this hustling

EXKLEIT CARUS

#### EXHIBIT IDEAL CARD VENDER

Takes little counter space. Vends cards (post card size) of fine reproductions of popular MOVIE, RADIO and Sports Folk wanted by most everybody. Big selection of 44 series to keep each location a live money maker for you.

OPERATORS-WRITE FOR OUR SPECIAL CIRCULAR AND PROPOSITION FOR YOU!

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO., 4222 W. Lake St., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

# "Smiley"

OUR 51ST YEAR OF SERVICE

worth

waiting

for!

Long Island City 1, New York

manufacturers

# Pioneer Coin Machine Co.

2634 N. Laramie Ave.

44-01 Eleventh Street

Chicago 39, III.

NATional 2727

"PIONEER" WILL PIONEER

# NEW!

**NEW Name!** 

M. S. WOLF DISTRIBUTING CO.

**NEW Branches!** 

PORTLAND, OREGON; SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

**NEW Territory!** 

We'll distribute AMI Phonographs and AMI Automatic Music in Oregon and Washington, as well as California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaiian Islands.

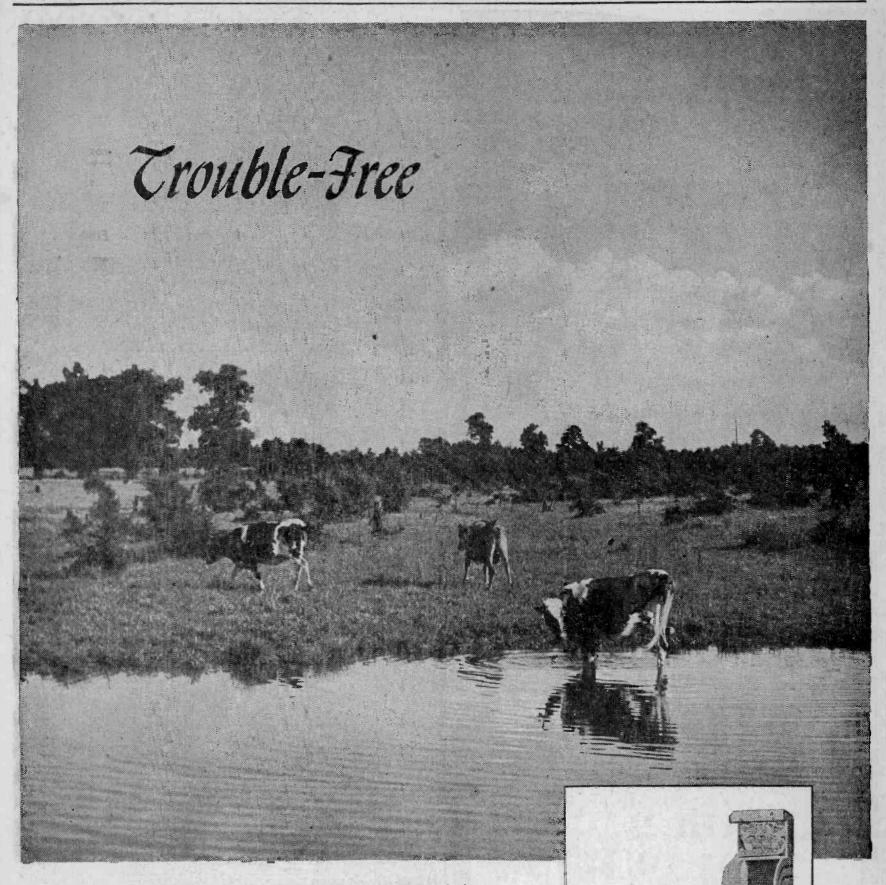
**NEW Merchandise!** 

All the latest numbers in coin operated machines!

# M. S. Wolf Distributing Co.

(Formerly California Amusement Co.)

2313 Third Ave., Seattle, Washington
427 S. W. Thirteenth Avenue, Portland, Oregon
1305 Kettner Boulevard, San Diego 1, California, Main 3068
1175 Folsom Street, San Francisco 3, California, Hemlock 0575
1348 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, California, Prospect 4131



Bank Roll is an operating joy . . . because it is constructed and designed to give operators that money-making, time-saving feature . . . a mechanism with all the bugs removed . . . to guarantee an operation that is . . . TROUBLE-FREE

And a TROUBLE-FREE mechanism is a feature that will always be a MUST in an AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES CO. Product

AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES CO.

GEORGE PONSER JEVING KAYE 2 COMMEUS CIRCLE, NEW YORK, N. Y. PHONE CIRCLE 6:6651

12 AND 14 FOOT SIZES PRICES ON REQUEST

NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR

Distributed in Oklahomo by
CLIFF WISSON DIST. CO
1121 SOUTH MAIN ST., TULSA, OKLA
855 NORTH BROAD ST., PHILA 23, PA

Distributed in Northern N. J. by
HERCULES SALES & DIST. CO
415 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J NICKEL AMUSEMENT CO. 1648 ST CLAIR ST., CLEV ATTENTION!!! ATTENTION!!! ATTENTION!!! WE WANT 1000 5-BALL F. P. PIN GAMES
CASH WAITING . . . . SEND US YOUR COMPLETE LIST

#### BRAND NEW RELEASES FROM THE FACTORIES

| Evans Bangtails, 5¢ Combination, F.P. & P.O., 7-Coln Head                     | \$674.50 |
|---|----------|
| Evans Bangtalls, 25¢ Combination, F.P. & P.O., 7-Coin Head                    |          |
| Jennings Bronza Chief, 5¢, \$249.00; 10¢, \$259.00; 25¢                       |          |
| Jennings Super DeLuxe Chief, 5¢, \$274.00; 10¢, \$284.00; 25¢                 |          |
| New Improved Groetchen Columbia Twin J.P., Can Be Adjusted to 1¢-5¢-10¢-25¢ I |          |
| Mills New Be Vest Pockets\$74.50 Evans Ten Strike                             | \$372.50 |

#### NOW DELIVERING

| GOALEE | <br>\$525.00 |
|--------|--------------|
| RAIDER | 200 50       |
| KAIDEK | <br>399.50   |

VICTORY DERBY \$574.50 TOTAL ROLL ... 425.00

LITE LEAGUE ..\$425.00 VICTORY

SPECIAL .... 589.50

#### IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

#### STAGE DOOR CANTEEN—LAURA—HOLLYWOOD AND ALL UNITED REVAMPS. . \$249.50 Ea.

#### BEAUTIFULLY RECONDITIONED ARCADE EQUIPMENT

| Air Raider            | \$225.00 | Foot Ease (Ex.)\$105.00    | Shoot the Bull \$ 85.00   |
|-----------------------|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ace Bomber            |          | Grippers (Gott.) 19.50     | Shoot the Chutes 139.50   |
| Anti-Aircraft Gun     |          | Hockey (Ch'go Coin) 225.00 | Shoot Way to Tokyo 195.00 |
|                       |          | Kicker Catcher 34.50       | Sky Fighter 325.00        |
| Astrology (Planatel-  |          | Liberty Strikers 125.00    | Striking Clock 135.00     |
| lus)                  | 125.00   | Liberator 199.50           | Submarine 165.00          |
| Baseball Western      | 139.50   | Lucky Strike 79.50         | Super Bomber 395.00       |
| Baseball Scientific.  |          | Metal Typers (Groet-       | 8ky Pilot 265.00          |
| Batting Practice      |          | chen) 375.00               | Tail Gunner 165.00        |
| Bally Alley           |          | Magic Heart 175.00         | Ten Strike 75.00          |
|                       |          | Magic Roll 125.00          | Ten Pins 75.00            |
| Bally Baskets         |          | Panoram 395.00             | Test Pilot 225.00         |
| Card Vendors          |          | Periscope 199.50           | Texas Leaguer 59.50       |
| Chicken Sam           | 150.00   | Photo Machine 695.00       | Tommy Gun 195.00          |
| Diggers (Buckley)     | 150.00   | Radio Rifle 79.50          | Torpedo 165.00            |
| Defender (Bally)      | 189.50   | Rapid Fire 195.00          |                           |
| Drivemobile           |          | Rola Base 135.00           | Target Skill ABT          |
| Electric Shocker      |          | Rotary Merchandiser        | Challenger 32.50          |
| Evans Playball        |          | (Ex.) 349.50               | United Nations 125.00     |
| Egyptian Mummy        |          | Selectorscope 189.50       | Violin Virtuoso           |
| Fist Striker          |          | Shooting Gallery ABT       | (Mills) 250.00            |
| Filp Skill            |          | (Comp.)1,500.00            |                           |
| Foot Ball (Pollard) . |          | Skeeballette 100.00        | World Series 165.00       |
| (1011414)             |          | Oncoballette , 100.00      | Zoom 49.50                |

#### **SPECIALS**

| Mills Used 5¢ Blue and Gold Vest Pockets, Perf. New Pin Game Cartons, Ea\$2.00 No. | ect Condition, Ea\$52.50<br>ew Mills 4 Bell Cabinets, Ea\$22.50 |
|--|---|
|--|---|

**EXPORT TRADE!** With the lifting of Export Restrictions we have opened our Foreign Sales Department. Send for information about all coin operated equipment.

WRITE FOR LISTS: SPECIAL REBUILT SLOT MACHINE VALUES. Arcade Equipment, Automatic Payout Consoles, 1 & 5-Bail F.P. Pin Games and 1-Bail Multiple P.O. Tables.

TERMS: 1/8 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. or Sight Draft.

# AONARCH COIN MACHINE CO 1545 N, FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.

# HARD TO GET COIN MACHINE

Try Us For ANY Coin Machine Part You Need Send for Our Time and Money Saving List

MACHINE

ANY QUANTITY

**ESCALATOR MODELS** 

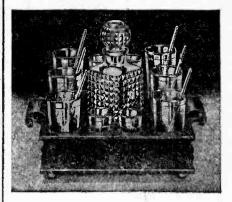
WILL PAY TOP CASH PRICE

**BUCKLEY TRADING POST** 

4223 W. LAKE ST.,

CHICAGO 24, ILL.

| Cand   |   | OPERATOR: THIS I   |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| Yankee Doodle<br>Production (Like New<br>Pin Up Girl<br>Sky Rider<br>Brazii (Like New) | \$195.00<br>95.50<br>92.50<br>92.50<br>189.50 | Equipment—Immedi Streamliner \$165.00 Midway \$139.50 Polo \$22.50 Venus \$65.00 Home Run '42 \$60.00 ar Job), Complete with 4 Dial-a-Ti | Silver Spray         \$37.50           Speed Ball         37.50           Soven Up         37.50           Stratoliner         37.50           Sky Blazer         82.50 |
| Box and 1 Auxilia  | ry Speaker                                    | ob), Complete with 4 Dial-a-11   | ,\$289.50   |
| Bally Rapid Fire (Nee  | ds New G                                      | in   Seeburg Jap Gui   |   |



#### "BARETTE" 19 Piece Set

1 Walnut Finish Cabinet, 101/4" by 141/2" by 31/2" with 2 easy grip handles.
6 Crystal Hi Ball Classes.
4 Crystal Spirit Classes.
6 Crystal Swizzle Sticks.
1 Crystal Decanter.

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED. Complete 19 Piece Set—Wt. 8 Lbs. PRICES:

 36 Sets or More
 \$2.37 Per Set

 12 Sets
 2.50 Per Set

 6 Sets
 2.67 Per Set

 Less Than 6 Sets
 3.00 Per Set

#### Also Furnished in a Salesboard Deal as Follows:

#### Barette Deal #232

1500 Holes @ 5c. Takes in \$75.00. Gives out 6 Barettes, 10 \$1.00 winners, 10 50c winners and 20 25c winners. Total less cost of deal.

#### Price per deal complete

\$17.00

25% Deposit With All Orders.

Write for our complete Salesboard and Novelty catalogue.



#### THE WORLD'S GREATEST SALESBOARD VALUES!

In this line over twenty-five years

A.N.S. SALES, INC.

312 EAST MARKET ST.

 $\star$ 

ELMIRA, N. Y.

# SUPER QUALITY TUBULAR COIN WRAPPERS

REGULAR QUALITY TUBULAR COIN WRAPPERS PRICES PACKING

50c Pennies — 19M to Case \$ 5.00 Dimes — 20M to Case 

FINEST QUALITY MAPLE SKEE BALLS

BLOCK - They have

#### WE WILL PAY UP TO \$50,000 FOR ROUTE

OF PHONOGRAPHS AND ONE AND FIVE BALL FREE PLAY GAMES
LOCATED IN CENTRAL OR WESTERN NEW YORK
WE ALSO BUY AND PAY TOP PRICES FOR PHONOGRAPHS AND FREE PLAY GAMES

SEND YOUR LIST AND PRICE TODAY

KERTMAN SALES CORP.

573-575 CLINTON AVE., N.

PHONE: MAIN 2507

ROCHESTER 5. N. Y.

#### NOW DELIVERING COIN COUNTING MACHINES

COUNTS ALL SIZE COINS
\$147.50 each
COIN WRAPPERS, Samples and Prices on Request.

MAX SCHUBB Successor to Schubb & Company MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN - Direct Factory Distributors

THE EVENT OF THE YEAR



SEE IT! HEAR IT! MARVEL AT IT!



ATLAS

DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

2013 N. BROAD ST.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Sam Weinstein, Pres.



MANHATTAN

PHONO CO., INC.

767 TENTH AVE.

NEW YORK CITY

Dave Margolin, Pres.



SUNDAY, MARCH 3rd

ATLAS DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. 2013 N. SKOAD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANHATTAN PHONO CO., INC. 767 TENTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

#### MILLS NEW POST-WAR MACHINES



#### BLACK CHERRY BELL

This wonderful new Bell is now ready for delivery in 5¢, 10¢, 25¢ and 50¢ Play. This machine actually glows and sparkles with brilliant, dashes of Silver, Black, Red and Green.

Write For Prices

NEW SAFE STANDS \$22.50 Send 1/3 Deposit With Order.

SICKING, INC



NEW VEST POCKET BELL
The Vest Pocket is a complete
Bell, operating on 3-5 Mystery
Payout system. Small payout cup
In front is covered by drop flap. Re
can also be instantly covered, automatic.

can also be instantly covered, automatically removing the reward plate from sight. BLUE & SILVER or GOLD & SILVER.

NC. 1401 CENTRAL PARKWAY, CINCINNATI 14, O.

# Immediate Delivery! PACES RACES

Rebuilt with genuine pre-war parts. Cabinets new or like new. Trim and cabinet hardware refinished like new. 5c and 25c play.

Write for Prices

NOW AVAILABLE -- QUANTITIES LIMITED

BRAND NEW
BANG TAILS
GALLOPING DOMINOS

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1520-1530 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

# ANOTHER SENSATIONAL GARDNER - GIRL - BOARD





# NEW SCALES SOON



We Can Rebuild Your Old Scales and Make Them Look Like New

Get your Scales rebuilt now and have them ready for your big season.

## WATLING MFG. CO.

4650 W. Fulton St.

CHICAGO 44, ILL.

Est. 1889 — Tel. COLumbus 2770 Cable Address "WATLINGITE," Chicago

#### SOURCE TYS NEW!

# MERCURY SHOOT the BARTENDER

The operators' biggest money maker in Ray Guns.

Converted from Seeburg Chicken Sams and Japs. Entire mechanism rebuilt from A-Z by mechanics who have spent years in the business. Cabinets completely refinished and repainted. This machine looks and works like new. We take pride in turning out the best change over job to be had in arcade equipment today. Send in your orders now.

\$155.00

TERMS—1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. F. O. B. CHICAGO

#### MERCURY SHOOT THE BARTENDER CONVERSION

Can be installed on location in ten minutes. More than pays for itself in one week. The greatest player appeal for any scenery of its type. This includes a doll, hand-painted by a well known Chicago artist. Makes a new game out of your old Chicken Sam, Jap, or Convict. Comes complete—ready for installation.

\$22.50

LOTS OF THREE

\$19.50

#### WANTED-WANTED-WANTED

Seeburg Chicken Sams and Jailbirds. Must be complete with all parts. Do not have to be in working order. Ship us what you have on hand today.

WILL PAY

\$55.00

ABI TARGETS
Ray Gun Amplifiers
and all type slot marchines and consoles
repaired. Reasonable
price. Work guaranteed. Ship us your
machine today. Oneday service.

#### MERCURY COIN PRODUCTS CO.

TELEPHONE: BRIARGATE 2516

6651 N. CLARK ST.

CHICAGO 26, ILL.

SEEBURG CHICKEN SAM AND JAILBIRDS Must Be Complete with All Parts—Not Necessarily In Good Working Order

WILLPAY S50.00 **-**

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY-FROM STOCK THE GAME YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR

LITE-LEAGUE \$425

TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT BALANCE C. O. D.

| IORE2 L   | OK THE COIN | MACHINE I   | ADOSTKI                                |   |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|---|
| Z4 \$1.60 | 6A7 \$1.00  | 6X5GT\$1.00 |  |   |
| A5GT 1.10 |             | 12A8 1.00   |  | 5 |
| A7GT 1.30 | 6C5 1.00    | 112K7 1.00  |  | ā |
|           | 6C6         | 125K7 1.00  |  | Г |
|           | 6D6         | 125Q7       |  | ŝ |
| LN5 2.35  | 6F5GT 1.00  | 2516 1.30   | 47 1.10                                |   |
| N5GT 1.30 | 6F6G        | 125Z6 1.00  | 71                                     | ě |
| A3 1.95   | 6J5         | 35Z5        | 75                                     |   |
|           | 6K7GT 1.00  | 35A5 1.30   | 76                                     | ě |
|           | OLO 1,93    | 35Z3 . J.30 |  | í |
|           | 6Q7G90      | 50L6 1.10   | The second of the second of the second |   |
| Y3        | 165A7 1.00  |             |  |   |

WE HAVE MANY MORE TUBES TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION

#### NEW COINEX RIFLE

67 

F. O. B. Chicago

Converted from Seeburg Chicken Sems and Jap. Cabinets are completely refini hed and repainted. Entire NEW LOW PRICE mechanism rebuilt from top to bottom. Looks like a brand-new machine-operates like a brand-new machine. Has top player-appeal and is a consistent year-round money-maker. Hundreds of units already on location. Ask the operator who "owns" one.

#### Coinex Rifle Range Conversion

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR

SAMPLE

\$14.75 LOTS OF 3

SEEBURG RAY GUN AMPLIFIERS, RIFLES REPAIRED

-24 HOUR SERVICE

MAZDA NO. 1489 GUN LAMPS

for All Seeburg and Bally Guns Shipped Immediately 49c



COIN MACHINE EQUIPMENT CO. INC.

Telephone GRAceland 0317 • 1348 Newport Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

GET YOURS NOW!!!

#### HAND PAINTED CONVERSIONS

MACOMB

MUSIC

16700 NINE MILE ROAD EAST DETROIT, MICH.

PHILIP FABER

STANLEY GERSH

NOW-ROTATION-READY

Very fascinating new electrical group game

2894-6 WEST 8TH STREET, CONEY ISLAND, NEW YORK

Coney Island 6-2312



#### EVERY MACHINE A PEACH OF A BUY

If any machine is unsatisfactory notify us within 48 hours after receipt of machine and full refund will be given. No argument whatsoever.

NEW MACHINES

| Vest Pocket Bells                      | Prewar Jackpot Bang Tails\$499.50   |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Sunce Skeerolls 365.00                 | Hollywood                           |
| Prewar Jackpot Dominos 499.50          | Pioneer Blg Top 249.50              |
| MISCELLANICO                           | US MACHINES                         |
| MIJCELLAIVEO                           |                                     |
| 1"Track Odds                           | Pikes Peak                          |
| 1 Sky Fighter                          | 2 Seeburg 8800's. Ea 600.00         |
| Brand New Foreign Colors 90.00         | 1 Seeburg 8200, R.C 685.00          |
| Buckley Colors, Late Style 65.00       | 1 Hockey                            |
| 1 Shoot the Chute                      | 4 Silver Moons, Ea 100.00           |
| Super Bells, Clean Comb 275.00         | 4 Shoot the Japs. A-1 95.00         |
| Rebuilt A.B.T. 1¢ Pistols 35.00        | 3 Western Deluxe Baseballs 125.00   |
| 5 Brand New Track Odds, J.P. Ea 995.00 | 2 Keeney Submarines (Need Minor Re- |
| 1 Bally Club Bell, F.P., Only 165.00   | pairs), Ea 49.00                    |
|  | BALLS                               |

Cleanest F. P. Pin Balls in the U. S. A. Every one thoroughly reconditioned, rails scraped and guaranteed ready for location.

| runs stru                      | ieu una guarameca ready    | 10. 10.0             |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Vacation \$ 35.0               |                            | Fleet \$ 45.00       |  |  |  |
| Smack the Jap 60.0             |                            | Spottem 35.00        |  |  |  |
| Yank 99.5                      | 0 Four Aces 129.50         | Broadcast 69.50      |  |  |  |
| Marvel Base Ball 125.0         |                            | Chevron 35.00        |  |  |  |
| Marines at Play 135.0          |                            | Lime Light 35.00     |  |  |  |
| Sky Rider 145.0                | 0 Ten Spot 69.50           | Sky Lark 189.50      |  |  |  |
| Venus 99.8                     |                            | Drum Major 35.00     |  |  |  |
| HI Hat 80.0                    |                            | 1-2-3 75.00          |  |  |  |
| Bally Beauty 55.0              |                            | Shangri La 149.50    |  |  |  |
| Keep 'Em Flying 145.0          | 0 Doughboy 39.50           | Velvet 59.50         |  |  |  |
| Bosco 80.0                     | 0 Dude Ranch 44.50         | Victory 94.50        |  |  |  |
| 5-10-20 129.5                  | 0   Skyline 50.00          | Spot Pool 74.50      |  |  |  |
| Topic 110.0                    | FOUR ROSES 59.50           | '41 Majors 69.50     |  |  |  |
| Gun Club 75.0                  | 0 Fifth Inning 35.00       | Eagle Squadron 99.50 |  |  |  |
| Horoscope 69.8                 | Att American               | Legionnaire 79.50    |  |  |  |
| Four Diamonds 69.5             | 0 D 1 11/ 47 EA            | Paradise 59.50       |  |  |  |
| Santa Anita 95.0               | 0                          | '42 Home Run 99.50   |  |  |  |
| Sea Hawk 60.0                  |                            | 1 '42 Home Run 55.50 |  |  |  |
| SLOTS                          |                            |                      |  |  |  |
| 4 Late Columbias, Fruit Reels, | GA \$ 69.50   10¢ Roll Top | s \$115.00           |  |  |  |

4 Late Columbias, Fruit Reels, GA ... \$ 69.50
2 10¢ Walting Roll Top. Refinished, No
Gold Award, No Vender ... 135.00
1 5¢ Jennings 4 Star (Rebuilt Like New) 145.00
1 25¢ Mills Brown Front (Perfect) ... 125.00
1 10¢ Jennings 4 Star (Perfect) ... 125.00
1 5¢ Jennings 4 Star (Refunished) ... 120.00
1 5¢ Jennings 1 Star (Refinished) ... 120.00
1 5¢ Jennings 1 Star (Refinished) ... 125.00
5¢ Jennings 4 Star (Chief (Rebuilt) ... 125.00
1 5¢ Jennings 4 Star (Chief (Rebuilt) ... 125.00
5¢ Jennings 4 Star (Chief (Rebuilt) ... 125.00
10¢ Jennings 4 Star (Refinished) ... 125.00
5¢ Jennings 4 Star (Chief (Rebuilt) ... 125.00
10¢ Jennings 4 Star (Chief (Rebuilt) ... 125.00
10¢ Jennings 4 Star (Refinished) ... 125.00
10¢ Jennings 4 Star (Chief (Rebuilt) Chicago Coin's Goalee.
ONE-HALF CERTIFIED DEPOSIT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS

HEATH DISTRIBUTING CO.

Phones 2681 and 1611

MACON, GEORGIA

217 THIRD STREET

FACTORY CRATED **\$595.00** 

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES GUARANTEED

BUILT SPECIALLY FOR THE U. S. GOV'T

#### UNIVERSAL AMPLIFIERS

For all Wurlitzers, Rock-Olas and Seeburg Machines. Tone quality and plenty of volume, Complete with switches, volume control and tone control. \$**47**.50

ORDER IMMEDIATELY!

We will take all your used Amplifiers and allow a credit on the purchase of the above Amplifier.

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR USED I SEND COMPLETE LIST AND DETAI

RUNYON SALES CO. C

593 10TH AVE.

#### FAIR BUY UAPILS



Yes, buy "Fair Play" Ticket Games and you buy the BEST . the largest manufacturer of Tab Tickets . . . sold exclusively listributors and operators . . Easy to handle for faster play . makes you the most profit. Made for Jar or Box use or "Dangling Ticket Vender" illustrated. Specializing in

2160's - 2170's - 2180's Single or Stapled in 5's RED-WHITE & BLUE

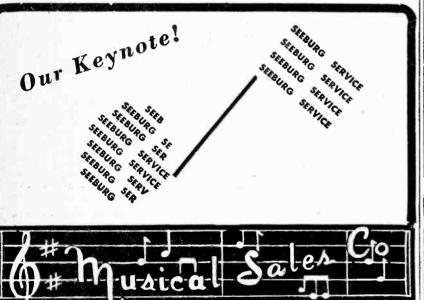
BINGO 1050's 1250's TIPS 120's BASEBALL 120's

COMBINATION 1440, 1836, 2052, 2280, 2520 Dengling Tloket Vender
WRITE FOR PRICES AND SAMPLES. SALESMEN WANTED.

WORTHMORE

DEPT. FP, 1825 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16, ILL.





**EXCLUSIVE** 

**SEEBURG** 

**DISTRIBUTORS** 

FOR MARYLAND-WASHINGTON, D. C. 140 W. MT. ROYAL AVENUE W. BROAD STREET

-VIRGINIA BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA



#### MOSELEY Н.

REGIONAL MANAGER FOR VIRGINIA. NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA

PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORP.

**DISTRIBUTORS FOR** PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORPORATION FOR THE STATE OF VIRGINIA



EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO. A. B. T. MFG. CORP. MILLS NOVELTY CO. AND OTHER LEADING **MANUFACTURERS** 

WRITE FOR FURTHER IN-FORMATION AND PRICES

ON OUR COMPLETE LINE

MILLS **VEST** F. O. B. POCKET

Factory

Now Delivering MILLS BLACK CHERRY BELLS

In 5-10-25-50c Play. Made in 2/5 or 3/5. Payout on 1 Cherry. Place Your Order Now.

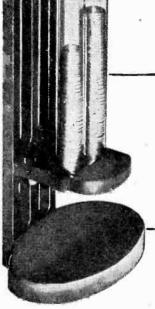
|   | USED     | AND    | RECONDITIONED   |
|---|----------|--------|---|
| 1 Bally Chewing 1 Exhibit St. 1 Exhibit St. 2 Exhibit Kr. 1 Exhibit Sk. 2 Wurlitzer E 8 24-Record 3 Seeburg Tra | Ball     |        | 10.00   1 Super Torpedo 225.00<br>8.00   1 Rocket Buster 199.50<br>35.00   1 Liberator 179.50 |
|   | MUST ACC | OMPANY | ORDER IN FORM OF POST OFFICE, EXPRESS, ORDER OR CERTIFIED CHECK.                              |

# MOSELEY VENDING MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

00 Broad Street, Richmond, Va.; Office Phones 3-4511, 3-4512, Residence Phone 5-5328



Accurate change with twin trigger action delivers 5 or 10 coins with a flick of the fingers.



**OPERATORS CLUBS · STORES RESTAURANTS** CONCESSIONS

A coin vendor of simplicity that makes an attractive addition to your back bar, change counter or show case.

Patent Pending

Made of durable aluminum, heavy non-marring or slipping base, twin tulox non-breakable coin tubes, Mahogany Krinkle finish.

Jobbers or Distributors, Write.

\$5 Deposit With Order

D O MATIC SA ELLICOTT SQ. BUFFALO 3, N.

#### CENTRAL OHIO QUALITY BUYS "There Is No Substitute for Quality"

| PIN                   | BALLS                  |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| New Champs \$ 79.50   | HI Hat \$ 79.50        |
| Pin-Up Girls 139.50   | Gun Club 79.50         |
| Majors, '41 69.50     | Marines 129.50         |
| rloroscope 79.50      | Play Ball 69.50        |
| Victorys 95.00        | Trailways 69.50        |
| Boloways 85.00        | Metro 59:50            |
| Snappys 69.50         | Attention 69.50        |
| Sport Parade 59.50    | Broadcast 69.50        |
| Midways 149.50        | Flicker 69.50          |
| Yanks 89.50           | Texas Mustang 89.50    |
| 5-10-20 139.50        | Mills Owl 79.50        |
| Jungle 79.50          |                        |
| Zig Zag 79.50         |                        |
| Star Attraction 69.50 | Dixie 59.50            |
| Mlaml Beach 79.50     | Marvel Baseball 129.50 |
| School Days 69.50     | Sea Hawk 69.50         |
| Ten Spot 69.50        | Foreign Colors 169.50  |



|                                     | CONSO  | DLES                                    |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---|
| 5c Superbells, F. PC. P. Comb \$    | 245.00 | Baker's Pacers, J. PD. D\$289.50        |
| 25c Superbells, F. P. C. P. Comb.   | 305.00 | Track Time, '38 109.50                  |
| 4 Bells, over 1000 Serial           | 425.00 | Jumbo Parades, C. P., Late Heads 109.50 |
| Buckley Track Odds, D. D., late     | 479.50 | Jumbo Parades, F. P 79.50               |
| Mills 3 Bells                       |        | Watling Big Games, F. P 79.50           |
| 2 Way Superbells, C. P., 5c-5c      | 315.00 | Watling Big Games, F. P., Late 99.50    |
| 2 Way Superbells, C. P., 5c-25c     | 369.50 | 5c Bobtail Totalizer, F. P 99.50        |
| Bally Club Bells, Comb. F. P. C. P. |        |   |
| Bally High Hands, Comb. F. P. C. P. | 169.50 | 5c Bobtail, C. P 149.50                 |
| Keeney Kentucky Clubs               | 89.50  | 5c Silver Moon Totalizers, F. P 99.50   |
| Keeney Triple Entry                 | 159.50 | Jennings Fastimes, F. P 69.50           |
| Keeney Pastimes, 9 Coin             | 219.50 | Saratogas, C. P., with Rails 119.50     |
| Super Track Time, 9 Coin            | 249.50 | Double Bells, 5c-5c                     |

| ARCADE EQUIPMENT          |                            |                         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Rapid Fires, A-1.\$169.50 | Voice Recorders . \$199.50 | Windjammer\$ 99.50      |  |  |  |
| Air Raiders, A-1. 169.50  | Periscope 149.50           | Roovers Typer 109.50    |  |  |  |
| Sky Fighters 249.50       | Sea A Freak (new) 89.50    | Batting Practice 119.50 |  |  |  |
| Panoram, late 379.50      | Ace Bomber 249.50          | Scientific Clock 89.50  |  |  |  |
| Photomatics, late. 795.00 | Tommy Guns 109.50          | Popmatic 75.00          |  |  |  |
| Undersea Raider. 399.50   | Daval 8' Bumper. 99.50     | Exhibit Rotary 229.50   |  |  |  |
| Roll in Barrel 145.00     | 3 Ex. Love Meters 119.50   | Chi Coin Hockey. 209.50 |  |  |  |
|                           | Ex. Fist Striker 99.50     | Voice Recorders. 199.50 |  |  |  |
|                           |                            |                         |  |  |  |

#### NEW MACHINES - PROMPT DELIVERY

Mills New Vest Pockets \$74.50

Mills Black Cherry Bells Genuine-Original

Bally Undersea Raider Amusematic Lite League Radiotone Voice Recorder

**Bally Victory Derby** 1 Ball C. P., 4 Coin

**Bally Victory Special** 1 Ball F. P., 4 Coin

Chicago Coin Goalee Genco Total Roll F. P. K. Skee Barrel Victory Skee Ball

Will be available in a few days "THE OPERATOR'S DREAM CONSOLE"

# **KEENEY'S NEW BONUS SUPERBELL**

Free play and cash payout combination. Single coin head or two coin heads. Each head takes up to 5 coins. 5 Coin Multiple or 10 Coin Multiple. Large jackpot—terrific player appeal.

Distributors for Ohio and West Virginia. Qrders taken now for preferred delivery.

WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE

#### NOW DELIVERING

By the makers of those big money makers.

#### **EXHIBIT'S** NEW GAME CALLED

"BIG HIT"

2 MODELS

5 BALL FREE PLAY-Single 5 BALL FREE PLAY-4 Coin Multiple

THE SAME GAME IN 2 MODELS-WHAT A GAME!

#### NOW DELIVERING

GOTTLIEB "FIRST WITH THE FINEST"

## STAGE DOOR CANTEEN

A PROVED MONEY-GETTER BY ACTUAL TEST

"THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY"

| 07.0  |   |
|---|---|
| SLO   | 715   |
| 5¢ BLUE FRONTS\$145.00  | 5¢ SILVER CHIEFS\$185.00                            |
| 10¢ BLUE FRONTS 169.50  | 10¢ SILVER CHIEFS                                   |
| 5¢ BLUE FRONTS  | 5¢ CHERRY BELLS 159.50                              |
| 10c COPPER CHROMES, LIKE NEW 210.00                                     | 5¢ SILVER CHROMES 179.50                            |
| 25¢ COPPER CHROMES, LIKE NEW 225.00<br>5¢ GOLD CHROMES, LIKE NEW 205.00 | 10¢ SILVER CHROME, HAND LOAD 189.50<br>5¢ COLUMBIAS |
| 5 NEW VEST POCKETS 74.50  | 50 BOX STANDS, LOCK BARS, EA. 15.00                 |

## CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

514 S. HIGH ST., COLUMBUS 15, O. Phones ADams 7949, ADams 7993.

## **REBUILT! REFINISHED!** COIN TESTED! QUICK DELIVERY!

| SLOTS                                  | 10c Watling Rol-a-Tops                              |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 5c Club Consoles \$300                 |   |  |  |  |
| 5c Club Consoles, Hand Load 325        | To Blue Q.T.'s 50                                   |  |  |  |
| 10c Club Consoles                      | 5c Blue Q.T.'s                                      |  |  |  |
| 10c Club Consoles, Hand Load 350       | 10c Blue Q.T.'s                                     |  |  |  |
| 25c Club Consoles                      | 25c Blue Q.T.'s                                     |  |  |  |
| 25c Club Consoles, Hand Load 375       | 1c Glitter Gold Q.T.'s                              |  |  |  |
| 50c Club Consoles 900                  | 5c Glitter Gold Q.T.'s 100                          |  |  |  |
|  | 10c Glitter Gold Q.T.'s 125                         |  |  |  |
|  | 25c Glitter Gold Q.T.'s 150                         |  |  |  |
| Sc Silver Chromes                      | Mills Box Stands (Specify Color) 20                 |  |  |  |
| 5c Silver Chrome, Hand Load 225        | Chicago Metal Double Revolvaround 250               |  |  |  |
| 10c Silver Chrome                      | CONSOLES  |  |  |  |
| 10c Silver Chrome, Hand Load 250       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |  |  |  |
| 25c Silver Chrome                      | Four Bells, 5-5-5-25                                |  |  |  |
| 25c Silver Chrome, Hand Load 275       | Four Bells, 5-5-5-5                                 |  |  |  |
| 5c Bonus Bells                         | Galloping Domino                                    |  |  |  |
| 10c Bonus Bell 250                     | Bang Tails  |  |  |  |
| 25c Bonus Bell                         | Baker Racer, 25c                                    |  |  |  |
| 10c Golf Ball Venders 200              | Baker Racer, 5c                                     |  |  |  |
| 25c Golf Ball Venders 250              | jumbos (Cash Pay), 25c 200                          |  |  |  |
| 5c Jennings Silver Chief 150           | Jumbos (Cash Pay), 5c 125                           |  |  |  |
| 10c Jennings Silver Chief              | lumbos (Free Play), 5c                              |  |  |  |
| 25c Jennings Silver Chief 200          | lennings Silver Moon (Cash Pay), 5c. 100            |  |  |  |
| 50c Jennings Chief                     | Pace Reels Jr. (With Rails), 25c 200                |  |  |  |
| 5c Watting Rol-a-Tops 100              | Pace Reels Jr. (With Rails), 5c 100                 |  |  |  |
| No. 47 General Electric Mazda Bulbs-   | Keeney Special Bulbs, 28 Volts—<br>\$10.00 Per 100. |  |  |  |
| 4-BELL PAYOUT FANS (Specify Early Hear | d, Late Head or 25c Unit), \$2.50 Each.             |  |  |  |
| Late of 25 or More \$2.00 Each         |   |  |  |  |

Lots of 25 or More, \$2.00 Each

ROTARY MERCHANDISERS.....\$250.00

#### BALLY PRODUCTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

New Machines (Sold Only in Northern Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin)

| VICTORY DERBY | SURF QUEENS | VICTORY SPECIAL                            |
|---------------|-------------|--|
| USED PAYOUTS  |             | USED FREE PLAY                             |
| Turf Kings    | Pimlico     | res \$425<br>rby 325<br>- 375<br>rophy 325 |



#### OBE DISTRIBUTING CO 1623 NO. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. . ARM. 0780

# FOR BETTER BUYS

**NEW RELEASES** 

NOW DELIVERING

Evans Ten Strike-Bally Undersea Raider-Amusematic Lite League-Evans Custom Consoles-Chicago Goalee-Genco Total Roll-Bally Surf Queen-Bally Victory Derby-Bally Victory Special-Packard Boxes, Speakers, Auxiliary Equipment.

ALSO THESE RECONDITIONED BUYS IN USED MACHINES

|  | ★ SLOTS ★  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 5c Blue Front\$125.00<br>10c Blue Front 135.00<br>25c Blue Front 175.00<br>5c Melon Bell 125.00<br>5c Caille 3-5 50.00 | 5c Brown \$140.00<br>10c Brown Frt 175.00<br>5c Cherry Bell . 140.00<br>5c Brown Frt.,<br>(Rebuilt) 125.00<br>5c Wat. Rollatop 65.00 | 5c Chrome, 2/5 \$195.00<br>5c Futurity 125.00<br>5c Silv.Moon Chief 125.00<br>5c Jenn. Chief 125.00<br>5-10-25 Black<br>Cherry Write |
| *  | ARCADE EQUIPMENT   | <b>*</b>   |
| Bowl a Ball\$195.00<br>Bowl a Bomb 175.00<br>Drivemobile 250.00<br>Periscope 15.00                                     | Rapid Fire\$125.00 Tommy Gun 130.00 Victory Pool 100.00 Zingo 125.00   | Sky Fighter \$200.00<br>Bank a Ball 195.00<br>Bowling League . 175.00<br>Lucky Strike 125.00   |
|  |  |  |

|                         |         |             | Control of the contro |
|-------------------------|---------|-------------|--|
| Two-Door Stands, No     | 8 35.00 | Singing Tow | \$275.00   |
| Capehart 20 Selector    | 120.00  | Singing To  | 450.00   |
| Melotone 16 Record F    | 225.00  | Race King   | 125.00   |
| lockey Clubs, 1 Ball P. | 300.00  | Packard '   | 29.50  |
| Santa Anita, 1 Ball P.O | 110.00  | Five Ball:  | Write for List   |

NOS - SPECIAL

WANT! PHONOS - 5-b

L MODELS

CASH WALL.

TERMS: 1/3 CERTIFIED DEPOSIT

Wisconsins Leading Distributors

6304 W. GREENFIELD AVE. PHONE, GR-6772 MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

WRITE

#### STOP!

PORTABLE OUTFIT PLUGS IN ON ANY 110-VOLT 60-CYCLE AC LINE





LOOK!

COMPLETE

F. O. B. CHICAGO 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER BALANCE C. O. D.

# Magic Wand WELDER

Distributors Wanted

#### COMPLETE KIT OF SUPPLIES INCLUDED

- Welding Helmet
  - Asbestos Plate
- Brazing Rods
- Brazing Flux Aluminum Rods
- Aluminum Flux
- Coated Steel Rods
- Acid Core Sticks
- Carbon Electrodes
- Instruction Book

#### AMMCO DISTRIBUTORS

2513 MILWAUKEE AVE. CAPITOL 1111 CHICAGO 47

WE ARE NOW HOCKEY TO SINGLE PLAY

SINGLE AND HOCKEY

L'ewis coin machine service

3924 W. Chicago Ave. • Chicago 51 • Belmont 7005

SENSATIONAL SUSPENSE

NOW REING DELIVERED!



For immediate delivery ave You Ordered Yours? MILLS NEW VEST POCKET \$74.50

10-DAY SERVICE ON CONVERTING YOUR SPORT SPECIAL—BLUE GRASS AND DARK HORSE INTO Whirlaway, \$275.00

SPECIAL!!
Super Bells, 25¢ Play, Comb.
F.P. and P.O. (excellent condition)—\$285.00.

2011 Maryland Avenue BALTIMÓRE 18, MD.

CO.

# cconomy Sunnies the Nation!

SOLDERING IRONS, Fast Heating \$1.75 Ea.

FAULTLESS CASTERS FOR ALL MUSIC BOXES Per Set of 4-\$1.25

Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. Write for Price List of Parts, Supplies, Tubes, Fuses, Wire,

COMPANY

READY FOR DELIVERY!

5 AMI HIBOY (Factory Crated) . . . . \$649.00 25 NEW AMI BAR BOXES . .

# SELL US YOUR MUSIC MACHINES STUDIOS AND MUSIC EQUIPMENT

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF TODAY'S HIGH PRICES

Want Any Quantity, On or Off Location, or Complete Routes Anywhere in the United States! Will Pay Highest Cash Prices—Write-Wire-Phone

> **5 AMI Telephone Studios; Complete, Slightly** -PHONE—WIRE FOR DETAILS!

MUSIC MACHINES . READY FOR LOCATION

Wurlitzer 412 ....\$179.50 | 5 Wurlitzer 24's, Cellar Job, with Adapter, 816 .... 269.00 | Wurlitzer 500 .... 495.00 | Wurlitzer 61, Counter Model ... 169.00 | Wurlitzer 71, Counter Model ... 195.00 | Wurlitzer 71, Counter Model ... 195.00 | Wurlitzer 71, Counter Model ... 195.00 | Wurlitzer 7580 Speaker ... 149.00 | Seeburg Hi Tone, ES ... 625.00 | Seeburg Hi Tone, RCES ... 675.00 | Seeburg Hi Tone, RCES ... 675.00 | Seeburg Bil Tone, RCES ... 675.00 | Seeburg Bill Tone, RCES ... 675.00 |

WE CAN DELIVER ALL MAKES AND MODELS OF **PHONOGRAPHS** 

WRITE-WIRE-PHONE YOUR NEEDS

#### MISCELLANEOUS

BUILT SPECIALLY FOR THE U.S. GOV'T

#### UNIVERSAL AMPLIFIERS

For all Wurlitzers, Rock-Olas and Seeburg Machines. Tone quality and plenty of volume. Complete with switches, volume control and tone control.

ORDER IMMEDIATELY!
your used amplifiers and allow a credit on the purchase

1/2 Deposit, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Newark

# RUNYON SALES COMPANY

123 WEST RUNYON STREET, NEWARK 8, NEW JERSEY All Phones: Bigelow 3-8777

FOR SALE—IN A-1 CONDITION

ARUNDEL AMUSEMENT CO.

418 THIRD STREET

8c Each

for your USED JUKE BOX RECORDS

NATIONAL'S CRÉDIT PLAN

—is the fairest, simplest yet—
JUST 2 THINGS TO DO

1, Send us your order and 1/3 deposit.
2. Send us the name of your bank and
3 business references.

Batting Practice \_\_\_\$119.50.

Brand New Skee Barrel Roll— \$425.00.

NATIONAL NOVELTY CO.

183 MERRICK RD., MERRICK, L. I., N. Y. TEL.: FREEPORT 8320



#### NEW MACHINES NOW BEING DELIVERED

| NEW JENNINGS SLOTS—ALL MODELS—WRITE FOR PRICE L     | IST |
|---|-----|
| UNDERSEA RAIDER—UPRIGHT GUN\$399                    | .50 |
| EVANS BANGTAILS, 5c COMB. F. P. & P. O.—7-COIN 674  |     |
| EVANS BANGTAILS, 25c COMB. F. P. & P. O.—7-COIN 799 | .50 |
| BALLY VICTORY DERBY, 1 BALL PAYOUT 574              | .50 |
| STAGE DOOR CANTEEN 249                              | .50 |
| HOLLYWOOD 249                                       | .50 |
| EVANS TEN STRIKE 372                                | .50 |
| MILLS NEW BLUE & GOLD VEST POCKET 74                | .50 |

#### RECONDITIONED PIN GAMES

| Invasion      | 24.50 | HI-Hat\$        |       | Legionnaire\$ |       |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------|-------|
| Yanks         | 95.00 |                 | 72.50 | Belle Hop     | 64.50 |
| Genco Defense | 94.50 | Spot a Card     | 72.50 | Horoscope     | 64.50 |
| Genco Victory | 94.50 | Spot Pool       | 72.50 | Snappy        | 64.50 |
|               | 89.50 | Bolaway         | 72.50 | Wajors, '41   | 64.50 |
| Home Run, '42 |       | Jungle          | 72.00 | New Champs    | 59.50 |
| Hi-Dive       | 84.50 | Slugger         | 72.50 | Seven Up      | 59.50 |
| Tople         | 82.50 | Argentine       | 72.50 | Ten Spot      | 59.50 |
| Monicker      | 79.50 | Star Attraction | 69.50 | Zig-Zag       | 59.50 |
| Venus         | 79.50 | Texas Mustang   | 69.50 | Wildfire      | 49.50 |
| Gun Club      | 74.50 | Torpedo Patrol  | 69.50 | Big Chief     | 49.50 |

#### WANTED

25 ROCK-OLA '39 COUNTER MODELS. 1939 Rock-Ola Deluxe, Standards, Supers, Masters. Wurlitzer 616, 500 Kybd., 600, 700, 750E, 750M, 800, 850, COUNTER MODELS 71 and 81. Zombie, Midway, Sun Beam, Double Play, West Wind, Do-Re-MI, Stars, Leader, Duplex, Sky Blazer, Knockout, Big Parade.

#### CONSOLES—ONE BALLS—ARCADE EQUIPMENT—SLOTS

|    | Bally Club Beils, Comb., Late       \$239.00         56 Super Beil, Comb., F.P. & P.O.       249.50         Jumbo Parade, P.O.       115.00         Jumbo Parade, F.P.       85.00         Clgarolla, Lat., Exc. Cond.       75.00 |
|----|--|
|    | ONE BALLS  |
|    | Turf King, P.O\$325.00   |
| 8  | Jockey Club, P.O 325.00  |
| 5  | Pimlico, F.P   |
| Đ. | '41 Derby, F.P 325.00  |
|    | Dark Horse 165.00  |
| 0  | Sport Special, F.P   |
|    | Record Time, F.P 155.00  |
|    | Club Trophy, F.P 275.00  |

CONSOLES

#### ARCADE

| Keeney   | Anti-   | Aircra | fts, | EX  | C. | Col | nd. |        | 5 35.00 |  |
|----------|---------|--------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------|---------|--|
| Tommy    | Guns    |        |      |     |    |     |     |        | 95.00   |  |
| Keeney   | Subm    | arine  |      |     |    |     |     |        | 125.00  |  |
| Slap the | e Jap   |        |      |     |    |     |     |        | 125.00  |  |
| ABT Ta   | arget,  | F, Bli | ue C | Cab |    |     |     |        | 24.50   |  |
| Gott. T  | riple ( | arlp . |      |     |    |     |     | <br>Ų. | 17.50   |  |
| Chicago  | Coin    | Hock   | ey . |     |    |     |     |        | 210.00  |  |
|          |         |        |      |     |    |     |     |        |         |  |

#### SLOTS

| 2 Watl. Rolatops, 5¢. Ea 95.00                 |
|--|
| Mills Q.T.'s Glitter Gold, Rebuilt, 5¢ . 89.50 |
| Wills 5¢ Vest Pocket, Refinished 45.00         |
| Jenn, Sky Chief, 5¢, Chrome Front 139.00       |
| Mills Blue Front, 5¢ 125.00                    |
| Mills Blue Front, 10¢ 150.00                   |
| Mills Brown Front, 5¢                          |
| Mills Brown Front, 10¢ 175.00                  |

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
1411-13 DIVERSEY BLVD. (Phone: BUCkingham 6466) CHICAGO



# PACE 1946 "DE LUXE" CHERRY BELLS

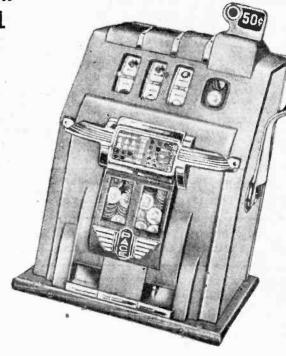
\$1.00-One Dollar 50c-Half Dollar

NOW PRODUCING-DELIVERY DAILY-NO DELAY!!



VELVET FINISH STAINLESS STEEL DRILL-PROOF RUST-PROOF PLATES ON BOTH SIDES OF CABINET OUTSIDE

> DELIVERY NOW NOT **PROMISES**



50c Silver Star

FINEST "BELL" EVER MADE IN AMERICA—THAT'S ALL

#### For Information and Prices Write the Distributor in Your Territory

AMERICAN DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. 2034 Commerce Street, Dallas 1, Texas ATLAS NOVELTY COMPANY 2200 N. Western Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois AUTOMATIC AMUSEMENT COMPANY 1000 Pennsylvania Ave., Evansville 10, Ind.

51

AUTOMATIC COIN MACHINE CO. 13 West Linwood Blvd., Kansas City 2, Mo. AUTOMATIC SALES COMPANY 119 3rd Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tennessee HARRY B. BRINCK 827 E. Front Street, Butte, Montana

RUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY 250 West Broadway, Minneapolis 11, Minn. B. D. LAZAR COMPANY 1635 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penn. LEE NOVELTY COMPANY

1004 Spring Street, Shreveport, Louisiana

MATHENY VENDING COMPANY 560-564 W. Douglas, Wichita 12, Kansas SILENT SALES SYSTEM, INC. 635-637 D Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. SPARKS SPECIALTY COMPANY

WESTERN STATES DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

COMPARE WITH ALL-GUARANTEED RETURNABLE 10 DAYS - FULL REFUND - NO QUESTIONS ASKED

PACE MFG. CO., INC.

2909 INDIANA AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL. CABLE ADDRESS - PACER

#### FOR SALE—READY FOR LOCATION

| All American \$ 39.50                             | Hockey, Chicoln \$195.00   Sparky                  | \$32.50 |
|---|--|---------|
| Bally Rapid Fire 135.00<br>Batting Practice 65.00 | Keep 'Em Flying 139.50 7 Up Converted Sink the Jap | 44.50   |
| Cadillac  | Mystlc   |         |
|   | Sara Suzy 24.50 Turi Champ                         |         |

SPECIAL-Ticket Deals-1836-Stapled In Fives-ONLY \$2.25. Others at Right Prices.

WILL PAY \$55.00 FOR EXHIBIT'S STARS, DO-RE-MI, WEST WIND, DOUBLE PLAY, SUN BEAM, ZOMBIE

We buy and sell routes or extra Pin Games. Let us know what you have.

BANISTER & BANISTER DISTRIBUTING CO. 442-4 MASS. AVE. RILEY 4617 INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.



# **WATCH** for the Opening

of our Branch Office on March 1

JACK BERMAN SID MERENSTEIN ECONOMY SUPPLY COMPANY

2015 MARYLAND AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

## THE O'CONNOR VENDING MACHINE CO.

BALLY AND CHICAGO COIN DISTRIBUTORS

We Can Ship Them Immediately

BALLY VICTORY DERBY BALLY UNDERSEA RAIDER CHICAGO COIN GOALEE

Be Among the First on Our Delivery Place Your Orders Now for

BALLY NEW PHONOGRAPH BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL **BALLY 5-BALL NOVELTIES** 

O'CONNOR VENDING MACHINE CO.

624 Crawford St. Portsmouth, Va.

2320 W. Main St. Richmond, Va.

# NOW DELIVERING! NEW EQUIPMENT LISTED

NEW JENNINGS SLOTS, ALL MODELS

| HOLLYWOOD, 5-BALL\$249.50   COALEE\$525.                                | .00 |
|---|-----|
| UNDERSEA RAIDER, GUN 399.50 STAGE DOOR CANTEEN 249.                     | .50 |
| EVANS BANGTAILS, 5c COMBINATION FREE PLAY & PAY OUT, 7-COIN 674.        | 50  |
| EVANS BANGTAILS, 25c COMBINATION FREE PLAY & PAY OUT, 7-COIN 799.       | 50  |
| EVANS TEN STRIKE, \$372.50: WITH FREE PLAY                              | 00  |
| KLEER-FLO PARTS CLEANER AND 30 GALLON DRUM OF FLUID 129.                | 50  |
| BALLY VICTORY DERBY, ONE BALL PAY OUT                                   | 50  |
| BALLY VICTORY SPECIAL, ONE BALL, FREE PLAY 589.                         | 50  |
| MILLS NEW BLUE & SILVER VEST POCKETS 74.                                |     |
| VICTOR MODEL "V" NUT & GUM VENDOR 10.                                   |     |
| PREMIER SKEE BARREL ROLL, CRATED  |     |
| AMUSEMATIC'S LITE LEAGUE  |     |
| SUPER SKEE ROLL 349.  |     |
| NEW HEAVY SLOT SAFES, DOUBLE, \$175.00; TRIPLE                          | 00  |
| GROETCHEN COLUMBIA BELL, CONV. 1-5-10-25 CENT PLAY, J.P 132.            | 50  |
| EVANS 5c BANGTAILS & CALLOPING DOMINOES, CASH PAY, 10 DAY DELIVERY 596. | 50  |
|   |     |

18 PACE SARATOGA COMB. F.P. & T.O., with Rails and Skill Field, Used .........\$189.50 Field, Used

12 NEW PACE SARATOGA COMB. F.P. & T.O., with Rails
and Skill Field

239.50

SPECIAL 25 LATE COLUMBIAS, WIDE FRUIT REELS, J.P. ......\$99.50

#### CONSOLES

| 5¢ SUPER BELL, COMB         | \$294.50 |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| HI HANDS, COMB              | 179.50   |
| 4 WAY SUPER BELL, 4-5¢      |          |
| MILLS JUMBO, C.P            | 89.50    |
| WATLING BIG GAME, P.O., 10¢ | 149.50   |
| WATLING BIG GAME, P.O., 25¢ | 189.50   |
| BALLY BIG TOP, P.O          | 109.50   |
| 54 GALLOPING DOMINOES       | 225.00   |
| 5¢ BANGTAILS                |          |
| TWIN SUPER BELL, 5 & 5      |          |
| EVANS 5¢ LUCKY STAR         |          |
| B. 11110 07                 |          |

#### ONE BALLS

| CONTEST, 1 OR 5 BALL | .\$ 94.50 |
|----------------------|-----------|
| FAIRGROUNDS          |           |
| SPORT KING           | . 239.50  |
| BLUE GRASS           | . 189.50  |
| '41 DERBY            | . 339.50  |
| PIMLICO              | . 369.50  |
| BALLY DARK HORSE     | . 179.50  |
| JOCKEY CLUB          | . 339.50  |
| KENTUCKY             | . 299.50  |
| CLUB TROPHY          | . 315.00  |
| TURF KING            | . 395.00  |
| LONG SHOT            | . 269.50  |
| SANTA ANITA          | . 185.00  |
| SPORTSMAN, F.P       | . 195.00  |
| SKYLARK, F.P. or P.O | . 175.00  |
| SPORT SPECIAL, F.P   | . 169.50  |
| RECORD TIME, F.P     | . 174.50  |
| LONGACRE, F.P        | . 435.00  |

#### ARCADE

| RAPID FIRE, A-1           | 65.00 |
|---------------------------|-------|
|                           | 09.50 |
|                           | 19.50 |
|                           | 19.50 |
|                           | 59.50 |
|                           | 49.50 |
|                           | 99.50 |
|                           | 99.50 |
|                           | 39.50 |
| AID DAIDED                |       |
|                           | 74.50 |
|                           | 79.50 |
| ROOVERS NAME TAPE MACHINE |       |
| & TAPE                    | 49.50 |
|                           | 59.50 |
|                           | 19.50 |
|                           | 79.50 |
|                           | 79.50 |
|                           | 19.50 |
|                           | 79.50 |
| VEENEY CHOMADINE          |       |
|                           | 69.50 |
|                           | 89.50 |
| QENCO HOOPS               | 49.50 |
|                           |       |

#### SLOTS

| ANA JENN NEV CHIEF CRESIAL     |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| 10¢ JENN. SKY CHIEF, SPECIAL . |        |
| 5¢ WATL. ROLATOP, REBUILT      | 119.50 |
| 1¢ MILLS Q.T                   | 49.50  |
| 25¢ JENN. CLUB CONSOLE         | 249.50 |
| 5¢ CHERRY BELL, C.H.K.A        | 169.50 |
| 10¢ BLUE FRONT, PERFECT        | 169.50 |
| 10¢ MILLS CHROME               | 295.00 |
| GROETCHEN COLUMBIA, G.A        | 89.50  |
| 5¢ VEST POCKETS, BLUE & GOLD   | 54.50  |
| 25¢ CAILLE, 3-5, RED ENAMEL    | 89.50  |
| 5¢ BLUE & GOLD VEST POCKETS    | 54.50  |
| 5¢ CHROME VEST POCKETS         | 59.50  |
| 5¢ BROWN FRONT                 | 179.50 |
|                                |        |
| 10¢ WATLING ROLATOP            | 99.50  |
| 1¢ AMERICAN EAGLES             | 14.50  |
| 5¢ AMERICAN EAGLES             | 19.50  |
| 5¢ MILLS MELON BELL            | 169.50 |
|                                |        |
|                                | 149.50 |
| 5¢ MILLS SILVER CHROME         | 265.00 |

#### WANTED!

HI DIVE, LEADER, ZOMBIE, STARS, DO-RE-MI, DOUBLE PLAY, SUN BEAM, DUPLEX, SKY BLAZER & WEST WIND @ \$45.00. ALSO ALL MUSIC AND OTHER EQUIPMENT. SEND YOUR LIST. WE NEED F.P. OONSOLES!!

#### USED PIN GAMES

| HOROSCOPE\$   | 69.50  |
|---------------|--------|
| INVASION      | 109.50 |
| MIAMI BEACH   | 79.50  |
| 5-10-20       | 129.50 |
| CAPT. KIDD    | 79.50  |
| VICTORY       | 94.50  |
| MYSTIC        | 59.50  |
| GOTT. LIBERTY | 169.50 |
| HI DIVE       | 94.50  |
| TEN SPOT      | 64.50  |
| BIG TIME      | 47.50  |
|               | 40 50  |

#### NEW REVAMPS

| HOROSCOPE\$ 69.50<br>INVASION 109.50<br>MIAMI BEACH 79.50<br>5-10-20 129.50<br>OAPT. KIDD 79.50 | RIVIERA\$279.50<br>HOLLYWOOD 249.50<br>BIG THREE 109.50<br>BIG TOP 249.50<br>SOUTH SEAS 279.50<br>FOREIGN COLORS 109.50 |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| VICTORY 94.50   | MARINES 109.80  |  |  |  |
| MYSTIC 59.50  | MARTINES  |  |  |  |
| GOTT. LIBERTY 169.50  | F.S. \$189.50   |  |  |  |
| HI DIVE 94.50   | GOLD STAR 54.50   |  |  |  |
| TEN SPOT 64.50  | GOED STAR 54.50   |  |  |  |
| I Elle Of O'l Titter  | FLYING TIGERS . 139.50  |  |  |  |
| BIG TIME 47.50  |   |  |  |  |
|   | FOUR ACES 129.50  |  |  |  |
| BIG CHIEF 49.50   | KEEP 'EM FLYING 154.50  |  |  |  |

#### USED PIN GAMES

| A.B.O. BOWLER . | \$ 67.50 |
|-----------------|----------|
| ZIG ZAG         | 69.50    |
| ALL AMERICAN    | 64.50    |
| DUDE RANCH      | 54.50    |
| SCHOOL DAYS     | 69.50    |
| PRODUCTION      | 109.50   |
| SPOT POOL       | 74.50    |
| GUN CLUB        | 74.50    |
| SEVEN UP        | 67.50    |
| FOX HUNT        | 49.50    |
| NEW CHAMPS      | 69.50    |
| TOPIC           | 84.50    |
| ATTENTION       | 64.50    |

ONE-HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDERS, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT.

Empire Coin MACHINE EXCHANGE



2812 WEST NORTH AVENUE - PHONE: HUMBOLDT 6288 - CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

# BETTER BUYS FROM BUCKLEY

CASTINGS, CLUB

HANDLE, REWARD

PLATES, PAYOUT

CUPS, D. P. PLATES.

#### JACKPOT BELLS

5c - 10c - 25c

PERFECT FIT NEW ALUMINUM CAST-**BROWN FRONTS—BLUE FRONTS** INGS ORIGINAL CHROME, GOLD CHROME, COPPER CHROME, BROWN FRONT, ALSO COM-PLETE NEW LIGHT CABINET ASSEM-BLIES WITH NEW

GENUINE CHROME COPPER CHROME GOLD CHROME

Sold on Our

30 DAYS' MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WATLING 5c ROLATOPS

Rebuilt and Refinished

Look and Operate Like New, \$95.00

**BUCKLEY DAILY DOUBLE** TRACK ODDS

REBUILT-LOOK AND OPERATE LIKE NEW

PACES SR. REELS (Brand New) \$196.50

> MILLS FOUR BELLS **Excellent Condition**

**Write for Complete List of Replacement Parts** 

TRADING



#### KEENEY RECONDITIONED SUPER BELLS

RECONDITIONED CONSOLES

ONE-BALL MULTIPLE FREE PLAY TABLE REBUILT AND REFINISHED ...\$139.50 Bally Thorobred
295.00 Bally Longacre
225.00 Bally '41 Derby
139.50 Bally Blue Grass

PHONOGRAPHS AND WALL BOXES 

#### **Badger Sales Company | Badger Novelty Company**

Exclusive Distributors

J. H. KEENEY & COMPANY

ROCK-OLA MFG. CORPORATION uthern California, State of Arizona and Southern Nevada.

1612 WEST PICO BLVD.

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

All Phones: DR. 4326

**Exclusive Distributors** 

J. H. KEENEY & COMPANY ROCK-OLA MFG. CORPORATION

State of Wisconsin and Northern Michigan. 2546 NORTH 30TH STREET MILWAUKEE 10, WIS. All Phones: KIL. 3030.

"There is no substitute for Quality" ...

STAGE DOOR GANTEEN

PROVES IT WITH PROFITS!

**ORDER FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW** 

D. GOTTLIEB & CO.

"First with the Finest!"

1140 N. Kostner Ave.

Chicago 51, Illinois



JOIN CMI NOW:



#### WURLITZER MODELS

|                                   | Each  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 24 Top Corners                    | 1.20  |
| 24 Lower Sides                    | 4.00  |
| 61-71-41-600-500 Top Corners      | 4.00  |
| 700 Top Corners                   | 7.00  |
| 700 Lower Sides                   | 9.50  |
| 700 Back Sides                    | 8.50  |
| 800 Top Center, Right or Left Red | 8.00  |
| 800 Back Sides, Green             | 9.50  |
|                                   | 13.50 |
| 750 Tep Corners                   | 8.75  |
| 750 Lower Sides                   | 8.7   |
| 750 Top Center                    | 4.25  |
| 750 M ddle Sides                  | 2.00  |
| 850 Tep Corners                   | 9.50  |
| 850 Lower Sides                   | 8.75  |
|                                   | 11.00 |
|                                   | 10.50 |
| 000 Eemoi 0/003                   | 10.50 |
|                                   |       |

MILLS

Avallable in Red, Yellow or Green
Throne—Empress Each
Top Corners ... \$14.00
Throne—Empress ... \$14.00

New! Unbreakable! Guaranteed! Clear, transparent plastic win-dows for Model 850 Program Holder. \$5.00 Per Set.

#### ROCK-OLA MODELS

| Standard, Mas | iter | ', D | eL  | uxe  | 10  | Su   | ber     |
|---------------|------|------|-----|------|-----|------|---------|
| Top Corners . |      |      | ٠.  |      |     |      | \$12.75 |
| Lower Sides   |      |      |     |      |     |      | 12.75   |
| Top Door Plas | tic  | \$ . |     |      |     |      | 6.75    |
| The Above     | A    | all  | abl | e Ir | ı S | olld | Red,    |
| 1             | /ell | ow.  | G   | ree  | n.  |      | -       |
| COMMANDO      |      |      |     |      |     |      | Each    |
| Top Corners . |      |      |     |      |     |      | \$ 8.00 |
| Top Center    |      |      |     |      |     |      | 7.00    |
| Long Sides    |      |      |     |      |     | -    | 12.75   |
| Combination \ | /611 | low. | ė   | Res  | 1 0 | olor | Scheme  |

#### SEEBURG MODELS

|   | Each |
|---|------|
| "HI Tone"—Model 9800, 8800,<br>8200, Lower Sides \$1<br>"Cadet"—"Major" | 4.50 |
| Top Corners   | 6.00 |
| Tep Corners   | 2.50 |

SPECIFY LEFT OR RIGHT WHEN ORDERING!
SHEET PLASTIC

20"x50"—Non-Britia Bilatia

20"'X50"—Non-Brittle Pilable.
60 Gauge Red, Yellow or Green (Thickness of a New Half Dollar). Per Sheet \$14.50
IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, ASK FOR IT! WE MAY
HAVE IT IN STOCK!
TERMS: 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York.
Remit Full Payment and Save C.O.D. Charges, Checks Acceptable!

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR!

acme sales co.

**OPERATORS IN** EA. PA., SO. N. J. & DELA.

WE ARE NOW MAKING PARTIAL SHIPMENTS IN THIS AREA ONLY OF THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:

"UNDERSEA RAIDER" "VICTORY DERBY"

"VICTORY SPECIAL"

"SURF QUEEN"

"STREAMLINERS"

**BRAND NEW - FACTORY CRATED** JUST A FEW LEFT BEFORE NEW MODEL WILL BE AVAILABLE

#### Get On Our Mailing List!

Let us know what you want to Buy or Sell. We will do everything possible to take care of operators in this territory.

WHEN IN PHILADELPHIA Don't Fail To Stop In

To Say Hello You're Always Welcome

#### SPECIAL THIS WEEK!

5 Imperial 20's, Adapted for Cellar Job, Perfect Condi-

#### Refinish your old equipment!

You will find we can make your music and amusement equipment look almost like new at an amazingly low cost. Until new equipment is available there is no better way to protect your locations.

DISTRIBUTORS FOR

AMI \* BALLY \*

DELUXE RECORDS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES CO.

855 NORTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA 23, PA PHONE: STEVENSON 2258-2259



WEST SIDE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

612 TENTH AVENUE

PHONE: CIRCLE 6-7533

NEW YORK 18 N. Y.



#### \*Imitation

Imitation, n. The act of imitating.2. Something done or made in resemblance of something else, a counterfeit, used attributively as imitation jewelry.



#### Real

Real, n. Being according to appearance or claim, genuine, veritable, actual. 2. Having actual existence, not theoretical or imaginary.



When you order Mills coin machines you are entitled to receive the REAL product, conceived and built by the men whose craftsmanship has made Mills machines the most oustanding for 56 years. It is said that the finest compliment in the world is to have someone copy your product, and maybe that, is true, but we at Mills are not satisfied to live in our own glory—we are thinking of the unfortunate operator who buys an \*imitation thinking he is getting the true product. We earnestly ask our coin machine customers, for their own protection, to make sure when a coin machine is shipped to them that a "Certificate of Manufacture" is attached.

WRITE: MILLS 4100 PULLERTON AVENUE . CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

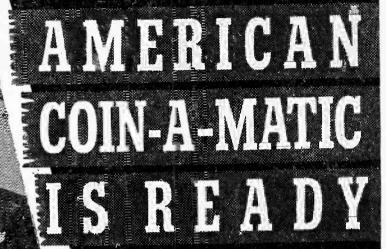
#### SOUTHWEST AMUSEMENT COMPANY

has just been appointed



## SOUTHWEST AMUSEMENT COMPANY

2916-18 Main St., Dallas 1, Texas . Phone Riverside 5141



Saan your waiting days will be over and from America's coin machine production lines will come the great, new, modern devices that will excite your admiration. meet ever higher standards of efficiency. produce greater operating profits than you've ever known before.

American - Coin - O - Matic is ready for that day. We have a solid organization of experienced zoin-machine personnel, outstanding service facilities and

exclusive distributorships for the

top ines of the nation.

HERE IS THE EQUIPMENT THAT WILL PRODUCE THE BIG MONEY IN 1946 AND THEREAFTER

AMI MUSIC BUCKLEY GAMES EXCLUSIVE & EXCELSIGN RECORDS STANDARD GAMES PRODUCTS - AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES PRODUCTS G & G RECORDINGS - ACME PLASTICS VICTOR BULK VENDORS,

AMERICAN COIN-A-MATIC MACHINE CO.

SAM STRAHL

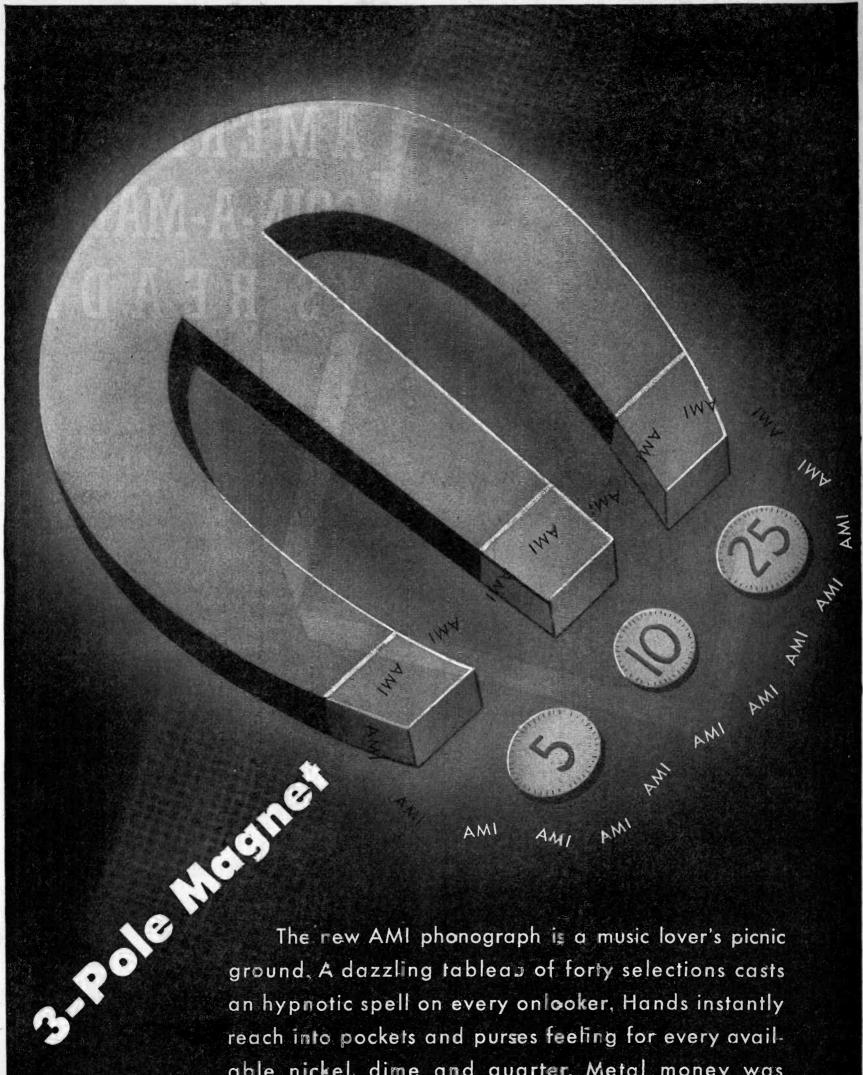
Exclusive Distributors in Western Pa., W. Va. and Va.

1425 FIFTH AVENUE

PHONE: ATLANTIC 0977

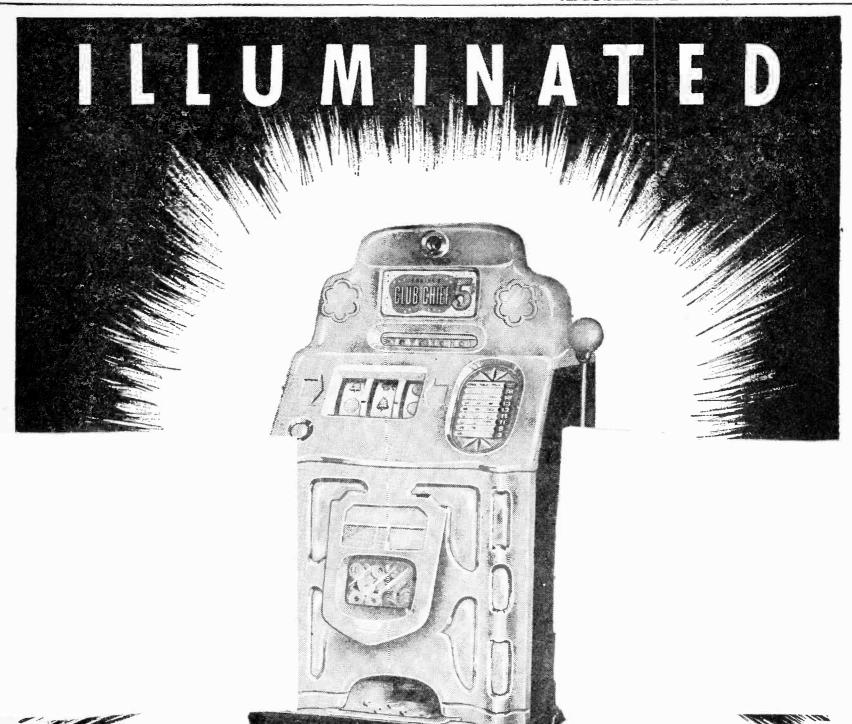
PITTSBURGH 19, PA

140



The rew AMI phonograph is a music lover's picnic ground, A dazzling tableas of forty selections casts an hypnotic spell on every onlooker, Hands instantly reach into pockets and purses feeling for every available nickel, dime and quarter. Metal money was never magnetized quicker than by this irresistible 3-pole magnet! AUTOMATIC INSTRUMENT COMPANY 579 North Wells Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

141



# Super De Luxe CLUB CHIEF

A REAL THRILL with more action! More suspense than ever before witnessed! Its sparkling, illuminated front out-classes them all. That's the proud boast of the JENNINGS SUPER DE LUXE "CLUB CHIEF" now at your distributor and dealer.

The JENNINGS SUPER DE LUXE "CLUB CHIEF" is 100 per cent mechanical in operation! No electrical fittings or functions to halt play or cause costly servicing.

ORDER IMMEDIATELY FOR EARLIEST POSSIBLE DELIVERY

# MODELS NOW ON DISPLAY

AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR DEALER

O. D. JENNINGS & COMPANY

4307-39 WEST LAKE STREET CHICAGO 24, ILL.

WE ARE THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE INDUSTRY'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS

# At All 8 Southern Automatic Offices

**EXHIBIT'S** 

BIG HIT



GOTTLIEB'S
STAGE
DOOR
CANTEEN

SEE IT! HEAR IT!

The Greatest Music Service Of All Time!

NOW! OPERATORS! WE REFINISH ALL CABINETS TO LOOK JUST LIKE NEW! . . BRING 'EM IN SHIP 'EM TO US! . . . COMPLETE REFINISHING DEPARTMENTS IN OUR LOUISVILLE, INDIANAPOLIS, NASHVILLE AND CHATTANOOGA OFFICES!

Exclusive Factory Distributors

J. P. SEEBURG CORP.

EXHIBIT SUPPLY CO.

J. H. KEENEY CO.

# SOUTHERN AUTOMATIC MUSIC COMPANY

542 S. 2nd ST., LOUISVILLE 2, KY.
228 W. 7th ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
325 N. ILLINOIS, INDIANAPOLIS 4, IND.
425 BROAD ST., NASHVILLE 3, TENN.

211 E. 10th ST., CHATTANOOGA 3, TENN.
242 N. JEFFERSON, LEXINGTON, KY.
603 LINDEN AVE., DAYTON 3, OHIO
1392 S. CALHOUN ST., FT. WAYNE, IND.



Trained personnel, returning from the armed forces, has augmented our organization and will make it possible for us to maintain six complete plants, located in HOUSTON, DALLAS, SAN ANTONIO, NEW ORLEANS, OKLAHOMA CITY and MEMPHIS . . . plants thoroughly equipped with a full staff of highly trained technicians to better "shop service" SEEBURG AUTOMATIC MUSIC SYSTEMS.

# S. H. LYNCH & CO.

Exclusive DISTRIBUTORS IN THE SOUTHWEST OF Seeburg MUSIC SYSTEMS

DALLAS

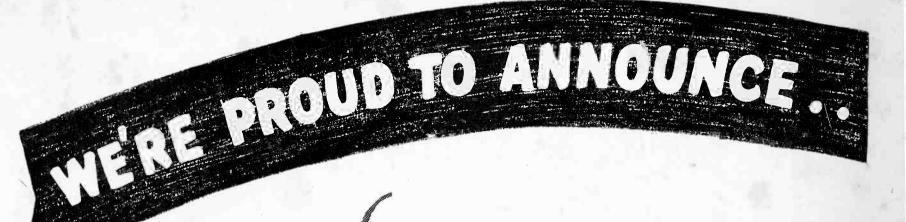
HOUSTON

MEMPHIS

OKLAHOMA CITY

NEW ORLEANS

SAN ANTONIO





R. R. GREENBAUM Vice President and Commercial Sales Manager

YOU WILL RECEIVE A PERSONAL INVITATION FROM YOUR



IN YOUR AREA, GIVING YOU THE ACTUAL DATES WHEN HIS SHOWING WILL TAKE PLACE

Don't Miss, Be Sure, Insure, Write,

#### **REGIONAL SALES MANAGERS:**

Fred Mann, Northern Region J. "Mac" Cherry, Mid-Eastern Region Ralph Rigdon, Southern Region

Bill Simmons, Western Region Frank Q. Doyle, Southeastern Region 

Ben D. Palastrant, Eastern Region

#### DISTRICT SALES MANAGERS:

Clayton Ballard • Ed Wisler Clifford D. Kemp • Daniel P. Brennan • Pete Rigdon • J. W. Harwell • John Geel

Martin J. Parker
 Sam Weinstein
 Myrl A. Park
 R. H. Cherry

#### DISTRIBUTORS:

Advance Music Company 1606 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Alfred Sales, Inc. 1006 Main St., Buffalo 2, N. Y. American Distributing Co., Inc. 2034 Commerce St., Dallas, Tex. American Distributing Co., 510 7th St., San Antonio, Tex. Atlas Distributing Co., 2013 N. Broad, Philadelphia 22, Pa. Blackwell Sales Company, Milwaukee at 6th Ave., Denver, Colo. H. M. Branson Distributing Co., 514 So. 2nd St., Louisville, Ky.

Bush Distributing Company, 250 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn. Canipe Distributing Co., 1049 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Distributing Corp. of Illinois, 1231 West Chicago, Chicago, Ill. General Vending Sales Corp., 306 No. Gay St., Baltimore 2, Md. George Distributing Co., 364 Washington Ave., Mobile, Ala. Greene Distributing Co. 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass. Gutshall Distributing Co., 1870 W. Washington, Los Angeles, Calif.

Arthur Hermann Company, 282 Central Ave., Albany 5, N. Y. Hermitage Music Co., 208 N. 22nd Ave., Birmingham, Ala. Hermitage Music Co., 423 Broadway, Nashville 3, Tenn. Interstate Novelty Co., 16 W. Sprague, Spokane, Wash. K & M Distributing Co., 17 Arcade Bldg., Little Rock, Ark. K & M Distributing Co., 704 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla. King Pin Equipment Co., 826 Mills St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



# THE Electronic PHONOGRAPH SENSATION OF THE CENTURY

It's New through and through

# Wire or Call Your Aireon Distributor Immediately!

Nickabob Sales Co.

Klein Distributing Co., 2606 W. Fon du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. Manhattan Phonograph Co., Inc., 767 Tenth Ave., New York, N. Y. Marquette Distributing Co., 3770 Woodward Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. Matheny Vending Company, 564 W. Douglas, Wichita, Kansas Miami Distributing Co., 542 S. Meridan, Indianapolis, Ind. Modern Southern Distributors, 320 Peters St., Atlanta, Ga. Modern Southern Distributors, 459 Riverside, Jacksonville, Fla. Modern Vending Company, 286 N. W. 29th St., Miami, Fla. Navarro Distributing Co. 3706 Whittier Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Nickabob Sales Co. 602 Fulton, Fresno, Calif.

2525 Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
W. R. Olney Sales Co.
225 East Beverley Ave., Missoula, Mont.
Osborn Music Company
206 Magnolia, Piedmont, Calif.
J. H. Peres Distributing Co.
241 N. Farrish St., Jackson Miss.
J. H. Peres Distributing Co.
2806 Canal, New Orleans, La.
Phoenix Distributing Co.
611 W. Washington, Phoenix, Ariz.
Piedmont Distributing Co.
200 East Council, Salisbury, N. C.
R & S Sales Company
3rd & Butler, Marietta, Ohio
R & S Sales Company
315 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va.

Sandler Distributing Co.
110 11th St., Des Moines 9, Iowa
Standard Music Distributors
1913 Leeland, Houston, Tex.
State Music Distributing Co.
1156 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
Triangle Distributing Co.
4608 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio
Tri-State Distributing Co.
248 Charlotte, Ashville, N. C.
Tri-State Distributing Co.
Box 1527, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.
V. P. Distributing Co.
2336 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.
Peter Weyh
Havre, Montana
Western Distributors
1226 S. W. 16th St., Portland, Ore.
Western Distributors
3126 Elliott Ave., Seattle, Wash.

FROM NOW ON ... AIPEON

MANUFACTURING

CORPORATION

# Ready for REPLAY territory! Bally & VICTORY SPEC

Now ready for replay territory . . . Bally's VICTORY SPECIAL! Quickly convertible to one or five ball play . . . and a fast money-maker either way! VICTORY SPECIAL features all the time-tested

ideas of Bally's historic multiples ... plus new repeat-play insurance.

For top profits in replay territory order **VICTORY SPECIAL now!** 



# NEW DAILY DOUBLE

GUARANTEES REPEAT MULTIPLE PLAY Tested on location two to twelve weeks, the new Daily Double Feature is resulting in biggest collections on record . . . by increasing average number of coins per game ... by insuring continuous repeat play.

# NEW FINGER-TIP SHUFFLE AND DROP-CHUTE SPEEDS PLAY

A combination that steps play up to a new high. All effort on player's part is eliminated ... resulting in prolonged sessions of steady repeat

As production will be limited by material shortages for an indefinite period, operators are urged to order early. See your Bally distributor today.

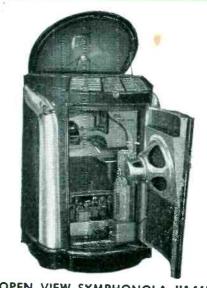
# **VICTORY** DERBY PAY-TABLE

Several hundred VICTORY DERBY machines on test location up to 90 days are consistently breaking all collection records. Fast one-ball play, famous Bally pre-war multiple features . . . plus new Daily Double, new Finger-Tip Shuffle, new Drop Coin-Chute and many other new features. Order VICTORY DERBY today for biggest payout earnings you've ever known!

Bally MANUFACTURING COMPANY

450

3/4 VIEW SYMPHONOLA "146"



OPEN VIEW SYMPHONOLA "146"

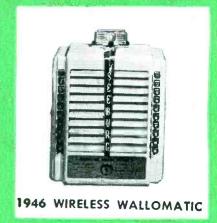


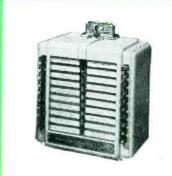
FRONT VIEW SYMPHONOLA "146"



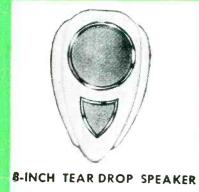
12-INCH MIRROR SPEAKER





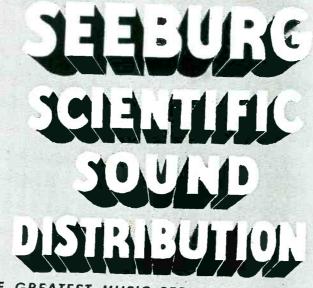








1946 REMOTE CONTROL SPECIAL



THE GREATEST MUSIC SERVICE OF ALL TIME

SEE IT - HEAR IT - INSPECT

See Your Seeburg Distributor



DUAL REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL



MASTER ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY



# WURLITZER

LAUNCHES A

# TRIPLE ACTION

# National Advertising Campaign

# TO POPULARIZE WURLITZER LOCATIONS AND MAKE MONEY FOR WURLITZER FACTORY-APPROVED MUSIC MERCHANTS

Part of Wurlitzer's Program to extend its leadership is the FIRST and ONLY NATIONAL advertising campaign ever launched to popularize phonograph locations.

This sensational step to promote phonograph play and profits will cause location owners and location goers alike to want only a Wurlitzer Phonograph.

The public will look for locations that have Wurlitzer Phonograph Music, "America's Favorite Nickel's Worth of Fun". Wurlitzer Factory-Approved Music Merchants and Wurlitzer Location owners will make more money.

The Rudolph Wurlitzer\* Company, North Tonawanda, New York. \*The Name That Means Music To Millions.

WURLITZER "TRIPLE ACTION"
ADVERTISING CAMPAIGN
will reach Everybody ... Everywhere



Watch,
WURLITZER
JEXTEND ITS
Leadership



#### NATIONAL MAGAZINES

Full page, full color Wurlitzer advertisements in the SATURDAY EVENING POST, COLLIER'S, LOOK and LIBERTY during 1946 will tell all America to look for the Wurlitzer Sign of the Musical Note and they'll find "America's Favorite Nickel's Worth of Fun".



#### BILL POSTERS

Colorful bill posters from coast to coast, many of them in your own locality, will tell everyone who rides or walks "It's fun to go where you can play Wurlitzer Music".



#### SIGNS IN LOCATIONS

Wurlitzer Musical Note decalcomanias and colorful, play-promoting Wurlitzer posters in permanent frames in Wurlitzer Phonograph locations everywhere will stimulate play on and profits from every Wurlitzer location.